MAY

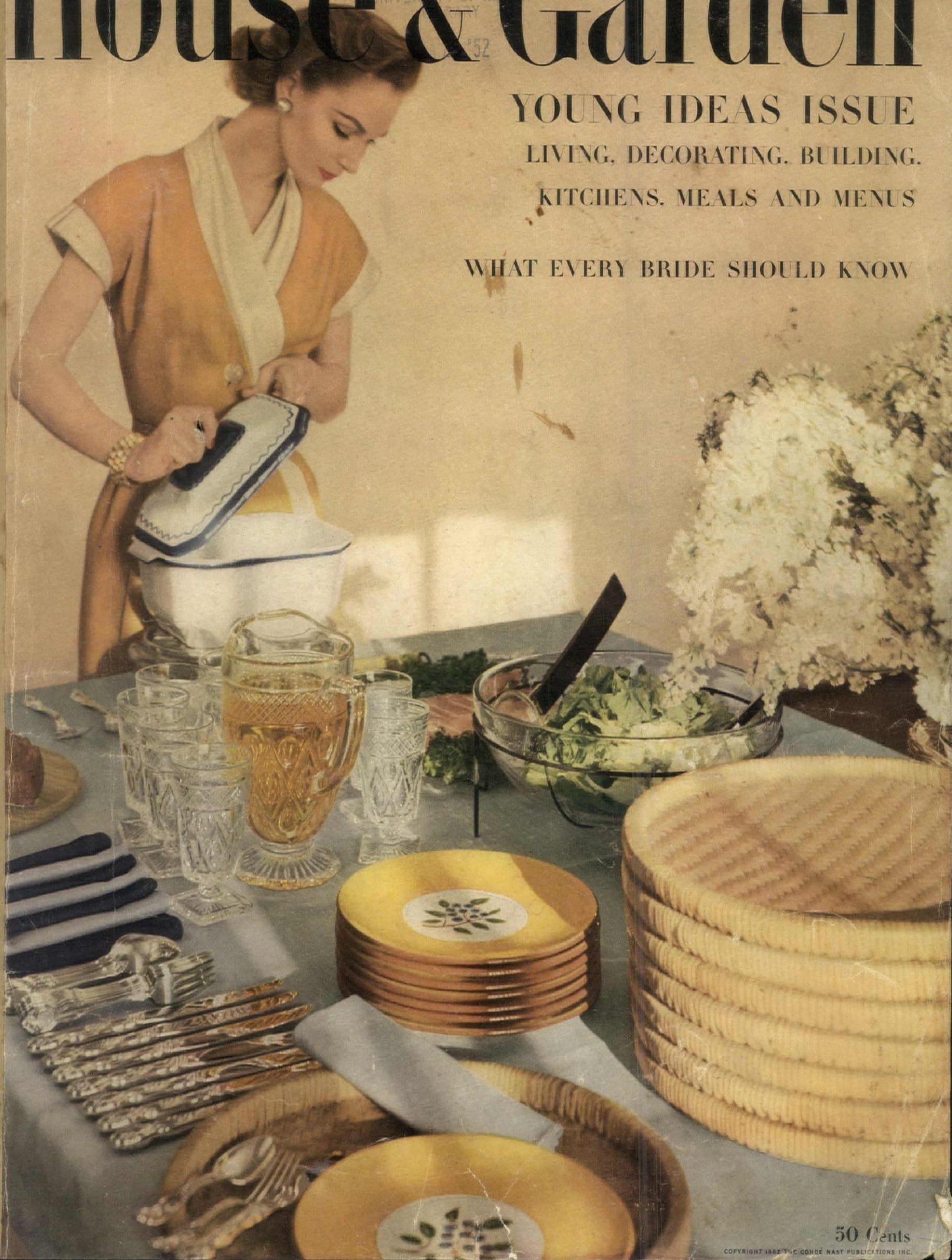
House & Garden

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY
'52

YOUNG IDEAS ISSUE

LIVING, DECORATING, BUILDING,
KITCHENS, MEALS AND MENUS

WHAT EVERY BRIDE SHOULD KNOW



50 Cents

COPYRIGHT 1952 THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

Gulistan Cloisonné—textured beauty in a fascinating new weave that's ours alone (patent pending). All-virgin-wool pile.

The most beautiful fashions underfoot

For your background of beauty, you'll want carpet styled to complement your personal beauty and good taste. Choose Gulistan — and you'll find yourself in a room full of beauty, poised and serene in *your* background of style!

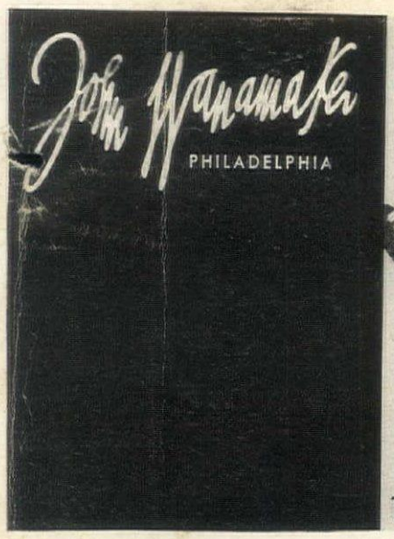
Visit your Gulistan dealer now and select the carpet you'll enjoy for years. You'll find the size, the color, the pattern, the texture to fit your needs — distinctively styled in all-virgin-wool or exciting combinations of wool and new carpet rayon. Remember, beautiful Gulistan costs no more than ordinary carpet — and your dealer will be happy to arrange a friendly budget plan.

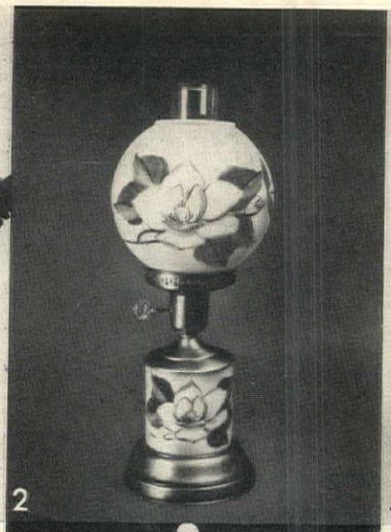
DECORATING IS EASY
with Carole Winslow's book,
"How Carpet Makes Your Decorating Dreams Come True." For your copy, send 25¢ to:
Dept. HG-7, A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc.
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

GULISTAN *Carpets*

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

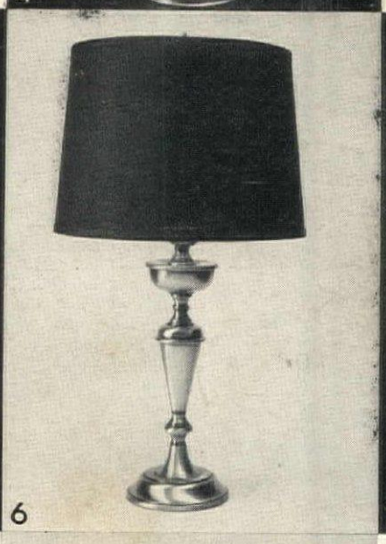
WOVEN ON POWER LOOMS IN THE U.S.A. • A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

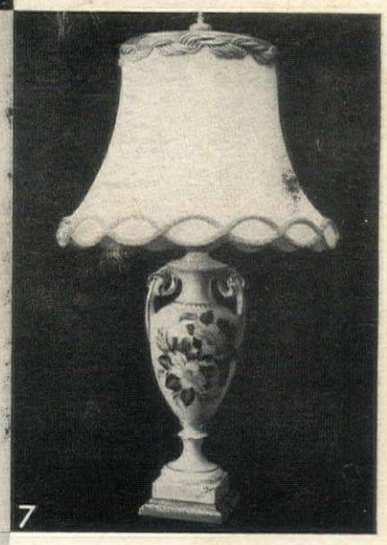


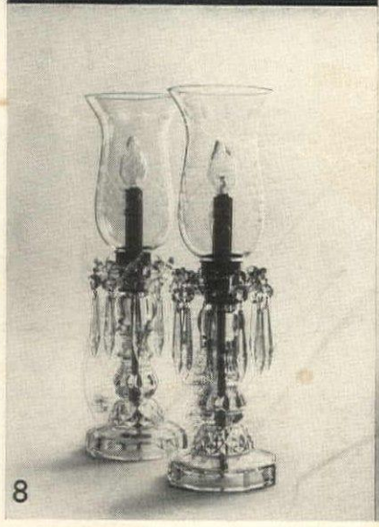


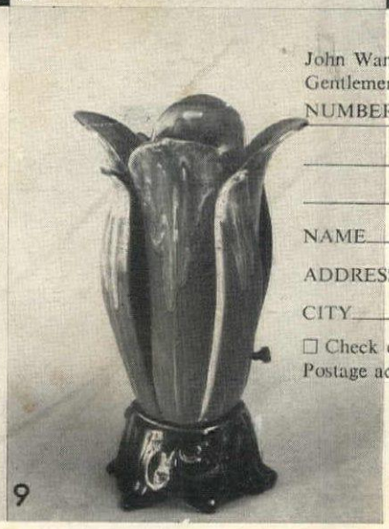
it's so easy to choose the right Lamp for every room in the House

1. Whimsical carriage lamp fashioned by Savage. Red or green carriage. 21″ tall. **$25.**
2. Gone-With-The-Wind lamp designed in milk glass by Pee-Gee. 16″ tall. **$15.**
3. Westwood's handsome metal table lamp with opaque red or green shade. 26″ tall. **$10.**
4. Milk-white milkglass lamp with flowered shade by Lagin. 28″ tall. **$10.**
5. Hand-painted china lamp by Premier. 31″ tall. **$12.95** each . . . **$25.** the pair.
6. National's table lamp of satin brass or bronze finish. Red or green shade. 32″ tall. **$17.50.**
7. Elegant hand-painted china table lamp by Oxford. 35″ tall. **$20.**
8. Bibi's crystal hurricane lamps. 16″ tall. **$15.** the pair.
9. Lamp to use when televiewing. Dark green or chartreuse. 11″ tall. By Haeger. **$10.**









John Wanamaker, Philadelphia 1, Pa.
Gentlemen: Please send me the following lamps . . .

NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

☐ Check or Money Order ☐ Charge

Postage additional beyond our regular delivery area.

Double Dresser from Country Chippendale group

Kindel CHERRY

INFORMAL LUXURY FOR YOUR BEDROOM . . . AT THESE FINE STORES

Rural English group

American Colonial group

Italian Provincial group

20th Century Suburban group

Abilene ..... Waldrop Furniture Co.
Akron ..... The Yeager Co.
Albany ..... Maylair, Inc.
Allentown ..... Dorney's
Ann Arbor ..... Handicraft
Atlanta ..... Davison's
Augusta ..... Richards Furniture Co.
Baltimore ..... C. J. Benson & Co.
Baltimore ..... Conway Company
Baltimore ..... Louis Mazor, Inc.
Baltimore ..... Schuster & Co.
Baltimore ..... M. Shaivitz & Sons
Bay City ..... C. E. Rosenbury & Sons
Beverly Hills ..... W. & J. Sloane
Binghamton ..... The Fair Store
Birmingham ..... Bromberg Galleries
Bluefield ..... Bluefield Furn. Co.
Boston ..... Paine's
Bridgeport ..... Wayside Furn. Shop
Bronx ..... Mallary Fordham
Brooklyn ..... Katz's
Brooklyn ..... Oxford House
Buffalo ..... J. N. Adam & Co.
Buffalo ..... Gardner Furn. Co.
Buffalo ..... Hengerer's
Buffalo ..... Streich Decorations
Cedar Rapids ..... Luberger Co.
Charleston ..... Woodrum's
Charlotte ..... Belk Bros. Co.
Chattanooga ..... Fowler Brothers
Chicago ..... Marshall Field & Co.
Cincinnati ..... W. A. Bratburd
Cincinnati ..... A. B. Closson Jr. Co.
Cincinnati ..... Grelwe, Inc.
Cleveland ..... Sterling-Lindner-Davis
Columbus ..... F. G. & A. Howald Co.
Cuyahoga Falls ..... Long & Co.
Dallas ..... Anderson Studios
Dallas ..... Titche Goettinger
Davenport ..... M. L. Parker
Dayton ..... L. E. Mudd
Denver ..... Daniels & Fisher
Des Moines ..... Younkers
Detroit ..... Grinnell's
Evansville ..... R. & G. Furn. Co.
Fall River ..... Modern Furn. Co.
Flint ..... Sanford House
Forest Hills ..... Mallary, Inc.
Fort Worth ..... Ellison's
Fresno ..... Slater Furn. Co.
Genesee ..... Chapman-Burrous
Grand Rapids ..... Klingman's
Grand Rapids ..... Wurzburg's
Greenville ..... Craig-Rush Furn. Co.
Grosse Pointe ..... J. J. Brady
Hartford ..... G. Fox & Co.
Hazleton ..... Hazleton Furniture Mart
Houston ..... Suniland Furniture Co.
Hutchinson ..... Graber Furniture Co.
Indianapolis ..... L. S. Ayres & Co.
Jackson, Miss. ..... Kennington's
Jacksonville ..... Ridgell Furn. Co.
Johnstown ..... Penn Traffic
Kalamazoo ..... Vermeulen's
Kansas City ..... Macy's
Knoxville ..... Fowler Brothers
Lafayette ..... Reifers
Lima ..... J. W. Rowlands Co.
Lincoln ..... Hardy Furn. Co.
Longview ..... McWilliams Furn. Co.
Los Angeles ..... J. W. Robinson Co.
Louisville ..... Burdorf's
Madison ..... Frautschi's
Manhasset ..... Louis D. Schroeter
Memphis ..... Goldsmith's
Miami ..... Richard Plumer
Milwaukee ..... Klode Furniture Co.
Minneapolis ..... Levoy, Inc.
Monroe, La. ..... Monroe Furn. Co.
Nashville ..... Period Furn. Co.
Newark ..... L. Bamberger & Co.
New Bedford ..... Wing's
New Britain ..... B. C. Porter Sons
New Haven ..... Wayside Furn. Shop
New London ..... Shafner's
New Orleans ..... Maison Blanche
New Rochelle ..... Mallary's
New York City ..... B. Altman & Co.
New York City ..... Hathaway's
Niagara Falls ..... Highland Furn. Co.
Norfolk ..... Willis Wayside Furn.
Oakland ..... Bonynge's
Oklahoma City ..... Cullinore's
Omaha ..... Orchard & Wilhelm
Pasadena ..... J. H. Biggar
Peoria ..... J. R. Marshall & Sons
Philadelphia ..... Horace D. Manko
Phila. ..... Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh ..... Colonial Art Furn. Co.
Pittsburgh ..... Joseph Horne Co.
Plymouth ..... Blunk's, Inc.
Pomona ..... J. H. Biggar
Portland, Oregon ..... Paul Schatz
Pottsville ..... Hummel's
Quincy, Ill. ..... Roy Bennett
Racine ..... Porter's
Reading ..... John F. Lutz-Esterly
Richmond, Va. ..... Richmond Art Co.
Roanoke ..... Reid & Cutshall
Rochester ..... Sibley-Lindsay-Curr
Rockford ..... House of Lindberg
Rockville Centre ..... Nassau Shops
Sacramento ..... Scofield's
Saint Louis ..... Lammert's
Saint Paul ..... Weyand's
Salt Lake City ..... Dinwoodey's
San Angelo ..... Shepperson Furn. Co.
San Antonio ..... Joske's
San Antonio ..... Stowers'
San Francisco ..... W. & J. Sloane
Schenectady ..... Ras Furniture
Scranton ..... Kurlancheek's
Seattle ..... Wm. L. Davis Sons
Seattle ..... Swigart Furniture Co.
Sellersville ..... Buck's Wayside
Sharon ..... J. M. Willson & Sons
Shreveport ..... Bewley Furn. Co.
Shreveport ..... Bundrick's, Inc.
Shreveport ..... Friend-Piper Studios
South Bend ..... Shidler Bros.
Springfield, Ill. ..... A. Dirksen & Sons
Springfield, Mass. ..... Red Lion Shop
Stockton ..... Yeager Furn. Co.
Syracuse ..... E. W. Edwards & Son
Syracuse ..... Fleischmans
Tacoma ..... A. T. Norman Co.
Terre Haute ..... Weberg's
Terryville ..... Terryville Furn. Store
Toledo ..... Grinnell's
Toledo ..... Hurley's
Trenton ..... Herman Spiegel
Tulsa ..... Cathey's
Uniontown ..... Sidney's
Urbana, Ohio ..... The Rock Shop
Utica ..... E. Tudor Williams, Inc.
Washington ..... Mayer & Co.
Waterbury ..... Hampson-M-Abbott
White Plains ..... Mallary's
Wichita ..... Geo. Innes Co.
Wichita Falls ..... North Texas Furn.
Wilkes-Barre ..... Erwin Furn. Co.
Wilmington ..... H. Feinberg Furn. Co.
Worcester ..... Joseph Grace
Yakima ..... Harold H. Schultz
York ..... N. J. Leader-Jacobus
Youngstown ..... Hume's

KINDEL
Grand Rapids

Ask your Kindel Dealer for your complimentary copy of this fascinating handbook picturing all the beautiful Kindel cherry bedroom designs . . . or send 10c to cover mailing cost to Kindel Furniture Company, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan.

HOUSE & GARDEN is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the act of March 3rd, 1879. Subscription $5.00 a year in U. S. A.

Vol. No. 101, No. 5

Underneath Fine Carpets

...This Luxury Adds Longer Life!

Put "life" under your beautiful carpeting — and years more service, too — with U. S. Carpet Cushion, the *all resilient rubber sponge.*

Rugs need help to stand up to the daily grind of heels and footsteps. U. S. Carpet Cushion gives them that help — gently soaks up constant wear and tear.

So while you enjoy this rich, luxurious resilience in your home, remember it's actually an economy to protect your carpeting investment with U. S. Carpet Cushion.

It's so clean, too! There's nothing to lint, nothing to collect dust. It's easy to housekeep — just vacuum, or wipe with a mop. Because it's dust-free, it's non-allergenic. It can't harbor moths or vermin. Will never mat or spread. Durable, non-marking.

You can buy U. S. Carpet Cushion at the finest rug dealers and department stores!

Look for the U. S. Trademark which always identifies genuine U. S. Carpet Cushion

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

Naugatuck, Connecticut

LIVING-DINING AREA IN HEATING ZONE 2

In this spacious modern setting the Coles and their friends spend many happy and comfortable hours together. Often on cold winter evenings, there's a brisk fire going —adding a good deal of extra heat to the room. But this doesn't upset the heating balance of the home — because Honeywell Zone Control easily compensates for "fireplace effect," without making the rest of the house too cool.

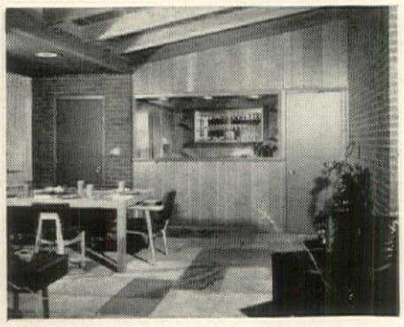
HONEYWELL ZONE CONTROL CREATES

The Wonderful Kind of Comfort You've Been Longing For

Now you can have the exact temperature you want—in every room—by dividing your home into separate heating zones

Shown on this and the adjoining page is the handsome new home of the Russell D. Coles in Brookings, South Dakota.

Designed by Sioux Falls architect Harold Spitznagel, it's a good example of how large glass areas and modern lines can give you a light, "spacious" home —yet make it possible to keep room sizes quite modest.

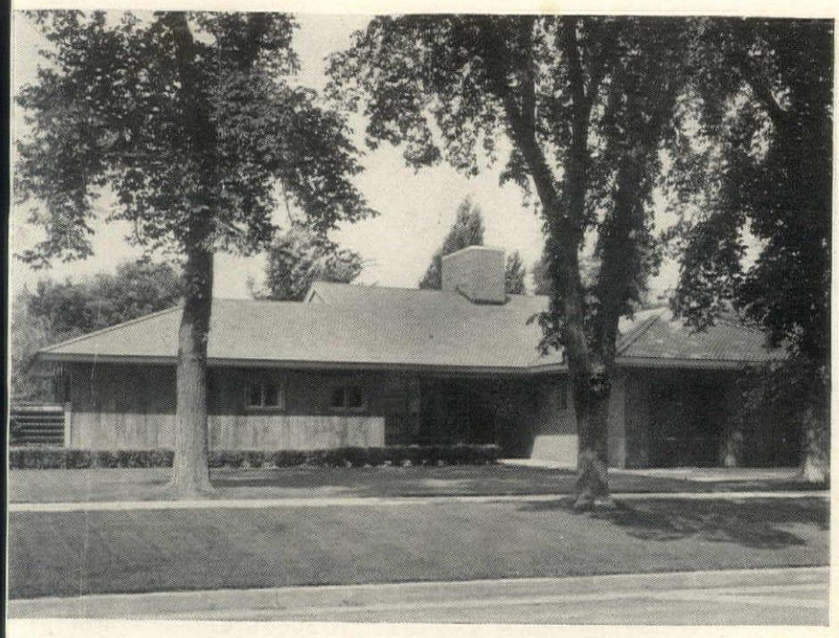


And, too, it's a good example of how the new trend in temperature control — Honeywell Zone Control— can help give you comfortable, even warmth *in all parts of the house*—all winter long.

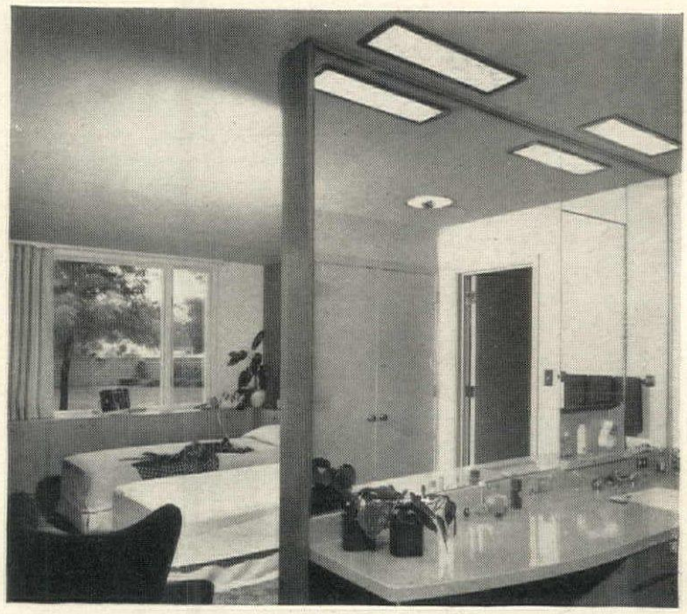
In developing the floor plan, architect Spitznagel realized no ordinary temperature control system would do. "The house naturally divided into three areas," he says, "living-dining, sleeping and service. The only way to insure real comfort throughout the house was to give each of the three areas its own separate thermostat system."

This was done, and thanks to Honeywell Zone Control, the Coles and their guests today can enjoy the right degree of even warmth in all parts of the house—no matter how changeable the winter weather.

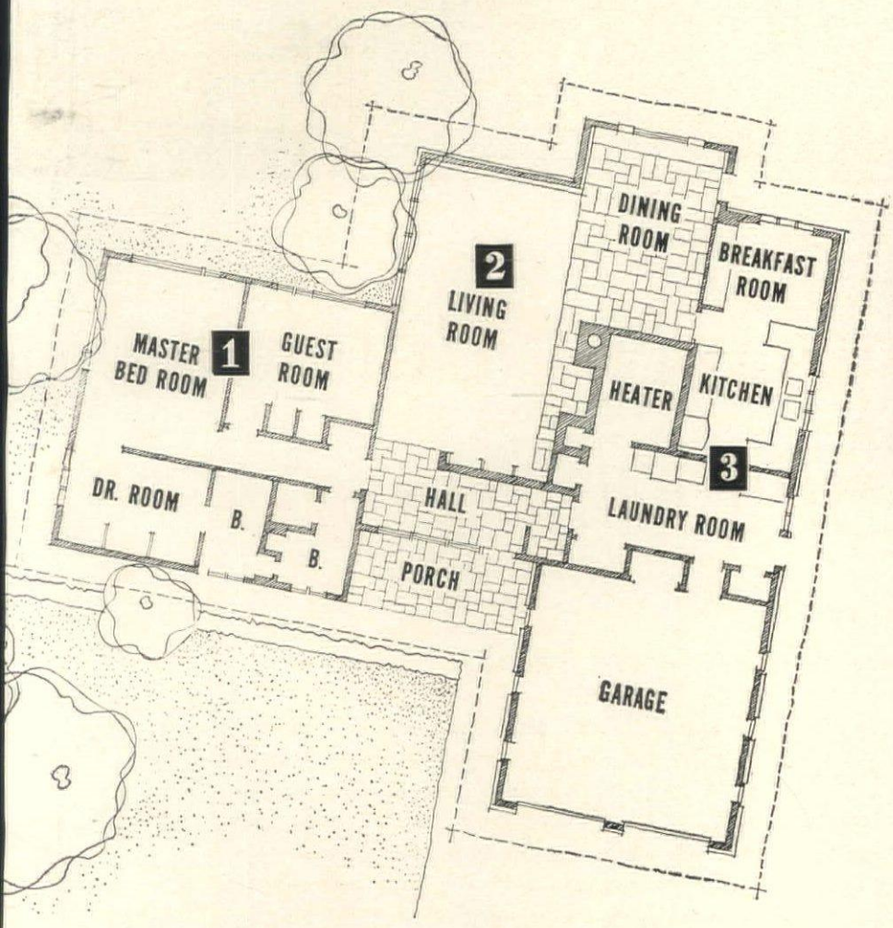
So why don't you investigate Honeywell Zone Control? Ask your architect and heating engineer about it. Learn how easily you can enjoy the wonderful kind of comfort you've been longing for.

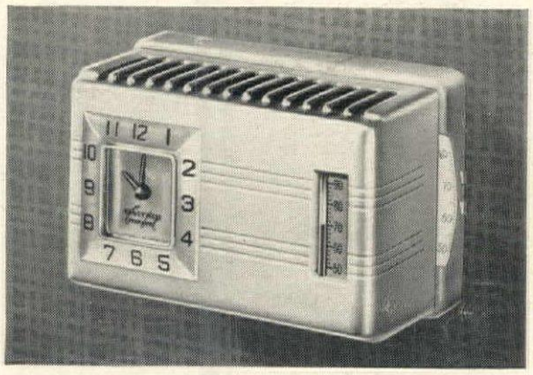


This view of the Cole home, located on the west side of a quiet residential street, gives a good idea of the clean, pleasant modern lines of the exterior. At left is the sleeping area—in *heating zone 1*. Behind the porch is the main entrance hall which connects directly with the living room and dining room—in *heating zone 2*. The service area—*heating zone 3*—is concealed by the garage.



The Coles' dressing room and adjoining bedroom, shown here, are located in *heating zone 1*. Both have a considerable glass area to the south. But even on a sunny winter day these rooms never become uncomfortably warm—thanks to Honeywell Zone Control. And during the parts of the day when the bedrooms are not in use, temperatures can be lowered to save fuel. This feature of Honeywell Zone Control has proved popular with home owners everywhere.





HONEYWELL CLOCK THERMOSTAT

Owners say the Honeywell electric or electronic clock thermostat is wonderful because it turns *down* the heat—automatically—when you go to bed, and gives you a nice cool room to sleep in; turns *up* the heat—automatically—while you're still asleep, and your home is warm when you get up. Saves you fuel, besides! Ask your architect, heating engineer or heating dealer about the new Honeywell thermostats and other automatic heating controls that can make the heating system in your home a *better* heating system. Whether you're thinking of buying a new heating plant or modernizing your present one, we think you'll be glad you insisted on Honeywell Controls.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.
Minneapolis 8, Minnesota, Dept. 2728

Gentlemen: Please send me your free Honeywell Zone Control booklet, "Plan to Enjoy A New Concept Of Living Comfort In Your Home."

Name _____

Firm Name _____

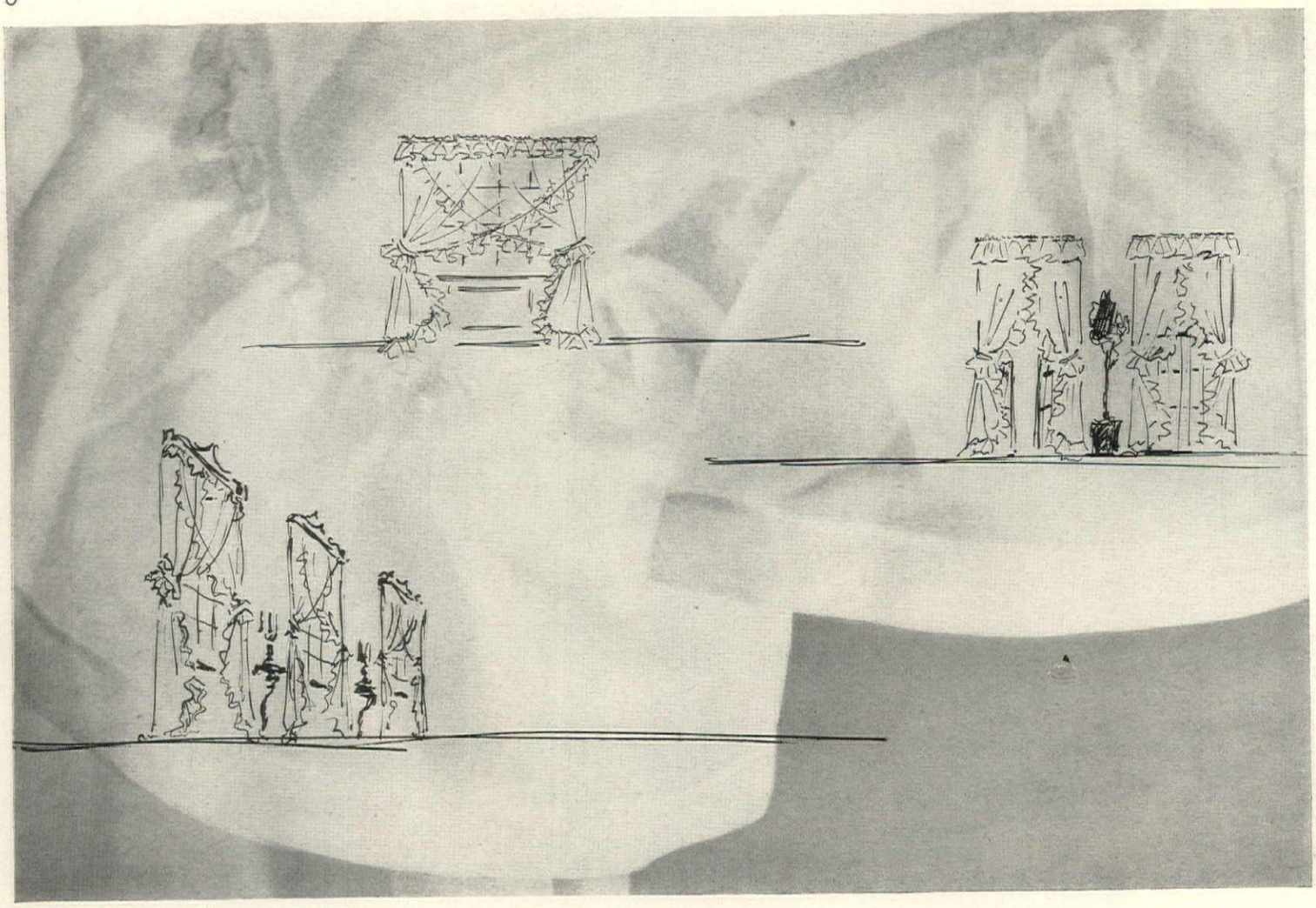
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

H HONEYWELL

First in Controls



Here's how to achieve the crisp, colorful look—

it's "Lyons"—a decorative fabric by the yard,

a uniquely different design printed on sturdy cotton by Bloomcraft—so versatile a fabric that we think it's perfect with either traditional or modern decor. Black figure on white, fuchsia, green, sienna, grey or beige; green figure on white; and brown on beige. Fabric-by-the-yard (#7-44-I) 48" wide, 2.95 Ninth Floor

Ready-made bedspreads and draperies

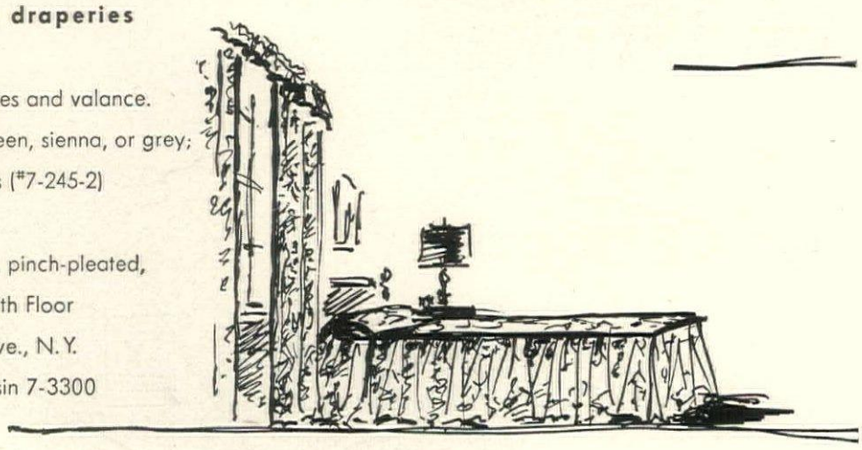
with unexpected velvet touches, edging the top of the bedspread, draperies and valance. Black print on white, fuchsia, green, sienna, or grey; and in green figure on white. Bedspreads (#7-245-2) single, 25.00; double, 27.00

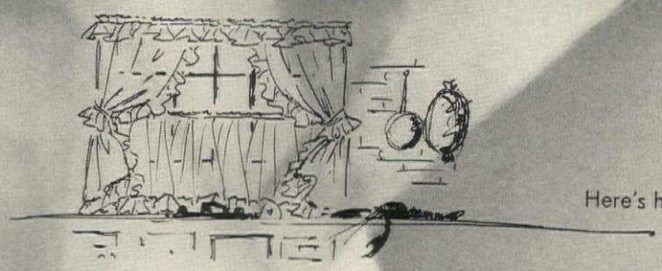
Tailored draperies (#7-245-3) unlined, pinch-pleated, 90" long, 14.95 Valance, 4.95 Eighth Floor

Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

WIsconsin 7-3300

Also Westchester and Millburn





Here's how to make your windows really beautiful—

it's organdy curtains, by Craig—

at every window in the house! Woven of the finest imported yarns, there is no other organdy like it— no finer custom details or workmanship than that for which Craig is famous. You'll find that the best curtains you can buy are the best buy—because they not only look better, but launder better, and last longer. And if you have difficult windows to fit, you'll discover that Craig curtains come in a range of styles and sizes for every type, from the tiniest dormer to a large picture window—all with Craig's trade-mark, the versatile separate valance. Do come in or write for swatches and price list. Be sure to measure your windows carefully, both length and width, before ordering.

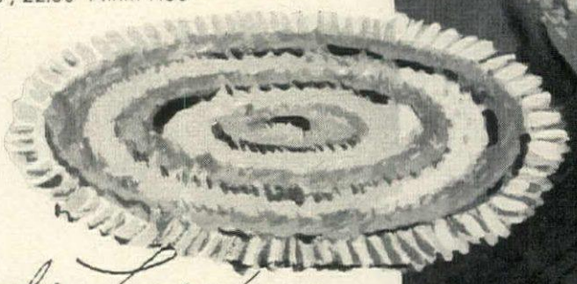
Eighth Floor, Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Ave., N. Y. WIsconsin 7-3300

Also Westchester and Millburn

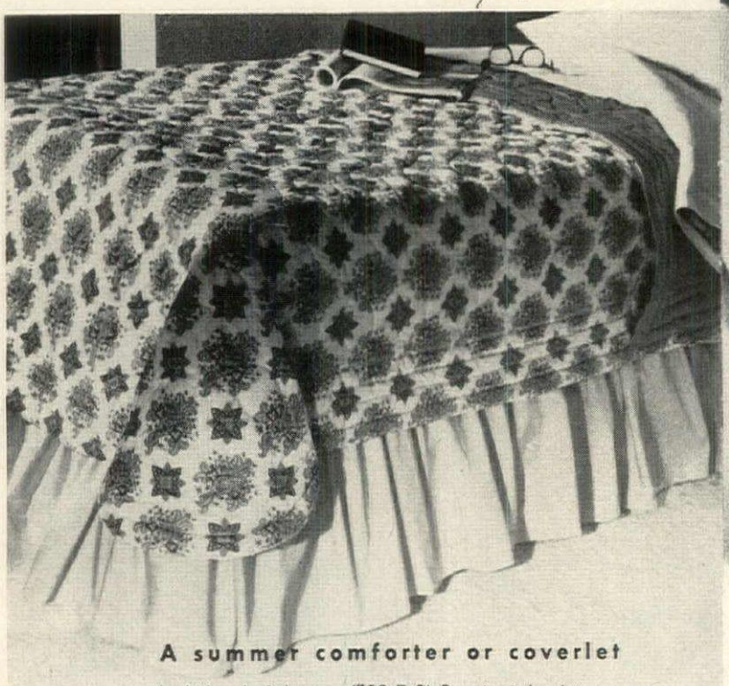
all, lord + taylor

Young moderns—town or country
will be mad about the "Suburban" bedspread, by Cabincraft. Woven seersucker with lustrous bands of rayon chenille. Brown, natural, brick, lipstick red, gold, avocado, moonstone grey, emerald, or beige. Washable. Single size, 81 x 110", double, 98 x 110" (#22-245-1) only 10.95 Eighth Floor

And to match—accent rugs (#22-48-2). Alternating cotton and rayon bands in a two-tone design. Non-skid back. Round, 30", 5.85; 36", 7.95 Oval, 24 x 36", 5.85; 27 x 48", 7.95 3 x 5', 13.25; 4 x 6', 22.50 Ninth Floor

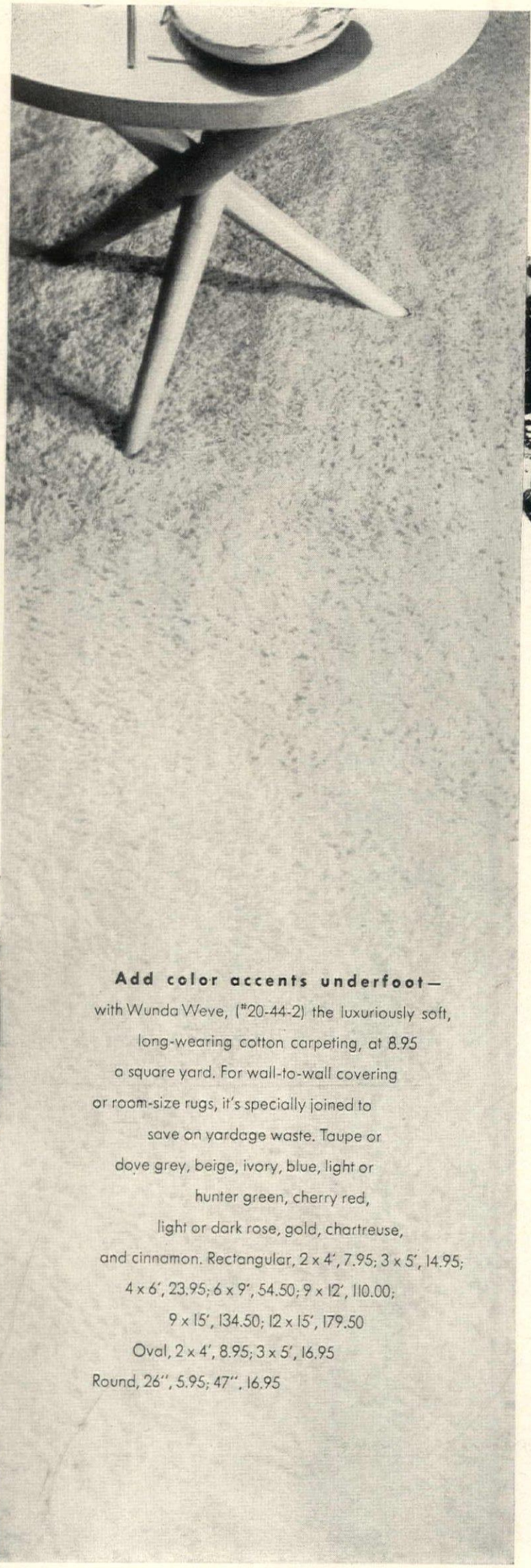


all, Lord & Taylor

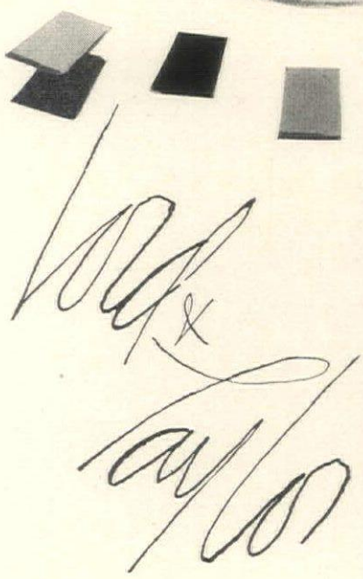


A summer comforter or coverlet
by Woods & Logan (#22-7-3) Provincial print on fine percale. It's cotton-filled and reversible. Predominantly green—printed on natural background, reverse side, solid turquoise; on red, reverse solid grey; on maize, reverse solid maize; on black, reverse solid maize. Twin, 64 x 102", 22.00 Double, 80 x 102", 25.00 Ninth Floor

"Tunis", a handsome two-toned textured cotton and rayon fabric woven by Doblin (#22-44-4) Olive, dusty pink, celadon, champagne, Tang green, maize, Ming blue, lacquer, black-gold, rose, nutmeg, henna, topaz, yellow, turquoise, cocoa. 48" wide, 3.95 a yard. Ninth Floor



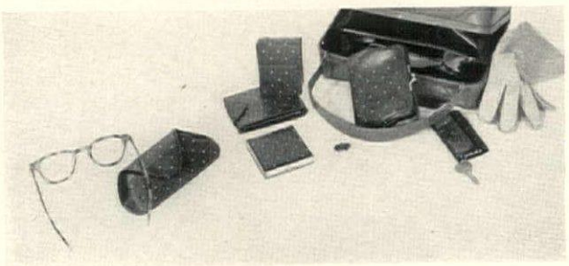
Do you know
that we have 50
wonderful shades in
ready-mixed paints,
created by
Katzenbach and Warren?
Now no longer need
you worry yourself
—or the painter (#20-44-1).
Gallon, 7.60
Quart, 2.50
On the Ninth Floor



Add color accents underfoot—
with Wunda Weve, (#20-44-2) the luxuriously soft,
long-wearing cotton carpeting, at 8.95
a square yard. For wall-to-wall covering
or room-size rugs, it's specially joined to
save on yardage waste. Taupe or
dove grey, beige, ivory, blue, light or
hunter green, cherry red,
light or dark rose, gold, chartreuse,
and cinnamon. Rectangular, 2 x 4', 7.95; 3 x 5', 14.95;
4 x 6', 23.95; 6 x 9', 54.50; 9 x 12', 110.00;
9 x 15', 134.50; 12 x 15', 179.50
Oval, 2 x 4', 8.95; 3 x 5', 16.95
Round, 26", 5.95; 47", 16.95

Garden freshness
indoors with this
divine hand-screened
floral design,
"Peony and Laurel",
printed by Golding
(#20-44-3) on antique satin,
on backgrounds of
olive, gold,
forest green, brown,
ivory and beige.
4.95 a yard.

Lethett gold-tooled leather jewel box (#8-17-1)
in wine, green, blue, red, brown or ivory, plus 20% tax.
11 x 7½ x 3¾, 8.95; 9½ x 6½ x 3½, 7.50

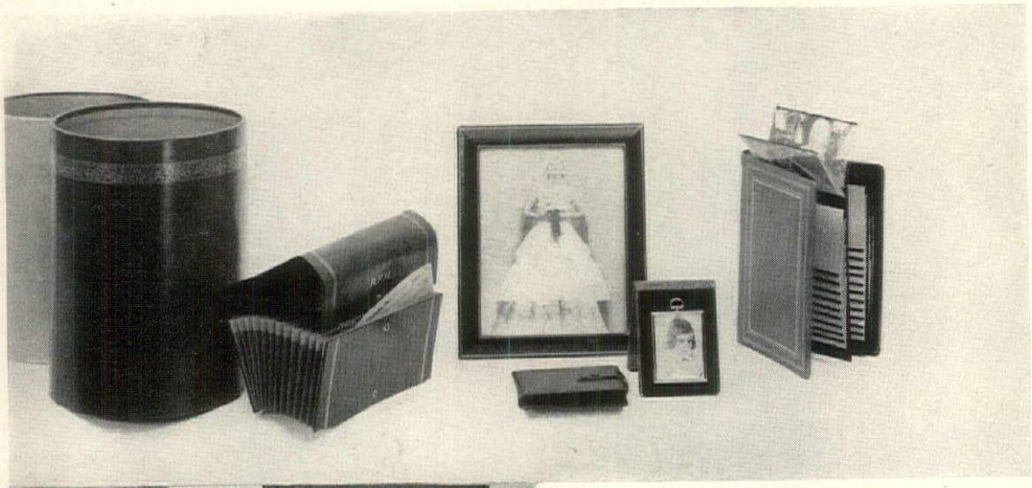


Polka dot purse accessories (#8-17-2)
by Lesco, in green, red or navy leather or red-lined black patent leather:
glasses' case, compact and cigarette case, 5.95 each;
French purse, 10.00; key case, 3.95; bill fold, 8.50 All plus 20% tax.

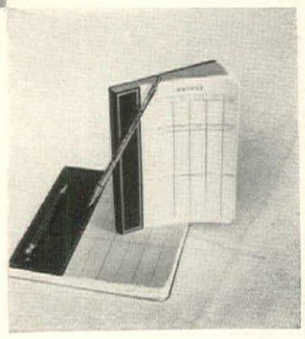
The practical pleasures: points of décor

Lord & Taylor

Leather desk fittings (#8-17-3) all (except folding travel frame)
gold-tooled; in wine, green, brown, red, blue or ivory. Permo waste basket with
removable golden metal liner, 11.95; Permo check-file, monogrammed without charge, 5.95;
Chadell and Bock picture frame, 3.95;
Permo folding travel frame,
leather case, velveteen mat, 4.95;
Permo photovue album
holds 96 photographs,
monogrammed without charge, 8.50



Daisy card table cover
(#8-17-4) by Penthouse,
in quilted washable plastic,
reversible green and chartreuse—
for bridge, 3.95; for canasta, 4.95; two decks of matching cards, 1.50;
score pad, .50



Stylecraft Magneto pad (#8-17-5) of green, red or brown
synthetic leather, with golden mechanical pencil.
Specify canasta, bridge or plain memo filler.
Large, 2.95; small, 1.95
All, on the Street Floor, Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Ave., N.Y.
WIsconsin 7-3300

Indoors—

Casserole, white pottery with black top (#9-242-1) by Claude Sperling, 5-quart, 12.00 **R**ound white metal tray (#9-242-2) by Mary Ryan, 17.50 **F**olding table, 20 x 24 x 22" high (#9-242-3) by Howe, black with gold trim, 17.95 **I**ce bucket, stainless steel 4-quart vacuum with ebony trim (#9-242-4) Jack Orenstein Assc., 25.00 **M**ilano stainless steel flatware, imported from Italy (#9-242-5) by Gordon Fraser, 5-piece setting, 9.20 **C**arving set, stainless steel, green and white striped porcelain handles, in leather covered case (#9-242-6) M. Wille Inc., set, 14.50

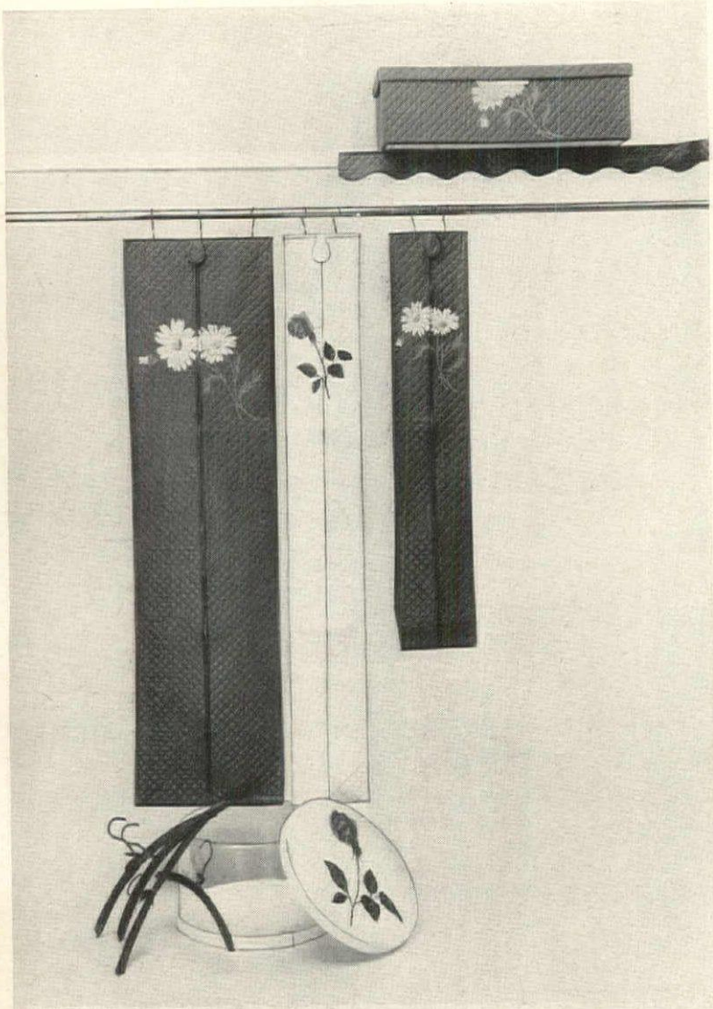
With these—informal dining can be fun

Outdoors—

Folding table, 15 x 26 x 26½" high, in mahogany (#9-242-7) by Howe, 17.95 **C**hafing dish, brown and white pottery, iron stand (#9-242-8) by Rubel. 2-qt., 8.95 **G**iant coffee pot, brown and white pottery, iron stand (#9-242-9) by Rubel, 1½ gallon, 15.00 **H**urricane candle, black wrought iron (#9-242-10) 14" high, 17.50 **I**ndividual casserole in hand-woven basket, pint-size, oven-proof (#9-242-11) by Ed Langbien, for 4, 6.00 **C**eramic salad bowl, 2-quart, predominantly green (#9-242-12) made by Mary Rodney, 10.00

Lord + Taylor

all, on the Ninth Floor, Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Avenue, New York. WIsconsin 7-3300. Also at Westchester and Millburn



Quilted plastic closet ensembles

by Penthouse (#18-14-1)
in our own patterns: Lord & Taylor Rose
(on white) or Daisy (on hunter green):
the 12-garment dress and coat bag, 4.98;
8-garment dress bag, 4.50; 8-garment suit bag, 3.98;
sweater or blanket box, 5.98;
transparent hat box, 5.98;
set of 8 dress hangers, 2.00;
matching quilted edging, .30 a yard;
12-pocket shoe bag (not shown), 3.98;
laundry bag, 2.98

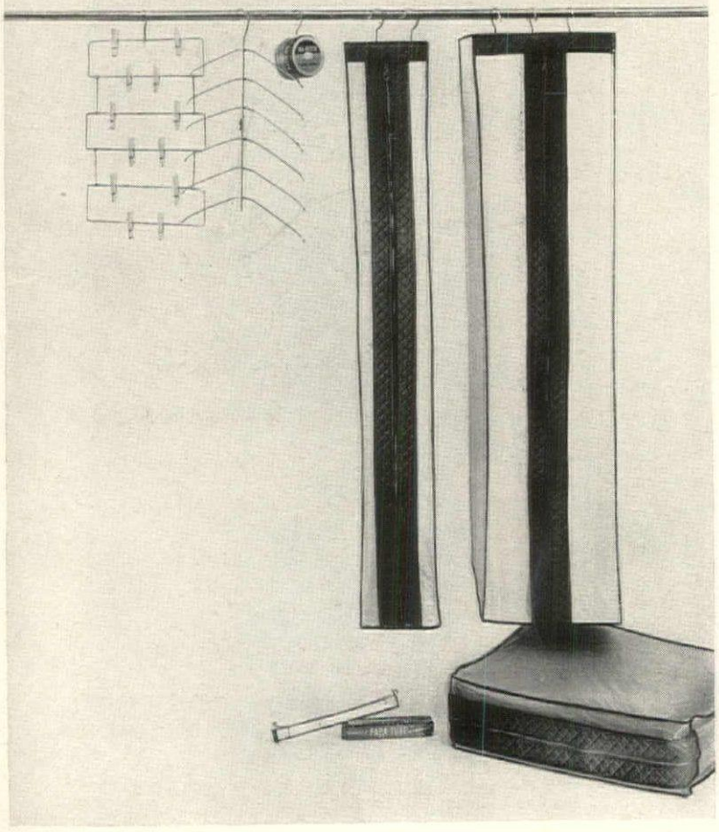
Hobar skirt and blouse racks

(below left, #18-14-2)
for 6 or more skirts or blouses, 1.95 each

all, Lord & Taylor

Reefer Galler "No-Moth" preparations

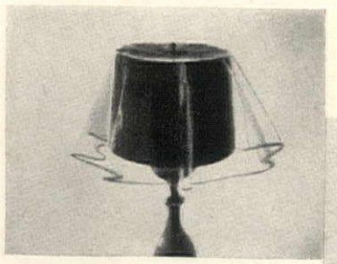
(#18-14-3) kill all stages of moth life
and have no clinging odor.
Sla, a stainless cedarized spray for rugs,
furniture, or closets; quart, 1.35;
half-a-gallon, 2.55; gallon, 4.25; sprayer, .95
Para-Pure nugget crystals for blankets,
rugs, clothes in storage, .65, 1.98, 2.89
"No-Moth" to hang in closet, .95; refills, .85

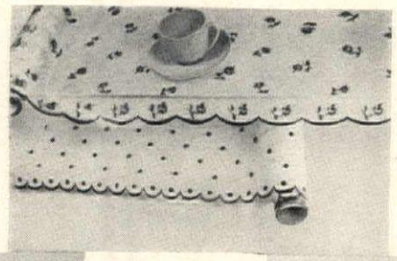


Model Home "Para-tube" garment bags

(#18-14-4) of heavy vinyl plastic
with wine, blue or hunter green trimming
and paradichlorobenzene tube to kill moths:
8-garment dress bag, 3.69; 12-garment
jumbo dress bag, 3.98; blanket bag for
2 blankets or comforter, 1.98

All on the Street Floor, Lord & Taylor,
424 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. WIsconsin 7-3300





Model Home lamp shade covers (#19-14-1)
of transparent plastic film; sizes, measured from
center top: 24", .59; 30", .79; 35", .98; 40", 1.19; 46", 1.39; 52", 1.69

Princess Shelf-n-edge (#19-14-2) plastic shelving
with pre-creased edging;
polka dots or rosebuds in red, yellow,
green or blue on white,
14" wide, 10 feet roll, 1.00; 30 feet, 2.50

Dry-rox odorless humidifier (#19-14-3) absorbs dampness,
prevents mildew; closet size, .98;
six packages for drawers, food shelves, .98;
large size for freezer or basements, 3.95

Thermo-Keep insulated wonder bag (#19-14-4)
keeps food and beverages hot or cold for hours;
green, blue, tan or red plastic, 16 x 10 x 6, 4.95

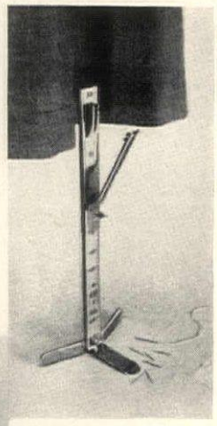
Protex car bag (#19-14-5) of durable plastic
with swivel hook for hanging; navy blue with red;
for suits, 5.49; for dresses, 6.49 plus Federal tax

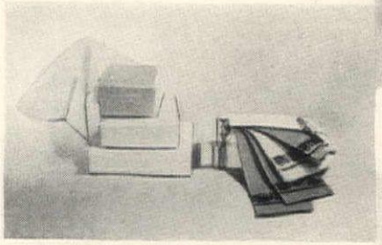
Pin-it hem marker (#19-14-6) accurate,
simple to use (no fuss with chalk) 1.98

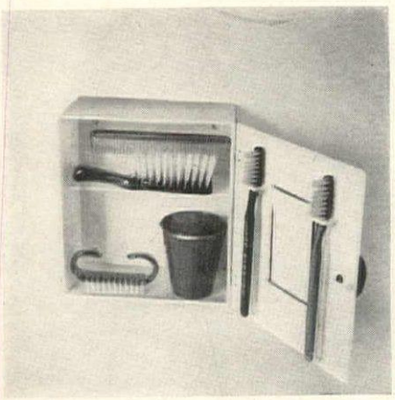
Masslinn disposable napkins and towels (#19-14-7)
of non-woven rayon and cotton that feel like linen;
white, green, yellow, grey or blue. 45 beverage, 36 luncheon, 24 dinner
napkins or 30 guest towels, 1.29 the package

Gemflex Boot-eze (#19-14-8)
pure rubber boots that fit most shoes; black, red-lined,
in small, 4 to 5½; medium, 6 to 8; large, 8½ to 10.
In purse-size case, 2.25

All, on the Street Floor, Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.
WIsconsin 7-3300
Also Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn







"Jr. Kabinette" (#17-18-1) with children's toilet articles.

White, maize, or pastel green, 2.95

Three Bears (#17-18-2) Mem's castile soap for children, 1.50

"At the Pond" (#17-19-2a)

Mem's frog, fish and duck castile soap group, 1.50

Children's Punch and Judy tooth paste (#17-18-3)

by the famous English firm, Gordon-Moore.

Strawberry, banana or peppermint flavored, 3 tubes for 1.40

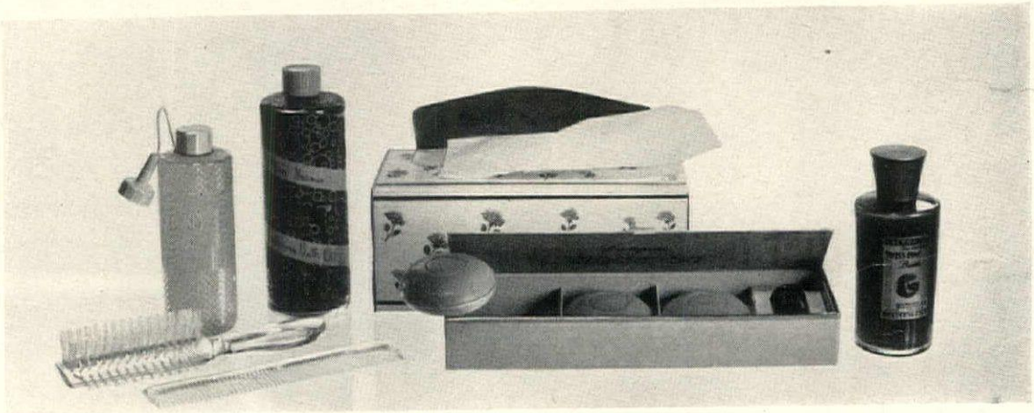
Also by Gordon-Moore (not sketched) ruby red tooth paste

(#17-18-3a) makes gums look pinker, teeth whiter. In

peppermint, spearmint, rose peppermint or creme de menthe flavors; two tubes for 1.50

Lord & Taylor

Beginnings of beauty: the grooming basics



Prophylactic's Jewelite comb and

nylon bristled

brush set (#17-18-4).

Crystal, sapphire

or ruby colors, 3.50

Breck Shampoo (#17-18-7) plastic bottled, for dry, normal or oily hair, 1.25 for each type.

Mary Sherman Bubbling Bath Oil (#17-18-5) in garnet, turquoise,

zircon or peridot, 1.00, 1.75, 3.50, plus Federal tax.

"Very Soft" facial tissues (#17-18-8) in white, peach, blue or green.

167 3-ply tissues, 6 boxes for 2.50

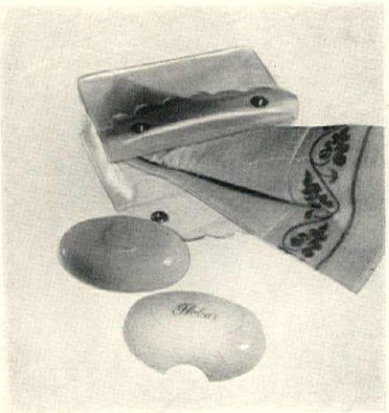
Lactopine Soap (#17-18-6a) box of 3 hand cakes or 2 bath cakes, 1.25

Lactopine Swiss Pine bath oil (#17-18-6) at 1.00, 2.00, 3.00 and 6.00, plus Federal tax.

Flo-Bar Travel Case (#17-18-9).

Plastic bag with lucite soap dispenser, filled with liquid soap;

two Masslinn towels; two refills, all for 2.50

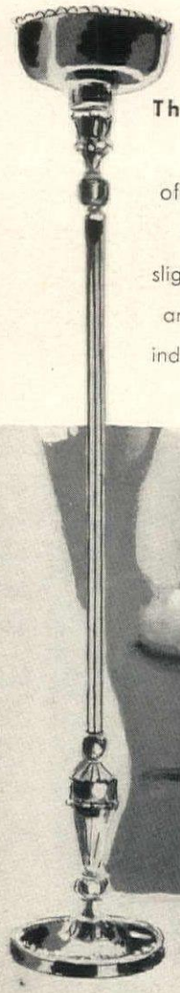


Street Floor, Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. WIsconsin 7-3300

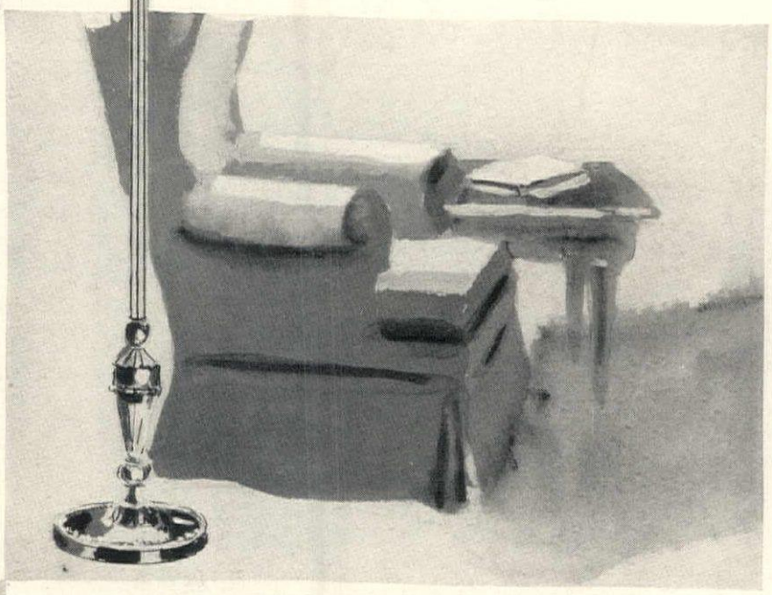
Also Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn

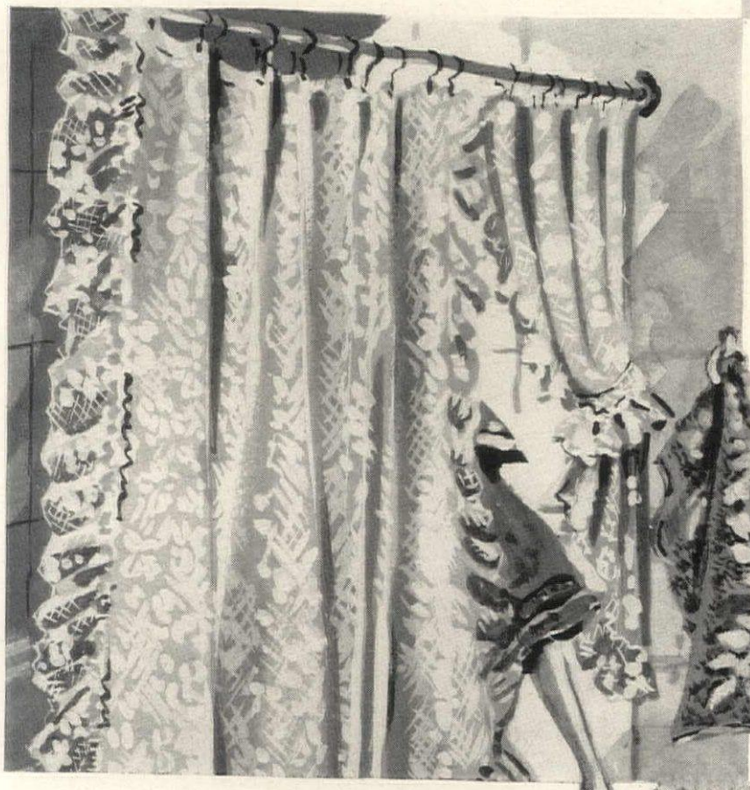
"Concord"—

Fieldcrest's own enchanting version of a famous traditional bedspread—now in bleached white to complement contemporary decorating schemes (#21-245-2). Single or double-bed size, 25.00 Use a single on a double bed with one of our bed petticoats for added charm. On the Eighth Floor



The exciting new switch illuminator lamp by Stiffel—of exceptional quality and beauty (#21-42-1) —at an unheard-of-price, 39.95, with bulb! A slight pressure on the shaft lights it easily, when you are standing, seated, or lying down—with soft indirect light. Plated silver or mellow brass finish. On the Ninth Floor





all, bad & Taylor

Add more color accents

to your bathroom with

a shower curtain that is distinctly, delightfully feminine—designed by Koroseal in a lovely lace pattern, and edged on three sides with fluffy ruffles. In white only (#21-5-3). Shower curtain 6' x 6', 7.95 Matching curtains, 5.95

a rug and lid cover (#21-5-4), by Carter, in laurel leaf pattern, designed especially to match your towels. Radiant rose, gold, lightning pink, forest green, aqua, petal pink, red, mist grey, white. Rug, 20" x 36", 6.95 Rug, 24" x 42", 9.95 Lid cover, 2.50 On the Ninth Floor

THE WEIMAN COLLECTION

Created for Persons of True Discrimination

in their Devotion to

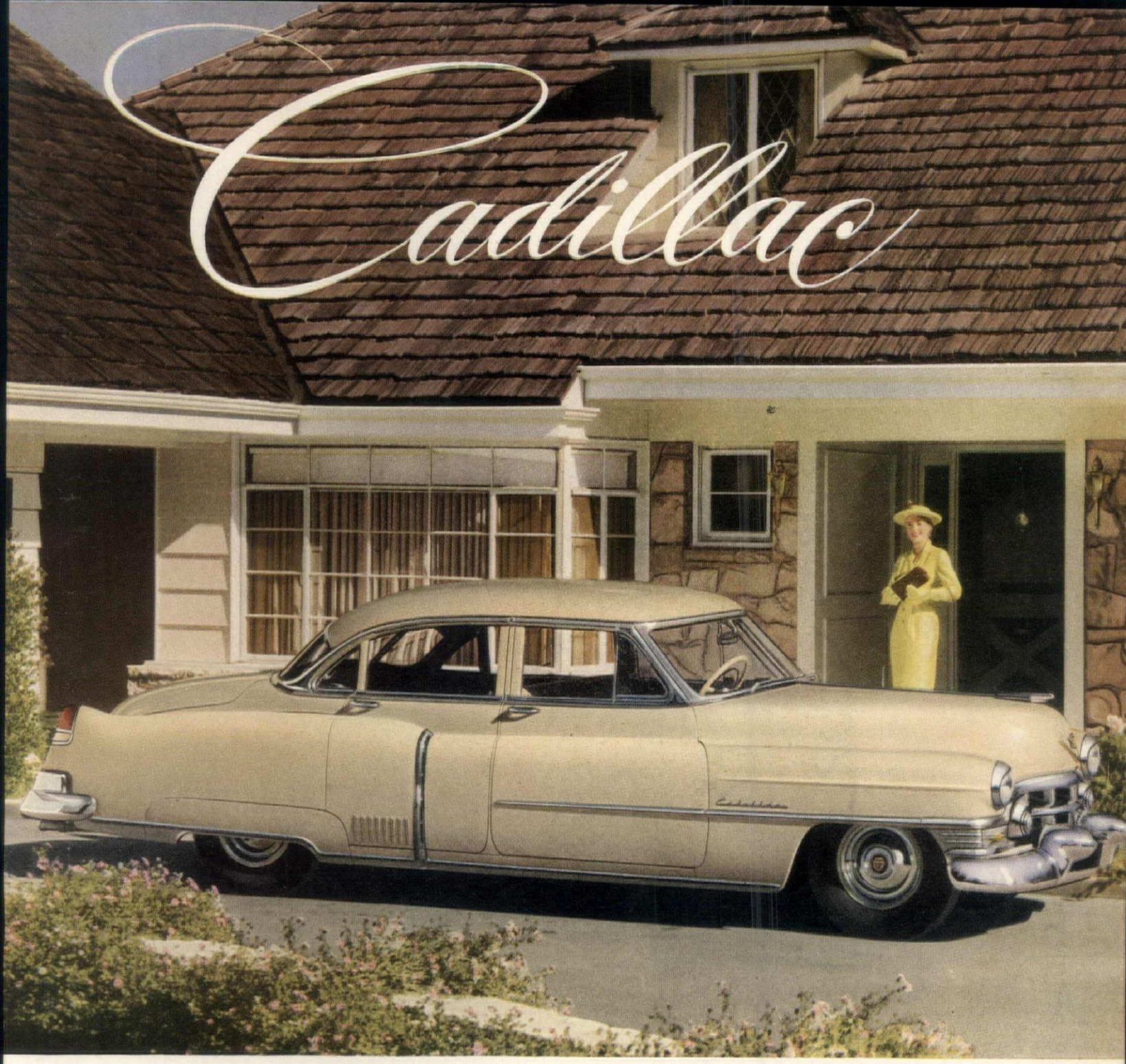
ENDURING EXCELLENCE IN TASTE

***Mobile** Serving Table with framed drop-leaf extensions executed in solid cherry with brass-finished, rubber-tired swivel casters and fixed wheels. Framed and galleried top. Graceful interpretation in excellent Bretton character. Available at fine Furniture and Department Stores everywhere.*

A genuine Weiman table is so marked. The Weiman brand is your assurance of the genuine.

WEIMAN

THE WEIMAN COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



Highlight of the Day's Activities!

Perhaps it's to be a visit to a friend's home . . . or perhaps she's meeting the man of the house in town . . . or, again, it may be only for the day's shopping. But whatever the trip—for the woman who enjoys possession of a Cadillac car, *this* is the highlight of the day's activities. For there it stands in the driveway—proud, eager and beautiful. Its brilliant finish gleams in the soft afternoon sun, and through the window, she sees just a corner of the gorgeous fabric. Out on the highway there's nothing to do but—*relax!* She merely *pre-selects* the type of performance she wants for the miles ahead . . . and the car does her bidding as if by magic. And with the new power steering, even the motions of driving are so effortless she's scarcely aware of them. She just leans back, with a queenly sense of pride and well-being, and listens to the quiet lullaby of the passing breeze. Yes, this is that long-awaited interlude in the day's activities . . . that wonderful moment she'll remember till it comes again tomorrow —*the journey behind the wheel of her Cadillac!*

CADILLAC MOTOR CAR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

SINCE 1825
BIGELOW
Rugs – Carpets

A Bigelow Masterweave

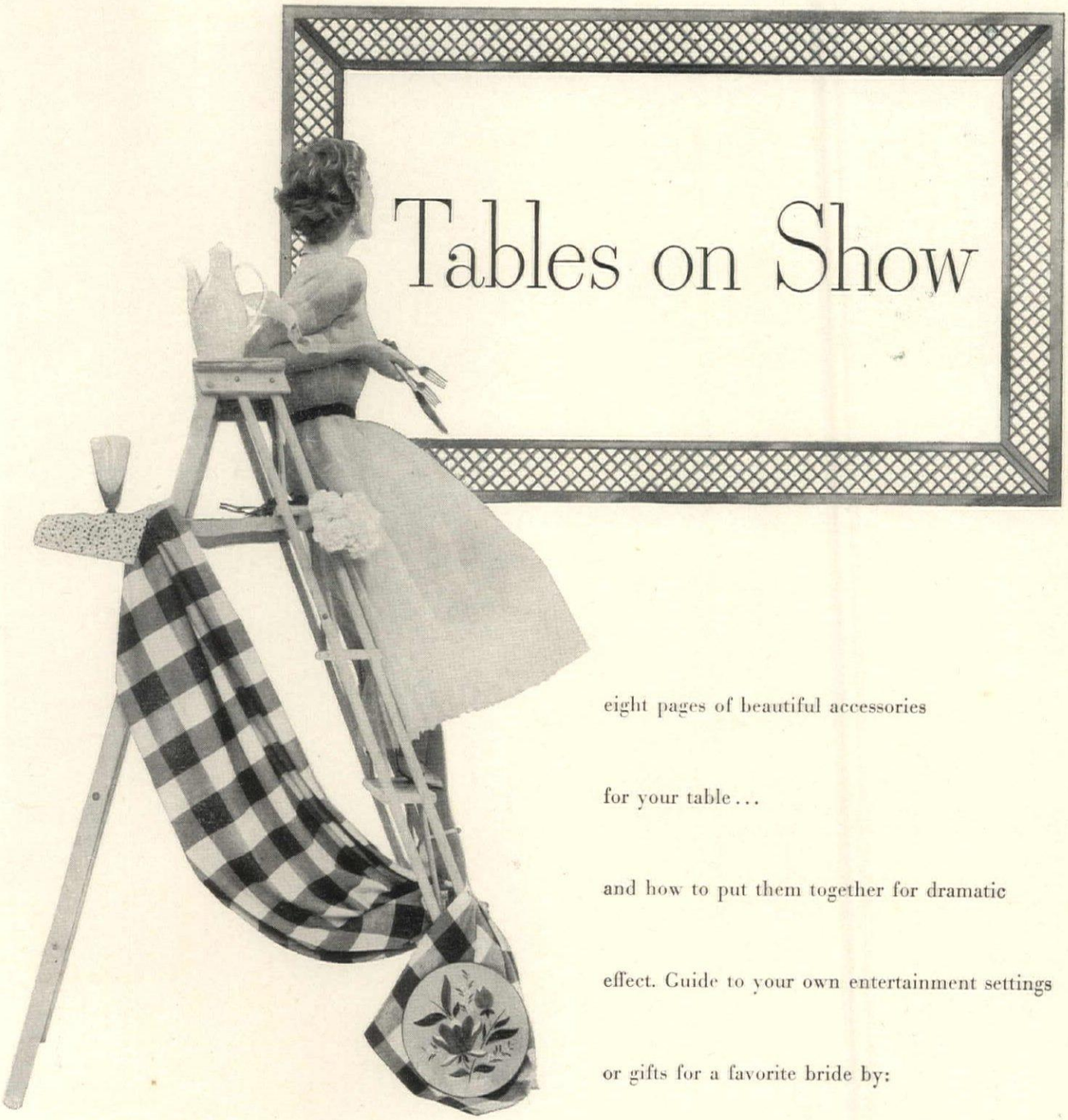
Some things you *do* make life richer and more fun . . . and so do some things you own.

Certainly Sonata is one of these. Created by Bigelow for you who love beauty and luxury. So rich, so soft, so deep . . . this superlative carpet is yours in nineteen wonderful decorator colors.

Woven of the world's finest yarns, specially treated to stay lively and lovely for many, many years.

You know it's a Masterweave by Bigelow, famous for beauty you can see... quality you can trust...since 1825.

Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets



eight pages of beautiful accessories

for your table . . .

and how to put them together for dramatic

effect. Guide to your own entertainment settings

or gifts for a favorite bride by:

SIMTEX TABLECLOTHS **CASTLETON CHINA** **IMPERIAL GLASSWARE**

STANGL POTTERY **WALLACE STERLING**

TABLES ON SHOW at these and other fine stores:

B. Altman & Co., New York
The Higbee Co., Cleveland
The J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit
The Dayton Co., Minneapolis
The Bon Marche, Seattle
Barker Bros., Los Angeles
Foley Bros., Houston
Rich's, Atlanta
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D.C.
Hutzler Brothers Co., Baltimore
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia

Simtex

CONFETTI MATKINS* toss color on a party table! Matkins are a Simtex idea—rectangular-shape napkins to use with a tablecloth (as shown), on another occasion as place mats with contrasting set as napkins. Both matkins and cloths in Simtex fine-textured rayon-and-cotton China Cloth. At good stores throughout the country. Simtex Mills, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, New York.

*Reg. Trade Mark

CASTLETON "GOLDEN MEADOW" IMPERIAL "LAUREATE" WALLACE "ROMANCE OF THE SEA" COLORADO CARNATIONS

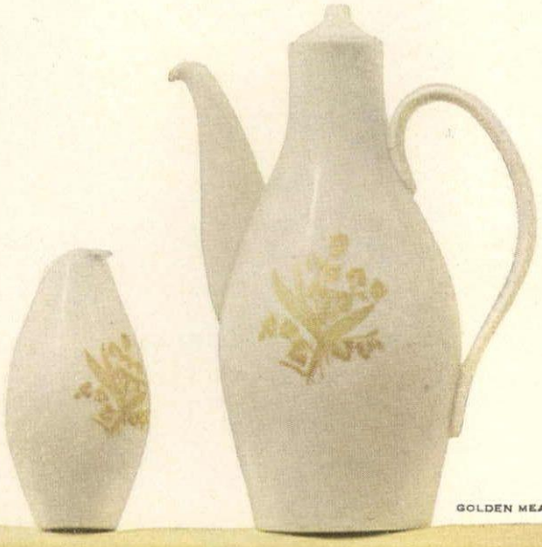
family fare or formal affair..

Castleton China

sets the place!

DOLLY MADISON

ALBERTA



GOLDEN MEADOW

Create the loveliest settings of *all* with sparkling, truly fine Castleton China . . choosing from a wonderful, wide collection just the pattern to reflect *your* home and hospitality. Nicest of all, American-made Castleton, translucent and *enduring* . . is a long-term investment in beauty. Priced from 13.75, the place setting*. Open stock, of course.

* *dinner plate, salad or dessert plate, bread and butter plate, cup and saucer*

CASTLETON CHINA

Castleton China, inc.

READ "THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT CHINA" . . A BEAUTIFUL BOOKLET WITH COLORFUL PATTERN LEAFLETS. SEND 25C TO DEPT. H-5, CASTLETON CHINA, INC., 212 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Simtex

SUMMERTIME PRINT for an enchanting twosome table that starts every day on a sunny note! Pretty blossoms hand-printed on Simtex rayon-and-cotton China Cloth, colors guaranteed fast! Four color combinations, any one perfect on your own table—as a gift for the bride! At good stores throughout the country. Simtex Mills, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, New York.

CASTLETON "YORK ROSE" IMPERIAL "SVELTE" WALLACE "ROSE POINT" COLORADO CARNATIONS

HAND-PRINTED SIMTEX CLOTH

THE IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION • BELLAIRE, OHIO

Imperial U.S.A.

Simtex

CHECKERED TWEED, for a table with a modern outlook—casual in manner, dramatic in effect. Simtex-woven of washable rayon and cotton with the deep texture of fine tweeds. Comes in sage with white (shown), also curry, nutmeg or black with white. Matkins* to mix or match. At good stores throughout the country. Simtex Mills, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, New York.

*Reg. Trademark

STANGL "MAGNOLIA" IMPERIAL "PINCH GLASS" WALLACE "GRAND COLONIAL" COLORADO CARNATIONS

Hand-carved

Hand-decorated, under the glaze.

MAGNOLIA...

Stangl's exciting new open stock pattern makes one of the loveliest, most decorative table settings in many a day! The graceful coupe shape, the smart stylized design—in striking tones of off-rose and white against a soft grey-green—is unusually effective in *any* setting. And each piece is hand-carved, hand-decorated *under* the glaze, with colors permanently protected against fading or washing out. Choose Magnolia in the 16-piece starter set—in single place settings or a complete service for any number.

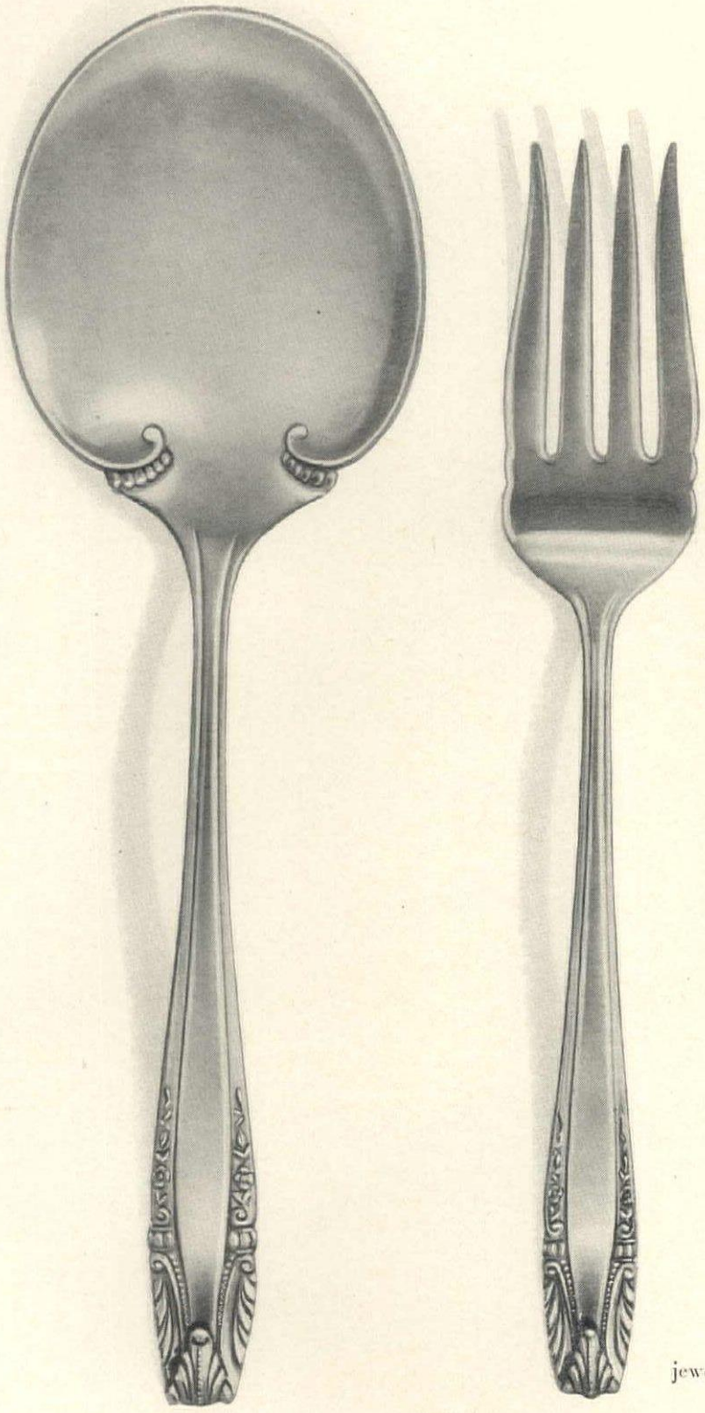
STANGL POTTERY, Trenton 7, New Jersey

One of America's Oldest and Finest Potteries—Established 1805

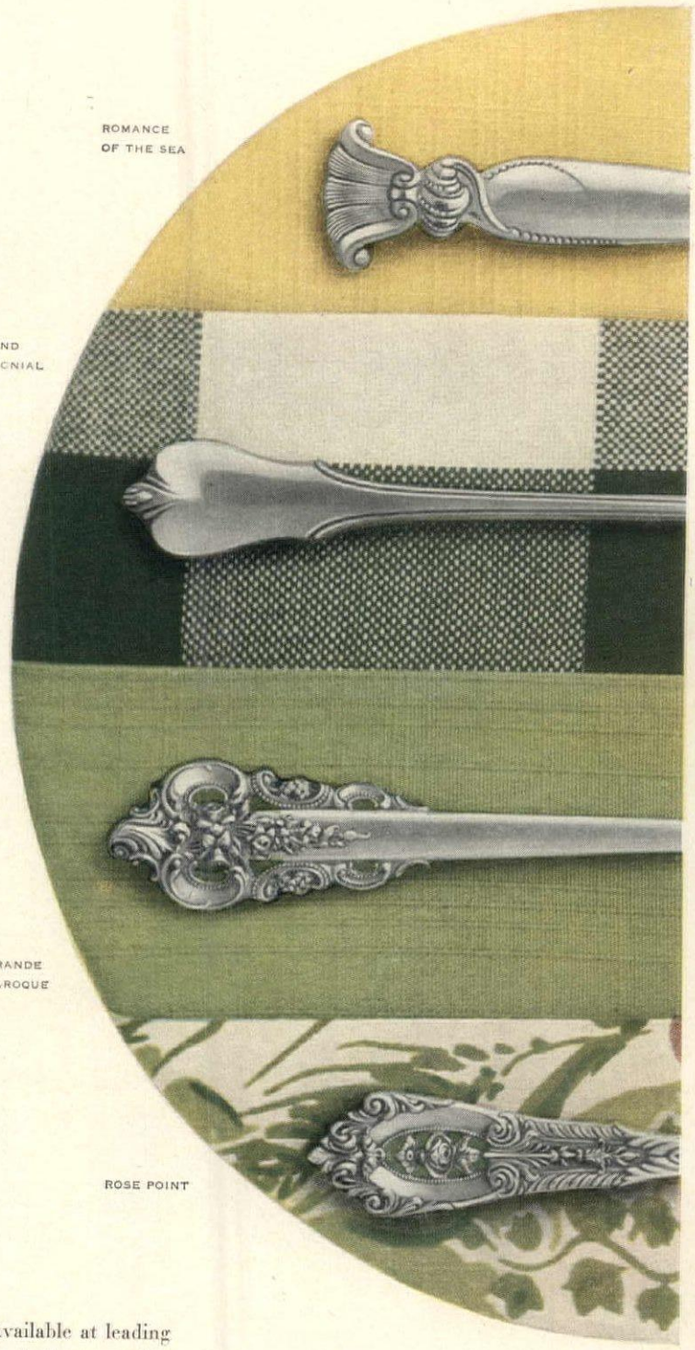
Simtex

THE "BUFFET-ROLL", Simtex' new entertaining idea for serve-yourself parties! It's a big denim napkin with a pocket for silver, rolls up and ties for easy setting, easy pickup for guests. In plaids, with solid color pockets, all washable. Buy dozens for yourself, to shower on the bride! At good stores throughout the country. Simtex Mills, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, New York.

IMPERIAL "FLARE" GLASSWARE WALLACE STERLING COLORADO CARNATIONS



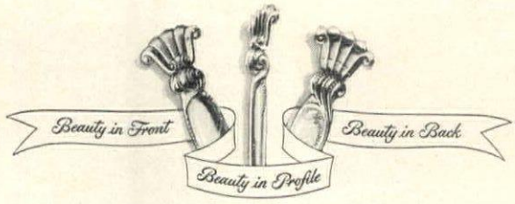
STRADIVARI SALAD OR SERVING SPOON AND COLD MEAT FORK



Available at leading jewelers and silverware departments throughout the country.

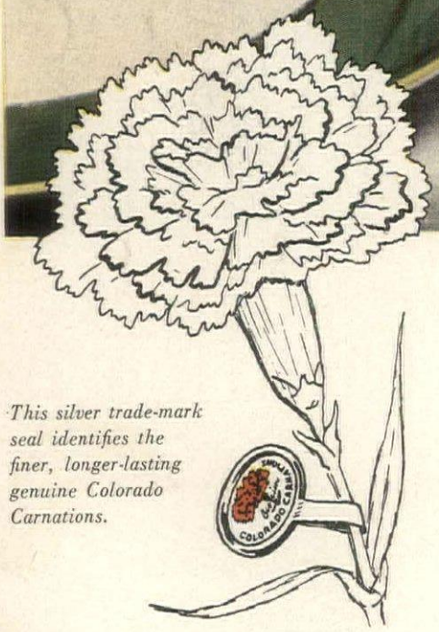
WALLACE
Third Dimension Beauty
STERLING

A TREASURE FOR YOUR TABLE! Exquisite patterns designed by William S. Warren in exclusive "Third Dimension Beauty" by Wallace. Here is the ultimate in silvercrafting. Every piece is modeled like sculpture with full-formed beauty of design flowing from front, to profile to back. Cherished bridal gift, six-piece place-settings from $32.50 to $43.50 including Federal Tax. Write for the new 32-page book "Treasures in Sterling" which tells the fascinating design and mood stories of each pattern. Just send 10¢ (to cover postage) to Wallace Silversmiths, Dept. S4, Wallingford, Conn.



WALLACE SILVERSMITHS, WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT... *Since 1835*... WALLACE SILVERSMITHS, TORONTO, CANADA

Copyright 1952



This silver trade-mark seal identifies the finer, longer-lasting genuine Colorado Carnations.

WELCOME YOUR GUESTS with spice-sweet, longer-lasting Colorado Carnations! These radiant flowers, grown to perfection on the sun-kissed slopes of the Rockies, are available at better florists everywhere. And for every message of love and good cheer, remember that...

COLORADO CARNATIONS SAY IT BEST

COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION

SIMTEX "TARRYTOWN" CLOTH & "LATTICE" MATKINS...CASTLETON "WINDEMERE GREEN"...IMPERIAL "ETIQUETTE"...WALLACE "GRANDE BAROQUE"

People who *know* are the people who want

DUNBAR

for Modern

FRANK WILLMING

Seating Series, Nos. 5110-5118, embraces everything from a two-armed, nine-foot sofa and left-arm two-seater (as shown here) to a single-seat armless chair.

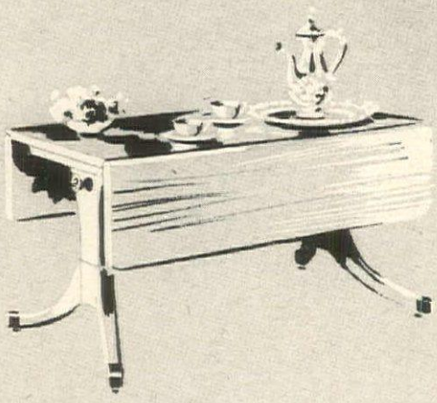
Colored Italian Travertine Coffee Table, four feet square, No. 5209.

All Dunbar furniture is designed by Edward Wormley and is sold only through decorators and dealers.

MODERN INTERIORS
Send 25 cents in coin only to
Berne, Ind. for this illustrated booklet.

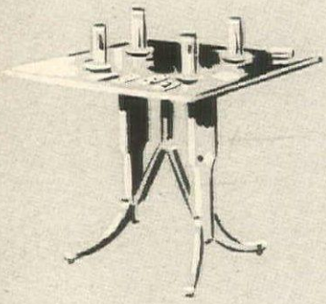
DUNBAR FURNITURE CORPORATION OF INDIANA
BERNE, INDIANA

NEW YORK: 305 EAST 63RD STREET
CHICAGO: 1638 MERCHANDISE MART
BOSTON: 92 NEWBURY STREET
KANSAS CITY: 212 MERCHANDISE MART
LOS ANGELES: 8745 WEST THIRD STREET



THE HIGH-LO

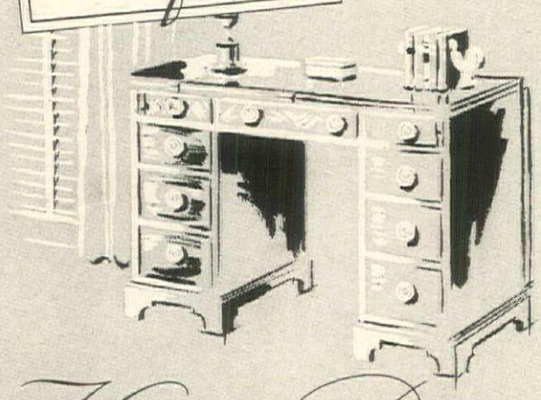
Hostess Table



Furniture that leads a double life —a roomy drop-leaf cocktail table that raises to become a standard 36″ x 36″ game or dinette table! No. 1402 dark; or Blond mahogany. No. 1403 —with leather top. Dimensions: 36″ x 20″ with leaves down; 19″ high. Raised: 27″ high.

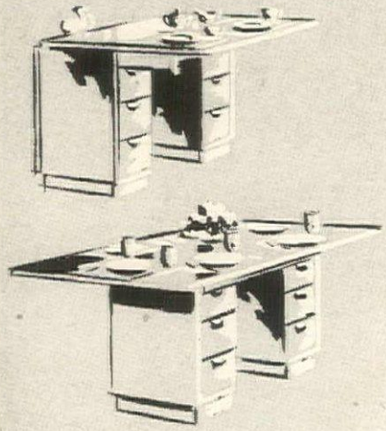
Grand Rapids Chair Company
Grand Rapids, Michigan

SLIGH *furniture*



THE

Hostess Desk



Furniture that leads a double life—a desk that becomes a dinette or a dining table for 8! Ideal for living-dining room or apartment. In traditional mahogany, No. 8200. Dimensions: Closed: 41⅛″ x 21⅛″; completely opened: 66⅜″. In blond avodire, No. 8201. Dimensions: Closed: 42″ x 21⅜″; completely opened: 68″.

Charles R. Sligh Company
Holland, Michigan

Sligh

America's Handsomest Desks . . . Created

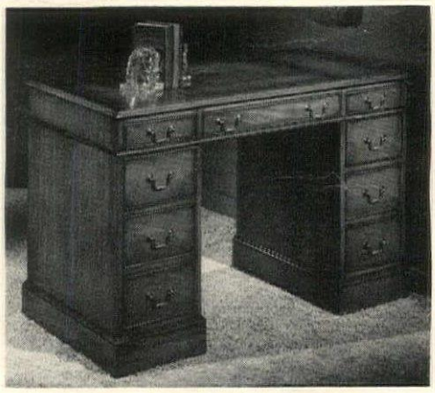
A magnificent Sligh desk is a proud possession . . . a masterpiece of superb design and craftsmanship

The Correspondent Typewriter Desk

A distinctive personal typewriter desk, holds standard or portable typewriter. Mahogany with gold-tooled leather top. No. 3173. Dimensions: 50″ x 26″; 30″ high. Blond modern design, No. 3091.

Sligh-Lowry Furniture Company
Holland, Michigan

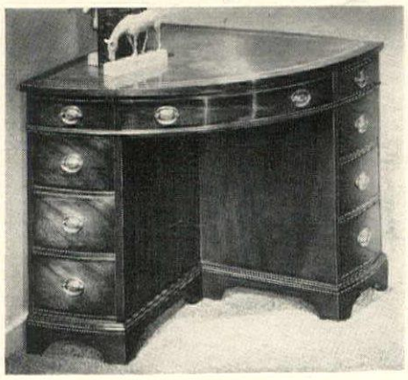
18th Century Desk



The elegance of Early Georgian design has been captured in this magnificent desk. Selected mahogany with gold-tooled leather top: No. 3190. With wood top: No. 3090. Dim.: 46″ x 24″; 30″ high.

Sligh-Lowry Furniture Company
Holland, Michigan

Space Saving Corner Desk



The beauty and convenience of a conventionally designed desk in a space-saving corner piece. Mahogany, leather top: No. 3187. With wood top: No. 3087. Dim.: 45½″; 32¼″ at wall; 30″ high.

Sligh-Lowry Furniture Company
Holland, Michigan

Advertisement

Desks

for a Lifetime of Beauty and Enjoyment

that will add richness to your home and provide a lifetime of convenience and enjoyment.

Knotty Pine Desk

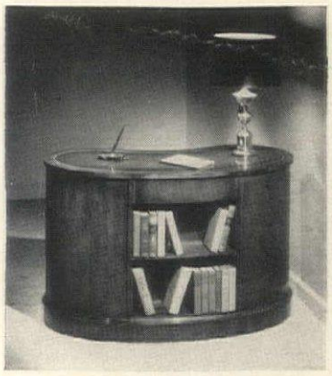
A gold-tooled green leather top highlights this knotty pine desk, accented by the gleaming patina of the hand-rubbed finish. No. 3179, knotty pine or mahogany, leather top; No. 3079, mahogany, wood top. Dimensions: 46″ x 24″; 30″ high.

Sligh-Lowry Furniture Company
Holland, Michigan

Kidney Desk
with Gold-tooled Top

Following the graceful curved lines of an early Sheraton design, this exquisite mahogany desk is a smart "island" piece in any room. No. 3188. Dimensions: 48″ x 24″; 30″ high.

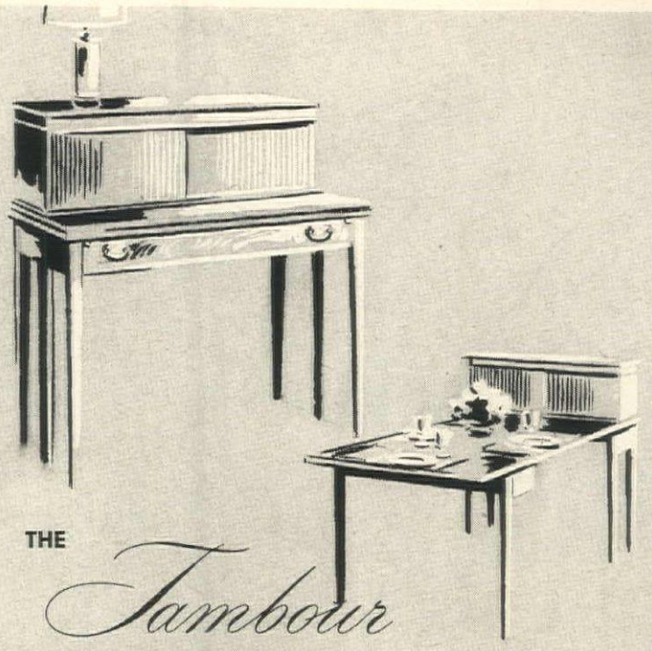
Sligh-Lowry Furniture Company
Holland, Michigan



Open shelves at the back of No. 3188 add to its beauty when viewed from any angle.

Please send 35c for booklet illustrating entire selection of Sligh desks and furniture that leads a double life. Write:

Charles R. Sligh Co., Holland, Michigan



THE

Tambour

DESK - TABLE

Furniture that leads a double life—a beautiful desk that transforms into a dining table for six or eight. Smart in traditional mahogany finish or mellow amber. No. 6207. Dimensions as a desk: 38′ x 21⅜″; as a dining table with the addition of four fillers: 38″ x 69″. Desk storage includes a silver tray, section for hinged fillers, and stationery compartments.

Charles R. Sligh Company
Holland, Michigan

SLIGH *furniture*

THE

Provincial DESK

WITH PROVINCIAL BOOKCASE

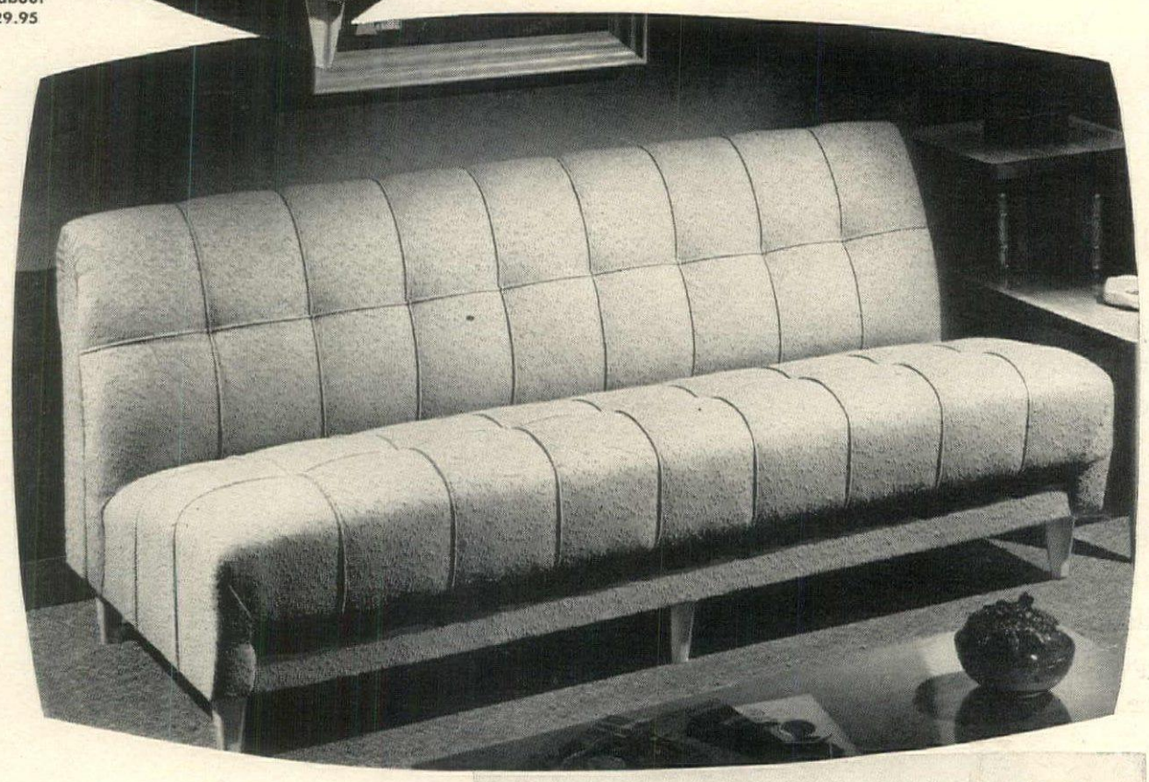
Graceful lines, mellow fruitwood finish, the best in French Provincial styling make these pieces excellent for living room or study. Desk is enhanced by genuine leather top in soft amber shade. No. 7019 Desk. Dimensions: 49″ x 26″; 30″ high. No. 109 Bookcase: 30″ x 12″. Bookcase also available in 36″ width, No. 110; 24″ width, No. 108.

Charles R. Sligh Company
Holland, Michigan

Brilliant New Creations

STYLED FOR TODAY'S SMART DECOR

Armchair, 32½" wide—about 79.75. Ottoman—about 29.95

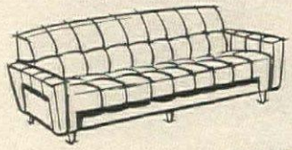


Armless Davenport, 69" wide—about 134.50

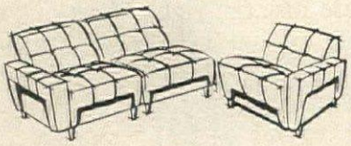
The pieces shown here are only a few of a complete assortment now being shown by leading stores: O'NEIL'S, Akron . . . JORDAN-MARSH, Boston . . . WIEBOLDT'S, Chicago . . . SHILLITO'S, Cincinnati . . . STERLING-LINDNER-DAVIS, Cleveland . . . LAZARUS, Columbus . . . RIKE'S, Dayton . . . B. GERTZ, Inc., Flushing-Jamaica, N. Y. . . . MACY'S, Kansas City . . . MAY CO., Los Angeles . . . BOSTON STORE, Milwaukee . . . THE DAYTON CO., Minneapolis . . . MAISON-BLANCHE, New Orleans . . . GIMBEL'S, New York . . . STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER, Philadelphia . . . FRANK & SEDER, Pittsburgh . . . BON MARCHE, Spokane . . . FAMOUS-BARR, St. Louis . . . MAAS BROS., Tampa and St. Petersburg . . . STROUSS-HIRSCHBERG, Youngstown, many others.

Beebe & Runyan Furniture Co., Omaha, Nebr., wholesale dealer in the Central States.

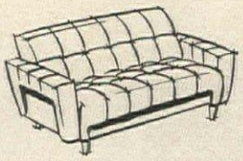
For free booklet and name and address of your nearest dealer, write: The Wm. Brenner Furniture Corporation, Dept. HG, 318 West Third Street, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.



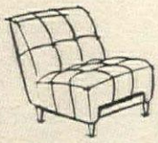
Davenport, with Arms, 79" wide—about 169.50.



Three-Piece Sectional, each section 28" wide—about 189.00.



Love Seat, 56" wide—about 119.50.



Armless Chair, 24" wide—about 49.75.

in Modern Living Room Furniture

...PRICED FOR YOUNG PEOPLE'S BUDGETS

The photos speak for themselves — eloquently. And so do the prices. You'll agree, we think, that never before has such wonderful **VALUE** been offered in modern living room furniture.

Or such up-to-the-minute **STYLE!** The designs, wholly original, are the inspirations of Henry Peter Glass, the famed designer you're hearing about so often. The lines are long, low, sleek, to match the simple interiors so much in vogue today.

Or such distinctive **FABRICS!** New weaves and motifs feature the coverings. Nubby tweeds and modern boucles, smartly tailored as your new spring suit, and in all the approved colorings—gray, leaf green, lemon, lime, chartreuse, brown, toast, charcoal, eggshell and persimmon.

Or such utter **COMFORT!** Chairs and couches are designed—*scientifically*—to fit every angle and curve of the body. Backs are just the right height, arms just the right length. A brand-new type of spring cushioned with rubberized hair provides the floating comfort of the cushions in the highest-priced motor cars.

Or such **VERSATILITY!** With nine basic units you can give your imagination free play, mixing or matching your living room furniture as you wish. At little cost you can start with two or three basic pieces, then add others later.

Two-Piece Sectional, each 51" long—about 199.00 for both

Fincastle Fabrics

original Fashionaire furniture

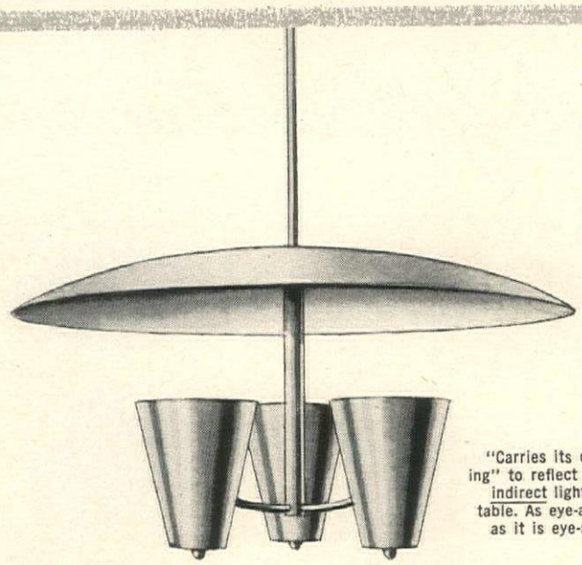
BY BRENNER

NOTE: The prices quoted in this ad vary slightly depending upon fabrics. All prices are slightly higher in Western States. The very low prices on Fashionaire Furniture are possible only because dealers must purchase in large quantities. Without the economy thus effected, the prices would be nearly double.

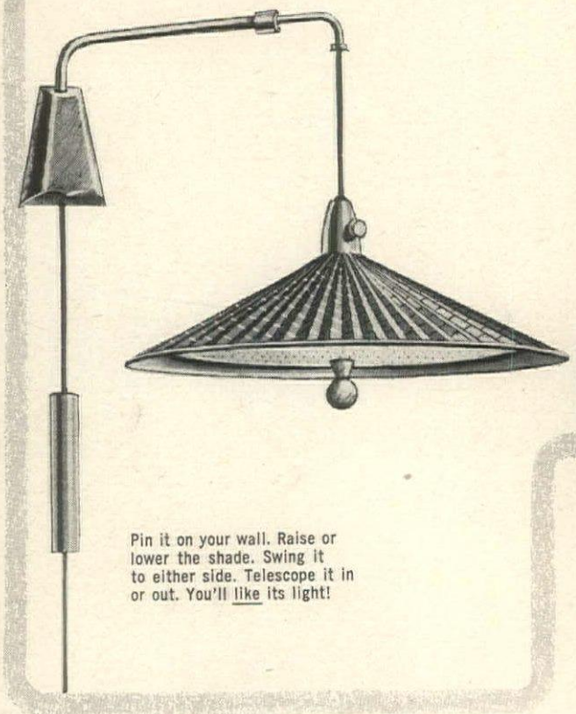
THE WM. BRENNER FURNITURE CORPORATION

Dept. HG, 318 West Third Street, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

HERE'S *flexible functional fashionable* LIGHTING BY LIGHTOLIER OF COURSE



"Carries its own ceiling" to reflect plentiful indirect light on your table. As eye-appealing as it is eye-soothing.



Pin it on your wall. Raise or lower the shade. Swing it to either side. Telescope it in or out. You'll like its light!

Plastic diffuser under the adjustable shade filters out the glare. Pins on wall—leaves desk or table clear.

Here's the kind of light you've wanted—soft, glareless, plentiful. Here's light that goes where you need it—adjustable to your every whim. Here's styling you've looked for—clean, straightforward, dramatic. In short, here's efficiently engineered, superbly designed lighting—by Lightolier, of course.

Fashions by Ben Reig

See these and many, many other Lightoliers at your furniture, department or electrical store, or through your architect, decorator or electrical dealer at Lightolier, 11 East 36th St., New York —1267 Merchandise Mart, Chicago —12th at Folsom, San Francisco.

LIGHTOLIER,
Dept. HG-5
Jersey City 5, N. J.

Send me your illustrated brochure of all the new styles and forms in lighting by Lightolier. No charge, of course.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Look at your lighting then look to LIGHTOLIER

Delightful to live with . . .

Lovely to look at

Transparent . . . lustrous . . . so right for every room. The truly permanent beauty of organdy finished by Defiance with "Heberlein Process" breathes breath-taking charm into any decorating scheme.

By the magic of modern science, Defiance gives curtains the only truly permanent finish . . . always crisp as the day you bought them.

And, it's a miracle the way Defiance organdies resist soiling, remain beautifully fresh. For sheer loveliness, longest wear, look for the Defiance label.

ORGANDY
by
DEFIANCE
"HEBERLEIN PROCESS"

DEFIANCE BLEACHERY · Barrowsville 12, Mass.
Joseph B. Warne, Inc., Soliciting Sales Representatives
40 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Now! luxurious, soft rubber under all rugs

SPONGEX RIPPLE

Its amazing comfort costs no more than ordinary rug cushions

Here at last is a luxurious all sponge rubber cushion that costs no more than ordinary rug pads! It's Spongex Ripple...amazingly soft to walk on, amazingly low in cost!

For room size rugs...Ripple is a clean, luxuriously soft cushion—fresh, resilient, all rubber...without hairs or fibers to scatter about your floors. Nothing could be finer!

For wall-to-wall carpeting...Ripple is a worry-free cushion under costly wall-to-wall carpeting. All rubber, Ripple is naturally moth and vermin proof.

For scatter rugs...Ripple is a non-skid as well as a super soft cushion. On Ripple, small rugs will not skid, even on highly polished floors.

Ripple is revolutionary in design. Air under row after row of resilient sponge rubber gently cushions every footstep. Any rug becomes super soft to walk on. See this amazing new rug cushion...Spongex Ripple... at your favorite floor covering store.

For booklet "Tips to Rug Buyers" and free sample of Ripple write us today.

ANOTHER SPONGEX® PRODUCT

THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS COMPANY 1510 Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.

Imperial

BY CHRYSLER

You have heard the admiration in the voices of your friends as they spoke of it . . . noted its gracious perfections on the highways. But only after you, yourself, have driven and experienced the Chrysler Imperial's matchless performance will you understand why it is becoming the first choice among the discriminating . . . the new leader of the world's fine cars. More and more, those who can afford any motor car in the world, choose the Imperial by Chrysler.

The Finest Car
America Has Yet Produced!

WHITE SIDEWALLS WHEN AVAILABLE

it's like Falling

in Love all over again...

The moment you've been waiting for has arrived... your first night as a hostess in your new home. As you stand waiting next to him for the first guests to arrive, your heart quickens a beat in anticipation.

Yet there's deep pleasure even in the waiting...for as you glance down, proud Prestige* confidently smiles back at you. It's like falling in love all over again.

There's such an unusual beauty to Prestige silver... such delicate charm...that we make it available only through a Silver Counselor, thoroughly trained in silver usage and its etiquette under the consultant direction of Emily Post.

Your Silver Counselor will show you how to make substantial savings as you custom assemble your own personal place settings. As an expert in silver etiquette, she can give you authoritative advice on your pattern selection, and enroll you as a lifetime member of Emily Post's exclusive Consultant Service.

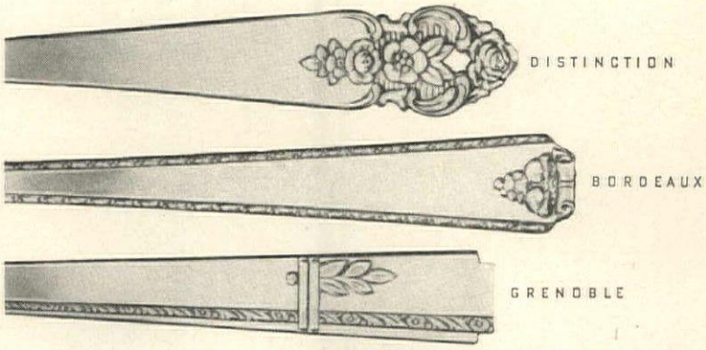
Why not take advantage of this smart new way to select your silver, as thousands like you have done. Simply write for the name of the Silver Counselor serving your community.

Prestige

THE LOVELIEST OF SILVER PLATE

★ ★ ★ ★

DIVISION OF HOME DECORATORS, INC., NEWARK, *NEW YORK STATE*



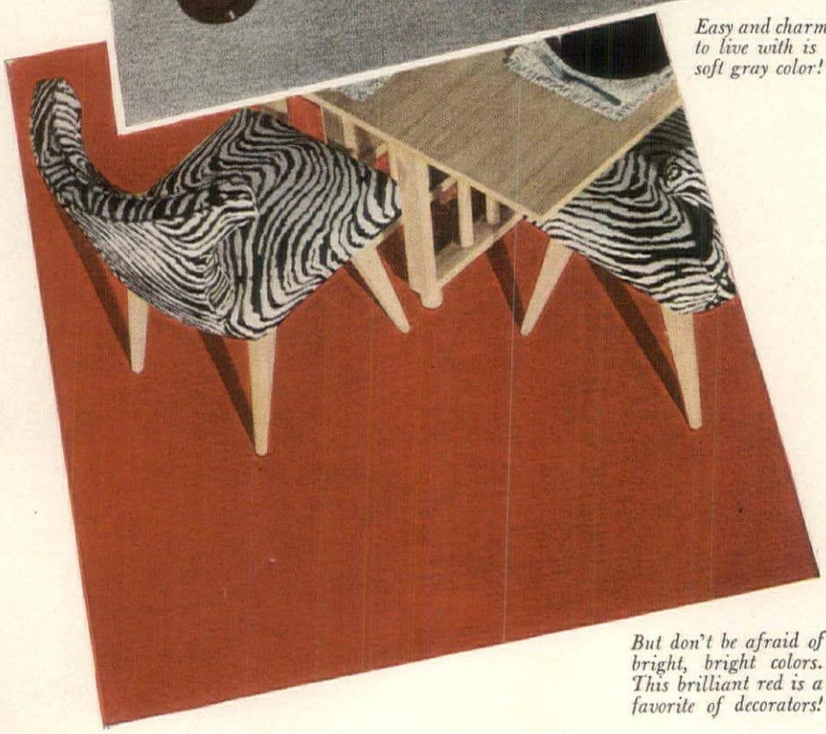
China... Windsor Pattern by ARCADIAN FINE CHINA

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. COPR. 1952, HOME DECORATORS, INC.

Imagine such Cotton rugs and carpeting!

Magnificent woodland green is but one of 18 choice colors in Morgan-Jones cotton broadloom rugs.

Easy and charming to live with is this soft gray color!



But don't be afraid of bright, bright colors. This brilliant red is a favorite of decorators!

YOU'LL DISCOVER THINGS about cotton you never knew when you own and enjoy Morgan-Jones cotton broadlooms! First place, you never had so many beautiful *colors* to choose from—18 in all. And these rugs are so deep and resilient, wear so well and are so easy to clean and keep clean, they'll be the pride and joy of your house!

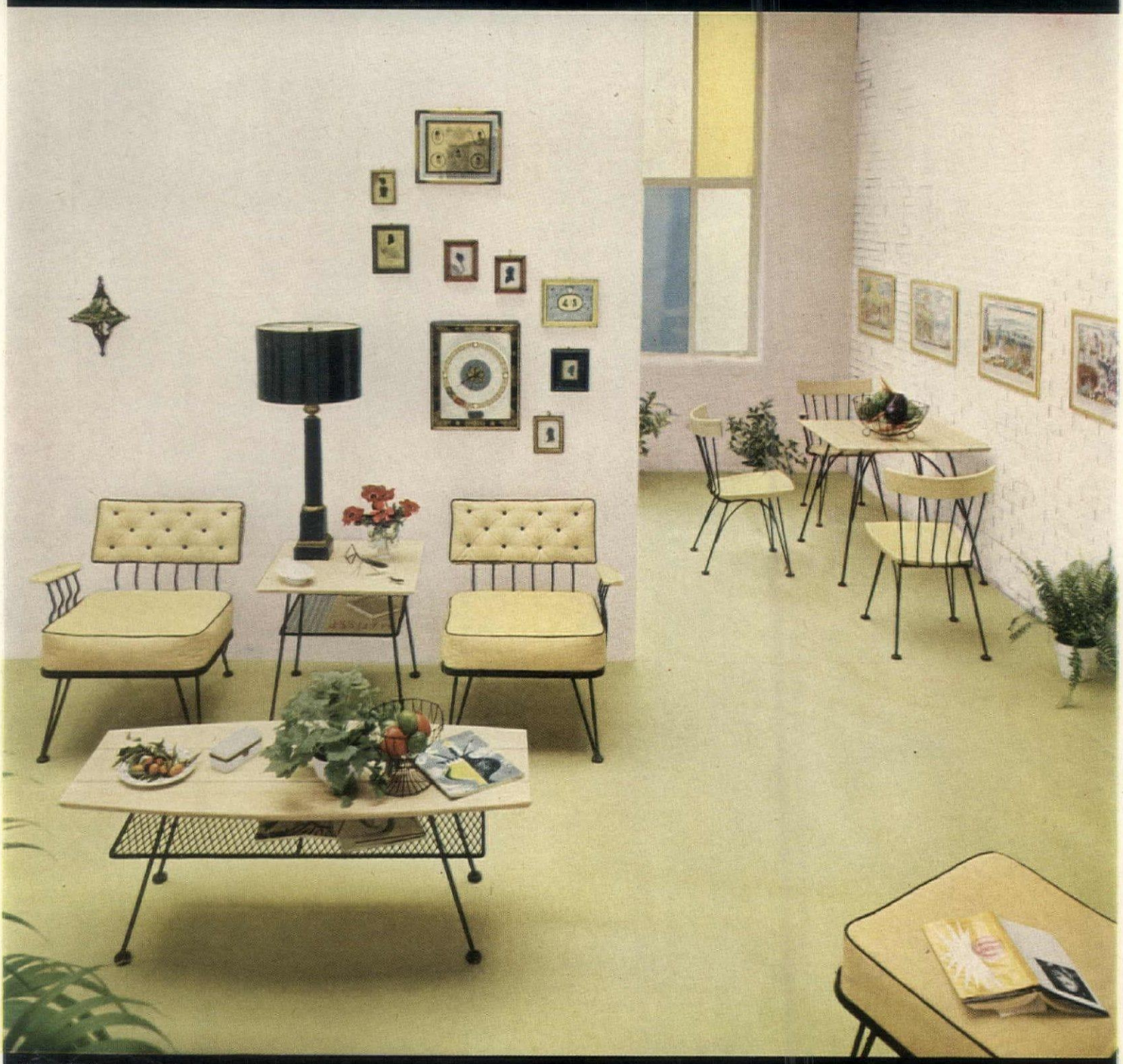
And—you'll discover they cost far less than you may have expected to pay for fine rugs. You can carpet your floors from *wall-to-wall* on a modest budget!

By all means see these dream rugs. Ask for the Morgan-Jones' "Sapphire" cottons where fine floor coverings are displayed.

Morgan-Jones TRADE MARK

MORGAN-JONES, INC., 58 Worth St., New York 13

Allegro... new design for casual living



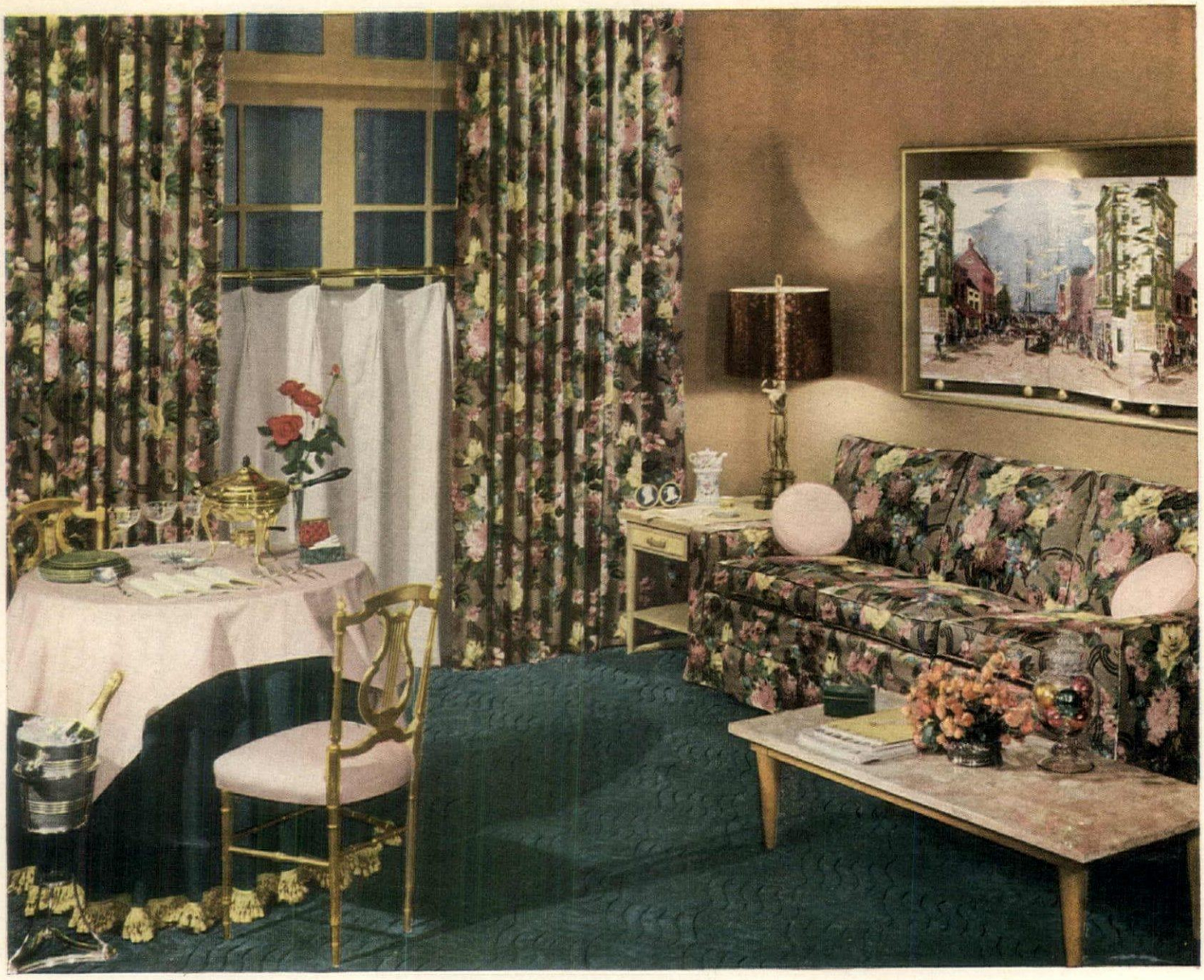
SCAVULLO STUDIO

Frames of black wrought iron... table tops of white ash with walnut inlay... a striking combination bound to set a trend in casual indoor furniture. Allegro, Woodard's newest design, graceful and spirited in a choice of colors and fabrics, is completely right for today's... and tomorrow's... clean-cut interiors. Be sure to see Allegro... it's designed for you!

New York, Chicago, Boston, Los Angeles, San Francisco

...style authority in wrought iron

LEE L. **Woodard** SONS, OWOSSO, MICHIGAN



Dura-Faille reflects beauty!

M&M Dura-Failles in unerring good taste grace the window, dramatize the sofa and table, add a surprise touch in "*Whitehall*", from the Old New York Group, framed on the wall.

The designs on this all-combed cotton faille, with its soft sheen, are *hand printed*. And, to blend harmoniously with countless decorative schemes are 48 solid colors.

All this charm and elegance is also *practical* . . . Dura-Faille is vat dyed and *completely* washable or dry-cleanable! Ask for M&M fabrics at better stores everywhere.

MEAD & MONTAGUE
M&M
DECORATIVE FABRICS

FREE BOOKLET
"Fabrics... Your Background" contains many helpful suggestions for creating effective decors.

Write to:

MEAD & MONTAGUE, Dept. B, 245 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Old Colony

"Home-Planned" Furniture

is authentic—yet

VERY up-to-date

in comfort and utility

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD
HW
EST. 1826

This famous trademark on Old Colony is your assurance of America's richest background of furniture experience. Look for it also on Ashcraft and Modern Furniture.

You'll like this handsome traditional furniture because it's so very much up-to-date! Its sectional units and double-utility conventional pieces adapt themselves perfectly to *your* needs and space. It is all made from solid Birch for heirloom durability, and is "Home-Planned" in design. This permits you to choose needed pieces now for living, dining, and bedrooms with confidence that later additions will carry on the basic theme. Be sure to see Old Colony by Heywood-Wakefield at your furniture or department store.

HELPFUL GUIDE FOR YOUR PLANNING

This beautiful book by Gladys Miller, decorating consultant, is packed with suggestions for decorating with Old Colony. Send 25¢ in coin for your copy today. If you'd like her book on "Home-Planned" Modern send 50¢ in coin for both.

Replacement or Refund of Money Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping if not as advertised therein

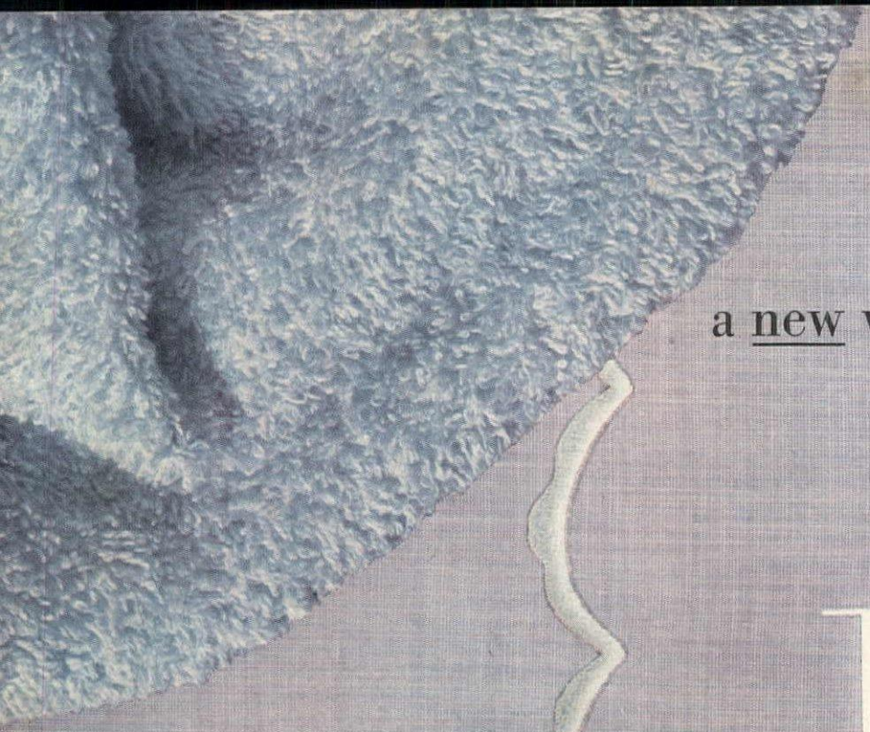
Heywood-Wakefield Company, Dept. HG-11, Gardner, Mass.

I enclose..... in coin for your decorating books at 25¢ each.
(CHECK YOUR CHOICE) ☐ Old Colony ☐ Modern

Name.....

Street.....

City & Zone.....State.....



a new way of weaving

a new world of color . . .

Wamsutta launches **Frosty-Tones** TRADE MARK

in sheets and towels

News as only Wamsutta can loom it . . . blending an immaculate white thread with a soft pastel thread to produce the softest, frostiest haze of color ever to cast a spell on your room—and you! See Frosty-Tone sheets in that superlative Supercale* quality, see luxurious Frosty-Tone Wamsutta towels and bath rugs, all matched up in blue, pink, yellow, or green. At fine stores everywhere.

Wamsutta Mills, New Bedford, Mass.

WAMSUTTA Sheets and Towels

*®

FROSTY-TONES SET A NEW DECORATING THEME

Sheets and towels by Wamsutta · Draperies, Wamsutta Frosty-Tone sheeting by-the-yard · Curtains, Wamsutta Tissue Chambray by-the-yard · Frosty-Tone room-size cotton rug by Wunda Weve · Frosty-Tone pure wool blanket by Kenwood

What woman doesn't make a secret curtsey in her heart at the sight of fine handmade Fostoria crystal?

Camellia

BY

Fostoria

MADE IN U.S.A.

FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY · MOUNDSVILLE · WEST VIRGINIA

Room with a view ...toward comfort

Dunham

BASEBOARD HEATING

adds space • beauty • comfort to your home

You're sure of more comfortable living—two ways—with Dunham Baseboard Heating.

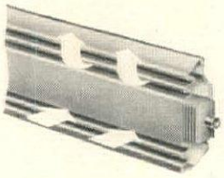
You have more room to be comfortable in, for one thing. Dunham Baseboards let you enjoy "wall to wall" living. You don't have to allow for space-consuming radiators when arranging furniture.

You have more comfort in every room, too. Floors are never cold . . . corners never drafty or chilly. Dunham Baseboards give you heat where you need it most—at floor level, under windows and along outside walls.

And don't overlook the comfort of lower fuel bills. They're generally reduced because Dunham Baseboards distribute heat so evenly. For that home you're planning . . . why not plan for the best . . . and plan for space-saving, chill-saving, fuel-saving Dunham Baseboard Heating.

HOW IT WORKS

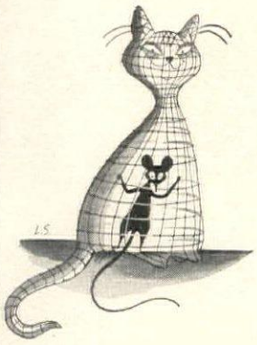
Air enters the baseboard at floor level . . . is quickly warmed to comfort temperature by passing over heated fins . . . then is directed gently away from your walls into every part of the room.



DUNHAM

C. A. Dunham Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill. *In Canada:* C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., Toronto. *In England:* C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., London.

HEATING SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT



Better mousetrap department

New pacemakers to lighten work and brighten your house

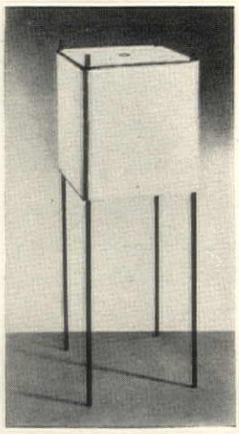
If you enjoy sleeping on pine-scented sheets, "Steam-O-Mist" is a new liquid fragrance with which you can iron woodsy freshness into clothes, sheets, and table linen. Just add eight drops to the usual amount of tank water in your Steam-O-Matic iron. . . . Other Steam-O-Mist scents are lavender and old-fashioned bouquet. . . . For garden fragrance outside your window, try planting clumps of this year's brilliant Fire Dance rose, shown below. . . . For tidy spruceness at your window, Cheney's "Country Gentlemen" fabric, 36″ wide, is nostalgic as a village green; "Gentlemen" comes in green or gold on white, blue on light blue. . . . Spring-minded leaf-and-tree patterns inspire new casement cloths for picture windows; among them Mousetrap likes the slender look of botanical grasses on sheer silk, from Hambro House. . . . Lamps in many shapes suggest Japanese kites, zodiacs, weathervanes, ship's binnacles, Grecian urns. . . . Sculptor Isamu Noguchi designed the airy, box-like table lamp, (opposite); shade of translucent white oiled paper has a patterned watermark texture when lighted; metal leg colors are ebony, red, bone white. . . . A wrought iron "Weathervane Horse" lamp has a light, prancing look for those who admire mobiles; inch-wide metal bands form the equine model. . . . If you're sea-minded you'll like a binnacle table lamp with planter bowl base which you can also use as a flower float. . . . Tole casing around a "Sands of Time" weathered pine base (filled with real sand) makes an unusual lamp for library tables; stars, zodiac signs copied from the Hayden Planetarium chart, decorate its parchment shade. . . . A Grecian urn-shaped lamp with carved black and white ala-

MCFARLAND

Left
Fire Dance, Totty's brilliant currant-red rose, has long full buds and strong cutting stems.

Right
Fragrant Steam-O-Mist added to a Steam-O-Matic iron, gives the laundry a fresh, new scent.

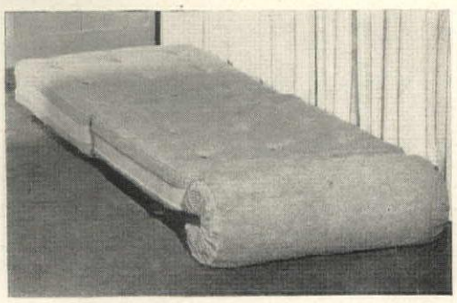
Above
"Country Gentlemen" by Cheney is an appealing fabric to brighten provincial rooms.



Right
Table lamp by sculptor Isamu Noguchi, gives the light, airy impression of a Japanese kite. It is from Lightolier.

baster base and shantung shade, stands about 27" high, complements formal rooms. . . . Jumbo Sleeper (shown below) is ideal for living rooms that double as a guest room; the construction of Jumbo's two 34" x 34" innerspring cushions make it a practical seating-sleeping unit. . . . Good news for kitchen and pantry shelves; keep an eye out in your neighborhood market for canned dates—the big, flavorsome, fat ones grown in Arizona and California. Vacuum-packed to seal in natural moisture, dates come in 10 oz. and 1 lb.-sized tins. . . . If you want to bake a yellow cake and cut down on egg bills, Pillsbury's yellow cake mix solves this problem; all ingredients are in the package; no extra eggs needed. . . . Coffee-Tap, which opens any standard coffee can, guards flavor and measures coffee, has Mousetrap's vote for triple-play service. . . . Your small fry who look upon catsup as the apogee of flavor for 'burgers and meat snacks will enjoy using "Squeezit," a catsup dispenser made of washable, unbreakable polyethylene; "Squeezit" holds contents of a full bottle, is shaped like a plump tomato. . . . Science's new wonder fiber, Dynel, made by Union Carbide and Carbon, goes to work for you after every meal with soft, practical Dynel dishcloths; 67½% Dynel plus 33½% two-ply cotton eliminates sogginess, keeps cloths firm and durable. . . . Here's a tip about Color Grain, by Adelphi, in jewel-bright colors for staining wood. Use it freely, safely on shelves, panels, floors, porch furniture, garden pieces, picture frames, etc. Brush it on in any one of nine colors.

Left
Jumbo Sleeper, by Brown-Saltman, is useful as a lounge chair or makes an extra bed.



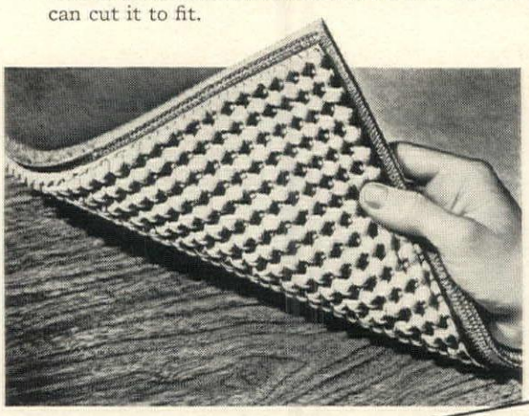
Right
Jumbo's inner spring cushions, restful back-roll open out to make this sleeping unit.

Get rich Rug Luxury and Double Carpet Life

The minute you set foot on U. S. Rug Underlay you know that this silent, resilient luxury is what you've wanted for your home.

And economy, too? Yes, isn't it wonderful that U. S. Rug Underlay actually lengthens the life of fine rugs, because it absorbs the daily grind of footsteps that can ruin rugs before their time. With U. S. Rug Underlay, hundreds of springy little sponge "pillows" cushion footsteps and heel shock, help carpets last and last for a lifetime of beauty.

You'll like so many other things about U. S. Rug Underlay, too. It never flattens or lumps. It won't creep or spread. There's nothing to create dust, in fact it's non-allergenic. It's the easiest thing in the world to vacuum or sponge clean. It's moth- and vermin-proof. And because it's light and easy to handle, anyone can cut it to fit.



AT RUG AND FURNITURE STORES

Air Filled Sponge Rubber

with fabric backing for extra strength

CUTS TO EXACT RUG SIZE

US RUG UNDERLAY

PATENT APPLIED FOR

Also ask to see U. S. Non-Slip that anchors skiddy rugs flat and neat. Inexpensive by the yard.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

"PIECES of EIGHT"...

COIN CIGARETTE BOX AND ASH TRAY SETS

☆ Another HOUSE OF CHARM creation that is inspiringly smart and different. "*PIECES of EIGHT*" Coin Cigarette Boxes with matching Ash Trays bring you a "*Treasure of Coins*" from every corner of the globe. Masterfully crafted in Primastone. Choice of smart decorator colors of Shrimp, Charcoal, Aqua or Chartreuse will set a new note in smart decor for your home. Especially appropriate for "*gift-giving.*" Specify color when ordering.

Sets consist of Coin Cigarette Box and 2 Ash Trays . . .

Top — Cigarette Box 3½" (holds 1 pack)
Ash Tray 2¼" . . . set $2.95 pp'd
Center — Cigarette Box 4½" (hold 50 King size)
Ash Tray 3½" . . . set $4.50 pp'd
Bottom — Cigarette Box 8" (holds 100)
Ash Tray 5" . . . . set $5.95 pp'd

INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .
3 Sets listed above, only $11.95 pp'd

Money back guarantee. No C.O.D's. please. Beautiful gift catalog FREE with order, or send 25¢ (refund with purchase).

house of
AUSTIN GYDE VAN HOVE, *Prop.*
CHARM

3135 Market St., Dept. A-6, Riverside, Calif.

NEW MAPLE SEWING TUB AND SIDE TABLE

Right at your elbow for spare-time mending or "busy work". When you've finished your job stick needle in pin cushion, flip lid down—now your Sewing Tub is a handy chair-side table. Made of New Hampshire Pine. Golden honey-maple finish. Will grow richer and warmer with care and age. Height 24", diameter 13", depth 6". **$10.70** Postpaid. *West of Miss. River add $1.00. Money-back guaranteed.*

Send for yours TODAY

GIFTS OF CHARACTER
366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Magazine Show Case

"Cover art" goes on the wall. This large, handsome wall rack holds about 30 magazines in upright position where each is visible for convenient selection. For the living room, study or playroom—ideal for the office and reception room. Finely hand crafted in satin smooth honey tone knotty pine or lovely mahogany finish.

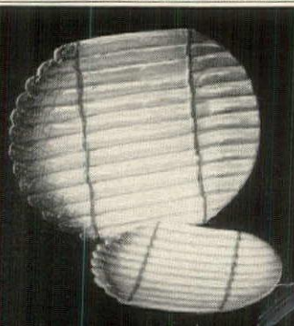
Size 23" x 27" Price **$17.50** Express Chgs. Col.
No C.O.D.'s Please

Yield House
Dept. G5-2
No. Conway, New Hampshire

BERMUDA CARRIAGE BELL

The same two-toned bell that graces the quaint carriages of Bermuda makes a delightful accessory for your car . . . an out-of-the-ordinary gift! 5½" in diameter. Heavy nickel plate. Easily installed. $8.95 prepaid. Send money order or check.

The Bermuda Shop
554 Madison Ave., at 55th Street
New York City



Very Smart Asparagus Plates

Individual Asparagus Plates are made of Majolica, imported from Portugal, measure about 9" long. Embossed white asparagus stalks have green and mauve shading.

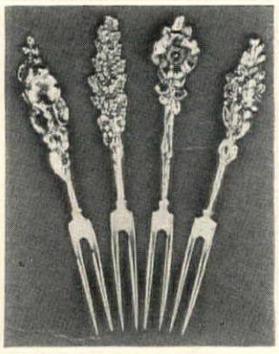
Set of four $5.50
Matching 13½" serving platter, $3.75 each
Postpaid No C.O.D.'s please

bertram shriver, ltd.
1145 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

SHOPPING AROUND

You may order all merchandise shown in Shopping Around (editorially and in advertisements) by writing directly to the shops. Enclose check or money order, as few of them handle c.o.d.'s. You may return for refund any item not personalized if you return it promptly by insured mail and in an unused condition.

Utterly charming sterling-silver forks. The tines are gold plated, the handles are beautifully engraved. You can use them for lemon, olives, pickles, but we use them for hors d'oeuvres too. Get a dozen for the cocktail tray. $6 ppd. Fed. tax incl. for the set of four. Jamaica Silversmith, 79-30 164th St., Jamaica, N. Y.



Antique wine cooler reproduced in tole. Use it on the terrace to cool your mellow Graves. Or take it into the garden when you plan to cut flowers for the house. The bracket will hold a corkscrew or a pair of scissors. Black, ivory, green, red, or brown. $35 exp. coll. Ede Studios, 30 West 47th Street, N. Y.

What man would refuse this humidor-lamp for Father's Day? Think how attractive it would look on his desk. The base is a humidor with rack space on either side to hold six pipes. The shade is made of red and green plaid taffeta. About 23" high. $22.95 ppd. Stony Acres, Campgaw, New Jersey.

Cocktail tid-bits look enticing when served in clever containers like these bamboo fish. They are perfect for terrace or patio entertaining. In natural or black, they come in sizes from 16" up to 42". Shown here is the 16" size. $6 ppd. The Stable, 924 7th Ave., N. Y.

Pity the bride! She always ends up with duplicated wedding presents. However, she can take heart because Parke-Edwards has established the Bride's Exchange. Now she can bring any *sterling silver* item (even a monogrammed one) into this store for credit. Parke-Edwards, 536 Madison Ave., HG, N. Y.

Terrace accessory you'll use all summer: wrought-iron post lantern. Finished in verdi green, it has an amber glass globe. About 20" high, it's sold by the pair. $11.95 ppd. Add 50c West of Miss. From Gilbert & Leonard, 1544 Northern Blvd., Manhasset, N. Y.

Hot stuff is easy to handle in an apron like this. Decorative, extremely practical, it will fit anyone. The free hanging, quilted panel is a pot holder! In red, blue, green or chartreuse *washable* cotton. Specify left or right hand. $2.50 ppd. Hilltop Products, HG, Box 837, Greenwich, Conn.

our **faded blue denim** slacks go gardening, golfing, sailing, loafing...

He'll love the easy, full-cut comfort of these handsome balboa blues when puttering in the garden, boating or simply loafing. Ideal for every activity, all are tailored in superior, washable denim...all boast elastic shirred-back waist, front button-tab-belt, deep side and rear pockets, smart saddle-stitched seams. Order in men's waist 28-42, **3.95**

Send check or money order. No COD's. Add 17c postage beyond regular delivery area.

Browning King FIFTH AVE
551 FIFTH AVENUE

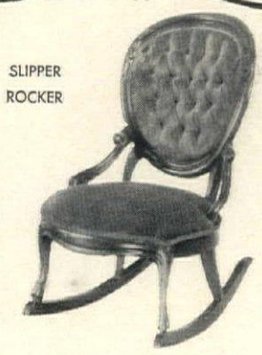
Wedgwood Lighter

Wedgwood Lighter and Ash Tray in famous, embossed Queensware—exclusive with Plummer. Harmonizes perfectly with any décor. Lighter unit is the finest—an Evans, fully automatic. Ht. 2½ ins.—blue on white, $12.00; white on white, $12.00; white on blue, $13.50. Matching ash tray, blue on white, $2.50; white on white, $2.25; white on blue, $3.00.

Send for Bride's Gift Book

Plummer LTD

734 Fifth Ave., at 57th, N. Y. C.



SLIPPER ROCKER

FINGER MOULD SLIPPER ROCKER FOR THE LIVING ROOM, BEDROOM OR SEWING ROOM. SOLID HONDURAS MAHOGANY — UPHOLSTERED IN ANTIQUE OR PLAIN VELVET.

$70.95 F. O. B. MONTGOMERY, ALA. SEND 25c FOR COMPLETE LINE OF VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS AND FABRIC SAMPLES.

TERMS AVAILABLE IF DESIRED
SOLD EXCLUSIVELY BY MAIL

SOUTHERN HEIRLOOMS
P. O. BOX 1503, MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

ROUND FRENCH OVEN "COCOTTE"

Le Creuset Ware is made of solid cast iron with a vitrified coating of pure quartz on both sides. This enamel withstands any temperature contrasts and is guaranteed not to chip. Outside is flame red with a trace of orange, inside has gray china finish. Ideal for stews or pot roast—the heavy, tight-fitting cover prevents escape of precious aroma.

#15	2 qts.	$6.50 ea.
#18	3½ qts.	8.95 ea.
#112	5½ qts.	11.95 ea.

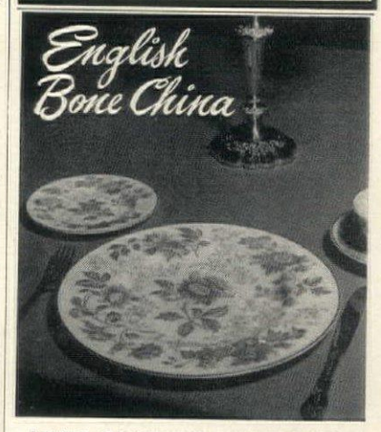
PREPAID ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A.
No C.O.D.'s please

Write for Catalog "Le Creuset" for other styles.

21ST 6TH AVE

Bazar Français
EST 1877

666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st St.



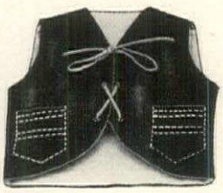
WEDGWOOD "AVON"

Large selection of English name chinas, Crystal Stemware, Ellis (Birmingham) Sheffield Plate.
— Catalogue on request. —

Charles Duncan & Sons
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

Look, Mom — New Duds for Baby Dudes!

DUDE VEST



Authentically Western for **Boys** and **Girls!** Navy denim lined with colorful orange broadcloth, or faded blue denim lined with red broadcloth. Real buckskin laces, patch pockets. Specify size: Small, for babies 16-22 lbs.; Medium, 20-26 lbs.; Large, 24-32 lbs. **$1.95 each ppd!**

DIAPER JEANS

Now Babies wear real Denim Jeans! Navy or faded blue denim. Elastic back for perfect fit; patch pockets. Same sizes as Dude Vest: S, M, L. **$1.59 each ppd., 3 for $4.35 (you save 42c)!**

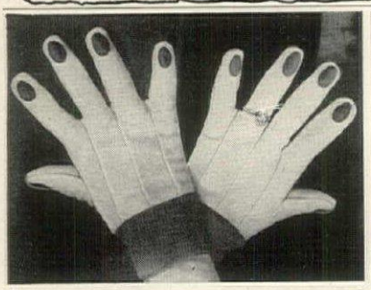
BABY SHOOS

New! Denim PlayShoos with real buckskin laces. Hand-sewn in navy denim lined with orange broadcloth, or faded blue with red. Soft leather soles. Sizes: 1-2-3 **$2.50 pair ppd!**

Buy the complete 3-piece outfit— just $5.50! You save 54c!

Send check or money order — sorry no C.O.D.'s

Studio Pen Dept. HG3 450 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.



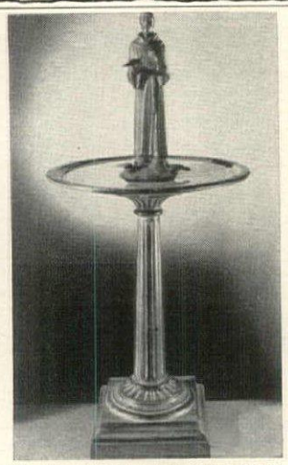
GLAMOR GLOVES

For the fashion-wise lady gardener and housewife. Keep chores from being bores. Protect your hands with these smart washable gloves. Snow-white duck cuffed with blue, appliqued with red fingernails and sporting a simulated diamond ring. A delightful gift and popular with men as amusing bar gloves.

Sorry, no. C.O.D.'s **2.00** postpaid

Annie Mock

3214 O St., N. W. Washington 7, D. C.



"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

The famous statue of St. Francis, with birds in hand and at base, reproduced in antique finish lead, 19" high. (#178 in catalogue.) Also, the Victorian cast iron bird bath, 22" in diameter, 31" high, white, black or pompeian green finish. (#10B in cat.)

Send 10¢ for cat. on wrought iron garden pieces, furniture (indoor, outdoor), lead and bronze. From $6 to $200.

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.

479 First Ave. (cor. 28th St.) New York City 16

LExington 2-3926

PARAKEETS!

(Rare Little Talking Birds)

Yes, now YOU can get a PARAKEET—amazing little birds that sing, whistle, talk, do tricks! Ideal pet and companion, wonderful gift. They're small, hardy, clean, long-lived. Very beautiful plumage. Easy, inexpensive to raise—less than a penny a day. Great talkers, even better than parrots, often learn 400 words or more. And these are young birds, just the right age to start learning words and finger training. Teaching is easy; parakeets are natural mimics, just love to "show off". They're amusing . . . entertaining . . . real characters!

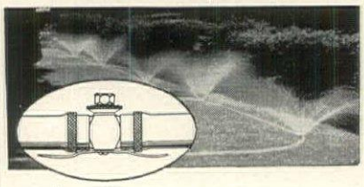
ORDER BY MAIL TODAY!

Only $14.95 each, complete with training book ("The Talking Budgie") and month's supply of feed. Give color choice: green, yellow, blue, bluish-white. Send check or money order, or order C.O.D. Prompt Express delivery (charges collect). Book alone, $1.00. GUARANTEE: your bird must please you completely, or return within 10 days for immediate refund.

HOUSE OF PARAKEETS

304 Kansas Ave. Dept. B-15 Topeka, Kansas

Portable Sprinkler



amazing, new

SPRINKLIT

5 sprayers on 1 hose

Completely waters flower beds, shrubs, trees, narrow strips, irregular shaped areas. Covers 1 to 1000 sq. ft. Sprayers turn on and off individually; flow adjusted at faucet from full volume of fine spray down to soaking volume. *Utility hose* with sprayers turned off. 50 ft. Goodrich plastic hose; 5 solid brass sprayers. Weighs only 8 lbs. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Order Now—in time for hot weather.

Send for New Garden Catalog telling about FREE gift offer.

Goodrich Koroseal Plastic.....**$17.95**

Ribbed Plastic.....**$14.95**

(Plus Postage—75c East of Miss.; $1.25 West of Miss.)

C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED

HOWARD SALES CO.

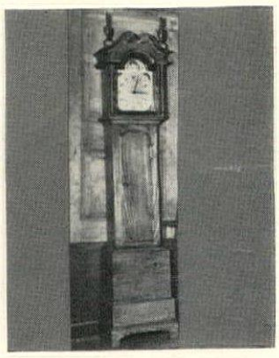
Dept. H-5

1650 Belmont Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y.

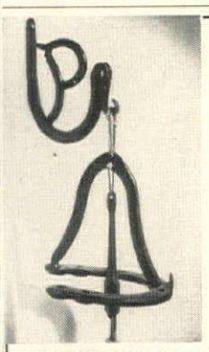
SHOPPING AROUND

Mary's little lamb was never like these charming ceramic gambolers. These can't grow up into fat, woolly sheep. Instead they will remain just as beguiling from year to year. About 3" high, they're made of white pottery. $2.75 postpaid the set of three. From Crystalier, 485 Lexington Avenue, HG, New York.

Hardly a man is now alive who can remember that famous old engine, the Tiger, which rode the Pennsylvania Railroad in 1856. Here you see it perfectly reproduced on an ivory pottery ash tray. Available also are engines: 999, Western, John Bull. $4.25 ppd. Treasure House, 45 Cedar Street, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.



Grandmother clock of exquisite proportions. Made of natural pine, it's the perfect size for an apartment. About 62" x 18" x 7", it has a hand-painted face, a key-winding mechanism. Make note of this for the wedding present that will become an heirloom. $100 exp. coll. From Craft Wood Products, Andover, Mass.



LUCKY HORSE SHOE BELL

THE MOST WONDERFUL BELL IN THE WORLD FOR THE RANCH OR COUNTRY HOME

Its clear musical ringing will bring the family running and summon guests from the far corners. Forged under our U. S. Pat. No. 2428648, their musical notes can now be heard all over the world. They are forged from old horseshoes and no two bells sound alike but all have lovely, clear tones. Weatherproof, finished in black Endurion, each bell measures about 9"x8"x17" including bracket. $5.95 postpaid. With single initial, $6.95. Shipped day order received.

We have not advanced prices.

Send for our folder illustrating other original horseshoe gifts produced at . . .

Horseshoe Forge

3 Muzzey Street, Lexington 73, Mass.

Imported Hand Hooked Carabao Rugs

Carabao room size or throw rugs imported from the Far East are *guaranteed to be the finest cotton hand hooks on the market at the lowest price.* Sizes from 2'x3' (only $3.75) to 12'x18' (only $135). We pay shipping charges. 7 decorator designs, oval or oblong shapes. Subtle colors; heavily textured in luxurious long-staple cotton yarn; long wearing. Write today for free folder.

$62.50 9' x 12' prepaid

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. GY4, 950 Columbus

San Francisco

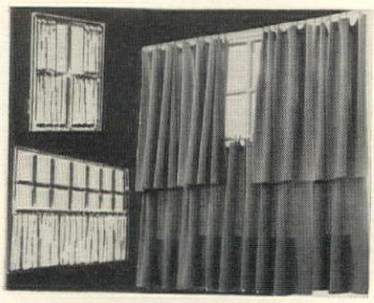
Calif.

COLTEN'S

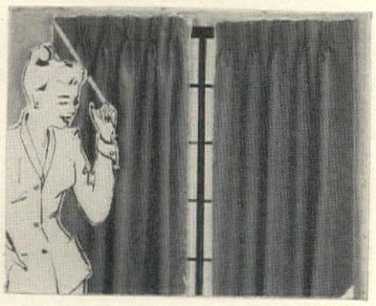
Established 1921

Write Attention Miriam Smith
1351 Beacon Street,
Brookline 46, Mass.

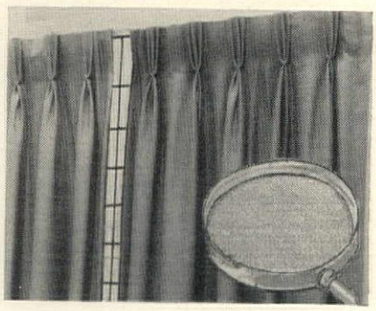
Send Dime Coin for new Home-Fashion Catalogue.
★ *Please request color swatches if precise color is important.*
★ *Send check or money order for immediate postpaid delivery.*
★ *C. O. D.'s . . . send 10% deposit plus 60¢ handling charges.*
★ *Full refund within 30 days (except on monogrammed orders).*



CAFE CURTAINS of a rayon nubby tweed fabric bring new interest to your windows. Hang them in rows or over each other for any size window. Use them open, closed or in mixed color panels for varied effects. In solid colors of gold, rose, grey, palm green, hunter green or russet. They're 36" long . . . 82" wide per pair . . . come with attached plastic rings that you slip over any ordinary rod. Pair . . . 4.95.



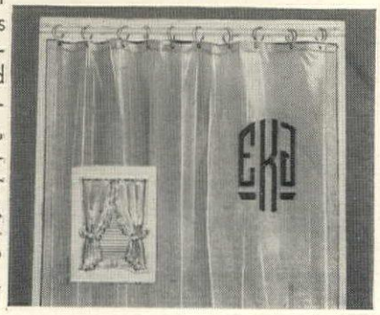
LUXURIOUS, SUPER-CORD DRAW DRAPERIES of corded rayon bengaline-faille in dramatic corn yellow, mint green, forest green, rosedust, eggshell, cherry rose or grey. They're 84" wide per pair (finished, pinch-pleated width 48"). Hang 2 or more pair together for wide windows. 54" long 4.95, 63" 5.50, 72" 5.95, 81" 6.50, 90" 6.95. Slip-on, pinless hooks (use 14 per pair) . . . each .05.



"NUB-WEAVE" draw drapes of rayon and cotton have a nubby texture that decorators prefer. In 9 exciting solid colors of hunter green, oyster, chartreuse, rose, wine, brown, grey, mint green or gold. They're 84" wide to the pair (finished, pinch pleated width 46"). Hang 2 or more pair together for wide windows. 54" long 6.95, 63" 7.50, 72" 7.95, 81" 8.50, 90" 8.95. Slip-on pinless hooks (use 14 per pair) . . . each .05.

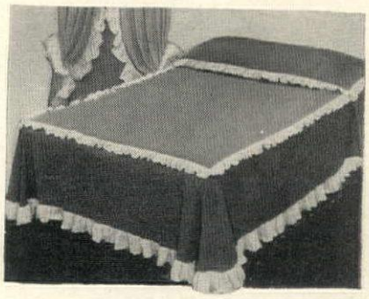
EYELET EMBROIDERED, SCALLOPED curtains of permanent finish, snow-white, sheer deluxe quality, 76 x 72 count organdy. Ruffles are 5½" wide, french headed, double full. Width is 84" per pair. 54" long 6.95, 63" 7.50, 72" 7.95, 81" 8.50, 90" 8.95, 90" x 156" double width 17.95. Also available in a TWIN SPREAD 16.95, full 17.95, pillow sham 4.50, vanity skirt 8.50.

PASTEL NYLON CURTAINS in Green, Yellow, Pink-Tinted Ivory or Plain Ivory are a decorators dream come true. They're an extra wide 100" to the pair, with 6" wide, picot edge, French headed ruffles. 54" long 6.95, 63" 7.50, 72" 7.95, 81" 8.50, 90" 8.95, 90" long x 188" double width 18.95.



MONOGRAMMED SHOWER CURTAINS on very fine 200 count celanese rayon taffeta that is water-repellent, mildew-proof. Select one color for the appliqued 12" monogram, another for the curtain from hunter or water green, wine, yellow, peach, grey, flamingo, white, black, rose, red, royal or ice blue. Shower curtain 6 x 6 ft. with monogram on right side (last initial centered) 10.95. Ruffled 54" long window drape 6.95. Request swatches.

RUFFLE-TRIMMED "DOMINO" BEDSPREADS are too pretty to resist . . . come in a washable, colorfast cotton that irons crisp as a cracker. It's frothed with 2" wide ruffle on top and 4" wide ruffles around the bottom. Two-tone light and dark checks in choice of brown or blue or green or red . . . with white. Twin spreads 10.95, full 11.95, 90" ruffled drapes 8.95, vanity skirt 8.95, pillow sham 4.50.



DOUBLE RUFFLE, SEERSUCKER SPREADS are pert, attractive and a breeze to wash. Require no ironing. Perky white seersucker ruffles trim the bottom, top and pillow . . . on year 'round, solid colors of royal blue, pink, hunter green, yellow, brown, mint green, rosedust or light blue. Twin spread 10.95, full 11.95 ruffled drapes 8.95, vanity skirt 6.95.

DECORATOR-INSPIRED, STRIPED CHINTZ dust ruffles, drapes, valance and sham have candy-stripe color that "go" perfectly with the quilted coverlet in solid colors of grey, hunter green, aqua, American Beauty, yellow, rosedust, lime, brown or white. Twin dust ruffle 9.95, full 10.95 . . . twin coverlet 13.95, full 15.95 . . . 90" long drapes 9.95, 40" wide valance 4.95, sham 5.95.

MIX or MATCH THE COLORS on these everglaze chintz dust ruffles and quilted coverlets for attractive bedroom decor. Solid colors of cloud grey, hunter green, aqua, yellow, American Beauty, rosedust, lime, brown or white. Twin coverlet 13.95, full 15.95. Twin dust ruffle 8.95, full 9.95. Ruffled 90" long drapes 11.95, sham 4.95.

STRIPED and SOLID COLOR DENIM by "U. S. Royal" are perfectly blended to make these sanforized, washable bedspreads a home-fashion treat. Colors are sunset red, airforce blue, cocoa brown, chartreuse or sea green with a multi-color striped trim. Twin spread 12.95, full 13.95, 90" long drapes 8.95, vanity skirt 8.95, striped pillow sham 4.95.

RICHLY QUILTED RAYON TAFFETA bedspread with lavish, quilted top and generously gathered 21" flounces. Strikingly beautiful solid colors of brown, grey, hunter green, mint green, rose or aqua . . . that will redecorate your bedroom. Twin spread 13.95, full 14.95, lined 90" long drapes (38" pleated width per pair) 12.95, quilted sham 5.95.

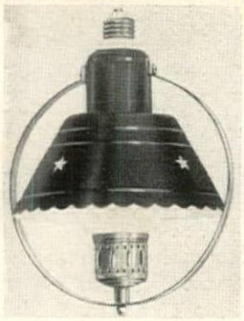
Screws in like a light bulb!

No wires to connect. Think of it, *now* you can change a whole lighting fixture with a twist of the wrist. Wherever a light bulb can be screwed in, you can hang one of these delightful lamps. Glamourize *any room* in seconds. So inexpensive you'll want several.

Tole Hanging Lamp

Comes only in *red tole metal trimmed with shining brass* and equipped with an opal glass reflector. Lamp is 8" in diameter, 9½" high and takes 100 watt bulb.

Guaranteed, Postpaid Only . . . $5.75



No wires to connect!

No wires to connect!

Tole Ceiling Lamp

Your choice of *red* or *green* tole metal trimmed with shining brass. Beautiful hobnail glass reflector globe. Lamp is 10½" in diameter, 7½" high, overall. Takes 75 watt bulb.

Guaranteed, Postpaid Only . . . $5.25

Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

artisan galleries
FORT DODGE IOWA

Thousands of happy customers *say this* EARLY AMERICAN LADDER-BACK CHAIR is a "Miracle Value" at $6.75

Fully Assembled—Ready-to-Use

Don't let the price fool you! Here is a chair of authentic design with a hand-woven fibre rush seat, crafted by mountain folk according to an age-old method. Sturdily constructed of solid native hardwood.

Unconditionally Guaranteed!

Height 42", Seat 18" x 14"
Height of Seat 18"

Unpainted but smoothly sanded $6.75
Light natural finish $7.75
Mahogany, maple, walnut, cherry or pine finish $9.50

COMPARE FOR QUAINTNESS AND CHARM! COMPARE FOR UNRIVALLED VALUE!

Write for illustrated catalog of other Early American reproductions.

Minimum Order: 2 Chairs

Express Charges Collect *Sorry, no COD's*

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-52 Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Monogrammed

• PARTY SET

For elegant occasions of candle light and coffee—a crystal clear, Leaf Design Party Set. Etched in each tray is your own 3-letter monogram with a modern flair. It's functional, too—deep well to hold cup firm, rolled edge on tray to retain skid-ables. For larger groups, order three sets. Please print monogram. Set of 4 cups and 4 trays, only $3.95

Plus 35c postage

Order by Mail. All Helen Gallagher gifts must delight you or money refunded.

Helen Gallagher
413-AF Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

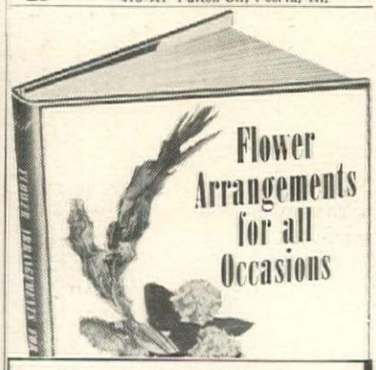
Swedish Stainless

Steel at its best. Lasting quality, beautiful texture. Ideal for bride. 6 piece place setting $8. — open stock price on request.

Pewter pitcher 6" tall $7.50

Price incl. tax and post. No C.O.D.'s.

studio shop 557 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.



Arrange your flowers to glorify your home

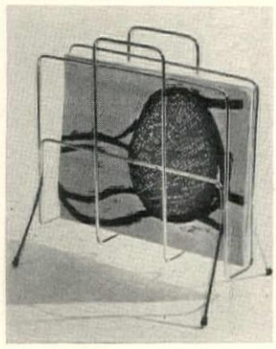
THIS magnificent book shows how you, with your own rules and common sense, can achieve arrangements that beautify every room, every occasion. 96 illustrations, 32 in beautiful full color. Examine it at your bookstore—you can't resist this handsome book. 9" x 12".

By MARIE JOHNSON FORT,

$8.50, send check to

RINEHART & COMPANY, HG-5
232 Madison Avenue, New York 16

SHOPPING AROUND



Rack them up in a handsome wrought-iron holder like this and your magazines will pose no problem. It's the perfect accessory for the modern room. About 13" high. $5.50 ppd. in wrought iron; $6 ppd. in brass. Haig Giftware, 335 East 23rd St., HG, N. Y.

A silver coffee pot is a joy to own. This one is made by Reed and Barton in the Regent pattern. Made of heavy silverplate, it is graceful and well balanced. $52 ppd. Fed. tax incl. for the pot; $175 ppd. Fed. tax incl. for the five-piece set. Lowenstein Silver Shop, 560 Broad St., HG, Newark, New Jersey.

Camphorwood chest. Beautiful workmanship, exquisite carving distinguishes this chest. Double doors hide four drawers. In these you can store flat silver, be certain that the camphorwood will discourage tarnish. Mahogany, about 12" x 16" x 14". $49.50 ppd. Nanking, 2079 Kuhio Ave., Honolulu.

Open stock patterns

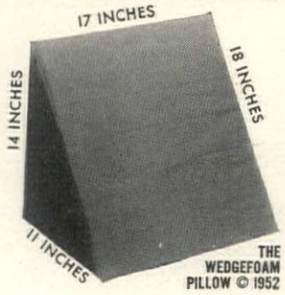
English Bone China

Birks, Canada's leading jewellers, extends a friendly welcome to all visitors. You will find an outstanding collection of Fine China Dinnerware patterns, and an unusual variety of quality gifts.

BIRKS

Stores in Principal Canadian Cities

FOAM RUBBER 3-WAY PILLOW



A Wonderful WEDGEFOAM© TV Pillow for Floor Squatters

A comfortable, super-soft Foam Rubber 3-Way Pillow—for use anywhere in the house. Odorless, non-allergic, keeps its shape, never mats down. Use on motor trips, fishing boats or in rumpus room. WEDGEFOAM construction prevents slipping. Just the thing for bed readers or invalids. Covered in durable decorators fabric. Gray, green or maroon. Immediate delivery. Shipped anywhere. POSTPAID $11.95

The Foam Rubber Store
1829 E. 13th ST., DEPT. H, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

AMERICAN-Standard

BATHROOMS

New! A smart combination of lavatory plus dressing table plus roomy cabinet! It's called the Dresslyn. Matching it are the Master Pembroke Bath and Master One-Piece Water Closet. Many other styles and colors to choose from.

Make your old bathroom look like this!

Imagine this bathroom in your home! You will love its sparkling beauty. And a high style bathroom like this keeps its new-as-tomorrow look for years to come. Best of all, the room-transforming American-Standard fixtures can be yours on the most *liberal of payment terms.* To learn how little it costs . . . how easy it is to re-do your old bathroom or to add an extra bathroom or powder room, see your plumbing retailer. You will find him listed in the classified section of your phone book under "Plumbing Fixtures" or "Plumbers' Supplies." He will give you an accurate estimate in advance.

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • ACME CABINETS CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**

FREE . . . NEW HOME BOOK packed with color illustrations of dream bathrooms and powder rooms. Brings you new ideas for kitchens, too. Explains easy payment terms. Mail handy coupon today for your free copy.

PLEASE PRINT

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. BG-52, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your NEW HOME BOOK.
I am modernizing_____ Building a new home_____

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

County_____ State_____

If you live in Canada send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto

It's Beautiful!

YES! That's what everyone is saying about the new CherryMODERN bedroom furniture by Kling. It's so smart and so entirely different! And it is genuine *solid* native cherry.

For only *solid* wood lends itself to the graceful shaping that distinguishes the drawer fronts and bed ends of the CherryMODERN suite. You'll be happy and proud to have CherryMODERN, with its polished brass drawer pulls, large bevelled mirrors and beautiful craftsmanship, in your home. See it at leading furniture and department stores.

KLING NATIONAL PRESENTATION WEEK
Special Showings of KLING Bedroom Furniture at Leading Stores May 5-10

Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps, please) for big, beautiful, full color booklet, "Your Bedroom and You". Contains a wealth of helpful suggestions on bedroom decoration and arrangement and care of furniture. Address Dept. HG5, Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y.

KLING
BEDROOM FURNITURE

KLING MEANS

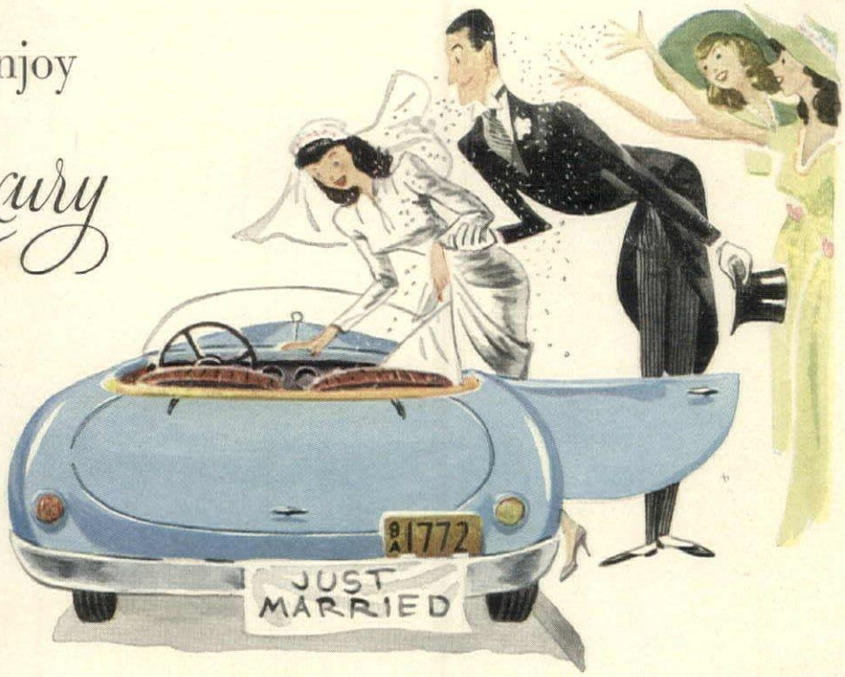
CHERRY · MAPLE · MAHOGANY

Newly-wed or not . . . enjoy

Trousseau Luxury

by Fieldcrest

The honeymoon is never over where your linen closet is concerned, if you're freshly supplied with trousseau luxury by Fieldcrest. For instance, those high-fashion sheets, those delectable towels and blankets and bedspreads that combine so much bridal elegance with such down-to-earth prices.



Luxurious Fieldcrest sheets come in white and the seven trousseau shades shown above. From top to bottom: yellow (illustrated), peach, blue, chartreuse, pink, green, lavender

Fieldcrest

SHEETS

Sheets • Towels • Blankets • Bedspreads
Electric Blankets • Karastan Rugs • Lace
Tablecloths • Curtains • Hosiery • Rayons

FIELDCREST MILLS, DIVISION OF MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, INC., 88 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

You and a view...

. . . and a warm feeling that this is what living should be. Wishful thinking? Not really. Not when you can change everything just by changing to the Furniture of Romance—lighthearted rattan by Ficks Reed. California's own Paul Frankl, dean of American modernists, designed this group and it's available in a host of exclusive Ficks Fabrics at a fine store near you. Or, consult your decorator.

Ficks Reed Co.

424 Findlay Street, Cincinnati 14, Ohio

Canton Tree—(at right) is shown in contemporary setting. Available in these color combinations—rust on cream, brown and turquoise backgrounds; mauve on cream and green backgrounds; brown on white.

Tea Box—(below) is shown in a provincial setting. Available with brown, red, green and yellow backgrounds; brown on cream and red on cream.

Cyrus Clark's

NOMUS® CLOTH

a handsome, new all-purpose Everglaze® fabric for slipcovers, draperies and upholstery

"Nomus" Cloth is a wonderfully luxurious decorative fabric. It washes beautifully, gives you these other fine advantages: wrinkle, spot, soil and mildew resistance, unusual sturdiness, non-sliding, stretching or shrinking; vat-dyed for color-fastness. This specially woven and processed 48/49 inch width cotton, more than lives up to its name, "Nomus".

"Nomus" Cloth is obtainable in seven other patterns, correlated stripes and 14 plain shades. Priced about $3.25 per yard, "Nomus" Cloth is featured by leading stores.

CYRUS CLARK CO., INC.
267 Fifth Avenue • New York 16, N. Y.

"Santa Maria
14 oz. Cooler

"Time Piece"
11 oz. Beverage

"Tea Garden"
15 oz. Frosted Cooler

"Cavalcade"
14 oz. Frosted Cooler

4 cheerful chillers...

on the terrace, televiewing, or just plain talking, these entertaining glasses will add a party-touch. Permanent colors. Rims* are guaranteed against chipping. Clever gift idea — gift-boxed, too!

8 of one design, gift-boxed about $3.50

HOSTESS SETS by LIBBEY GLASS

At leading stores everywhere. Prices slightly higher in the South, West, and Canada.

Look for this LIBBEY trade mark: L on the bottom of every glass.

*"If the rim of a Libbey 'Safedge' glass ever chips, we'll replace the glass."

Libbey Safedge

Copyright, 1952, Libbey Glass, Division of Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

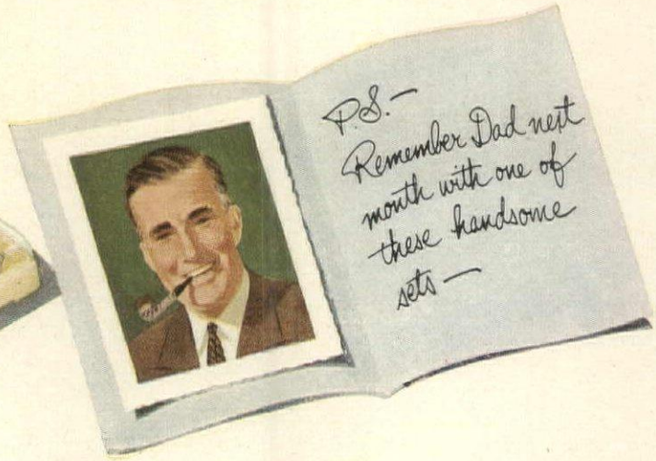
Here's the gift that will become a treasured heirloom

Eight Steak Knives in Aristocrat Case. **Classic** silver overlaid handles. $43.00

Carver, Fork & Slicer in Jewel-Box Chest. **Regal** silver overlaid handles. $34.00

New Fish and Game Knives in Jewel-Box Chest. Silver overlaid handles. $27.00

Steak and Carving Sets as low as $8.50



EMILY POST says,
"Carvel Hall Steak Knives are so useful and correct... make individual carving of steak, chops and fowl an easily acquired skill."

Carvel Hall
FINE CUTLERY
by Briddell ®

CARVEL HALL CUTLERY complements fine silver . . . adds distinction to well-set tables. Famous Microned® blades, exquisite handle styles, handsome cases and a lifetime service guarantee make Carvel Hall a cherished gift.

See Carvel Hall Steak Knives and Carving Sets at better stores. Write for your free gift book and carving guide. CHAS. D. BRIDDELL, INC., Crisfield, Maryland.

Find the "Radiator"—

and you've found an idea in heating!

Examine this room as critically as you would if you were going to live in it. Now ask yourself, "Where are the radiators?"

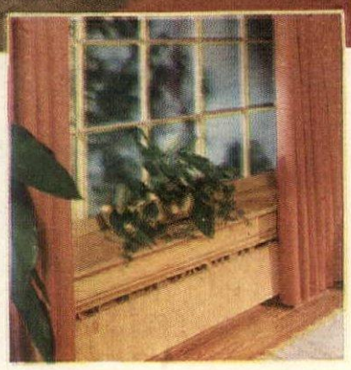
Behind the draperies? No—the drapes hang clear. They aren't draped over anything. Behind the furniture? No—the furniture doesn't conceal any radiators. It is arranged to take full advantage of room area.

But look at the baseboard. There's your heating element—there's your answer to clean wall lines, uncluttered wall area.

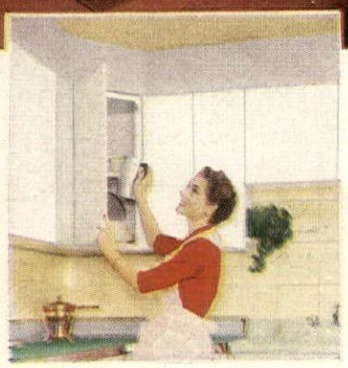
You've found no radiator, but an idea. It is, "Crane radiant baseboard heating." In addition to stepping up a room's capacity for charm, this modern heating system is extremely efficient. Temperatures are more even; drafty currents are a thing of the past.

Wouldn't it be *another* good idea for you—to get all the details from your local Crane Plumbing and Heating Dealer?

CRANE CO., General Offices: 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5
VALVES · FITTINGS · PIPE · PLUMBING AND HEATING



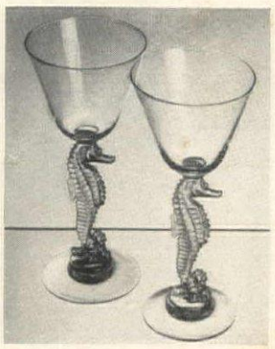
This picture should prove how inconspicuous your Crane Radiant Baseboard can be. Here it is painted to match the woodwork. No wonder decorators love it.



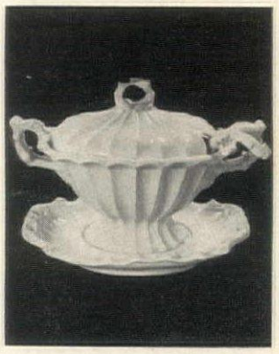
At ceiling level—In kitchens, bathrooms, or other rooms where baseboards may be impractical, Crane Radiant Panels may be installed at ceiling level.

COME TO CRANE FOR IDEAS

SHOPPING AROUND

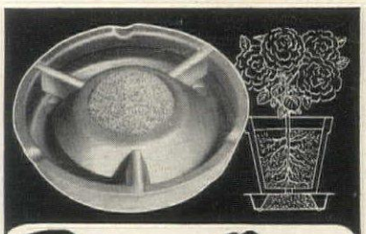


Perfect present for June weddings, for week-end hostesses, for yourself are these sea horse cocktail glasses. Stems are cleverly fashioned in amber or white glass; bowls are bell-shaped. About 7" high. $6 ppd. the set of four. Malcolm's, 526 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Maryland.



Isn't it handsome? Can't you imagine this fluted ironstone tureen as the focal point on the buffet tables, on the Sunday night supper table? It's a remarkable buy! You get a 16" platter, a 3-quart tureen, a ladle for $24.95 exp. coll. Jenifer House, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

They're clever in Madeira. They weave pretty willow baskets like these to serve delectable food. Why don't you tickle the family appetite by using this kind of basket for baked potatoes? Perfect, too, for popcorn, nuts, potato chips. $1.95 ppd. the set of four. Foster House, 15 Cole Court, Princeville, Illinois.



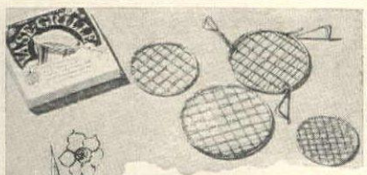
Plant Oasis

THE SCIENTIFIC DRIP PAN AND PLANT IRRIGATOR

Add to the life of your plants with this new drip pan and irrigator! Just water plants in usual way—absorbing wick-like action of sponge under pot feeds back excess water, keeping soil and outer wall of pot moist at all times. Eliminates sour soil, checks plant rot! Sturdy metal construction available in gray, green or mahogany finish. Fits any pot. Shipped anywhere. Colorfully packaged. Makes a wonderful gift! Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

ONLY $1.50 POSTPAID 3 for $4.25

THE FLOWER SHOP
RACINE • WISCONSIN



VASE GRILLES

for easy flower arranging

EACH SET consists of 4 metal Grilles 3" to 4½" plus 8 metal hangers extending use to 7". Plated in a silvery finish to Government specification for rust prevention. Grilles hold flowers at the top preventing their falling to the sides. Grilles require fewer flowers for attractive bouquets and are not apparent in use. Adaptable to containers of all sizes, shapes. EACH SET complete $2.50 ppd.

LARGE, WIDE MESH GRILLES FOR GLADIOLI & DAHLIAS

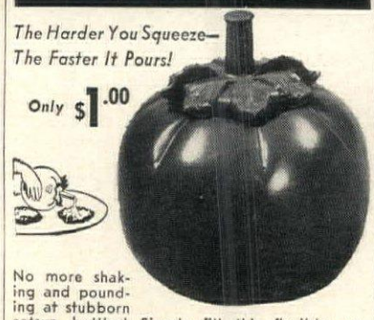
6" plus 4 hangers $1.25 ppd.
8" plus 4 hangers $1.50 ppd.
Set of 6" & 8" Grilles plus 8 hangers $2.50 ppd.

THE NORCOTT CO.
Box 86, Butler, Maryland

Squeeze the "TOMATO" to DISPENSE CATSUP

The Harder You Squeeze—
The Faster It Pours!

Only $1.00



No more shaking and pounding at stubborn catsup bottles! Simply fill this flexible, unbreakable "tomato" with catsup (holds a full bottle) and you're ready to serve. You can control the flow by how hard you squeeze! Made of Polyethylene, that keeps foods fresher. Comes in bright tomato-red, with green pouring tip. Washes clean as a whistle in an instant! Send cash, check, money order. Order NOW!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

CONSUMER TESTED

Mrs. Damar
328 Damar Building, Newark 2, N.J.

PORTRAITS, Inc.

PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters

460 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

Lois Shaw — Helen Appleton Read

English BONE CHINA

Symphony

America's largest retail selection at lowest prices of open stock English Bone China. New dinnerware booklet will be sent on request.

Herbert S. Mills
11 KING ST. E.- HAMILTON, CANADA

HUSKY HAMPERS

Handsome and hefty, and enormously useful to have around the house.

Holds a full bushel. Take it along on picnics and backyard barbecues. Fill it with wood on the hearth, toys in the nursery, fruit in the cellar or soiled clothes in the laundry.

Woven of split bamboo cane with a pair of strong carrying handles. Height about 17". Postpaid..... $2.50

Ask for free catalog of imported merchandise.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
G SANTA FÉ—NEW MEXICO

MICHEL PASQUIER

PERFUMER TO A PRIVATE NEW YORK CLIENTELE FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS

OFFERS YOU

Authentic Floral Fragrances

IN FINEST

CONCENTRATED COLOGNES

Michel Pasquier says.

"As a professional perfumer, my life has been dedicated to blending rare essential oils into fragrances that are lasting and different. I grow all these flowers in my own garden and to insure a true likeness, I always compare my distillations with the natural flower scents"

From the Perfumer by Mail!

PLEASE USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

Please mail me the following

☐ Rose
☐ Lilac
☐ Gardenia
☐ Lily-of-the-Valley
☐ Honeysuckle
☐ Carnation
☐ Jasmin
☐ Violet

CONCENTRATED COLOGNE IN THREE OUNCES
PRICE: $1.80 each Postpaid

I enclose $_____ for payment

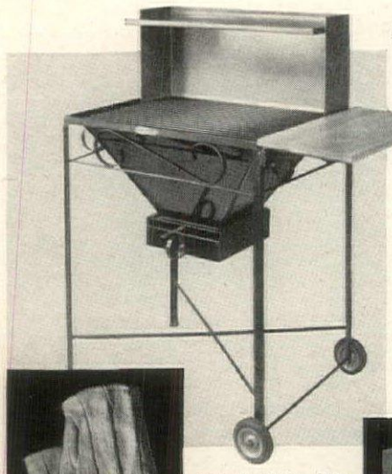
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

CHECK FRAGRANCE DESIRED IN SQUARE & MAIL TO

MICHEL PASQUIER
7 W. 46th St., New York 36, N.Y.

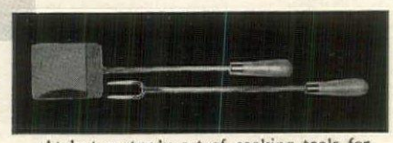


ARIZONA CHUCK WAGON

BARBECUE GRILL

A joy for anyone who loves to cook outdoors. The famous Chuck Wagon Burner with positive draft control to broil or charcoal steaks to perfection. Equipped with ash box. Hardwood cutting board 18 x 24. Combination windshield and warming shelf. 4" rubber tired wheels. Only $42.50

Reach right into those hot coals with our special asbestos gloves. Lined with soft flannel and treated to give you maximum protection. $5.00



At last a sturdy set of cooking tools for you outdoor Oscars 21½ inches long. Stainless steel, finished hardwood handles. Priced at only $5.95

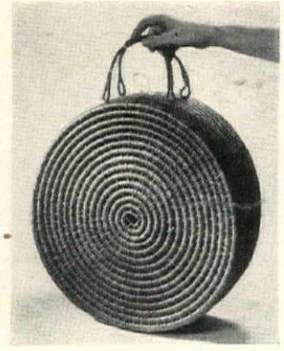
Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

born & griffiths 438 S. Warren St., Syracuse 2, New York

SHOPPING

For terrace dining you'll need several of these wrought-iron food warmers. And they're so inexpensive. $3.25 ppd. for the double one shown; $1.75 ppd. for a single one. Each is finished in black, comes with a 10-hour chunky candle. Rhea McAllister, 113 East 39th St., New York.

After the fashion of an antique wool winder is this container for small flowers. And isn't it decorative? Made of pine or mahogany, it's beautifully finished. If you substituted a flame-proof glass, it would make a fine candle holder. About 3" x 4". $12.50 exp. coll. Order from Alice Marks, 9 W. 57th St., New York.



Hat box. This straw beauty comes from Mexico and it's woven to perfection. And, oh joy, it's so light to carry when you travel by train, or by air. In natural, red, green, or yellow. About 16" in diameter, it's 6" deep. $7.50 postpaid. Order from The Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fé, New Mexico.

Carefree Safety, Economy for your Pool

NEW KROHOME POOL COVER

- Safeguards children, non-swimmers
- Keeps out leaves, rubbish
- Cuts pool operating costs up to 75%

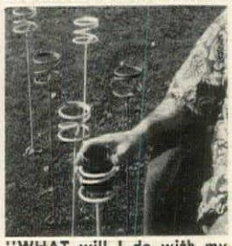
New Krohome Pool Cover gives peace-of-mind pool insurance, operating economy, cleanliness—at low cost. Safeguards children; in tests has supported 12 people.

Keeps leaves, rubbish out of pool; reduces chlorine loss; keeps pool warmer. Durable, lightweight Vinylite; 1 person can handle. Pays for itself in as little as 1 year.

Send blueprint or dimensions for free estimate. *Free literature.*

Towle Manufacturing Co.
Dept. HG5, Walnut Creek, Calif.

Keep your drink at your elbow with LAWN COASTERS!



"WHAT will I do with my drink?" Use Lawn Coasters of course! Simply stick into soil by chairs. No spilled drinks or broken glasses. Each piece stands 25" high. Colorful plastic-coated heavy steel; weather-proof, cannot rust. The "handy"-est idea yet for casual outdoor living—your guests will love them! A wonderful gift!

SET OF SIX—only $4.95 ppd.

Two each of red, green, white

Send check or money order—sorry, no C.O.D.'s

LYN ENTERPRISES
283 Thirtieth Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Daniel Boone **LOG CABIN**

RUSTIC CEDAR CONSTRUCTION

Prefabricated, easy to erect. Weather will not hurt it—it will give you years of continued outside use. 5 feet wide, 4 feet deep, 5½ feet high. Shipped in 6 pieces..... $21.98

Cabin plus rustic accessories; table, 2 chairs, fence, gateway, window-boxes, flagpole, birdhouses, etc.....$49.50

Shipped Express Collect from Williamstown, N. J. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

Send for Free booklet of Play-yard equipment.
Dept. P-452

CREATIVE PLAYTHINGS
Madison Ave., & 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

No. 551 Fountain

Beautify Your Home and Garden with

JEWEL ELECTRIC COLOR-CHANGE FOUNTAINS

Wherever you place it—in living room, patio, pool or garden—your Jewel Electric Fountain instantly becomes the center of interest. Its sparkling, bubbling streams of water are illuminated from below by light beams of constantly changing colors. (Especially beautiful at night.) **No water connections needed!** Because the Jewel uses the water over and over, it requires no connection to a water line. Just plug into nearest electric outlet! Many exquisite styles in metal, stone and natural rock. Established 1880.

No. 504—$85.00. Other models from $35.00 up.

Send 30¢ for 64-page catalog on Jewel Fountains, pumps and other specialties for home and garden.

JEWEL ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., 216-HG West Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill.

CHAIR COVER . . $3.00
GLIDER COVER . $5.00
CHAISE COVER . $5.00

New! Improved! Rubber Coated

GARDEN FURNITURE COVERS

Protect your Outdoor Furniture with *PURATEX*—the new, durable rubber-coated fabric that withstands exposure! *Water Repellent! Will not crack or peel!* Covers have tie strings for protection against storms! *Grey color only.*

Sorry, no C. O. D.'s

PURATEX PRODUCTS CO.
719 Broadway • New York 3, N. Y.

AROUND

Perhaps you don't know the new trend in prep schools or colleges? It's a passion for Civil War military caps. It's sharp to wear a Confederate gray or a Union blue cap complete with patent-leather visor, flag, and insignia. Send head size. $1.95 ppd. Art Colony, 69 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Treasure for the table: a Sheffield silver covered shell dish. The detail is faithful to the Victorian original. Because of the frosted glass removable tray, it is the perfect butter dish. Ideal, too, for jam, relish, or preserves. About 5" in diameter. $5 ppd. It's from Lord George, 1270 Broadway, New York.

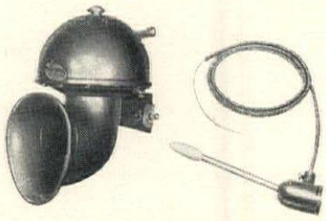
Clever appointment for almost any table! It's a combination candelabrum and flower container. The bowl is brass (about 7" in diameter); the candle bracket and stand is green-finished wrought iron (about 18" across). $8.50 ppd. Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studio, Wheeling, Ill.

"THE A&F CO. GREATEST SPORTING GOODS STORE IN THE WORLD"

Home "country club"

Equip your house, porch and lawn for summer play and relaxation. There are many games that demand only small space. Outdoor meals are easy with the right facilities.

For ways and means of happier summer living, write for our new "Play Hours" booklet, packed full of ideas for your pleasure.



BULL HORN
Designed as a "cattle caller" for stockmen, its gentle *moo* or full throated bawl are a distinctive change for your car. Operates on car battery through control lever on steering post . $15.00

GIANT SCOTCH COOLER
Refrigerator for 8 to 10 . . . portable ice box for camp or boat . . . extra ice container for home. Jumbo size, red plaid metal cooler, Fiberglas insulated, holds bottles and ice in bottom, sandwiches, etc. in separator tray at top . $7.95

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.

MADISON AVENUE at 45th STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Chicago Store: **VON LENGERKE & ANTOINE** 9 No. Wabash

Size: 10" wide x 12" long x 12" high. Made of steel. Wt. 5 lbs.

GARDEN HOSE REEL

Now even a child can wind your garden hose. This new sturdy reel spins on a bracket that fastens to house, garage or post. Winds 100 feet of garden hose in a jiffy . . . prevents kinking and twisting. Reel removes easily from bracket for inside storage. Send check or money order.

BECKER PRODUCTS
Dept. HG5, 161-30 129th Avenue
Jamaica 34, N. Y.

$4.95 POSTPAID

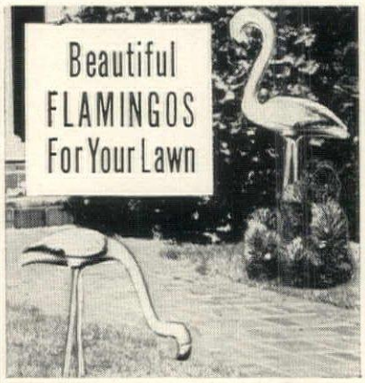
For Your Garden

This chubby little fellow with Jug and Bird Bath is 25 in. high, 28 in. wide. Jug to pour water easily arranged. Made of Pompeian Stone—$70.00 f.o.b. New York. Figure without bird bath $35.00.

Write NOW for our catalogue, picturing a great variety of lovely Ornaments in Stone, Bronze and Lead for House or Garden—from $5 to $1,500.

10c please for mailing.

Erkins Studios
Visit our GALLERIES
38 West 40th St., New York 18



Thrill of the Everglades at Your Door

Graceful, lifelike garden birds—full-round figures made of weather-resistant composition rubber. Natural pink-shaded colors add to their striking beauty. Each pair (head up and head down) is perfectly matched. Two sizes to choose from. 30" high (neck down) $19.95 per pair. 18" high (neck down) $12.95 per pair (postpaid). Satisfaction is guaranteed. Send check or money order to . . .

STEIN GARDEN CENTRE
1320 E. Capitol Dr., Shorewood, Wis.

Cypress furniture by . . .

Littletree
Winter Park, Florida
P. O. Box 123

Here to stay—
Comfortable lawn, porch, or patio furniture that will last indefinitely!

Scientifically designed for relaxation—Beautiful, durable, and weatherproof. Send check and shipping instructions. Complete catalogue on request.

6-pc. set, *illustrated* **$37.65**
3-pc. set, settee & 2 chairs **$27.45**

Express or freight collect

Average weight: 6-pc. set 120 lbs.
DEPT. G-2 3-pc. set 75 lbs.

SPRING TIME IS THE RIGHT TIME

to effortlessly & economically dispose of your winter's shrub & tree prunings, discarded mulch, leaves, windblown twigs & branches, etc., by practical on-the-spot burning in our PORTABLE INCINERATOR CART with one operation: LOAD AND BURN!

No unsightly ash piles, no scorched grass. And a sheer blessing for autumn compost hauling & quick disposal of leaves, dead plants, etc. All-welded steel, 18 cu. ft. capacity, wide steel wheel treads & ash catcher protect lawn. Hundreds in use!

Shipped assembled, uncrated by fast PREPAID Ry. Express **$69.50**
(West of the Miss. Add $10)

COUNTY SPECIALTIES, P. O. BOX 929H, Stamford, Conn.

SHOPPING

Hang it properly and your husband's suit will need less pressing. Here's a hanger scientifically designed to conform to the shape of a man's jacket, to hold his trousers. Made of plastic in ebony or gray. $1.98 ppd. Mrs. Damar, 928 Damar Bldg., Newark, N. J.

Hitchcock chair with hand-woven fiber rush seat, with fine details and turnings. You have it here in two guises: unfinished, finely sanded ($17.50); or finished in maple, mahogany, cherry, or walnut ($19.50). Each exp. coll. Whichever you choose, you'll get a fine maple chair. Jeff Elliot, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Dresden bisque cherubs exquisitely tinted aren't too easy to find. These beautifully-modeled little figures hold musical instruments, sit upon elaborately decorated bases. Each is about 5" high. $5.40 ppd. for one. Order from Alfred Orlik, 745 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

DOZENS OF NEW USES IN BAR AND KITCHEN

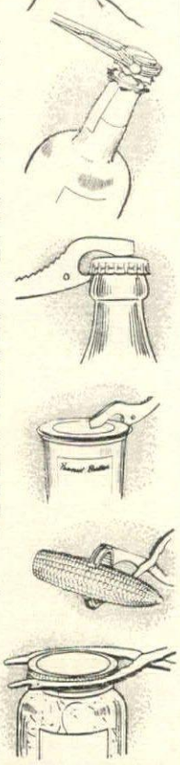
AMAZING Ami open-all

WORLD FAMOUS Champagne Cork Extractor

$4.95 Postpaid

Pat. Nos. 163,785 and 2,495,308

Here is a most useful accessory to good living, clicking as a smart service aid in world famous hotel, restaurant and club bars . . . doing dozens of jobs more skillfully at home, outdoors, on trips! Handsomely and sturdily made of a special alloy, Ami is finished in gleaming chromium, silver or gold. Gently eases out champagne corks. Opens liquor, wine, cordial bottles—any screw tops—while severing seal, in one easy turn. Flips off crown caps of beer, soft drink bottles. Easily removes anchor and vacuum tops from all size jars. Unscrews largest mason jars to tiniest nail polish bottles. Punctures milk, beer, oil cans. Cracks nuts, lobsters. Squeezes limes, lemons. It's a pair of pliers, a screw driver, a hammer, an ice cracker. Use it as ice tongs, corn tongs, for lifting hot pot tops or handling grilled frankfurters. Packaged in handsome box. Ideal wedding, birthday, anniversary, Father's Day gift. Send **$4.95**, check or money order. **No C.O.D.'s.** Names, initials, trademarks plain engraved or inlaid with red, blue or green @ $1.00 per side. Also furnished with any standard fraternal order, college, society or military emblems @ $1.00.

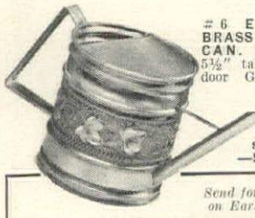


AMI COMPANY • 3402 Main St., Buffalo 14, N.Y.

UNUSUAL VALUES IN BRASS!

#4 COLONIAL DOOR-KNOCKER. Solid brass, 6¾" long. Hand engraved with your name in OLD ENGLISH lettering. (Maximum 14 letters, including spaces.) $5.15.

#5 BEDROOM KNOCKER. Solid brass, 3¾" long. Hand engraved with Given name only in BLOCK lettering. $2.15.



#6 EMBOSSED BRASS SPRINKLING CAN. From England. 6½" tall. For the Indoor Gardener. $4.50.

All Items shipped Postpaid —Sorry, No COD's

Send for Free Catalog on Early Americana

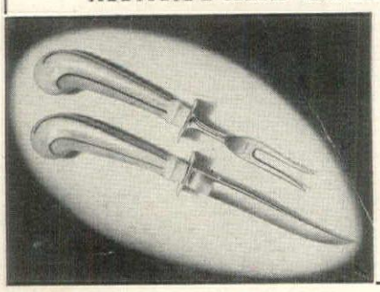
ART COLONY INDUSTRIES, Inc.
The House of Gifts
69 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

ROSEMONT
HAND MADE
Curtains • Coverlets • Canopies
Valances • Quilts • Rugs • Tables

From famed Rosemont, home of Virginia mountain craftsmen, come authentic copies of rare Colonial Coverlets, hand made curtains, hand tied canopies and hooked rugs. Shown here: Single basket weave cotton tieback curtains with 5" Peacock Tail fringe $16.50 . . . other styles from $9.75 up. Please write for our illustrated booklet.

LAURA H. COPENHAVER
"Rosemont" Marion, Virginia

MINIATURE STEAK CARVING SET



This small-size set is designed for the small family. Knife 9" long, fork 8" long. Both stainless steel with porcelain handles in white with narrow line of stripings in these combinations: green & black, yellow & black, pink & black.

$8.50 *per set*

Parcel Post Not Included

Alice H. Marks
9 West 57 Street, New York 19, N. Y.
Telephone: PLaza 3-7282

Be your own decorator!

IT'S EASY WITH THE FELTON-SIBLEY

HANDY DECORATOR KIT

Each kit contains transfer sheets of PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH DESIGNS and full instructions for painting trays, lamps, furniture, glassware, leather, etc. Six 2-oz. jars of FELTON-SIBLEY Dead Flat Lacquers that dry in 20 minutes . . . all colors can be easily intermixed.

Only $2.89 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money returned. Write to Department G.

FELTON-SIBLEY CO., Inc.
136 N. 4th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

SWIRL-O-MATIC

WASHES YOUR CAR FASTER EASIER

Just hold . . . Revolving brush does the work

ONLY $6.95 PREPAID

Simply attach SWIRL-O-MATIC to any garden hose . . . the amazing turbine-action quickly cleans, gives car a gleaming finish.

- Rinses as it cleans! No streaking!
- No rubbing, scrubbing, wiping!
- Easy to use . . . weighs less than 1 lb.
- Pure non-scratching horsehair bristles!
- Guaranteed! Economical!
- Pays for itself in 5 car washings!

3-ft. extension for washing windows, boats, sidings, etc. ..... $2.50 prepaid

NEW! SWIRL-O-FEED Attachment—For added convenience—Feeds detergent "automatically". Fits right into any Swirl-O-Matic brush handle ..... $1.50 prepaid

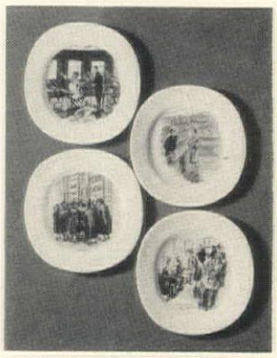
FREE—Special all-purpose detergent for stubborn greasy spots included with all orders.

West of the Mississippi: add 25c each item

MELAIRE DISTRIBUTING CO.
Dept. 18HG, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

AROUND

Spinning wheel container for your philodendron, your ivy. Made of walnut color plastic, it is devised to hold water, to resist warping. About 11" x 9" x 3", it makes a charming and *oh-so-inexpensive* wedding gift. Only $2.50 ppd. Order from Crane's, 419 East 57th Street, Dept. HG, N. Y.



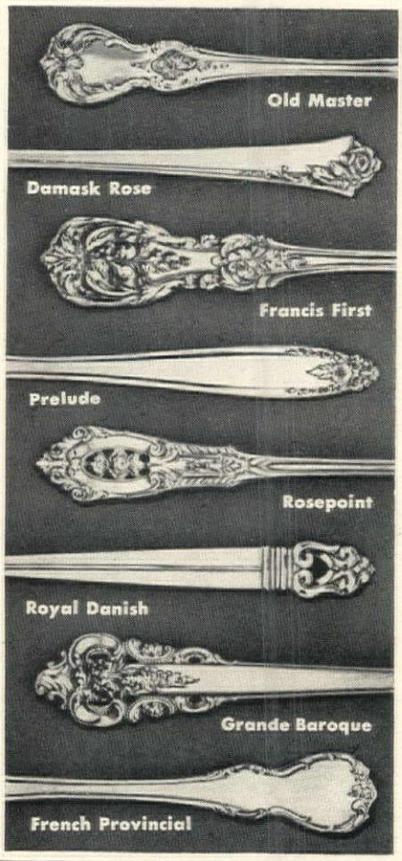
The Hokinson girls decorate these canapé plates. And they're just as lovable, just as sly and witty as they were when they came fresh from the pen of Helen Hokinson. Table conversation won't lag if you use these plates. About 6" in diameter. $12 ppd. the set of eight. Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont, Nyack, N. Y.

Just for one. This little coffee pot makes *one* perfect cup of coffee. It's an indispensable cooking utensil for someone living alone, for the one-cup-of-coffee dieter, for the lone dissenter in a tea-drinking household. Of glass and copper-finished aluminum. $2.98 ppd. Bar Mart, 62 W. 45th St., New York.

MACY'S SILVER CLUB PLAN

24-piece sterling sets for only

$5 DOWN, $5 A MONTH



- Receive your entire sterling set with your first payment.
- Choose from over 180 patterns in sterling flatware by Towle, Heirloom, International, Wallace, Reed and Barton, Lunt, Stieff, and every other famous American silversmith.
- For 4 place settings (24 pieces) $5 down, $5 a month;
- For 6 place settings (36 pieces) 7.50 down, 7.50 a month;
- For 8 place settings (48 pieces) $10 down, $10 a month;
- For 12 place settings (72 pieces) $15 down, $15 a month
- Take up to two years to pay.
- You never pay more than the nationally advertised price. And on some silver patterns you pay considerably less, including carrying charge where it applies.
- Receive, without extra charge, a jewel-box, anti-tarnish silver chest and engraved initial on each piece. 6-piece place setting includes: 1 each luncheon knife, fork, teaspoon, salad fork, cream soup spoon, butter spreader.

Silver Shop, Street Floor

MACY'S

MACY'S, Box 70, N.Y.C. (1) HG5

Enclosed, $_____ down payment

Pattern_____ # of settings_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Employed by_____

City_____ State_____

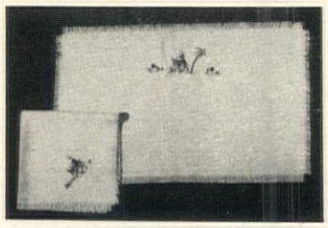
Position_____

(Housewife give husband's occupation)

Name of Bank_____

City_____ State_____

Hand EMBROIDERY



By the Needle Crafters of Puerto Rico

LUNCHEON SETS

only $4.95 *postpaid*

Choice of four native embroidery designs: flamboyant, fisherman, burro or palm on eight background colors of rayon on butcher linen—maize, aqua, coral, tropic green, ecru, grey, chartreuse and white. Set includes 4 mats 20" x 12" and 4 napkins 15" x 15". Specify embroidery design and color.

Send check or money order to

Hand Crafters of Puerto Rico

Box 10365, Caparra Heights, P. R.

Hurricane Pin-Up Lamp

You'll look twice at these excitingly different and ever so pleasing Hurricane Trivet Pin-Up Lamps. The provincial charm of the authentic black wrought iron Broom and Thistle Trivet is ageless in design. Shades of handsome, nubby textured fabric in your choice of Honey Beige, Deep Wine or Dark Green Glass chimney is removable for easy cleaning. Lamp size 9¾" high. The pair will be stunning on patio, porch, terrace, each side of fireplace, in your entrance hall or play room. Budget priced at far less than you would expect.

Each.....$6.25 ppd. Pair.....$12.00 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed By

Ward Phillips Co.

5 East Main St., Dundee 3, Ill.

SPOT REMOVER FURNITURE POLISH

***REVIVA* by Jackson of London**

A Triple Action Tonic For Marred Furniture

REMOVES stubborn surface spots.
CLEANS dirt and grime.
POLISHES to a fine greaseless lustre and covers minor scratches.

NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table—nail polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser—ink or paint on your desk—mars on hardwood floors. Just apply REVIVA and most stubborn surface spots vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. For all dark or light, varnished, shellacked, lacquered and waxed surfaces.

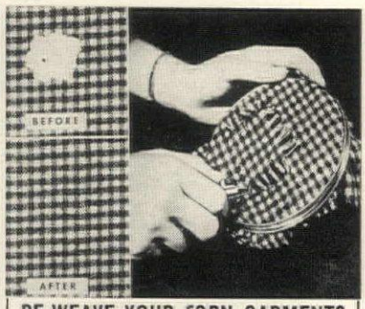
Quart $2.50 • Pint $1.50 • Half Pint $1.00

Use "Patina" Jackson of London English Type Wax (Paste)

A decorator's polish to restore and retain the patine of precious pieces. For all wood and leather. Special BLOND for light woods. $1.25 jar; $1.75 double size.

Plus postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.

Mrs. Mark Jackson's Studio G
68 West 58th St. New York City 19



RE-WEAVE YOUR TORN GARMENTS expertly, quickly!

Only $2.95 *postpaid*

Now you can repair moth holes, burns or tears easily and professionally in a few minutes, *without even threading a needle.* All you do is place your patch of material over the damaged spot and the tweezer-like needles of the "Wunder Weaver" catch hold of the frayed threads of the patch pushing them through to the underside. Then, a quick pressing, and presto! the patch is practically impossible to detect. Easy-to-follow instructions included.

Send Check or Money Order Now.

Money Back At Once If Not Delighted

Dreer's of Philadelphia

1934 Arch Street, Dept. 172, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

In silver plate or 24 kt. gold plate

Unique Wedding Invitation Tray!

Send us the next invitation you receive. We'll encase it in this silver-plated tray, to make a permanent reminder of the bride's most important day. Has padded velvet base. Complete, gift-boxed, for $5.95. Deluxe 24 kt. gold-plated tray, with hand-painted forget-me-nots, $7.95. Write for unique gift catalog!

MARKET COMBERS

Box 3282-F, Atlanta, Ga., Dept. 53

When you see it, you will want several for yourself and for ***Gifts***

$3.95

No C. O. D's . . . .
We Pay Postage
Anywhere in U. S. A.
You'll be delighted or your money returned.

New "bell-case" for creating decorative usefulness for that heirloom watch. Beautiful and functional for mantel, desk, dresser. Easily lifted for watchwinding. Strikingly displays revered medals, small jewelry, other invaluables. Bring your treasures out of the shadows of forgotten places. Felt covered base of natural woods, mahogany or ebony. Graceful dome of crystal-clear sparkling Dupont Lucite.

CAROL BEATTY CO • Dept. 14 • 635 S. Kenmore Ave • Los Angeles 5, Calif.

SHOPPING

Spring fever will disappear if you follow this prescription: buy a lush fur choker like this to wear with your not-new suit. It's made of natural Norwegian blue fox tails and it's as flattering as an elderly gallant. $12.75 postpaid. Order from Harold J. Rubin, 52 East 56th St., New York.

No, this isn't a repair service so don't send your broken glasses to be mended. Send them, instead, to be copied. If a fine crystal goblet or wine glass has been broken, the Gem Company can reproduce it and defy you to tell it from the original. Write to The Gem Monogram Co., 852 Third Avenue, New York.

Clever pair to hang in the bathroom: Mr. and Mrs. soap! Now, without argument, you can prove who wastes the soap. Mr. is blue, Mrs. is yellow. Newlyweds will love a gift like this. And the cord is permanently anchored for the life of the soap. $1 ppd. Order from Muriel Duncan, HG, Haddon Heights, N. J.

Banish Washday Blues with Magic

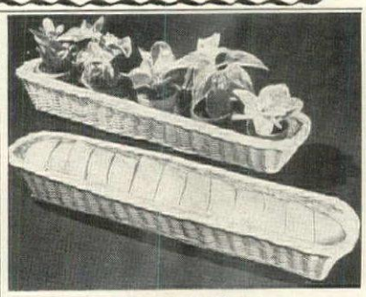
DAMP BAG!

Don't spend hours sprinkling and rolling the laundry! Just toss it in the magic Damp Bag, add water, and let stand. When you're ready to iron, clothes will be evenly, thoroughly dampened. It's that easy! Damp Bag is big—36" x 20", with easy working rust-proof zipper. Made of strong, heavy Reynolon, clothes can't dry out. Will last for years! Postpaid, only **$1.00**

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Wonderful soiled clothes bag for vacation trips, too!

No C.O.D.'s. Guaranteed. Order by mail from

GLASSCRAFT
920-G CHICAGO AVE., EVANSTON, ILL.



For Party Fare

FRENCH BREAD BASKETS

French peasants have used these picturesque baskets for centuries to hold their long bread loaves. You can serve a whole loaf lengthwise—or toast your garlic bread and put it together loafwise to keep it hot and buttery. Use these generous baskets, too, for hard rolls. They're hand woven of long, bleached unsplit cane. 22" long, 5" wide, and 3" deep. A clever adaptation is to use them for potted plants. French import.

Each, postpaid, only.....$2.75
The pair, postpaid..... 5.25

All Foster House items must delight or your money refunded.

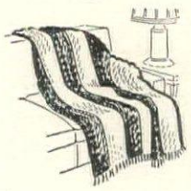
Foster House
15-AF Cole Court Princeville, Ill.

GRANDMA'S SMOCK APRON

Here's that personalized gift you've always wanted to give grandma. A coverall neck-to-hem smock apron made of durable vinylite, with all the grandchildren's names handpainted on it. Perfect for housework, kitchen, laundry and baby sitting. Wonderful gift for any day . . . Mother's Day especially. Please PRINT children's names plainly. Complete, with all specified names handpainted, 2.50 postpaid. Sorry, no COD's.

THE HERRMANNS
(who deliver everything but the baby)
DEPT. HG
1718 UNION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 23, CALIF.

Afghans



Beautifully hand knitted and crocheted of 100% virgin wool, mothproof, imported yarn. 7 different patterns. An ideal gift for warmth and beauty. Choice of colors. Prices begin at $40. Postpaid.

Send 10c in coin for illustrated booklet.

STELLA KOCH
5549 York Avenue So.
Minneapolis 10, Minn.

AFRICAN CAMP CHAIR

Acclaimed by leading decorators, this unique new chair is now available at a new low price. Frame is ebony steel with strong, canvas seat in Black, White, Yellow, Red, Green, Orange or Terracotta that adjusts to body contours. Won't sag or lose shape. Ideal for modern and semi-modern interiors . . . terrace and porch. Regularly $19.95

Junior size Black, White, Yellow, Red, Green, Orange or Terracotta $9.95

Price . . . $10.95
This special offer good only until June 1

Also available in finest grade saddle leather. $49.95

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Money-back guarantee. In N. Y. C. add 3% sales tax. EXPRESS COLLECT.
Write for free catalog.

MADDEN PRODUCTS, Dept. E4, 252 E. 40 St., N.Y. 16

Black Forest Cuckoo Clock

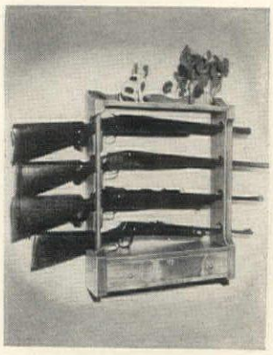
Only **$3.98** *That's All!*

Beautifully fashioned and styled replica of the famous Black Forest Clocks. Has swingy, bobbing bird that pops in and out as the pendulum swings. Handsomely carved design in molded wood with ornamental weights and chains. Front wind for 30 hour run of clock. You must see this gorgeous clock to appreciate the value we offer at only $3.98. Rush your order for one or more. Enclose check or money order for $3.98 each, or sent C.O.D. plus postage.

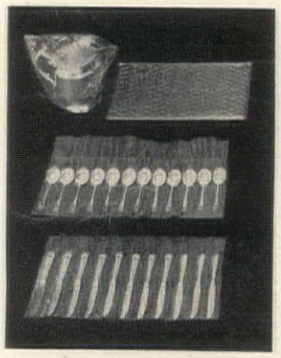
HOME GIFTS Dept. C-417
246 Roebling St. Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

AROUND

Wells Fargo Express. These ceramic figurines are perfectly charming. Each is separate, each is antique white with colorful decoration. Separate or together they make an attractive accent. About 20" over-all. $9.95 ppd. La Solana Pottery, 954 S. Coast Blvd., Laguna Beach, California.



Safe-Lock gun rack displays your guns but protects your family. This handsome knotty-pine rack is beautifully made, holds four guns in *locked* position. *Locked* drawer is for ammunition, pistols, knives. Mahogany or honey finish. About 24" x 28" x 5¾". $19.95 exp. coll. Yield House, North Conway, N. H.



Bane of the housekeeper: tarnish! Why don't you store your flat silver, your hollow-ware in Silver Keep, a special polyethylene set of bags? It consists of 6 bags each with 12 pockets, 4 bags for hollow-ware, a quilted, zippered storage case. $3.50 postpaid. Elron, 156 West Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGNIFICENT MATCHING ACCESSORIES

Impressive pieces that add subtle distinction to livingroom, foyer or study. Carefully hand crafted in heavy gauge **BRASS** or **COPPER**, lavishly embossed with bands of solid brass and lacquered to prevent tarnishing, they boast the rich simplicity of true elegance, are superbly giftable.

Footed Waste Basket: 12¼" high; top 9" x 12". $17.50 plus $1.00 for sending; $1.50 West of Miss. Without feet, $15.50 plus sending.

Brass Desk Basket: 6½" long. $7.50 ppd.

Brass Planter: 15" long. $12.50 ppd.

Footed Magazine Rack: 7½" wide, 15½" long, 12½" high. $19.50 plus 1.00 for sending; $1.50 West of Miss.

Matching Umbrella Stand (not shown): 21" tall. $19.50, shipping charges collect.

Jenifer House

Write for Catalog
New Marlboro Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Good to Give...Good to Own

PANTS-RAK

MODERN GARMENT HOLDER FOR SKIRTS SLACKS AND TROUSERS

HOLDS FIVE GARMENTS $3.50

Holds garments, with or without cuffs. No pins or clamps. Balances correctly on closet rod or any hook.

Simple . . . just slide garments in or out of slots. Saves clothes, closet space. Eliminates wrinkles, preserves neat crease; cuts down pressing costs.

Beautifully-finished hardwood; feels sleek, looks smart, works like a charm. Order two . . . one to give, one to keep.

GLINES CO. Dept. 16 P.O. Box 354 GLENBROOK, CONN.

Personalized Informals

These clever personalized informals are new and different! The letters of your first name form the outline of the dainty maiden's skirt. Background is Wedgwood blue with white figure. Ideal for writing thank-you notes, bread-and-butter letters, etc. Make wonderful gifts!

Box of 48 with envelopes ..... $1.95 plus 15c postage

Quilted Scuffs

Tops for home or travel! Waterproof plastic in red, blue, green. For women only. Small, medium, large.

Per pair postpaid 85¢ No C.O.D.'s please

GWENDOLYN MALONEY
Hibiscus Court, Rte. U. S. #1
Box 11, Delray Beach, Fla.

Here's something you've always wanted!

Your name and address on 300 handy stickers

Brenda Lee Foster
124 N. Quincy Avenue
Margate City, N. J.

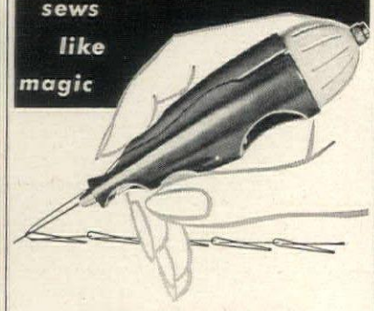
for only $1 post paid

Safeguard your books, magazines, photos, artwork, music, home-canned goods, etc., with complete identification—in seconds! Wonderful, too, for letterheads, envelopes, packages.

Handy pads of 300 gummed personal labels fit any pocket or purse. Type or carefully print your name and address in 3 lines, just as you want it printed—and send it along with one dollar cash or check to

FOSTER'S
Department C
1509 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

MAGIC • STITCHER
sews like magic



THE GREATEST INVENTION IN HAND SEWING SINCE THE NEEDLE

Now you can do a professional job at home in half the time. Sew a beautiful invisible blind-stitch hem *without rethreading your needle.* For Magic Stitcher holds a complete spool of thread. Do hemming, tailor-tacking, applique, basting, shirring, smocking—other stitches. Uses regular or *elastic thread.* Light as a feather (1 oz.), fits palm of your hand. Completely illustrated sewing booklet included free. $2.95 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

Money back if not delighted. **2.95**

ALBIN of CALIFORNIA
Rm. 205, 1401-13 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

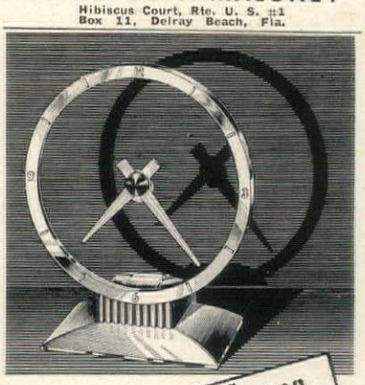
Travel Light—
Travel Right
with
TRAVEL-PAK "PRINCESS"
3¼" x 4½" x 11¼"

Smaller than a handbag, practical, compact, complete. "Princess"—the ideal traveler for a week-end or a trip around the world.

Fitted top-grain cowhide, zipper case with 5 "Squeezette" spill-proof plastic bottles, toothbrush, comb, mirror and nail file.

Money-back Guarantee. Gift Boxed. $12.50 Incl. Fed. Tax. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

The SHERRY-NETHERLAND Gift Corner
Fifth Avenue at 59th St., New York 22 • PLaza 9-0989



New... Unusual **Gift for the home!**

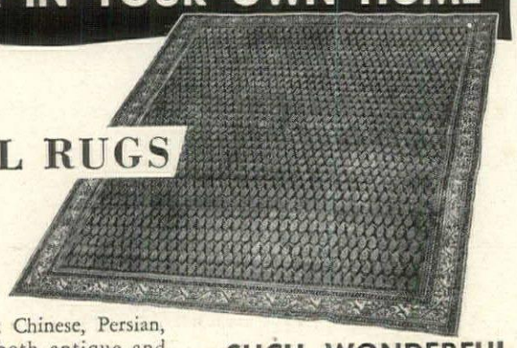
Jefferson GOLDEN HOUR electric clock

The "conversation piece" of all gifts...the clock you can *see thru.* The hands "float" in the crystal dial, yet it keeps *perfect time.* Exquisite design blends with any decorating scheme. 24 Karat gold plated...brushed to satin finish. 9 in. high. Pre-tested for split-second accuracy. One-year factory guarantee. AC operation. ($22.50 plus 4.50 fed. tax). $27.00 postpaid

ORDER NOW INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. 4451 W. MADISON, CHICAGO

SEE THEM IN YOUR OWN HOME

Lovely
ORIENTAL RUGS



world's largest and finest selection

Beautiful, handwoven Chinese, Persian, Aubusson rugs — both antique and modern — all priced far below current values! Every size, type, color combination . . . thousands to choose from. Also a wide selection of odd and hard-to-find sizes. From the standpoint of beauty and economy — you can't find better buys!

See these typical values!

Type	Size	Were	Now
ANTIQUE ORIENTALS			
Heriz	11.6 x 9.0	$ 595.00	$ 275.00
Kerman	6.4 x 4.3	325.00	165.00
Aubusson	19.0 x 18.0	4,750.00	2,000.00
Kirmanshah	29.0 x 17.0	17,500.00	4,750.00
Kirmanshah	46.0 x 22.0	35,000.00	7,750.00
Fereghan	16.0 x 3.3	495.00	190.00
Hamadan	9.3 x 3.7	250.00	115.00
MODERN ORIENTALS			
Sarouk	12.9 x 9.2	$ 825.00	$ 550.00
Kerman	16.10 x 10.0	2,950.00	1,395.00
Kerman	22.6 x 15.9	5,250.00	2,750.00
Sparta	35.10 x 18.3	5,500.00	1,395.00

SUCH WONDERFUL VALUES . . . SUCH LOW PRICES

Here's how you can examine Oriental rugs in your own home

Give us some idea of sizes, types, colors. Your inquiry will receive the same careful attention you would expect if you visited our store. Rugs will be shipped to you on approval, pre-paid, without obligation. Sorry, no foreign orders.

PERSONALIZED SERVICE

Your rugs will be chosen by experts — men recognized by museums and collectors throughout the country as authorities on Oriental rugs.

Established 1890

Service throughout America

NAHIGIAN *Brothers* INC.

171 N. Wabash • Chicago 1, Ill.

FOAM RUBBER *Decorative* PILLOW

AVAILABLE IN RUFFLE OR CORDED STYLE

A super-soft Foam Rubber Pillow covered in beautiful decorators fabric. Holds shape permanently — never mats or sags, non-allergic. Use in bedroom or living room. Use on floor, chair, sofa or divan. Adds a world of comfort wherever used. The newest style in living room decoration. Buy several in different colors — gray, forest green, chartreuse and cherry red. Size 15 inches square, 5 inches thick. Complete with fancy ruffle or tailored cording. Shipped anywhere. Postpaid **$6.95**

The Foam Rubber Store

1829 E. 13th STREET DEPT. J CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

NOW! Save at least 1/2

BY ASSEMBLING YOUR OWN FINE MOVABLE *INSIDE* SHUTTERS

Here's a wonderful, new SHUTTER KIT that contains everything you need to assemble your own beautiful Movable Interior Shutters for any window or door in your house. You merely send us size of opening and the proper Shop Craft Shutter Kit comes to you complete, pre-cut and partially assembled by our experts ready for hanging and hinging. You Save at Least ½ by doing your own assembling, fitting, finishing and installing. No special tools required. Same Shutters that are now in fine homes. Printed and illustrated instructions with each Kit.

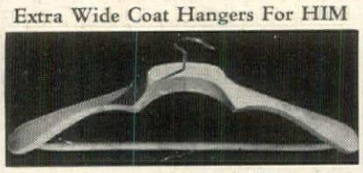
SEND ONLY $1 FOR SAMPLE PANEL 6" x 12", OR SEND 25 CENTS FOR BEAUTIFUL NEW BROCHURE

SHOP CRAFT SHUTTERS

P. O. BOX 110-H, BEVERLY HILLS 45, CALIF.

PERFECT LIFETIME GIFTS

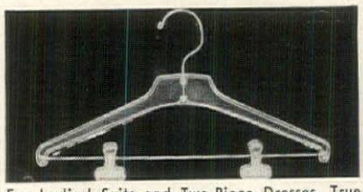
Extra Wide Coat Hangers For HIM



Deluxe clear lacquered Swedish modern finish. Extra wide. Selected imported wood. Nickel plated hook. Extra length trouser rod. "World's finest hanger."

3 for $5 ☐ 6 for $9 ☐ postpaid.

Ladies' Plastic Suit Hanger Ideal For HER



For Ladies' Suits and Two-Piece Dresses. True shoulder shape, 17" wide. With special nickel plated hook and clips. Crystal clear plastic.

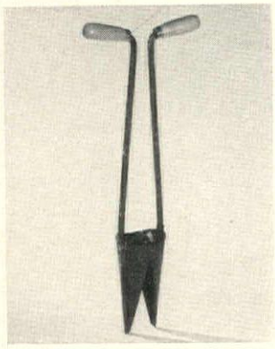
6 for $3 postpaid ☐

No C.O.D.'s or stamps please

NATIONAL HANGER Co., Inc.

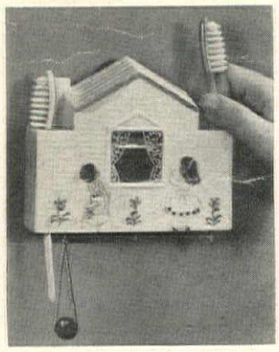
Dept. C 15 West 18th St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



Don't be a die-hard. Take advantage of twentieth-century labor savers like this clever garden implement. It's the Tranz-planter and it works like a post-hole digger. Use it to make the holes for your tulip bulbs, for the bushes you want to move. $2.95 ppd. Page & Biddle, 21 Station Road, Haverford, Pa.

Pretty conceit: black organdy cocktail apron complete with eight assorted colored napkins. You'll look cute as a mink dressed up in this confection. It makes a fine shower gift for the bride too. $3.95 ppd. for the apron and 8 cotton napkins. From Bertram Shrier, Ltd., 1145 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C.

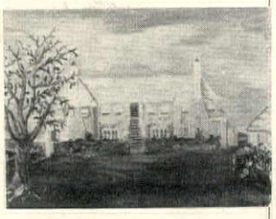


Encourage good habits by making chores easy. For example, this musical toothbrush holder will charm your young one into regularly brushing his teeth. Designed as a house, it will hold two brushes. Just pull cord to wind music box. $3.95 ppd. Village Store, Lake Placid, N. Y.

HOUSE PORTRAITS

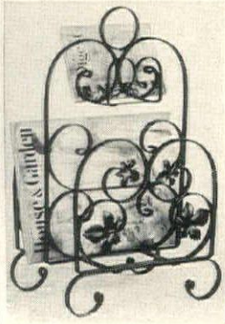
Small Primitive Oil Paintings 10 x 14

done from snapshots of your home—*moderately priced—write for details.*



L. F. PALMER

158 East 66th Street, New York 21, N. Y.



DOUBLE DECKER MAGAZINE RACK

The only rack with 2 small upper compartments to keep Pocket Size Magazines within easy reach . . . plenty of room for larger magazines. Beautiful scroll and maple leaf design: choice of Verde Green or Satin Black wrought iron. 12" wide x 19" high.

$6.95 ppd.—50c extra W. of Miss.

NEW! FRENCH FOOD WARMER

For those who like their food or second cup of coffee HOT—right on the table—this is it! Perfect for buffet serving indoors or out. Verde Green or Satin Black wrought iron with 15 hour candle (replacements everywhere); 5¾" high, 7½" diam.: a different gift at only—

$3.50 plus 50c postage

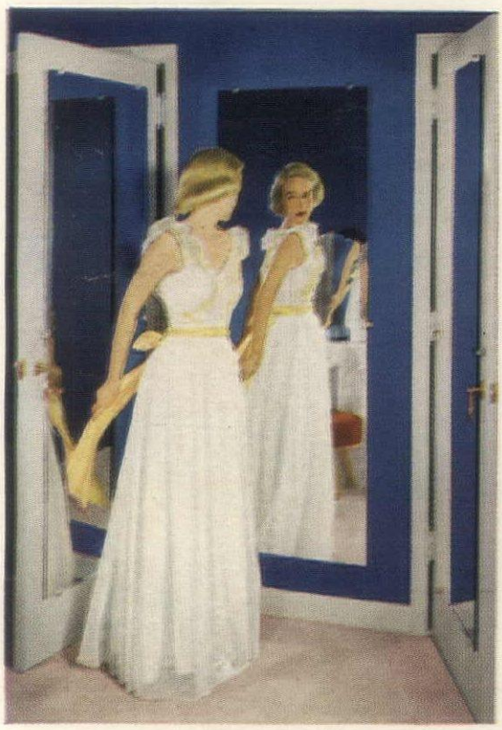
Free Gift Guide

NO COD'S

MASTERCRAFT 212 SUMMER, Dept. G5, BOSTON 10, MASS.

All those in favor of beauty... say "GLASS"

"GLASS" is a magic password to bathroom beauty, as demonstrated by this handsome, modern room with walls and ceiling of Carrara Structural Glass. Carrara is richly polished and reflective, its soft, mellow colors (10 of them to choose from) never fade or change, its surface never crazes or stains. Usually, Carrara Glass walls can be applied right over present walls. Plan a Carrara bath for *your* home. It will win your family's favor and the envy of your friends!



TRIPLE TRICK WITH MIRRORS. If you have two doors in your bedroom close together, here's how to turn them into a wonderful full-length triple mirror. Put a full-length door mirror of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass on each door . . . place another full-length mirror on the wall between. Then you'll *know* you look your best . . . from every angle . . . whether dressing for a ball or a barbecue. But remember this: the mirrors must be *really* full-length (at least 5½ feet tall) and made of Plate Glass for best results.

MADE FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

THIS LABEL identifies products made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass. You can buy them at your department or furniture store, at your building supply dealer's, or other local glass supplier's.

NEW FREE BOOKLET! 24 pages of practical suggestions for effective use of glass in your home. Illustrated in color. Ideas for new homes and old. Send the coupon for your copy.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2072-2 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "How to give your home Glamour with Glass."

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

County ..... State .....

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

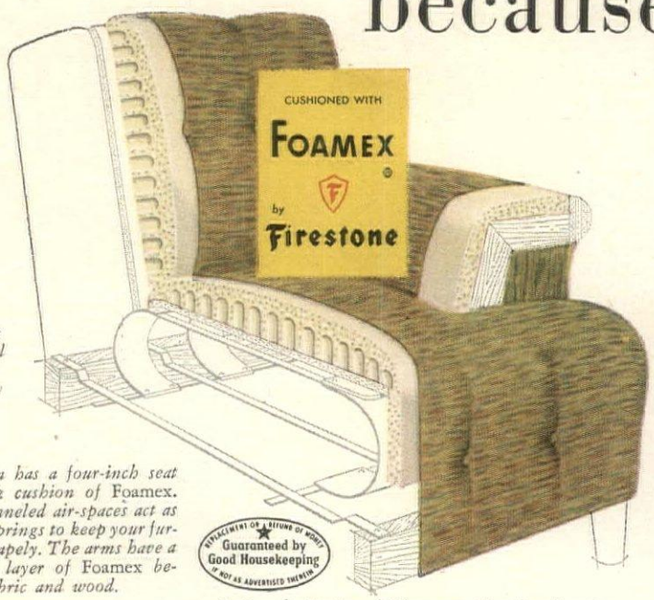
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

THANKS TO FIRESTONE

this sofa keeps its inviting

...for years... and years...

because Firestone has never been



© 1952
Firestone
Industrial
Products
Company

This sofa has a four-inch seat and back cushion of Foamex. *The channeled air-spaces act as natural springs to keep your furniture shapely. The arms have a one-inch layer of* Foamex *between fabric and wood.*

Enjoy the Voice of Firestone Monday Evenings over NBC Radio and Television

Petal-soft *Foamex* breathes with pressure — expelling dirt and dust—air-cleaning and air-cooling itself.

Automobile seats, backs and armrests cushioned with *Foamex* take the bumps and jolts out of motoring.

Yours, for a lifetime of sleep-perfect nights . . . the exclusive Form-Fitted Mattress of Firestone *Foamex*

FOAMEX CUSHIONING

beauty and comfort

and years...and years

FOAMEX® cushioning known to wear out!

Enjoy dust-down- and feather-allergy-free sleep with a pillow made of cool, sanitary *Foamex*.

From infant star to track star...the years fly so fast! Especially when favorite possessions—like this sofa, cushioned with Firestone *Foamex*—show no signs of age.

No matter how heavy the abuse, *Foamex* cannot hollow out, lump up or break down. This pure, all-latex material cradles your curves gently. It's soft as a baby's cheek to the touch, yet instantly springs back to shape when pressure is released. That's why you never need to "fluff" and "plump" a *Foamex* sofa or chair pillow.

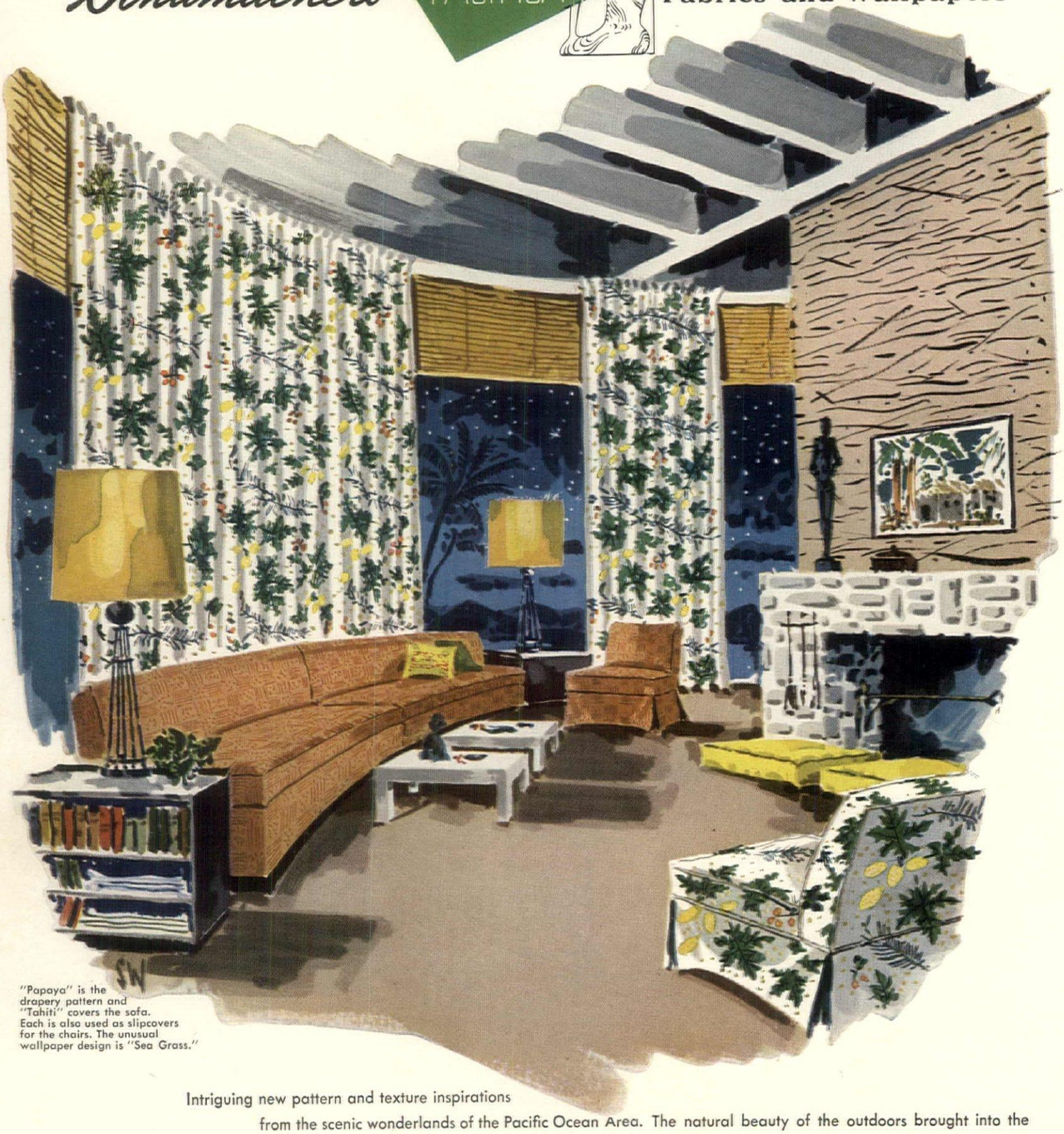
Even the upholstery fabric wears better, because *Foamex* will not shift or sag to stretch the material thin.

Traditional or modern...sofa-bed or pull-up chair ...*Foamex* gives every type of furniture restful, deep-seated comfort. Yet so little *Foamex* goes such a long way—you can enjoy the beauty of trim, space-saving pieces that still are luxuriously, lastingly comfortable!

Try the smartest-looking, most comfortable chair at your favorite furniture or department store. You'll be able to tell it's *Foamex*, the moment you sit down. And you can prove you're right when you see famous gold, blue and scarlet streamer: "Cushioned with *Foamex* by Firestone." Look for it, won't you, today!

A New Horizon in Home Decorating

Schumacher's PACIFICA® Fabrics and Wallpapers



"Papaya" is the drapery pattern and "Tahiti" covers the sofa. Each is also used as slipcovers for the chairs. The unusual wallpaper design is "Sea Grass."

Intriguing new pattern and texture inspirations from the scenic wonderlands of the Pacific Ocean Area. The natural beauty of the outdoors brought into the home for a new way of life with emphasis on relaxing casual informality.

Five printed fabrics . . . three woven textures . . . and three wallpapers . . . all in a variety of unusually beautiful color combinations, comprise the entire group.

Moderately priced . . . available through decorators or decorating departments of leading stores.

F. SCHUMACHER & CO. 60 West 40th Street, N. Y., 18, N. Y. *Uptown Showrooms: 535 Madison Ave.*

FABRICS WALLPAPERS CARPETS

® Pacific Interior Designs

Salterini, of course...

. . . because

outdoor

furniture

should

be

lastingly

beautiful

The exclusive NEVA-RUST* process protects all Salterini furniture against corrosion by rust for a minimum period of six years.

Salterini NEVA-RUST
GUARANTEED AGAINST RUST FOR 6 YEARS

Non-genuine without this seal on the frame

BACKGROUND—Italian Modern Dining Group: Table, E1511, $160; Arm Chair, E1712A, $57.50; Side Chair, E1712, $50; Console, E2548/48, $100. FOREGROUND—Sta-out Seating Group: Nest of Three Tables, 0526, $47.50; Loveseat, 0668, $70; Spring Chair, 1661, $55. Available in 8 exclusive finishes at select stores everywhere or through decorators. All prices approximate retail.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

JOHN B. SALTERINI CO. INC.
510 EAST 72nd ST. • NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

Connoisseur Luxury

in "American Casual," a masterpiece in cotton

You don't have to go in for Art with a capital "A" to recognize a masterpiece. American Casual, for instance. Where else can you find such deep-textured pile, such clear, crisp colors, such timely designs for today's casual living? Woven on regular carpet looms for longer wear. Texturama pattern shown, in red, green, lemon peel or blue.

CREATED BY

Karastan®

AMERICA'S FINEST POWER LOOMED RUG

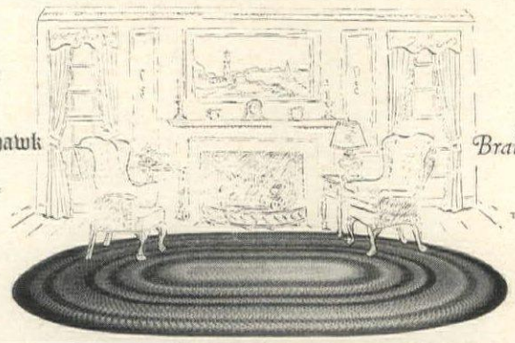
KARASTAN • 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK • A PRODUCT OF FIELDCREST MILLS

SHOPPING AROUND

On a torrid day, serve your crisp green salad on these lettuce-leaf plates and the family, the guests will be pleased. About 6" in diameter, they are made of highly-glazed pottery in lettuce green. $3.25 ppd. the set of four. Black & Co., 99-20 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, New York.

Lead Indians are avidly sought after by collectors ... and small boys. These figures are beautifully modeled, are handcolored by English craftsmen. And the costume details are authentic. $2 postpaid for the set of 13 figures. Order from J. J. Anthony, Box 402, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Denim for the studio couch is a decorator's triumph! And this cover boasts a multi-color stripe trim on sea green, sunset red, or cocoa brown denim. Color samples on request. Fits standard couch with two or three pillows. $12.95 ppd. for the set. Colten's, 1351 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

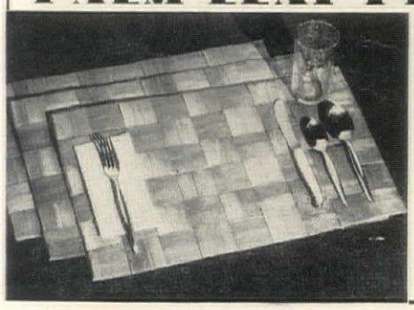


REQUEST
Illustrated Folder and further information

Old Sparhawk
South Portland 7, Maine
America's Oldest Braided Rug Maker

Authentically Produced
HANDMADE
Braided Rugs
DEVELOPED TO YOUR INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENT IN EVERY DETAIL

PALM LEAF PLACE MATS



Bring fresh, natural beauty to your table with these interesting mats, hand-woven by Pacific island natives from the leaf of the Pandanus palm. Were featured in the Museum of Modern Art. 12½" x 18¾", in natural only. Can be wiped clean with a damp cloth.

4 mats..... $3.00
6 mats..... 4.50
12 mats..... 8.50
all postpaid

CONTEMPORARY STUDIOS
175 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

FOLDED

"SNACKEROO" TABLE

This amazing table looks like fine furniture yet is so low-priced you'll want several as extra tables around the house. Perfect for TV, buffet, or terrace. Top is indestructible burn-proof, waterproof woodgrained plastic in Honduras mahogany or blond mahogany finish. 21" high. Top is 11¾" x 14¾". Folded 1½" wide.

(Postpaid in U. S. A.) **$3.98**

Send for FREE Catalog 26

BAR MART
62 W. 45th ST., N. Y. 19, N. Y. MU. 7-1190
America's Most Unusual Store

Invitation **TO SMOKE**

Send the next wedding invitation or announcement you receive to us and we'll etch it on a fine Fostoria glass cigarette box. The lucky couple will cherish forever such a lasting reminder of their wonderful wedding day. It measures 5¼" x 4" x 1½". $7.95 *postpaid.*

Complementing ash trays etched with first names of bride, groom: $5.00 pr.

Gift-boxed and shipped directly to the bride, if desired. Delivery, about ten days. No C.O.D.'s please

HOLIDAY HOUSE
25 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Catch-All Wall Shelf

Hand-made of mellow brown antique knotty pine by America's first builders of Knotty Pine Furniture. Supplied with container for plants. Measures 29½" high, 20" wide.

$32.50 Exp. coll. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Send 10c for our booklet "Country House Reproductions"

The Lennox Shop
The Unusual in Gifts and Home Decorations
Hewlett, N.Y.

The Perfect Year 'Round

GIFT for MOTHER

Your GIFT membership will start with this lovely, dainty Miniature Rose; bush will bear blooms in short time; tiny, double flowers.

A Membership in The

Plant of Month Club

Every month she will receive (1) A selection of lovely, unusual plants or bulbs chosen by experts; (2) complete planting instructions; (3) interesting history of flower. GUARANTEED TO GROW.

SURPRISE BONUS

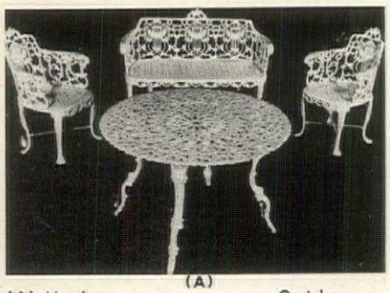
—New, Rare, Exotic "Orchid Tuberose" Full Year Bonus: 32 page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants." LOVELY GIFT CARD WILL BE SENT MOTHER BEARING YOUR NAME. Order today.

SIX MONTHS MEMBERSHIP **$5.00**
6 monthly selections plus bonus
FULL YEAR $10.00

PLANT OF THE MONTH CLUB,
Dept. G-4, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

Gentlemen:
Here is my check or money order for ☐ $5.00 6 months. ☐ $10.00 one year
Please send to person's name on attached card.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

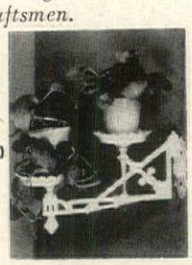


(A)

Authentic Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum Reproductions

Painted in long lasting white. Graceful . . . strong . . . fashioned by skilled craftsmen.

(A) Aluminum		Cast Iron
$80	Large Settee #400 44" wide	$65
$42.50	Table #100 42" diam. 27" high	$35
$39	Chairs #402	$32.50



(B)

(B) WALL BRACKET for FLOWER POTS—12" long. 6" high. Pot holders 4" and 5" diameter. Cast Aluminum only. Painted White or Gold. $4.50

(D)

(C) Oval Top Antique Flower Box. True copy. 23" long by 15" wide on top. 21" high. Ornamental design. Painted white. Only $21.50

(D) Occasional Table #150. Beautiful lace design. Original is over 100 years old. A true copy with glass or marble top, 30" high, top 20" diam. Glass top $24.50. Marble top $29.50.

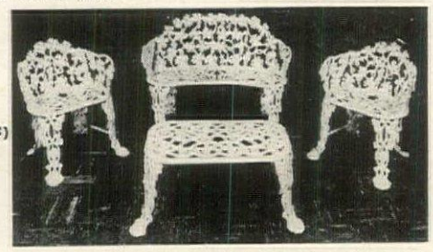
(E) Just the thing for your African Violets or other hobby plants. White. 11 movable arms, ranging from 14" at base to 7" at top. Flowers and pots not included. Send $24.50.

(C)

(F) Aluminum		Cast Iron
$30.00	Large Settee #601 39" wide	$25.00
$22.00	Armchairs #602 22½" wide	$18. ea.
$13.50	Table #160 30" wide	$11.00

(E)

(F)

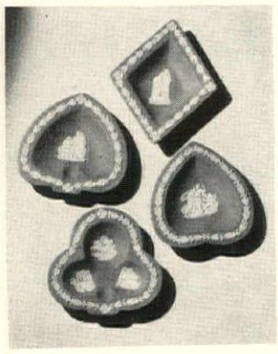


Many other Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum items at attractive prices. Send for catalog

Send check or money order. Crated free. Pay freight or express when you get shipment. Indicate which way you want it shipped.

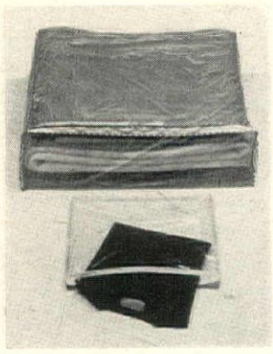
J. F. DAY & CO. Dept. G-5 1903 4th Ave., South Birmingham 3, Ala.

SHOPPING



Your trump. Give these Wedgwood jasperware ash trays as a wedding gift and your card sense, your good taste will be considered faultless. $2.75 ppd. for each one of the card suit patterns: Heart, Club, Spade, Diamond. Nelmor Jewelers, 901 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, New Jersey.

Country print by Robert Darr Wert is perfect for the provincial American room. Quaint designs in colorfast textile paints look charming against the natural linen background. Frames: rusty red, flat black, or moss green. About 11" x 13". $5 ppd. Holiday House, 26 Bellevue Theatre, Upper Montclair, N. J.



Ideal for storage. Get several of these plastic bags with the zipper closing. Small one ($1.35 ppd. for two) is perfect for sweaters, for linens; the other ($1.29 ppd. for one) is for blankets. With these bags your closets look neat, your things are protected. Mastercraft, 212 Summer St., HG, Boston, Massachusetts.

Have You Wished You Could Create Your Own

FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS?

NOW IT IS POSSIBLE! Master this fascinating, popular art by following the simple step by step instructions in this first home study flower arranging course ever offered. Prepared for you by an accredited teacher and judge of Japanese flower arranging (IKEBANA). Enjoy while learning. Arrange your own striking creations, conversational pieces, decorative arrangements or flower show entries after first few lessons. No special talent or material necessary.

- Over 250 pages profusely illustrated
- Fifteen attractively bound lessons
- Simple, proven instructions
- Designed for individual or group participation
- Your progress evaluated at no additional cost
- An ideal gift suggestion for "HER"

DON'T WAIT SEND CHECK OR M. O. TODAY

$2.00 ppd. *first five lessons*
$3.50 ppd. *first ten lessons*
$5.00 ppd. *complete course*

Money refunded if not delighted

SUIRAN STUDIO
P. O. Box 5142, Washington 19, D. C.

BEAUTY TREATMENT FOR DIRTY OVENS

Amazing new Chemicleaner 88 makes messy scouring unnecessary. All burned-on grease, juices and char are loosened chemically. Simply apply a little Chemicleaner 88 with a damp cloth. Wipe off with another damp cloth and the interior surfaces of your oven come up shining like new!

Excellent for cleaning broilers and burners too. Non-inflammable. Guaranteed harmless to your hands and your stove. Only $1 for ½ pt. can—enough to clean your oven ten times. Money back if not satisfied. For prepaid shipment send $1 to

THE CHEMICLEANERS
Box 175, Dept. HG-5, Peabody, Mass.

COMPLETE PORTABLE LAWN SPRINKLER $9.90
Guaranteed for 5 years only

WILL SPRINKLE 1000 SQUARE FEET OF LAWN

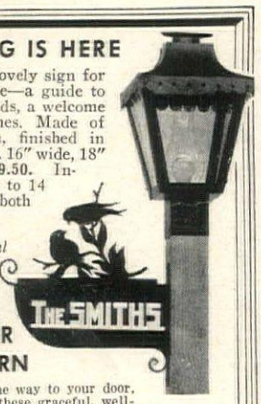
Attaches to the end of your hose in a jiffy. Easily adjusted to fit any shape lawn. Needs no supervision. Saves time—saves water—saves money. Patented control for mist spray or garden soaker. Easy to move—weighs only 4 pounds. Unit comes ready to use—consists of 18 feet of fine garden hose and 3 adjustable aluminum spray units—will not rust or corrode. **Money back guarantee.** ORDER BY MAIL, send check or money order for $9.90 (c.o.d. orders accepted) to

OUTLOOK LAWN SPRINKLER CO.
Dept. H, 2928 S. Fairfax Avenue
Los Angeles 16, Calif.
In Calif. add 3% sales tax.

SPRING IS HERE

Get this lovely sign for your home—a guide to new friends, a welcome to old ones. Made of aluminum, finished in rich black. 16" wide, 18" high $19.50. Includes up to 14 letters on both sides.

Additional letters 50c *each.*



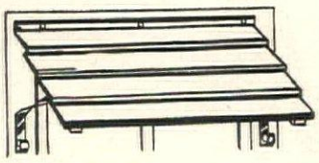
COPPER LANTERN

To light the way to your door, get one of these graceful, well-made lanterns, finished in black to match sign. 19" high with 4 x 4" postcap $28.50. All prices f.o.b. Wheeling.

21 in. Write For Free Catalog THE SMITHS

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO
Original Handcrafted Specialties since 1922
—House Signs, Lanterns, Door Knockers, Mail Boxes, Foot Scrapers, Weathervanes, Fireplace Equipment, etc.
42 Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Ill.

ALL ALUMINUM DOOR and WINDOW AWNINGS



Will beautify your home and protect against snow, rain and sun, and will not obstruct the daylight. Simple to install and can be adjusted to any degree for protection and shade. Will withstand against wind and snow loads. Guaranteed not to rust, rot or tear. Natural aluminum. May be had in any color desired at 10% extra.

Width 32"	Project 16"	Price $ 4.68
" 32"	" 22"	Price 6.88
" 36"	" 16"	Price 5.78
" 36"	" 22"	Price 7.98
" 36"	" 32"	Price 10.18
" 42"	" 16"	Price 7.98
" 42"	" 22"	Price 10.18
" 42"	" 32"	Price 12.00

On Estimates for larger awnings figure 01. per square inch or write for free Estimate. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back in 10 days. All shipping charges Pre-Paid if 10% is added to purchase price. Send Check or M. O. to:

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING CO., Dept. HG
Monticello, N. Y. Edgewater, Florida

AROUND

New England beauty: the Boston stool. Team it with your Boston rocker or use it to view television. Made of pine with hardwood legs. Black with gold decoration, antique maple, light or dark pine. 14" x 9" x 8". $6.95 postpaid. From Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Massachusetts.

Milk glass is the decorator's delight. And this pierced and footed cake plate is not only decorative, it's enormously practical and useful. Give it singly or in pairs as a wedding gift. About 12" in diameter x 4½" high. $6.10 postpaid for one. From Carl Forslund, 122 E. Fulton Street, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

It's a question mark design for this modern lamp! And you'll like its slim shape, its easy swivel action. The conical shade is Fiberglas in red, green, grey, beige, chartreuse. The base is metal. Completely appropriate for the house or the office. $5.95 exp. coll. Jan's Modern Lamps, 15 West 8th Street, New York.

Be Twice As Lazy - - -

IN A LOAFING CHAIR . . .
A California pet for relaxing, reading or forty winks, this Barwa Napper gives wonderful floating comfort that removes all sense of weight. Perfectly balanced for setting at two angles. Has light-weight metal frame with bright chrome finish for weather protection. Water-repellent, replaceable canvas cover. In green, terra cotta or blue.....32.95

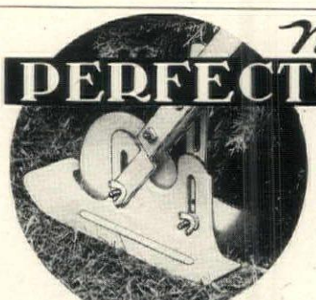
ON A SUNTAN COT . . .
1952 version, handsomer, more practical than ever. Heavy duty sailcloth lashed to aluminum frame. Distributes weight evenly. Folds for convenience. Center leg works automatically. Opens to 82 inches. Stands 11 inches from ground. 28 inches wide. Weighs 9¼ lbs. In blue or green..... 24.50

MAIL ORDERS FILLED
Free delivery within 150 miles
In N.Y.C., add 3% sales tax

Hammacher Schlemmer
145 East 57th St., New York 22 • EL 5-4700

WRITE FOR SPRING BOOKLET 1-G

New-Sturdy
PERFECTO • EDGER

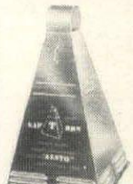


America's Finest Edger
- For Borders, Flower Beds, Trees and Sidewalks.
- DEPTH CONTROL shoe slides on grass.
- PLOW leaves neat furrow on borders but is raised up for drive or walks.
- Metal parts—plated.

Mail Check, M.O. or C.O.D. Pat. No. 2,476,461 $4.50 *Postpaid.*

F. C. SMITH DEVELOPMENT CO.
16120 Ferguson Detroit 35, Mich.

NEW! IMPROVED!
Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely



A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely, quickly burns trash and garbage in any weather. Damp, green, dry refuse is fully consumed. Scientific draft design eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks—minimizes smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 20" sq. at base by 34" high. 2 bu. cap. Sturdily built. New hinged top with handle. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price Model E $12.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Deluxe Weather-Resistant Model EC— Same specifications as above plus a baked-on, dull gray, ceramic coating that's rust resistant regardless of climate. Efficient—attractive—lasts for years. Money back guarantee. Priced at $15.95 postpaid.

Deluxe Weather-Resistant Model D— Weather-protected with baked-on, dull gray, ceramic coating. Bigger, more efficient—measures 43" high by 24" sq. at the base with 3 bu. cap. Complete with grate. New hinged top with handle. Money back guarantee. Priced at only $21.95 postpaid. Send check, cash or money order for model desired to:

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. HG-5, 4407 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, O.

FINGER-TIP CONTROL
WITH QUICK • POSITIVE • SHUT-OFF

FROM A JET TO A SOFT MIST

From a powerful jet to the softest mist at the tip of your thumb—with Elkay valve hose nozzle. Spans and sprays from seedling dew-drops to drenching pressure. Full jet power for cleaning the driveway or distant watering. Easily adjusted with thumb control from a fan spray to heavy rain. Light, strong, rust-resistant.

NOTE: ELKAY WILL REACH THE ROOF OF A TWO STORY HOUSE. VALUABLE FOR FIRE FIGHTING TOO.

Only **$1.50** *postpaid* • Please, no C.O.D.'s

Money back if not delighted **ELKAY MFG. CO.**
Rm. 605, 1401-13 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MAKE A HIT with Friends and Family

with a HANCOCK OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Guests will rave over your cooking! Nothing's so delicious and mouth-watering as juicy steaks, 'burgers' or weiners cooked outdoors over a wood or charcoal fire.

Let us show you how simple it is to build with Hancock "skeleton" units and detailed plans Ovens, spits and other accessories available Mail 10c today for 4-page Plan Sheet—with working drawings for a variety of designs. This service assures you of having an outdoor fire-place that really works.

PLANS 10¢

HANCOCK IRON WORKS
Box 13-352 Pontiac, Mich.

***Burn* Your Rubbish**
in your backyard
"Yard Boy"
INCINERATOR

Quickly, safely reduces to fine ash all burnable trash from house or garden—paper, leaves, rags, garbage. No mess, no sparks. ***Endorsed by users and Fire Prevention Bureaus from coast to coast.*** Lights at top, burns down. No extra fuel needed. Weather-resisting Porcelain Enameled iron. Write for illustrated circular. Prices f.o.b. New York.

No. 3—3 bu., wt. 100 lbs., $60.00
No. 6—6 bu., wt. 150 lbs., $100.00

J. W. FISKE IRON WORKS
(ESTABLISHED 1858)
Specialists: Ornamental Bronze & Iron Work
78 Park Place, Dept. 4, New York 7, N. Y.

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE!

HAND-WOVEN

GENUINE RATTAN

ARM CHAIR and ROCKER

26.50 for the 2 PIECES

The matching chair and rocker are very comfortable, well constructed and beautifully finished. They are hand-woven, genuine natural rattan and look far, far more than their price.

Write for our brochure of other rattan pieces

ROCKER 24" wide, 31½" high, 26" deep
ARM CHAIR 23½" wide, 31½" high, 24½" deep

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.
Transportation collect

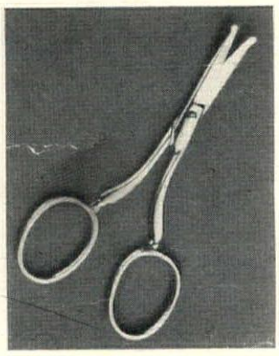
ENGLANDER'S 450 E. JEFFERSON AVE., DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN

We lead America in Rattan

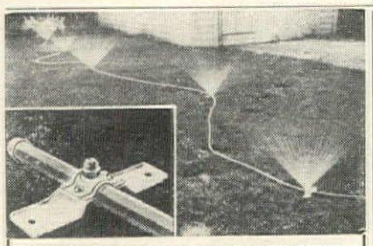
SHOPPING

Take your choice of the three items shown. Or better yet, buy them all. The organdy skirt fits any dressing table, $6.98; the pitcher and bowl lamp with organdy shade is $19.98; the solid maple table with one drawer is $14.98. All postpaid. Four-In-One Shop, 63 Broad St., Stamford, Conn.

Ric-O-Bac is the neatest device to come our way in a long time. It's a self adhesive felt rickrack tape for the undersides of ornaments, humidors, cigarette boxes; for anything that might mar the fine surface of your wood furniture. $1 ppd. for 4 yards. J. B. Dawn, 3905 West 64th Place, Chicago, Illinois.



You can write a poem about baby's shell pink nails but you must admit that they do need clipping. A blunt, thin pair of scissors like this is perfect for that operation. About 3" long, it's made of forged steel. $2.50 ppd. in pink or blue case. Corrado, 26 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

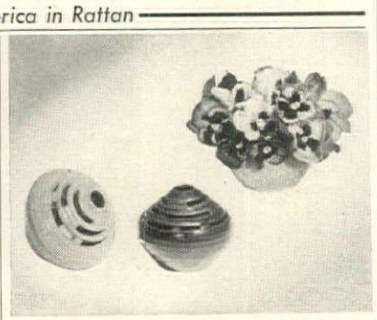


NEW MULTI-SPRAY KIT

MAKES YOUR HOSE A SPRINKLER SYSTEM
ONLY $3.95 COMPLETE—POSTPAID

Five adjustable sprayers on 1 garden hose! Water flower beds, grass, trees, shrubs, long, narrow or irregular areas 600 sq. feet at a time. Your own portable sprinkler system is handier to use than "built-in" systems costing hundreds of dollars. Sprayers turn on and off individually—are adjustable from fine spray to soaking volume. Hose may be used in conventional manner with sprayers turned off. Installed on your hose in 10 minutes. Kit sent complete with installing tools—no other tools necessary. Each kit contains 5 adjustable corrosion-proof, spray units; installing tools; hose clamps and standards; threaded cap for closing hose end; washers, screws and nuts. Absolute money back guarantee. Full price only $3.95 complete—postpaid. Two kits for $7.00. Critical shortages limit supply. For immediate shipment send check, cash or money order to:

BALDWIN SALES CO.
Dept. HG-1
316 Blackstone Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio



CLEVER VASES . . . CLEVER GIFTS

These ingenious Pansy Vases are made of pottery . . . designed by Glenn Minshall, the noted potter. They are a gift any woman will appreciate and enjoy, for this clever design enables you to artfully arrange those hard to handle short stemmed flowers such as pansies, violets, violas, etc. (They can also be used as a frog.) The Pansy Vases come in Grey-Green or Potter's Brown; 4" x 3½"; $2.21 each, postpaid. Add 3% sales tax in Calif.

carmel Work center

P. O. Box T-1 Dept. G-10
CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, CALIFORNIA

Now! Join the Hennegen-Bates

Sterling Club

America's largest selection!

PAY ONLY $2 PER MONTH

for each 6-pc. place setting

- *Send no money, now. Pay after you receive your sterling!*
- *No interest or carrying charges, pay the advertised price, only!*
- *Each place setting is delivered in free, anti-tarnish flannel roll!*
- *Your initial beautifully engraved on each piece at no extra charge!*

Enroll today in the sterling club enjoyed by thousands. Select your silver from among the foremost makers, including Gorham, Heirloom, Wallace, International, Rogers, Whiting, Blackinton, Reed & Barton, Towle, Lunt, Oneida, Tuttle, Manchester, Watson, Alvin, Smith and others. Place settings include Luncheon Knife, Luncheon Fork, Teaspoon, Cream Soup Spoon, Salad Fork and Butter Spreader, or substitute pieces if you wish. Immediate delivery, no waiting for your favorite pattern. Order by mail, today . . . do it now!

Hennegen-Bates

Jewelers and Silversmiths since 1857
301 N. Charles Street, Balto. 1, Md.

RED AND WHITE

Here's old-fashioned charm, for indoor or outdoor dining—red-and-white-checked cotton damask table cloths, interwoven with a Vermont maple leaf pattern. 52x52 in., 2.75. 52x68 in., 3.50. Add 25 ea. west of Miss. 15x15 napkins. 4 for 1.50.

Send check or money order to

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE.

WATERBURY, VERMONT.

NOW—You're ABLE To LABEL!!

Amateur artists can sign their paintings with ease. But alas! There has never been a way to identify your sewing, knitting, crocheting and other needlework in a flattering manner. Now, there is a new and exclusive process that personalizes *your name* on actual fine cloth labels. These lovely labels make perfect gifts to yourself and others. Can be used on most anything. *Special Trial Offer:* (per name) 10 labels for $1, 25 for $2, 50 for $3.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

DESIGNS PUBLISHING CORP.
211 East 37th St., Dept. HG-5, New York 16, N. Y.

RAZOR-SHARP KNIVES IN 3 SECONDS

ONLY $1.95

Picture shows carbide sharpening jewels, that put professional edge on knives with 4 strokes.

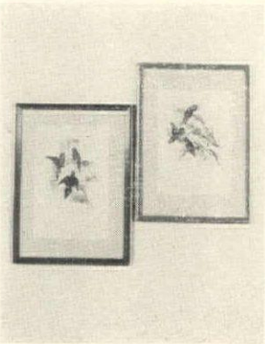
Aladdin keeps *all* knives sharp as the day you bought them. Safe, efficient..no moving parts to wear out; fastens to any flat surface. In red or yellow; specify color. Booklet "How to Master the Art of Carving" sent free. Mailed ppd. No C.O.D.'s.

Tibby's Gift Shop

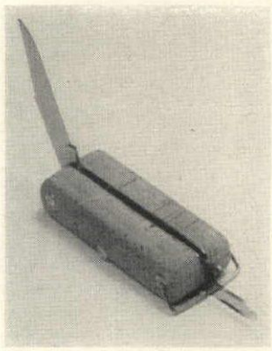
P. O. BOX 110G, Cambridge 39, Mass.

AROUND

Finished sampler for a hospitable house. Cross-stitch is multicolor, center panel is for your name. Verse reads: "Come dear old friends, drive up in state. Your welcome extends both early and late." About 16" x 20". $5 ppd. Laura Copenhaver, Rosemont, Marion, Virginia.



Gould bird prints. Nearly everyone loves these exquisite hand-colored prints of birds in action. Coloring is authentic, background is white, frames come in gold leaf or maple. About 20" x 26" over-all. A pair makes a fine wedding present. $20 express collect. Empire Studios, 97 Main Street, New Canaan, Connecticut.



Fisherman's choice: cork covered knife. When he drops this it will float! The cork cover houses a stainless-steel knife and a fish scaler, a bottle opener and sharpening file. There's a locking device on the handle. About 4" x 2" x 1". $5.95 ppd. from Camalier & Buckley, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

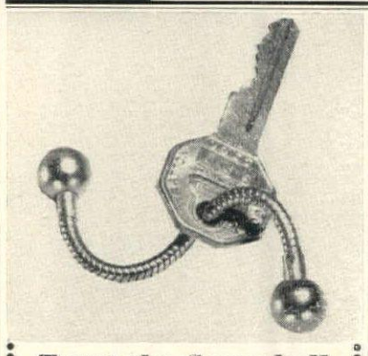
TRADE IN
YOUR OLD SILVER
FOR THESE POPULAR STERLING PATTERNS

These illustrated patterns are but six of our more than 100 beautiful current patterns by International, Towle, Lunt, Frank Smith and other famous silversmiths. They are available for immediate delivery at manufacturers' established prices.

As one of the world's largest dealers in old silver, we are always interested in obsolete and inactive patterns. Consequently, if you have old silver to apply on the purchase of popular new patterns, you will find it extremely advantageous to contact us for a most liberal allowance.

Correspondence Solicited

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
Jewelers in Memphis Since 1862
77 MADISON AVENUE MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE



Trust the Screwball

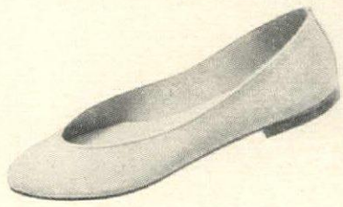
. . . to carefully guard those all important passports to house, garage, car and vault. It's a flexible snake-chain, 3¼ inches long, that holds over a dozen keys. Handsomely gold-plated and closed at either end with a tiny ball that unscrews so keys may be added. High in appeal, low in price. Definitely a gift that's keyed to please. You'll want several . . . for Dad, for club groups, for yourself.

Only $1.00 postpaid

Matching Cuff Links, $3.00 pair postpaid, incl. tax

seth and jed Dept. G
NEW MARLBOROUGH, MASS.

WALK IN COLOR BY CAPEZIO

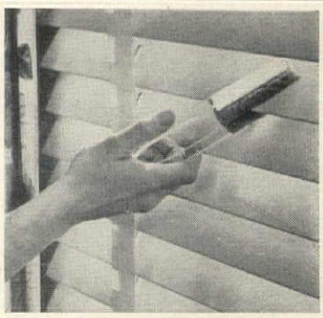


A rainbow of 17 colors, 7 materials.

Black, navy, brown, red, green grape, electric blue, turquoise, light blue, yellow, beige, grey, pink, orange, purple, white kid; black, navy, brown suede; black velvet; black, red, faded blue denim; black patent; white satin; natural straw. Wafer heel, sizes to 11. State size, 2nd color.

$7.95

French Boot Shop
Dept. HG-5, 541 Main Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

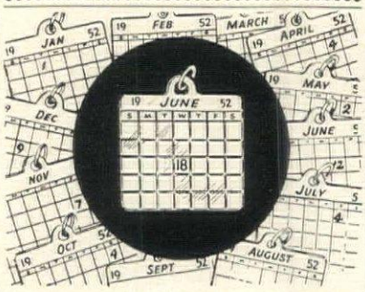


VENETIAN MAGIC

Washes both sides of slats in one stroke, without putting hands in water or removing blind from window. No Muss. No Fuss. So simple to use and so fast! Lucite handle. Choice of colors, blue, pink, green or yellow.

Only 1.00
Money back guarantee
NO COD'S

LABOR SAVING INSTITUTE
Dept. C New Preston, Conn.



14K GOLD
DAY • MONTH • YEAR
Calendar Charm

MOST fascinating charm she'll ever wear . . . and the most personal too! 14K gold calendar marks that special time you want to remember always —anniversary, birthday, any occasion. Just tell us day, month, year. From America's largest collection. Price incl. Fed. tax. Mail orders filled. $12

FREE *booklet, "Charms by Marchal", shows 450 other 14K charms. Write Dept. HG-5.*

Marchal
JEWELERS
719 FIFTH AVE., at 56th ST. • NEW YORK 22

IMPORTED COPIES
of 16th Century Dutch Masters

New process developed in Holland brings out original color and detail seen only in much costlier copies. Select from 18 famous subjects from such masters as Vermeer, deHoogh, Hals, Hondecoeter, Wouwerman, Steen.

Exquisite wood frame with simulated hand carving and "old gold" antique finish, measures 13" x 11". Has hand-lettered brass nameplate and hanger.

Send for brochure to make selections. ONLY $4.95 Sent postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

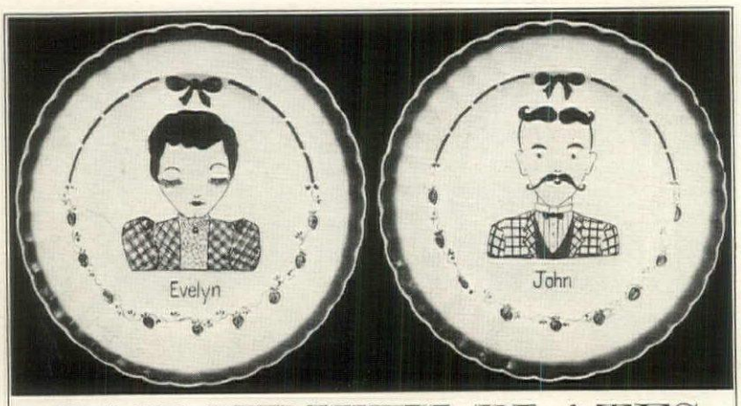
DUTCH IMPORTS
P. O. Box 428 Flushing, N. Y.

intriguing, hand-screened IMPORTED Persian and Javanese design prints

Pure Silk
PEBBLE BROCADED CREPE

Distinctive!
Exclusive!
Glorious colors
36" wide
5.95 yd.
Samples on request

Gunn - Latchford, Inc.
IMPORTERS EST. 1921
323 Fifth Avenue (nr. 33rd) N. Y. 16, N. Y.

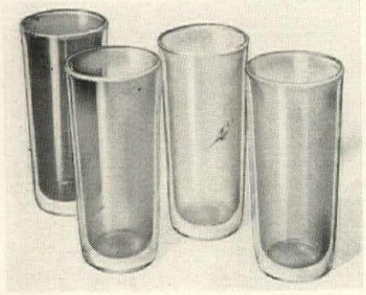


GAY NINETY PLATES

Handpainted in gay colors and fired for permanency—these quaint plates are "musts" for any kitchen! Personalized with first names of couple and set in maroon and strawberry border on 10-inch china plate. Guaranteed safe delivery. Only $4.95 per set, plus 50c packing and postage. Hangers to fit 25c each.

EVELYN DEAL

545 Skyview Dr. Dept. A Nashville, Tenn.



- *Keep Ice Cubes 4 Hours!*
- **THERMO TUMBLERS**

Exciting new Thermo Tumblers keep ice cubes four (4) hours without melting. (Prove it to yourself!) Two layers of Polystyrene with a vacuum between is what turns the trick. They won't sweat, need no coasters, won't moisten hands. Ideal for bridge. 10-oz. size, in festive colors of Cobalt Blue, Red, Green, Amber. They make wonderful wedding gifts and you'll want several sets yourself for summer serving.

Set of 4 (one each shade) **$5.00** Each **$1.25**

Postpaid, money refunded if not satisfied

artisan galleries

FORT DODGE IOWA

Chinese Motif . . . **PLANTER and BASE**

ONLY 1.00

☆ A welcome spot in every American home awaits this unusual *Chinese Art Planter* . . . it will add beauty to any room. Made of practical styrene in a choice of decorator colors. . . . Brilliant red, chartreuse, green, yellow, complete with black base (plants not included). It's so practical, so attractive, you'll want several, one for each room. The perfect gift . . . worth twice its cost. Only 1.00 for Planter and Base, postpaid. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s, please.

PETE'N MIKE'S TRADIN POST

3135 Market St., Dept. A-7, Riverside, Calif.

Available thru Mail Order Only

Imported Bench

20" x 17"
17" High

a rare find at **$12.95** p'p'd

West of the Miss. add 50c

You'll marvel at the fine European workmanship, the simple, beautiful lines of this elegant bench. Imported by us and sold directly to you. Genuine braided rush seat is hand woven. Satin-finished beechwood in *Light Natural* or *Black Lacquer*. At home with modern or traditional for utility seating, chair-side table, TV or vanity bench, luggage rack, etc. Legs easily screwed into pre-drilled holes. An exceptional value.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

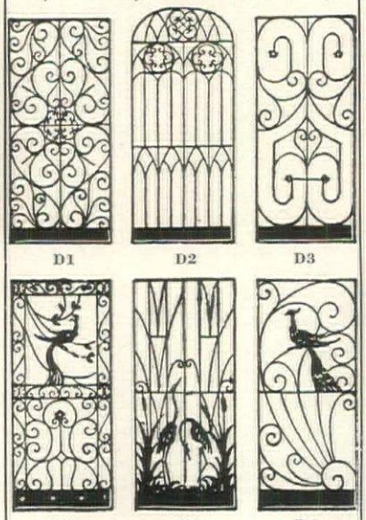
Write for brochure of other imported rush furniture.

Hobi *House of Beautiful Imports*

Dept. G52, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17

Ornamental Iron SCREENED DOORS

for Beauty—Comfort—Security



(√) door and send to us for price.

PULLEN METAL CRAFTSMEN

395 N.E. 79th St. Miami, Fla.

SHOPPING

Ceiling fixture. You can see it's sleekly modern but you can't see the reel which permits you to raise or lower this fixture. Made of brass with aspen-slat shade and Flexi-glass diffuser, it can be regulated from 16" to 78" from the ceiling. Sylvia Robinson, 12 Forster Parkway, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Badge of honor: a sterling-silver bracelet with sterling discs inscribed with the names and birth dates of the children. A disc inscribed "Mother" would be nice, too. $2 ppd. for one inscribed disc; $3 ppd. for bracelet. Fed. tax incl. Order from Wayne Silversmiths, 546 S. Broadway, Yonkers, New York.

Indispensable poncho. It's made of white terry cloth on one side and pink, blue, or yellow plastic on the other. Easy to slip into, it has two snaps and a string tie. Use it when you shampoo your hair, when you bathe the baby. It fits everyone. $2 postpaid. Order from Beaumond, 133 Lexington Ave., New York.

FOR EXTRA ROOM AT THE TABLE . . .

T-TOP

THE ORIGINAL FOLDING TABLE TOP

Simply fold T-Top over your card table, cleats on underside hold it firmly in place—and presto!—seating capacity of your table is increased to seven! 46" diameter fits any standard size card table . . . light-weight . . . sturdy construction allows heavy, every-day usage.

Send for your T-Top now. Immediate delivery, unfinished or dark green, rich red, dark brown.

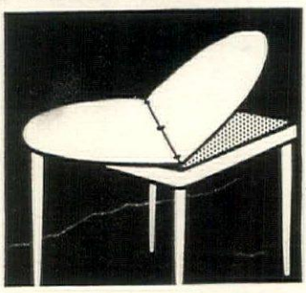
Unfinished **$4.95** — Painted **$5.95**

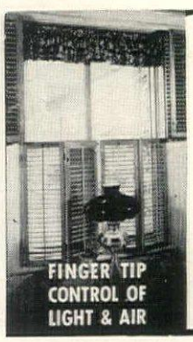
No C.O.D.'s please. Shipping Charges Collect

Send check or money order to

T-TOP COMPANY, INC.

5 Jefferson Avenue Dept. G Salem, Mass.





BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME WITH HEINLEY MOVABLE SHUTTERS

FOR WINDOWS • DOORS • AS SCREENS

Add the quiet charm and smart modern decor of Heinley Movable Interior Shutters to every room in your home. Heinley Shutters fold compactly—conserve space—and cost no more than good draperies. Use Heinley Shutters for windows, doors, wardrobes, partitions and other openings. Order unfinished, stained or painted.

Paul Heinley's MOVABLE SHUTTERS

WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST—FOR THREE GENERATIONS

1616 EUCLID ST. SANTA MONICA 25, CALIF.

SEND ONLY 25¢ FOR BEAUTIFUL NEW CATALOG

AROUND

Sheer nylon and hand embroidery team up to make this attractive apron. You'll feel like a fragile flower when you wear it. In blossom colors: white, pink, aqua, yellow. Remember this for showers, for housewarming gifts. $3.10 ppd. Order from Tea Timer, 200 West 41st Street, New York.

Father's Day is coming up and he'd be delighted to receive a gift like this. It's a 22-carat gold-plated nail clipper smartly cased in a black or Cordovan red leather sheath. And it's compact enough to carry in a pocket. About 2⅛" long. $2.70 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Tropical House, Box 2635, West Palm Beach, Florida.

Delectable tid-bit for the cocktail tray: lichee nuts. If you are a hostess who prides herself on serving the delicious and unusual, you will be delighted with this product of China. $1.95 ppd. for the ½-pound box; $3.50 ppd. for two boxes. Fong Brothers, 912 West 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

LOOK! *Amazing New Discovery!*

Only Experts Can Tell It from a Diamond

Write today for the FREE illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science—the story of a glorious jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read about the Kenya gem—a true gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

More Fire! More Brilliance!

This marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and a more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond, and it costs so little.

Costs Far Less Than a Diamond!

You can now own a brilliant, unmounted Kenya gem for only $27 (1 carat) to $120 (4 carats); also men's distinctive rings and ladies' fashionable rings and earrings of 14K white or yellow gold set with expertly cut Kenya gems.

As Little as $10 Down! *Buy on EASY PAYMENTS If You Wish*

Kenya Gem rivals the diamond in beauty. Yet a high-grade diamond costs $900 to $1500 a carat; you can buy a Kenya Gem for a tiny fraction of that.

Send No Money!

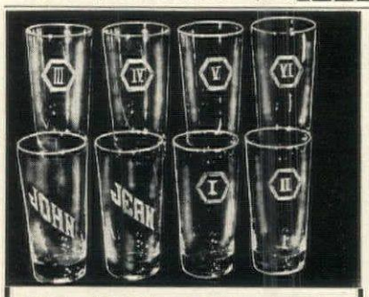
Write Today or Send Coupon for FREE Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORPORATION
DEPT. 325, PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

Write or Mail Free Coupon Today

Kenya Gem Corp., Dept. 325, Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Please send me, without obligation, the FREE illustrated descriptive booklet telling about Kenya gems.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



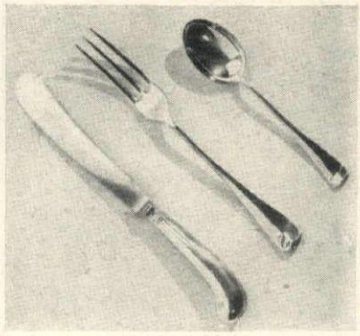
NO MORE CONFUSION!

When the time comes for that refill. His and Her first names, with guests' glasses numbered 1 through 6. All beautifully hand cut on 9 oz. heavy bottom highball glasses. Postpaid to you for only $3.95, with safe delivery guaranteed. (Please print names or initial desired.)

TROPICAL HOUSE
Box 2635-C
W. Palm Beach, Fla.

Queen Anne

English Silver Reproduction



Silver-Plate
Six-Piece Service **$10.95**

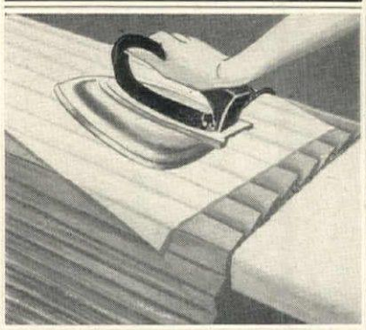
ROBERT **Ensko**, INC.
682 Lexington Ave., New York 22

GAY BREAKFAST

Lovely Italian Faience, Chinoiserie or Peony design. For 1...$22.50; For 2...$29.50
Lacquer Tray, 16"x19". $19.50

Add $1.50 for shipping charges

Alfred Orlik Inc.
745 FIFTH AVE., at 58th ST.
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.



"SEE THRU" PRESSING CLOTH

Shows pleats, pockets, etc.

See just what you're doing when you press over darts, pleats, pockets, lace, etc. with this semi-transparent pressing cloth. Developed by Hollywood dress designers. Prevents shine, scorching and wrinkles. Use on all fabrics. Cools immediately for easy handling. Can be washed and used again and again. Made of specially-treated, long-wearing fabric. Greatest pressing aid ever! Please remit with mail order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

ONLY **59c** PPD.

FRED MEYER & CO.
8448 W. Third St., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

...Keeps hot food HOT on the table!

● For coffee, meats, toast, gravy, etc. ... use safely in dishes of metal, glass or china ... satin finish aluminum, black plastic handles and feet ... cannot over-heat ... does not cook ... underwriters approved.

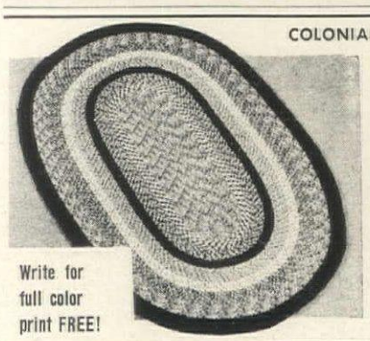
16" x 26"..... $20.00 *Prepaid*
13" x 18"..... $ 9.85 *Prepaid*
12" Round for chop plate, dinner plate, tureen..... $ 6.50 *Prepaid*
8" for casserole, serving dish, hot rolls or coffee..... $ 3.75 *Prepaid*

6" "COFFEE-HOT" for the coffee pot. Smartly styled in white plastic case..... $ 3.00 *Prepaid*

SUPREME ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.
194 VASSAR ST. ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

COLONIAL **BRAIDED RUGS**

Now 24" x 36" ONLY **$3.25** PPD.

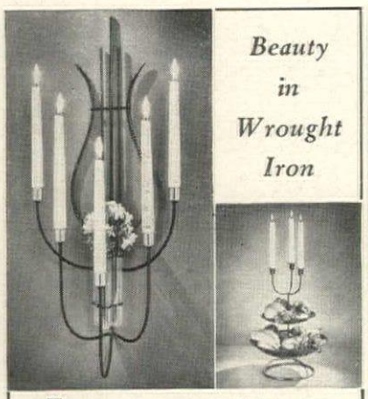


Write for full color print FREE!

● Lovely cotton, wool-filled braided rugs that beautify any room—at amazing low prices. Reversible, durable—can be dry cleaned. No pad needed. Choice of Burgundy, Blue, Red, Green, Brown, Black or Gray with complementary multicolor backgrounds.

27"x48"	$ 4.95	5'x7'	$18.95	9'x12'	$64.50
3' x 5'	8.95	6'x9'	32.50	All Prices Postpaid. Enc. Check or M. O.	
4' x 6'	13.95	8'x10'	49.50		

The Old Homestead RUG CO.
Box 184, Dept. G5, W. Bridgewater, Mass.



Beauty in Wrought Iron

Five-branch Lyre Wall Sconce in dull black, with polished brass taper holders and crystal flower tubes. 28" x 12". **$26.50** ea., ppd.

Satin-black wrought iron Epergne with two bowls for fruit or flowers, and three-branch taper holders. 18" x 13". **$26.50** ea., ppd.

Send 25c for Catalogue of other Prestige Accessories

The Village Vendors • Dept. 3-G
11733 Barrington Ct., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

MINIATURE BRANDIES

Diminutive replicas of the huge inhalers used by brandy connoisseurs, these beautifully made miniatures are the perfect size for serving whiskey, after-dinner cordials or a pony of brandy. Imported from Portugal, they are delicately pastel tinted and have wide bases which prevent tipping. The set of 8 is **$2.95** plus 25c delivery charges.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. G-2, Orange, New Jersey

WHICH DO YOU WANT?
Modern or old fashioned methods?

VITA-MIX makes it easier to get essential vitamins and minerals from fruits and vegetables. Only Machine With Stainless Steel Bowl and Bakelite Handle.

ONLY **$29.95**

SELF-CLEANING
—ADD SOAP, WATER, TURN ON

In preparing food the ordinary way you peel off and throw away many of those vitamin and mineral filled parts which are so essential to good health. With the Vita-Mix you keep ALL the natural health-giving food value. Liquefies, whips, chops, emulsifies all fruits and vegetables into tangy, appetizing drinks. No cooking, juicing or peeling of rinds necessary. Now has new unbreakable stainless steel bowl. Easy to sterilize. Comes with a ONE YEAR GUARANTEE.

Look What VITA-MIX Does:

Makes health drinks in 1 to 4 minutes, makes soup without boiling in 3 minutes, makes cake batter ready for oven in 3 minutes. Grinds whole grain, chops vegetable salads, whips cream, churns butter, makes omelettes, pie fillers, sauces, sherbet, baby foods, purees.

2 Valuable Gifts Given With Order

VITA MIRACLE RECIPE BOOK
Shows you how to make 533 delicious dishes and drinks with your Vita-Mix.

CORN POPPER, Electric. Pops corn without stirring. No mess. Use in living room.

ORDER NOW
Before Rearmament Stops All Production

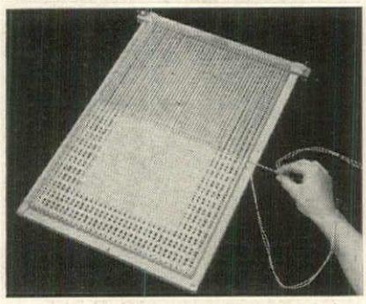
Corn Popper	$ 5.29
Recipe Book	.55
Vita-Mix	$34.95
Value	$40.79
You Pay	$29.95
YOU SAVE	$10.84

NATURAL FOODS, Dept. HG-5, Olmsted Falls, Ohio.

I enclose $29.95. Rush your Vita-Mix plus 2 FREE Gifts.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Home Weavers!



Beautiful Results with **LOOMETTE KING!**

Weave beautiful stoles, scarfs, placemats with Loomette King portable hand loom. Exclusive Magic Tension Control feature means you can use different kinds of yarn: rayon, linen, metallic . . . all on one pattern! Here is a fascinating useful hobby anyone can learn. Results are handsome-looking even for beginners. Complete instructions included with each loom. $4.95 postpaid. Please, no COD's. Money back if not delighted.

LINEN METALLIC OR STRAW YARNS, $1 SKEIN

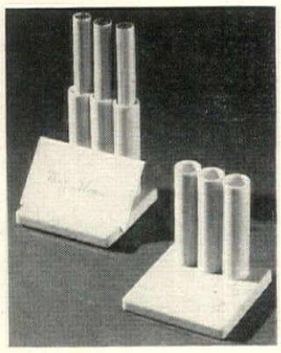
LOOMETTE STUDIOS *Room 805*
1401-13 W. 8th St. • Los Angeles 17, Calif.

New Life to
HANDBAGS
ALLIGATOR • LEATHER
GLAZED • DYED • RENEWED
REPAIRED • RELINED

HANDBAGS RESTORED and DUPLICATED
We can recreate a favorite suede, alligator, or leather handbag, using the original frame. Or, we can restyle your bag to your taste. Estimates furnished. No 20% tax.

Leathercraft Process of America Inc.
1052 First Avenue at 57th Street New York 22, N. Y.
Delivery service in Manhattan MU 8-2030
Mail Orders Dept. 405

SHOPPING AROUND



There's something new under the sun after all. And it's these white porcelain place card-cigarette holders. If you're very formal and disapprove of serving cigarettes at dinner, put posies in the tube-like receptacles. $2 ppd. the set of six. Agnestrong, 39 West 8th Street, N. Y.

This doormat is no supine thing! It's a sturdy, lifetime proposition handmade of hemp rope. And the design is a lover's knot which makes it just about perfect as a shower or wedding gift. About 29" x 18", it weighs 11 pounds. $15.45 ppd.; add 75c West of Miss. Johnny Appleseed, Beverly, Mass.

For genuine comfort get a serving tray like the Fold-up. Made of select hardwood, it comes assembled ready to paint or stain, folds to a compact size for storage. About 22" x 33" over-all; trays measure 14" x 20". $16.95 ppd. Pleasant Hills Industries, 700 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes
Start July 7th. Send for Catalog S.
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

with WALLACE Reducing Records
No Starvation Diets. No Drugs

Now prove to yourself in 7 days (without cost or obligation) you can banish spare-tire waistline, reduce the easy, natural WALLACE way . . . listening to music!

"Lost 40 lbs. in 3 months; now weigh 125 lbs. and never felt better." Mrs. B. Blazek, Chicago, Ill.

Free 7-day home trial shows you how to lose weight safely, easily, naturally! No deposit. No promise to pay later. This out and out FREE TEST open to every woman over 18. Mail Test Coupon **Today!** WALLACE, Suite 1743, 154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.

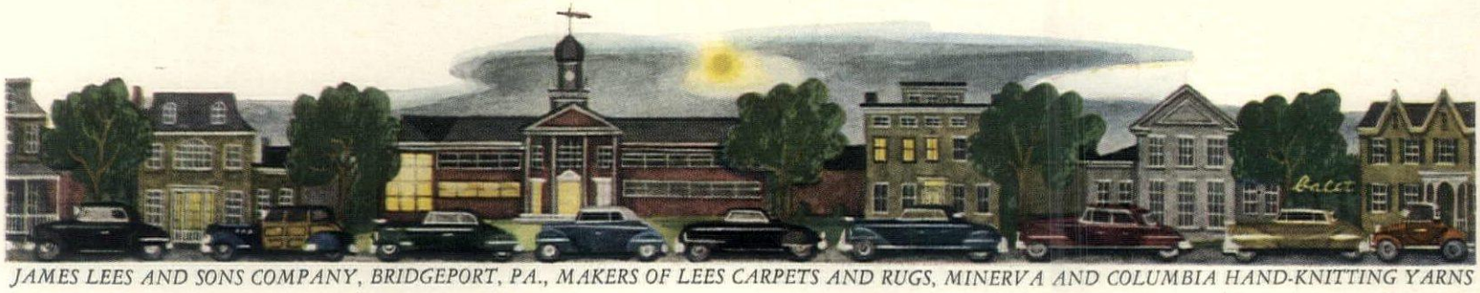
WALLACE, Suite 1743
154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send FREE first "Get Thin to Music" record postpaid for 7-Day Trial. If not delighted I will return material and I owe nothing. I am over 18.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....Zone.....State.....

... those heavenly carpets by LEES

It's *your* party!
Meet Lees new textured carpets.
They'll be in the limelight
during Carpet Fashion Opening
April 21st to 30th
at your favorite store!
One of the stars is
thrilling new Horizon
shown here in Ocean Green.
The textures will tempt you
and so will the price tags!
They're the kind you'll
love to say "Yes" to.
Remember the date!



JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PA., MAKERS OF LEES CARPETS AND RUGS, MINERVA AND COLUMBIA HAND-KNITTING YARNS

KENTILE *RUBBER TILE* is preferred in so many of America's finest homes . . .

Kentile Rubber Tile Color shown: St. Amande with Feature Strip and ThemeTile

. . . Most luxurious of floors, it softens every step . . . and gives you these exclusive THEMETILE →

IMAGINE the restful comfort of resilient rubber underfoot . . . hushing every sound, easing every step. Yes, Kentile Rubber Tile, finest of luxury floors, brings you comfort you've never known . . . plus the exclusive smartness of contrasting Feature Strips and ThemeTile.

And here's a floor that's surprisingly easy to clean. With the swish of a damp mop, Kentile Rubber Tile takes on a lustrous sparkle . . . holds its high polish without the frequent waxings other floors require!

You can be sure of extra years of service because the beautiful colors extend right through each sturdy, wear-resistant tile. Right now you can have the unmatched luxury of Kentile Rubber Tile at surprisingly low cost. See your nearest Kentile Dealer. He's listed in the classified telephone directory under FLOORS. Ask for a FREE estimate.

KENTILE, Inc., 58 2nd Avenue, Dept. E-6, Brooklyn 15, N. Y. • KENTILE • KENCORK • KENTILE RUBBER TILE

Exclusive THEMETILE and Feature Strips are an inexpensive way to add a custom-made touch. But remember, only Kentile Rubber Tile gives these combinations of Feature Strips and ThemeTile.

How to get these distinctive floors at LOWER COST

Many people who thought they couldn't afford Kentile Rubber Tile find they can—by installing this floor themselves. It's easy because it goes down tile by tile. Ask your Kentile Dealer for booklet with easy-to-follow instructions.

KENTILE *RUBBER TILE*®

. . . for Cushioned Beauty

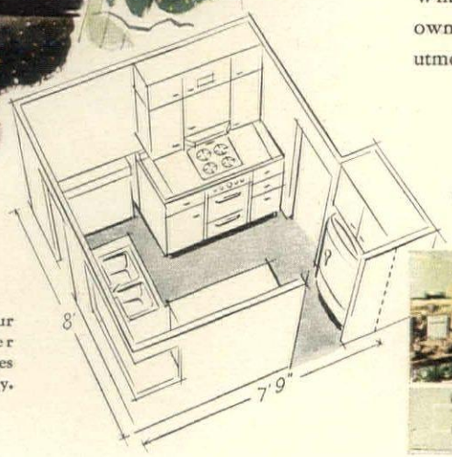
Direct-color photograph of actual home kitchen

the smaller your space ...the more you need a *St. Charles* kitchen

If your kitchen is a *little* room, it needs more careful planning than if you had space to spare. But, given that careful planning, you can have a kitchen that is a model of convenience and a gem of loveliness.

Take the St. Charles Kitchen pictured here. Its floor space is *less than eight feet by eight feet!* Still, it has all the compact, space-saving efficiency you could wish for. Food preparation, cooking, and cleanup centers are well-defined and efficiently arranged. Cabinets placed atop of cabinets give storage space clear to the ceiling. Two St. Charles one-piece counters—one with built-in range—give maximum usable work surface. Built-in convenience units—including the swing shelf unit which "rolls out" the hard-to-reach corner space—make for an "everything in its place" simplicity. Dramatically decorated, with units in Bright Red and Sunny Yellow, two of the ten St. Charles colors—this under-sized room becomes vibrant and colorful as befits its importance in the home.

What St. Charles planning and custom-building has done for the pleased owners of this compact little kitchen can also be done for you. For the utmost beauty and workability, in a restricted space, see your St. Charles Dealer.

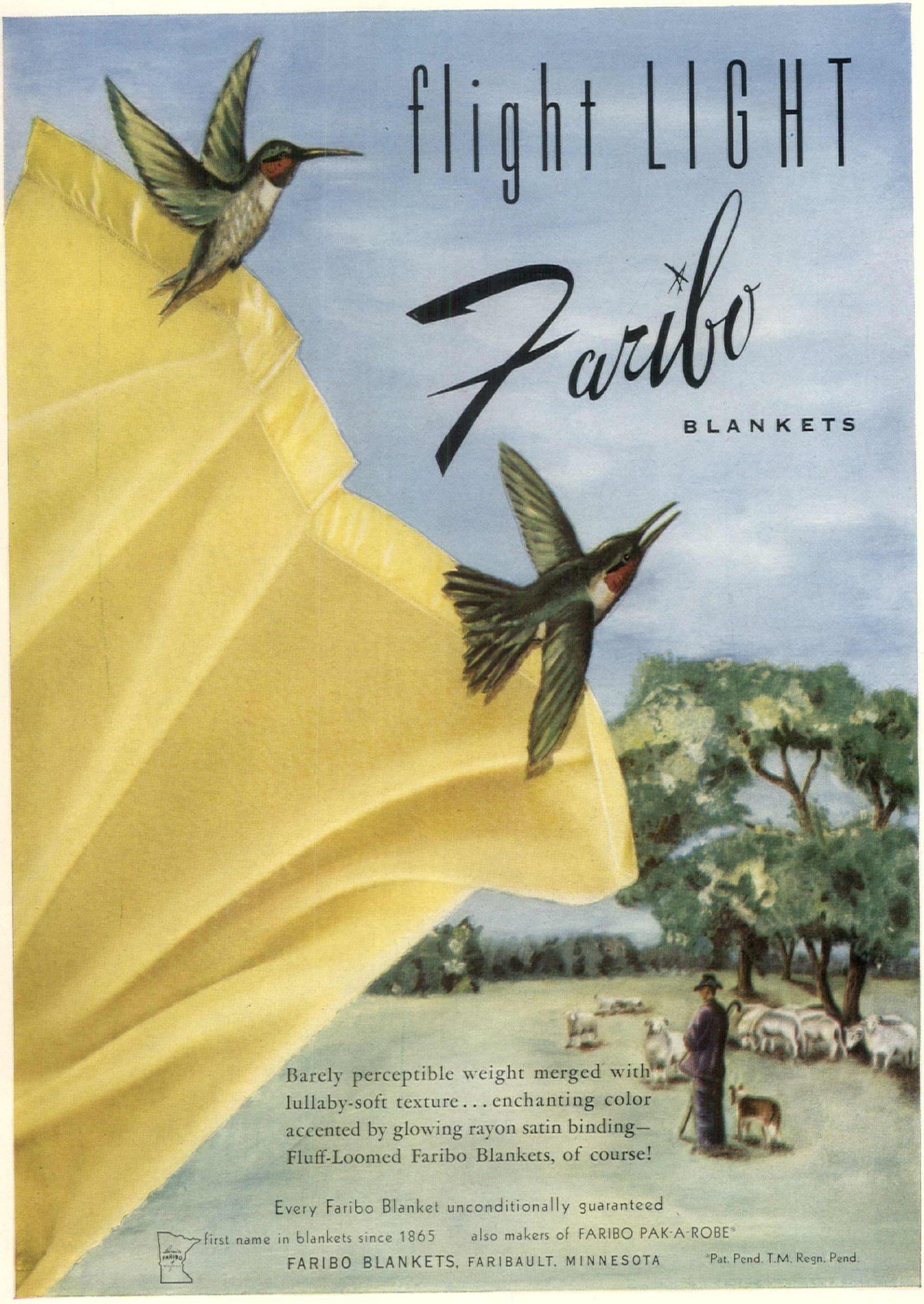


St. Charles kitchens
custom-built of steel

StC

Look for the name of your St. Charles Dealer under "Kitchens" in the Yellow Pages of your Telephone Directory.

"Kitchens for Living"—This helpful booklet is full of pictures, several in full color, of St. Charles Kitchens, convenience units, and accessories. You'll find many valuable ideas—things to remember, when planning your new kitchen. When requesting, please enclose 10 cents to cover handling and mailing, and mention whether you plan to build or remodel soon. Address: St. Charles Manufacturing Co., 17 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois.


flight LIGHT
Faribo*
BLANKETS
Barely perceptible weight merged with lullaby-soft texture . . . enchanting color accented by glowing rayon satin binding— Fluff-Loomed Faribo Blankets, of course!
Every Faribo Blanket unconditionally guaranteed
first name in blankets since 1865
also makers of FARIBO PAK-A-ROBE*
FARIBO BLANKETS, FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA
*Pat. Pend. T.M. Regn. Pend.

Austin, Texas
Austin Tropic Shop

Beaumont, Texas
Du Bois, Inc.

Buffalo, New York
Tropic Shop

Chicago, Illinois
Tropic Shop

Cleveland, Ohio
Cleveland Showrooms, Inc.
"Tropic Shop"

Corpus Christi, Texas
The Rattan Shop

Dallas, Texas
Cook's Modern Home

Fort Worth, Texas
Ranch Furniture Co.

Fresno, California
Josephine Furniture Co.

Houston, Texas
Sunland Furniture Company

Indianapolis, Indiana
Tropic Shop

Kansas City, Missouri
Tropic Shop

Memphis, Tennessee
Tropic Shop

Miami, Florida
Burdine's

Minneapolis, Minnesota
Anderson's China Shop

New York City, New York
Fifth Avenue Tropic Shop

Orlando, Florida
Lloyd's Furniture Co.

Paramus, New Jersey
James Lagrosa Sons

Pasadena, California
Grabenstatter's Modern and Tropic Shop

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Tropic Shop

Phoenix, Arizona
The Tropic Shop

Portland, Oregon
Fishel's Awning & Supply Co.

Sacramento, California
Bowman & Long

Salinas, California
Tropic Shop

San Carlos, California
Randall Orsburn, Jr.

San Francisco, California
City of Paris

Santa Barbara, California
Tropic Shop of Santa Barbara

St. Louis, Missouri
Tropic Shop, Inc.

St. Petersburg, Florida
Wilson Tropic Shop

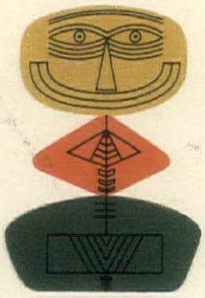
Tampa, Florida
Florida House, Division of Porch and Patio

Tulsa, Oklahoma
Muzingo's Tropic Shop

Washington, D.C.
Washington Tropic Shop

Wilmette, Illinois
Casa Linda, Inc.

All Tropitan table tops are made of Tropitone FORMICA



tropitan®

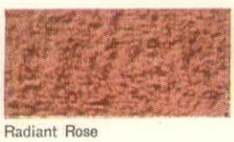
...because you like leisurely living. Plan a "take-it-easy" room in Tropitan... created in California for casual comfort...of solid rattan, guaranteed for a lifetime...in natural or the new *copa* finish (illustrated in top photo)...with unique colorful prints tailored in zippered reversible covers. Choose the royalty of rattan...*Tropitan*...for modern living. See these settings and others at your listed dealer...*and for a free Tropitan Decorator's Booklet, contact your dealer or write:*

RITTS CO. 8445 Santa Monica Boulevard • Hollywood 46, California COPYRIGHT 1952, RITTS CO.

Towels you'll treasure... by Cannon!

Two as dazzling as a new-minted day! Laurel, left, and Grand Manner, right, in Sun Gold — one of Cannon's new Color Brilliants. Both these beauties — so luxurious, so thirsty — also available in the Brilliants shown below. Pastels, too! See them now at your favorite store in complete ensembles.

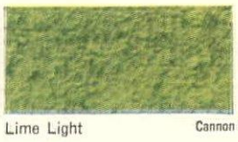
Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Blankets • Bedspreads


Radiant Rose

Rocket Blue

Lightning Pink

Star Blue

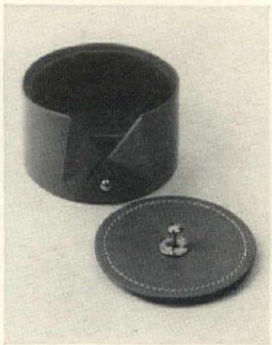

Lime Light

TRADE MARK MADE IN U.S.A.
CANNON
fine quality

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13

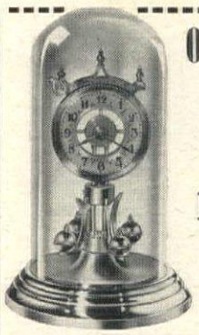
SHOPPING AROUND

Miniature Toby tea set. Imagine how attractive this little set will look on a window shelf, on a tea table for two. Or use each little piece to hold cigarettes in the living room. Made of ceramic, decorated in bright colors. $2 ppd. for the three pieces. Seth & Jed, New Marlborough, Mass.



Father's Day comes once a year and everyone always moans: "But it's so hard to find anything for a *man*." Here's something very nice: a tan leather stud box lined with velveteen, decorated with a collar button. He'll adore it! $2.50 ppd. From Zenith Gifts, HG, 2674 Valentine Ave., New York.

Scientific fly trap. This year, be prepared for the fly season. Hang this trap *outside* the kitchen door, near the trash can, in the back yard. Bait it with fish or meat, add control fluid (it comes with the trap) and water. It attracts flies and destroys them. $4.95 ppd. From Breck, 312 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass.



OLD WORLD ELEGANCE

NEW WORLD EFFICIENCY

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY
All Electric Clock

Encased in a crystal clear glass bell, this perfect time keeper is a self-starting clock that fits in with any decor.

The gold finished ball-like pendulum oscillates making the decorative movements twinkle. Most parts in 24K Gold Plate. Fully guaranteed or money back.

AC Current Only. $39.95
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

HERMAN OPTICAL CO.
203 Market Street Newark, N. J.

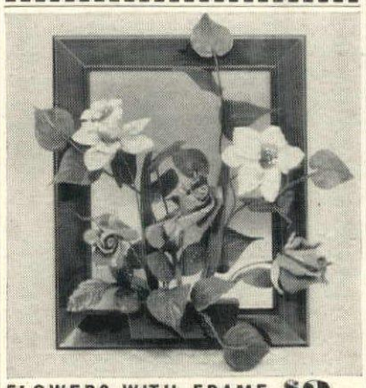
TRAY-LUGGAGE STAND

Something really nice and useful for the June Bride. So well designed and finished to hold her favorite tray for serving and so sturdy it will hold 100 lbs. of luggage. It's built for years of service. Solid Vermont Birch in either a Maple or Mahogany hand finish. Strong, high quality straps. It folds for compact storage. 22" x 16" x 17" high.

ONLY $5.50 PREPAID

No C.O.D.'s—add 25¢ W. of Miss.

DAVISON'S COUNTRY WORKSHOP
WATERBURY VERMONT



FLOWERS WITH FRAME $2 ppd.
COMPLETE AS SHOWN

Everlasting garden of beauty in your home! So life-like you'd hardly know they're hand made. Red roses, yellow daffodils, fresh-looking foliage, tastily arranged as pictured, in sturdy plastic frame. 12½"x10½". Frame color choice: Green, Red, Black, Chartreuse. All assembled! Beautifully packaged in sturdy container.

A DECORATIVE MASTERPIECE.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. For complete unit send $2.00 . . . cash . . . money order . . . check. Why not order extras for gifts? (Postage free if you remit.) Color catalog included FREE with your order.

FIRST AMERICAN-FLOWERS
Dept. BHG Box 85 New York 29, N. Y.
Beautifying millions of homes since 1910.

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with FLEA-NO MAT

For large dogs . . 28" x 36" $4.95 POSTPAID
15"x28" ONLY $2.95 post paid
Very Economical!

Flea-no-mat
kills insects—stops dog odor!

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today — money back guarantee! Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO.
P. O. BOX 1143-153, DALLAS, TEXAS

bunny. They are wonderful - and so comfortable -
Very truly yours,

The distinguished writing reproduced above is from one of many letters in praise of our Bunny, which, as will be obvious from the photograph, is designed for bunion relief. Not one of our testimonials has been solicited.

The Bunny is made of ultraporous sponge rubber that flattens in the shoe and disguises bulge; it combines in one piece cushion and toe-straightener. Washable, of course, and lasts months.

Once in position under the stocking it "stays put" all day in perfect cool comfort. The elegant way without unpleasant plasters.

Our guarantee is "complete success or refund." The price of the Bunny is $2.00 or the pair $3.85 (fits either foot) postpaid, from the makers. *No C.O.D.'s, please.*

PERARDUA PRODUCTS (P-6)
Box 46 Old Greenwich, Conn.

Shaped-to-fit PLASTIC FURNITURE COVERS

FREE CATALOG
Illustrates Sectionals Hideabeds Wing-Club Lawson & Others Write Today!

Chair Sizes As Low As $3.95

There's No Better PROTECTION!

Durable FIRESTONE Velon stops dirt from ever reaching your lovely upholstery. Provides year-round protection against dust, soot, grease, romping small fry or pampered pets. Keep furniture clean and still let your family use it without keeping after them to "be careful."

Separate CUSHION COVERS for Extra Neatness

Transparent, soft, pliable—won't crack or peel.
50 "shaped-to-fit" STYLES & SIZES
Don't confuse with shapeless "bag-type" covers. Also separate Cushion Covers. Lowest prices—money back guarantee. Write today for FREE CATALOG & SAMPLE of PLASTIC—do it NOW!

House of Schiller
Dept. HG-10, 180 N. Wacker, Chicago 6, Ill.

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer"

DRAW The First Day!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing! Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needlework, crocheting, knitting. Copy all cartoons.

Complete for only $1.98

FREE! "SIMPLE SECRETS of ART TRICKS of the TRADE"
Easy illustrated guide on techniques, proportions, perspectives, shading, color, cartoons, human figures to add touches to "Magic Art Reproducer" drawings. Free with order.

SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL!
Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee if not satisfied after 10 Day trial!

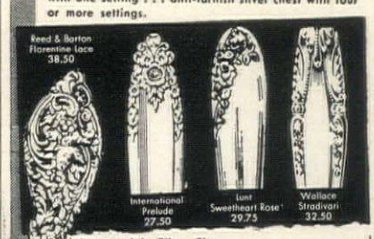
Anyone can draw, paint, or sketch anything instantly —even if you can't draw! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer". Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges drawing. Used on any table—indoors, outdoors! May help lead to profitable art career. Wonderful Gift!

NORTON PRODUCTS
Dept. 17B5, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C.

ONLY TWO DOLLARS STARTS YOU IN STERLING

VALUABLE GIFTS INCLUDED!

Select from famous International, Reed & Barton, Wallace and others! Two dollars delivers your first 6-pc. place setting! (Knife, Fork, Teaspoon, Butter Spreader, Salad Fork, Soup spoon). Only two dollars for each additional setting. Pay only two dollars per setting each succeeding month. *No extra charges whatsoever!* Receive gift of anti-tarnish silver roll with one setting . . . anti-tarnish silver chest with four or more settings.



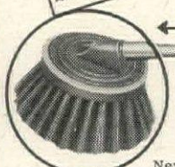
Lowenstein's Silver Shop HG 5
560 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.
Please forward _____ place settings of the _____ pattern. $2 check or M.O. enclosed for each setting. I will pay $2 monthly on remaining balance of each setting.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ APT. NO. _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

New SUDS-O-MATIC
CAR WASHER
COMPLETE WITH BUILT-IN
SUDS EJECTOR

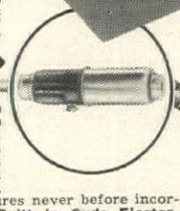
Press
IT SOAPS
Release
IT RINSES

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY $8.95
Suds Ejector Alone..... 3.95

Don't just wet your car . . . wash it clean with rich, creamy lather! Just attach the amazing new Suds-O-Matic car washer to your garden hose, put a tablespoon of your favorite detergent (Duz, Tide, Joy, etc.) into the soap chamber and watch it float dirt and grime off your car in less than 10 minutes!



4 FT. LONG



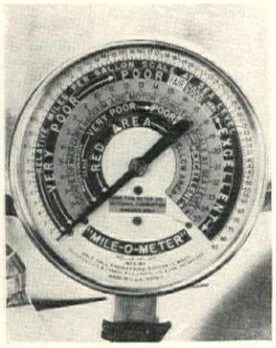
Press a button for a powerful flow of rich suds . . . release, and clear water rinses your car! Leaves it shiny as the day it left the showroom. New 1952 model has features never before incorporated in one washer! **Built in Suds Ejector,** rustproof featherlight aluminum handle almost 4' long. Lust-R-Tone plastic brush head that **defies breakage** . . . all brass couplings that last a lifetime. Extra large brush of soft Morlon bristles **can't mat, shed,** or **tangle.** All you do is guide it . . . Suds-O-Matic gently soaps, soaks, scrubs, washes, and rinses away dirt like magic. Ideal **for cleaning windows, walls, screens.** No dangerous ladder . . . no messy pails. Shipped POSTPAID or C.O.D. plus postage. Money back if not delighted. Order Today.

R. V. REED, Noted Cadillac Sales Manager, says: "It's like magic. Cars practically wash themselves!"

SOLD ON 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

YOUNG PRODUCTS
Dept. 369, 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Michigan

SHOPPING



Mile-O-Meter is a motorist's best friend. It tells how to drive more *economically.* It helps you to know how many miles per gallon you use, what adjustments to make to increase your mileage. De luxe model $14.95 ppd.; standard $9.75 ppd. Gale Hall Engineering, 236 Huntington Ave., Boston.

You've never tasted better clam bisque than this Down East product. Literally the can is crammed full of finely minced clams with the briny tang of the Atlantic Ocean. Add a quart of milk to one can and you have six lusty servings. $1.50 ppd. for 3 cans. The Krebs, 45 Broad St., Westerly, Rhode Island.

Flamingos for your garden! The next best thing to having live birds in the perennial border, on the lawn are these beautifully-proportioned, natural-colored models. Composition rubber, each is 18" ($12.95 ppd. the pair) or 30" ($19.95 ppd. the pair). Stein Garden Center, 1324 E. Capital Dr., Shorewood, Wis.

DISTINCTIVE CREST KEYS
for your car

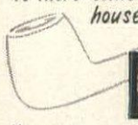
To underline your good taste—these handsome crest car keys, one in rich jeweler's bronze, the other in nickel silver, plus a key-chain to match. For Buick, Ford, Plymouth, etc.—cars of all makes. Each set comes to you meticulously crafted and beautifully finished, bearing the authentic crest of your own car. Crest backs may be personalized by your jeweler. For yourself, or a distinctively different gift! Splendid for Mother's or Father's Day, too.

Set of two crest keys in gift box ..... $3.00 ppd.
Crest key chain in Nickel finish ..... $2.00 ppd.

IMPORTANT: Specify make and year of car.

ZENITH GIFTS
Dept. B-5, 2674 Valentine Ave., New York 58, N. Y.

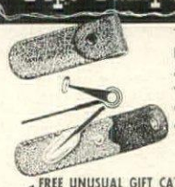
Is there someone "special" at your house who smokes a pipe?



"Pipe Holster"

Keeps tobacco and ashes out of pockets, protects clothing from burns, odors, Handiest way to carry a pipe while working, walking, hunting, playing golf. Highly-polished saddle leather, stitched for hard wear $1

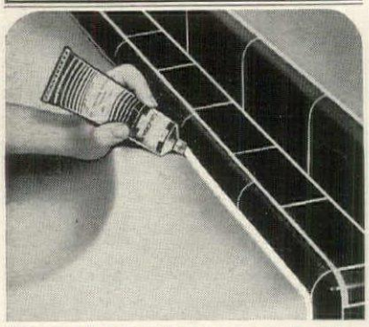
"Pipe Tamper"



This clever tool combines scraper, reamer, and tamper (folds flat when not in use) in its own English pigskin case $1

FREE UNUSUAL GIFT CATALOG • WRITE DEPT. G-5

THE VILLAGE STORE OF LAKE PLACID, N.Y.

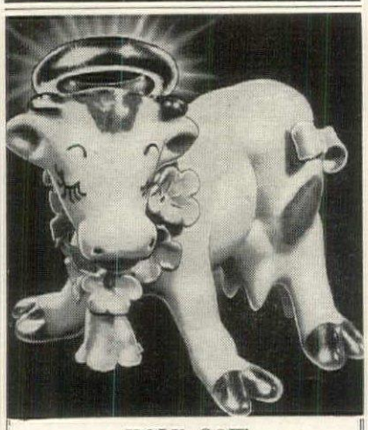


FIX MESSY TUB CRACKS
This Amazing, New, Easy Way

Fill those cracks around your bathtub, sink and shower with Miracle *Tub-Caulk.* It's easy with this new product that is applied just like toothpaste! Dries in one hour leaving a tough, waterproof and grease-proof bond that will not shrink or crumble. Giant 4 ounce tube.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded. $1 *post paid*

sunset house
Dept. T-54, 8800 Sunset Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California



HOLY COW

Angelic and so divine is this adorable bovine. Her saintly demeanor is enhanced by a gold plated halo . . . gilded hooves, too. She wears a colorful garland of flowers and a tail bow. Perfectly precious for your what-not collection. Of fine quality, genuine California bisque, 2½ inches long.

$2.00

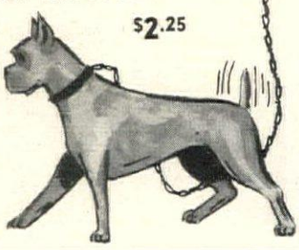
Postpaid. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ELRON
156 W. Chicago Ave.
Dept. 133, Chicago 10, Ill.

STAKE YOUR DOGS
. . . yet let 'em roam!

From husky St. Bernard to playful Cocker, this sturdy stake-tether will keep 'em home. Free-swinging, non-tangling Swivel allows dog full 360-degree range. Keeps dog contented, yet confined. Simply drive 16-inch all-steel, rust-resistant stake into ground. Postpaid for $2.25. 10-ft. chain, snaps at both ends. $1.70. Both stake and chain only $3.75 complete. Longer chain 15c per ft. additional. Order today. "*Usable also as a small boat tether*". No C.O.D.'s.

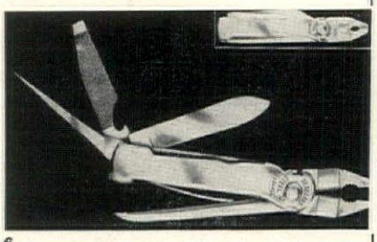
$2.25



MODEL PATENT MFG. CO. ©
Dept. G
1019 Cook Street Denver 6, Colorado

hip pocket tool kit

Almost a full-fledged tool kit (and certainly twice as handy!) is this magnificent eight-in-one import from France. Made of forged and tempered high grade tool steel by expert French craftsmen, and heavily nickel-plated for added protection. Pliers, screwdriver, opener, knife, wire-cutter, wire stripper, file and awl are all included in this compact (1⅜" x 5½") unit. Ideal for home and workshop, or for the glove compartment of your car. And if you're looking for a gift that'll wow Father on his day—'Nuff Said! Comes with attractive leather case.

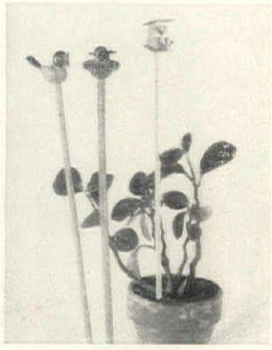


$10.95 ppd. (No C.O.D.'s, Please)
Satisfaction Guaranteed

the Crow's-nest DEP'T G-6
475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

8 tools in 1

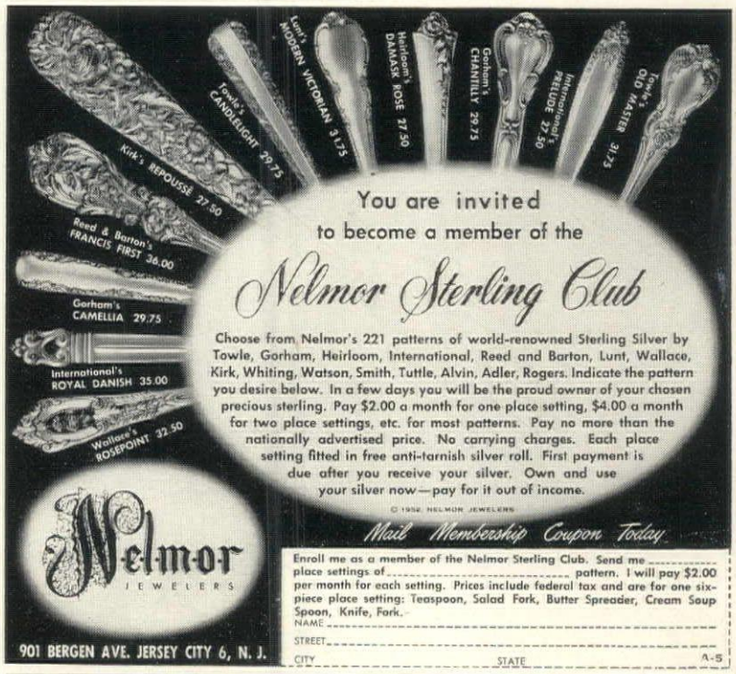
AROUND



Decoration for your flower pots: handcarved poles from Italy. They're cleverly fashioned, beautifully handcolored. About 14" long. Get several sets for bridge prizes, for garden club favors. $1 ppd. the set of three. Order from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Dress up the house with these artificial geraniums until later in the season when the real thing comes along. They are so convincing and beautiful they're apt to make a real geranium feel a bit self-conscious. Red, pink, or white. $10.50 postpaid for 3. From Constance Spry, 322 Park Ave., New York.

Candles give a lovely light! In a baroque three-branch sconce like this 18th-century beauty, the light seems even lovelier. Made of solid cast brass, this sconce is 15" over-all. $15.00 for one; $24.00 the pair. Both exp. coll. Order from Lorene, 32 Woodland Drive, Bridgeton, N. J.



You are invited to become a member of the

Nelmor Sterling Club

Choose from Nelmor's 221 patterns of world-renowned Sterling Silver by Towle, Gorham, Heirloom, International, Reed and Barton, Lunt, Wallace, Kirk, Whiting, Watson, Smith, Tuttle, Alvin, Adler, Rogers. Indicate the pattern you desire below. In a few days you will be the proud owner of your chosen precious sterling. Pay $2.00 a month for one place setting, $4.00 a month for two place settings, etc. for most patterns. Pay no more than the nationally advertised price. No carrying charges. Each place setting fitted in free anti-tarnish silver roll. First payment is due after you receive your silver. Own and use your silver now—pay for it out of income.

© 1952, NELMOR JEWELERS

Nelmor JEWELERS

901 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.

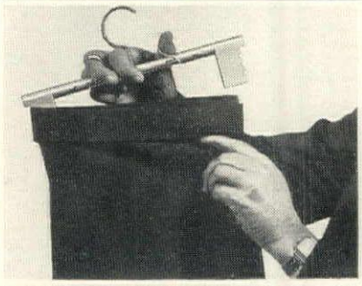
Mail Membership Coupon Today

Enroll me as a member of the Nelmor Sterling Club. Send me _____ place settings of _____ pattern. I will pay $2.00 per month for each setting. Prices include federal tax and are for one six-piece place setting: Teaspoon, Salad Fork, Butter Spreader, Cream Soup Spoon, Knife, Fork.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ A-5



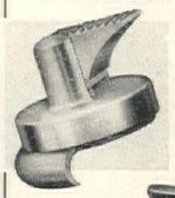
HOLDAPRES TROUSER HANGER 1.00

• It's NEW! . . . it's different! HOLDAPRES hangs trousers neatly, with perfect crease. Saves pressing costs. HOLDAPRES is the most practical trouser hanger ever invented. Men all over America rave about it! The new patented HOLDAPRES is made of sturdy lightweight metal construction, with durable tension springs that give you "finger-tip" adjustment control. Swivel hook provides for easy hanging at any angle. Nothing like it anywhere! INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . . 1.00, or 6 for 5.65, 12 for 10.65 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Sorry No C.O.D.'s.

HOLDAPRES

9106 Woodward Ave., Dept. HG-5, Detroit 2, Mich.

3 HOUSEHOLD MUSTS!



BEV-TITE BOTTLE STOPPER

Perfect bar accessory gift. Seals ZIP in opened beverage bottles. Non-rusting. A perfect shower gift.

Set of 3 **$1.00** ppd.

ATOMIC KNIFE SHARPENER

Three strokes on a Tungsten carbide unit gives dullest knives a razor edge. Safety grip. Choice of red, yellow, green, blue or white.

Only **$1.00** ppd.

THREE-WAY AIRO-FILTER

Sprays! Filters! Aerates. Not a strainer. Faster suds, healthful drinking water. Easily attached to your faucet. No splash! Saves soap.

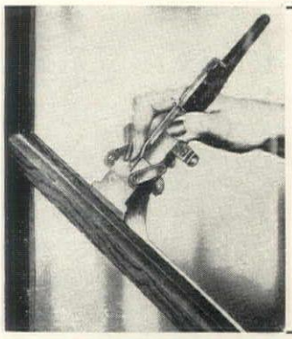
$2.00

Refill pads 50c box

Check or M.O.—No COD's

HANDI-HOUSE

Dept. G-5
Box 166, Boston 49, Mass.



WINDOW SASH NEED PAINTING?

The TRU-TRIM Paint Brush Guide steers your brush along sash and moldings, keeps the paint where you want it instead of smearing glass or wall. Slides out of the way when not in use but is always ready for instant action. Made of light sturdy aluminum. Fits any 1½" brush.

TRU-TRIM GUIDE . . .

only $1.00 Postpaid

TRU-TRIM PRODUCTS Dept. H.G. Hammondsport New York

A MAN'S BEST FRIEND

"ROVER" the watchdog

A friendly pup with plenty of room for "overnight" parking of a man's wallet, watch, ring, keys and change. Rover is 8" x 8", made of highly glazed pottery in brown and yellow and has two big pockets—large enough to hold the things a man usually carries. A rare gift for any man. No. C.O.D.'s please!

Price only **$2.75** postpaid

SEND FOR CATALOG OF OTHER NOVEL GIFTS.

Monogram Shop

78 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.

NEW!

"VOCATRON" A 2-WAY WIRELESS TALKING SYSTEM

No Installation
JUST PLUG IN
PORTABLE

FLIP THE SWITCH AND TALK
INITIATE CALLS FROM EITHER UNIT
No Wiring—No Holes To Drill
No Maintenance—No "Extra" Charges
Saves Steps—Saves Time—Saves Money

On "receive" all the time. Can hear all over room. Has volume control. Answer by flip of switch. Instant communication. Move it from place to place. From nursery or sick room to kitchen or any other room in house. For homes, offices, business, garages, schools, farms.

Ranges up to half mile between main line transformers. Special noise-suppressing, static-eliminating circuit. Exceptional tonal qualities and voice reproduction. Easy to operate. In multiple units, all calls are received by all units. To talk back, the answering unit switch is pressed to make reply. 23 watts. AC or DC. 25-60 cycles. 110 volts. (220 volts—$5.00 extra.) Sturdy plastic cabinets 6¾" x 4¼" x 4¾". Wt. 3¼ lbs. Grey crackle finish. $79.50 per pair. Additional units $39.75 each. White, Black or Walnut finishes—$4.00 per pair extra. We pay shipping charges. Price includes tax. Immediate delivery.

Satisfaction or Money-Back Guarantee. Send check or money order today.

CARNAGEY'S Dept. V-322 Tarrytown, New York

Telephone: Tarrytown 4-0624

IT'S NEW!

IT'S A NAME STAMP! IT'S A PENCIL! ALL IN ONE!

Only **$4.95** PREPAID

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

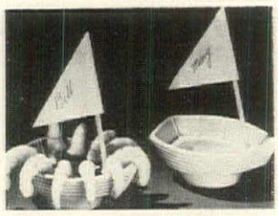
Closed, it looks like the handsome chrome-topped automatic pencil it is. But remove the cover and presto—there's your built-in stamp and ink pad with your name and address (or up to any 3 lines of wording you want).

Wonderful timesaver, perfect for stationery, checks, books, records, children's things. Useful, welcome gift for Mother's Day, Father's Day, Graduations. When ordering, please *print* data required.

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.

Madison Ave. at 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.

SHRIMP BOATS—NEW! ORIGINAL! and completely delightful! These gayly colored little pottery boats, inspired by the popular song, provide a novel way to serve shrimp cocktails. Also useful for desserts, jello, ice cream, etc. Guests' names on paper flags make them serve as place markers. 4 to the set, 1 each of terra cotta, green, chartreuse and yellow. 4¾" long, highly glazed.



Fleet of 4 $2.95 plus 15c postage

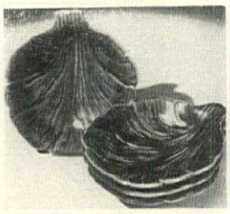
BLUE ENAMELWARE CLAM STEAMER

It holds 3 pecks at one filling. Wonderful for steaming corn-on-the-cob, finnan haddie and other fish. Perfect for keeping frankfurters and other meats hot. The lower section has a faucet to draw off clam broth. It can be used over an open fire, charcoal grill or gas burner. 12¾" diameter, 15⅝" high. Grand for the outdoor fireplace.

$10.00 plus 50c postage

LETTUCE LEAF SALAD SERVERS

These salad servers look like expensive imports from France! Made in the shape and coloring of crisp luscious lettuce leaves, they will add color and charm to any table setting. Primarily designed for salads, they are also used for candies, nuts, relishes and side dishes of garden vegetables. Of highly glazed pottery, 6" diameter.



Set of 4 $2.95 plus 15c postage

Write for NEW Catalog

BLACK & COMPANY, Inc.

99-18 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, N. Y.

DIRECT from MAINE to YOU!

Live Lobsters hand-picked for Gourmets

Now enjoy the pick of the catch at their mouth-watering best. Rushed to you alive and kicking from cold Maine waters by fast express, ice-packed in ready-to-cook metal container. Steam-cook 'em in the container to delicate perfection in savory rockweed bedding, real Down East clambake style. Good? You never tasted better.

ORDER NOW FOR ANY DATE DESIRED

Send check or money order for $14.95 for 10 tender, pound-plus lobsters—or 8 lobsters and ½ peck steamer clams at same price, $14.95. Express collect. Live delivery guaranteed for date you specify within 1800 miles. Send order today or write for free folder.

SALTWATER FARM Box 710, DAMARISCOTTA, MAINE

PEPPER **PEPPER CORNS for your PEPPER MILL**

$1.00 (4 ounces)

Choice Malabar Black Pepper, one of the World's Finest imported peppers. Nothing can take the place of Fresh Ground Pepper for flavor and your enjoyment. Try it and be convinced! Delivered free anywhere in the U. S. A. No C.O.D.'s. Send Check or Money Order to

SPICES BY MAIL • P. O. BOX 70 YONKERS, NEW YORK

SHOPPING

Uncomplicated porch lantern you can attach yourself, which you can screw into an electric outlet just like a light bulb. And now that spring is here you know it's time to rejuvenate the porch. About 9" x 7". $5.95 postpaid. Order from Artisan Galleries, HG, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Utterly feminine is this charming compact designed to be worn as a fob on your belt, as a pendant from a scarf. Your choice of black French enamel or chased gold color metal. About 2½" in diameter. $5 postpaid. Complete with silk tassel and cord. From Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria 2, Illinois.

New Hampshire knitting tub which you can use for mending, too. We use ours to hold a large copper watering can filled with laurel leaves. Made of pine, it has a honey maple finish. About 21½" high x 13" in diameter. $7.95 postpaid (add 55c West of Miss.) Gifts of Character, 366 Madison Ave., New York.

Present Perfect

Send us your next wedding or party invitation to be mounted on any of the following pieces as a gift to the bride or hostess: antiqued white and gold metal waste basket, **$8.95**; 12" x 16" tray, **$9.95**; 7" x 9" tray **$5.00**; 5" metal letter basket, **$6.00**; 4½" x 6" x 1½" box, **$7.50**. *Each piece is lacquered for permanence.*

All items postpaid.

Page & Biddle, Inc.

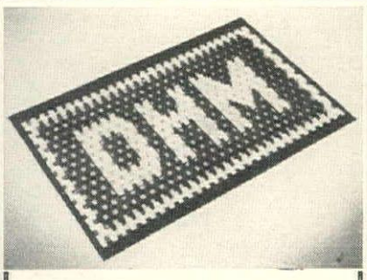
21 Station Road Haverford 6, Pa.

Mrs. Kornreich Klein's WONDERFUL **ALL-BUTTER COOKIES**

MORE THAN 10 DOZEN FRAGILE SWEETS TRAVELPROOFED IN UNIQUE CELLOPHANE RIBBON GIFT CARTON

The finest, purest, most delicious butter cookies it is possible to make. Famous recipes. Contain all 93 score butter, grade A large eggs, New Orleans brown sugar, choicest fruit preserves, fudge, nuts, etc. Hand decorated in dainty shapes and sizes. A wonderful taste treat . . . a unique gift. Shipped prepaid at only $4.95. Send check or money order. No COD's please.

MRS. KORNREICH KLEIN 2855 N. 3rd St. Milwaukee, Wis.



Personalized

COLORED RUBBER DOOR MATS

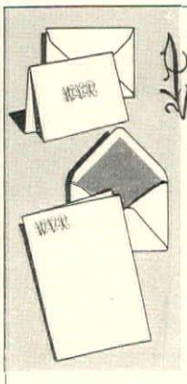
Grace your front door with this attractive mat made of new live rubber. Designed to do a super cleaning job. Your guests will appreciate the smooth "stumbleproof" beveled edge. Here truly is one of the world's best door mats. Now available in 9 beautiful colors, Black, White, Red, Terra-Cotta, Blue, Green, Yellow, Brown and Gray, up to 3 initials in your choice of color.

#2 15" x 24"	$ 4.95
#4 20" x 30"	7.95
#6 24" x 36"	10.85

Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s please

THE MIRON COMPANY

P.O. Box 408, Dept. A, New Rochelle 3, N. Y.



MONOGRAMMED INFORMALS . . . box of 50 . . . $1.95*

MONOGRAMMED STATIONERY . . with 25 tinted-liner envelopes . . $1.95

BOTH of ABOVE (same monogram) . . . $3.50*

*Add 15c for postage

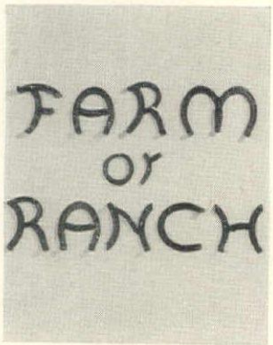
Bronzed Embossed Monogram of

Interwrought Initials

Always in good taste. Fine quality informals or 4½ by 7 inch folded sheet stationery. Impressive to use . . . ideal for gifts. Two weeks delivery.

THE GUILDS-CRAFT COMPANY
1829 NORTH LINCOLN PARK WEST
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

AROUND



Lucky horseshoe alphabet. Use these clever letters to spell your name, to spell the name of your farm or ranch. Each letter is about 6" high, is made from horseshoes finished in mat black. The cost is $1.50 ppd. for one letter. Horseshoe Forge, 3 Muzzey Street, Lexington, Mass.

Fashion-wise and beautiful is this handwoven, 100% wool skirt and stole. The metallic banding is non-tarnishable, the weight is perfect for year-round wear. In black, white, copper, aqua, lilac. $22.95 ppd. for skirt (send waist size); $12.95 ppd. for stole (82" x 18"). Susan Smith, 5 East Main, Dundee, Ill.

Don't guess what the guest is drinking. Instead use these clever glasses. Write the guest's name, his choice of ingredients on his glass. Red and white design on clear glass. $4.95 postpaid the set of eight 12-ounce glasses. From The Game Room, 1588 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

Sterling Silver Gifts from Cartier — Bon-bon dish with gadroon border, 6½" diameter, $20; cigarette lighter, 4½" high, $25; pepper shaker, 5" high, $10. and salt dish, 2¾" diameter, with blue glass lining and silver spoon, $10.50; cigarette box, 3½" x 3 5/16" x 1¾", $47.50.

Prices include Federal Tax.

Illustrated booklet on silver flatware sent on request

FIFTH AVENUE AND 52 STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. PLaza 3-0111

SEA FOOD SERVERS

For those important first impressions—serve sea food, fruit cup, madrilene in these sparkling, crystal goblets. Just fill glistening glasses with crushed ice. Food keeps fresh and frosty in snug-fitting removable glass liners. A wonderful parting gesture for frozen desserts, too. Personalized with handsome 3-letter monogram.

Set of 6 with monogram, $10.75 postpaid.
Set of 8 with monogram, $13.75 postpaid.
Set of 12 with monogram, $19.75 postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s please

EUNICE NOVELTIES Dept. G-52

Our 12th Year

P.O. Box 41, Rego Park, N. Y.

$19.98

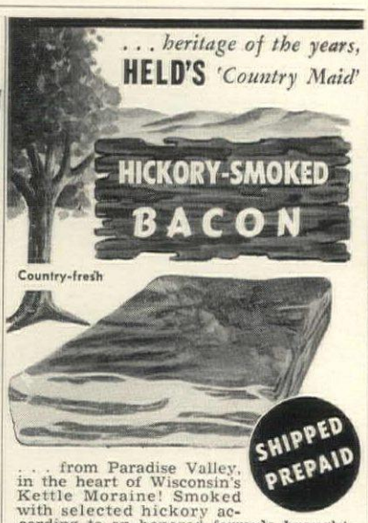
KAMKAP'S RUSTLESS ALUMINUM

Wheel-out Grill

The most practical, largest grill ever designed at this sensational price! Every inch of this completely rustless grill is working space. Opens to 18" x 48". Closed, it's a compact 18" x 18" (size of stainless steel firebox) "console", with oversized wheels, drop-leaf side. Packed completely set up. Check or money order. F.O.B. Lawrence, N. Y.

S. L. DOERY & SON

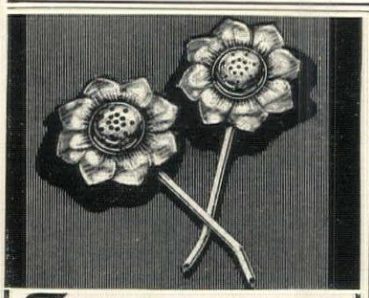
299 Rockaway Turnpike, Lawrence, N. Y.



. . . from Paradise Valley, in the heart of Wisconsin's Kettle Moraine! Smoked with selected hickory according to an honored formula brought to Paradise Valley by the first German settlers in the 1840's . . . its exclusive flavor never varies in savory quality. Unrivaled! Shipped prepaid anywhere in the U. S. 97¢-lb., average weight, 8 to 12 lbs. State approximate weight desired.

Send check, money order. No C. O. D.

HELD MEAT PRODUCTS CO.
BARTON, WISCONSIN



Fleurettes

for TABLE CHARM

These exquisitely beautiful, 4½" long salt and pepper shakers will add individuality to your table and their captivating beauty will compliment you as the perfect hostess. Superbly designed and delicately detailed for traditional or modern table settings. An impressive gift that's really new and smartly different; handsomely gift-boxed. You'll be proud to own or give Fleurettes.

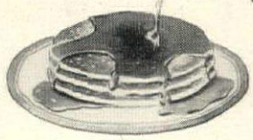
in Silver Rhodium or Antique Silver 2.00 — 24K Gold Two Tone Hamilton Gold and Nickel 3.00

POSTPAID — MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Send Check or Money Order to:

FLEURETTE, INC.
10 N.E. 3rd Ave., Miami, Florida

Send for Your Sample "The Sweet O' the Year"



If you've never tasted Squier's 100% Pure Grade A Vermont Maple Syrup, you've never really enjoyed "the sweet o' the year." So here's you're opportunity. Send 25c (to cover costs of packing and mailing), and we'll send you a breakfast-size sample of this precious liquid—with complete instructions for ordering more.

THE SQUIER FAMILY, Waterbury, Vt.

SQUIER'S
100% PURE VERMONT
MAPLE SYRUP

Idea straight from HOLLYWOOD

Your child will love this colorful COWBOY Birthday Party. We've corraled everything "Wild West" to give young Cow-poke and Dude children the time of their lives. Smart mothers save hours of weary shopping by ordering their complete COWBOY Birthday Party by mail. Guaranteed to arrive on time and fully guaranteed to please or your money back. Send Birthday Name. Write for free gift catalog.

Cowboy Birthday Party Contains
54" x 88" cactus green table cover
3 fun-packed party games
Personalized desert-gold napkins
8" Matching Plates
Adjustable Corral Centerpiece
Ranger Mystery Masks
Red Plastic Clicking Guns
Multi-colored Cowboy Party Hats
Bright Foil Cowhand Nut Cups
Wild West Snappers with favors
Rough Rider Balloons for all

Party for 6 $5.95 **Extra Settings 50¢ ea.**

Cowboy Invitations 6 for **25¢**
Birthday record *sung with name* **75¢**

SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman upon arrival plus postage and C.O.D. charges.
SAVE POSTAL CHARGES! Enclose check or money order and we pay postage. Money-back guarantee applies either way.

Also available in Clown Carnival Theme!

PERSONAL GREETING CO.
Dept. 5-H. 10 E. 44th St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

STILTS

The Ideal Gift For Any Youngster

Every boy and girl will want to try their walking skill on these sturdy, handsome STILTS! Muscles develop and grow strong while youngsters enjoy themselves. Worlds of fun and healthful exercise at the same time!

- Built of rugged clear-grained hardwood, 70 in. long.
- Adjustable foot-step can be raised or lowered.
- Non-slip rubber tips.
- Strong enough to support 250 lbs.

ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID
(Add 50c West of Miss. River)

Order NOW for the children (6 to 16) on your Gift List. Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s, please. Send check or money order to:

RUSSELL SNOW CO.
Dept. 504, Waltham 54, Mass.

A SENSATION! INDIAN TEPEE PLAY TENT!

'Real' Indian Tent! Good quality colorful canvas with red Indian heads! Easy to put up. Wood center pole. Equipped with canvas beckets for staking on corners and sides of door. 4'6" sq.; 5' high. 36" awning extension becomes door; fastens with tie-tapes. Thrilling for play; perfect for changing clothes at beach. Amazing value! COMPLETE with poles, stakes, ropes. Prepaid..... **$8.95**

Since 1927, Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.
Send check or money order. Sorry, no C. O. D.'s

MALCOLM'S
HOUSE AND GARDEN STORE
526 N. Charles St. • Baltimore 1, Md.

BALLET STAR

Your little ballerina will shine when she dons her new costume. (She won't part with it.) Fitted little satin bodice with rose buds ends in layer on layer of frilly net. Satin bloomers to match. Light blue, pale pink or white. Sizes 4, 6 and 8. **$10.50;** 10 and 12 **$12.50.** Add 35¢ for mailing.

EDITH CHAPMAN
50 Piermont Avenue Nyack, N. Y.

G.I.'s in Combat
set of 6, postpaid, $1.50

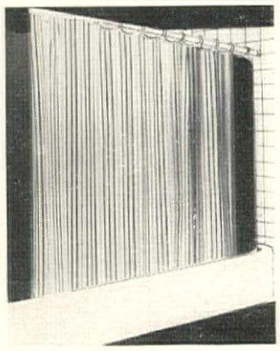
Your young heroes will have the time of their lives with these. Collectors will prize these hand-painted metal miniatures for their realism and fine workmanship. Set includes G.I. charging with bayonet, prone firing, kneeling and firing, grenade throwing and 2 marching. Or make up your own set. Individual figures, **25¢.**

Send 10c, coin or stamps for our interesting catalogue.

J. J. ANTHONY
Box 402 Milwaukee, Wis.

SHOPPING

Candy stripes for the shower curtain. Of rayon taffeta in four different combinations: green predominates in one, coral in another, blue in a third, black with white in a fourth. Color samples on request. $6.95 ppd. for 6' x 6' shower curtain. Jerome Colten, 19 Central St., Wellesley, Massachusetts.



You'll hail this fine Federal eagle lamp because it is so handsome. Buy a pair for the living room, for a man's bedroom. Base is of black iron, oval shade is made of fine French burlap in wine, honey beige, hunter green. About 20" high. $10.95 postpaid. Order from Ward Phillips, 9 East Main Street, Dundee, Ill.

PORT-A-CRIB

A lovely baby bed and a handy play pen . . . all in one wonderful unit. Converts via slotted corner-posts which lock safely. 42" x 27" wide. Folds to 6" width. It's portable, too! Rolls thru doorways and travels in auto while set up. Ideal for small quarters . . . for grandparents' home. Perfect for trips. Natural hardwood. $21.95 postpaid. Complete with wetproof mattress, $29.90. Guaranteed. Write for free booklet. Order from:

PORT-A-CRIB, INC.
Dept. 33, Manchester, Mo.

BOON TO MOTHERS

A DIAPER HAMPER

created with a complete understanding of baby's nonchalant disregard for self-control. Made of metal with hospital white enamel finish on out-side, aluminum rust-resistant coating inside. Has colorful nursery design and holds more than 80 diapers. Deodorant cup in lid neutralizes offending odors. Hamper is 10" by 10" by 26" high. Complete with removable plastic liner-bag and deodorant cake.

When baby grows older it's wonderful to hold soiled clothes.

$7.95 *add 75c for shipping*

Always available:
Extra liner bag—65c ea. postpaid
Extra deodorant —35c ea. postpaid

SEND FOR CATALOG

Box 26-G5 *May Birn* Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

New Slenderized Beauty for

HEAVY LEGS!

Try this new, amazing, scientific home method to Reduce Ankles, Calves, Thighs, Knees, Hips. Also Advice on Varicose Veins!

Beautifully firm, slenderized legs help the rest of your figure look slimmer, more appealing! Now at last, you too can try to help yourself, to improve normally heavy legs, and reduce and reshape ANY PART of your legs you wish . . . or your legs all over. Also advice on varicose veins. Well known authority on legs with years of experience offers you this tested and proven scientific course—only 15 minutes a day—in the privacy of your home! Contains step-by-step illustrations of the easy SCIENTIFIC L. G technique with simple instructions for slenderized, firmer, straighter legs; improving skin color and circulation of legs; also normal causes of heavy legs.

From the very FIRST DAY you feel results! No matter whether the neglect of poorly shaped legs runs in the family or not—you should try this method. A Health Culture magazine asked this authority on legs to write articles on the fundamentals of this wonderful method.

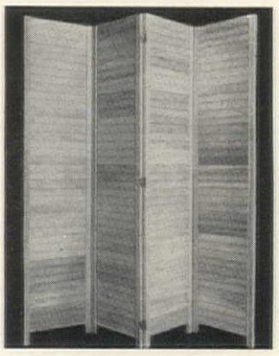
SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10-DAY TRIAL

Just deposit $1.98 plus postage with postman on delivery (in plain wrapper) of the "Home Method for Slenderizing Heavy Legs." Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must see satisfactory results, or return course and your money will be refunded.

modern methods Dept. FL-17B5
296 Broadway, New York City 7

AROUND

Cheese map tray. The round ceramic tile is decorated with a map of the important cheese-making areas of France. It sets into a polished hardwood frame. Serve your cheese on this and you'll elicit admiring comments. About 14" in diameter. $5.95 ppd. Treasurelines, HG, Box 974, Beverly Hills, Cal.



Louver panels make a handsome screen. This one comes completely assembled. Made of strong wood with brass hinges, it is sanded and ready to paint or stain. Each panel is 18" x 6". $29.95 for 4 panels; $21.95 for 3 panels; $39.95 for 5 panels. Exp. coll. The Wolff Co., Box 117, New Rochelle, New York.

Suncot Settee
Six feet by two feet
$32.95

Relax in a barwa
The famous two-position Barwa
$32.95

New Styling! New Spring Seating!
for ALL-AROUND RELAXATION

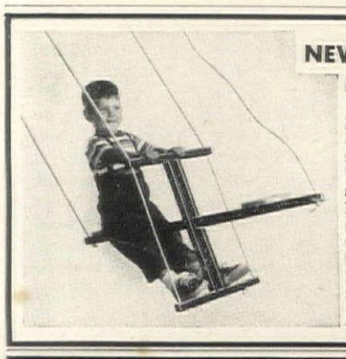
• Use indoors as well as out • No more bothersome cushions • Covers always taut and smooth • Replaceable Canvas, Terry or Lumite covers in gay colors • Lightweight—Durable—Easy to move about • Award winning contemporary designs • Metal tubing in bright chromated finish (charcoal black $5 extra)

CANVAS COLORS: Green, Yellow, Red, Blue, Terra Cotta $32.95 • Lumite plaid $35.95
The Barwa is designed by Bartolucci-Waldheim

Sensational THIN LINE* spring-tension seating cups your body. Perfect Posture comfort.

Ralph Elliott Co.
3231 Fowler Street
Los Angeles 63, California

THIN LINE* furniture
*T.M. Reg. ©



NEW! JOY PLANE INDOOR-OUTDOOR SAFETY SWING

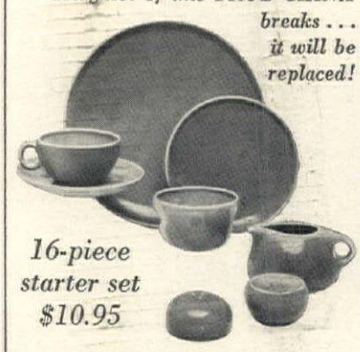
Keeps youngsters happily, healthily entertained for endless hours!

A wonderful, new swing that keeps kiddies (18 months old and up) out of mischief—out from under—safely and WILLINGLY! Helps develop muscles and coordination while giving them loads of fun. Joy Plane is made of sturdy, kiln dried, Vermont rock maple with fire red frame and yellow saddles. Cords adjust for height. Glides 10' to 12'. A snap to assemble—comes complete with cords, hooks and instructions.

ORDER NOW!
ONLY $11.95 EXPRESS COLLECT
NO C.O.D.'S

John Shelby, Dept. G, Barre, Vt.

Imagine! If this TRUE CHINA breaks . . . it will be replaced!



16-piece starter set $10.95

Iroquois Casual China
by RUSSEL WRIGHT

Here is true china with a year's guarantee to replace any piece broken from a set for four or more! **You can cook in it,** bake, roast, broil, serve directly from oven to table! Set includes 4 dinner plates, 4 bread and butters, 4 cups, 4 saucers. Ripe apricot, ice blue, avocado yellow, parsley green, oyster grey. Open stock available. 16-piece set, $10.95

Express collect from:

COUNTRY CRAFTS • John R. Jones, 14 Division St., Peekskill, N. Y.

Freshly Made
FRESH STRAWBERRY PRESERVES

FAMOUS
Fraise de la Louisiane

Rich, red strawberries . . . ripened by the lazy, Louisiana sun . . . made into pure strawberry preserves and packed into jars.

Carton of 6 one-pound jars, postpaid $5.85*
Carton of 3 one-pound jars, postpaid $2.95*

*N. Y. area add 25c—West of Denver add 50c
ALSO PACKED IN 2 & 3 lb NOVEL WOODEN PAILS

CREOLE DELICACIES CO.
P. O. BOX 1042 • NEW ORLEANS, LA.

LOOK! 2 Clever Conveniences for Your Home!

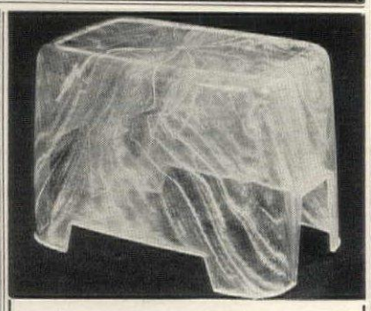
Lazy Susan
SEWING WHEEL

Makes sewing lots easier.. turns to keep everything at your fingertips. Feeds, cuts threads without lifting covers or spools. 16 spools of colored thread, pincushion, work-basket. Clear plastic (spools visible), wood base.
Feeds, Cuts each Thread Separately $3.98

Beautiful Deluxe
TRAYMASTER

Serves candies and tid-bits . . and delights guests! Styrene tray keeps contents appetizing in individual sections. Fingertip bar raises or lowers covers. Richly plated in non-tarnishing gold or silver.
$4.98

Order by Mail Now!
KING ENTERPRISES, Inc. Dept. 4(A)
228 Market St., Newark 2, N. J.
Send cash, check or Money Order. You pay postage if C.O.D.
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



"TRAY TOP"
PLASTIC TOASTER COVER

The NEW "Tray Top" Toaster Cover combines space-saving utility and fashion in your kitchen. The cover protects your toaster while it keeps it CLEAN. When using toaster, put toast dish on the "Tray Top" . . . when toast pops, butter it at "toaster level". You can set percolator, vase, small radio, cream and sugar bowls on it. Made of rigid STYRON-PLASTIC in three colors. Red, yellow or clear. *Specify color.*

Check or money order only.
ONLY $2.29 ppd.

HOUSE BAZAAR
309 Central Avenue, Jersey City 7, N. J.

PAINTING IS FUN
With a Protexem
Paint Brush Conditioner

- Saves valuable brushes.
- Softens hard-as-rock brushes and makes them like new.
- Provides a safe place to store brushes.
- Paint brushes are always ready for use.
- No time wasted cleaning brushes.

Brushes do not hang in liquid. Protexem's liquid solvent evaporates and fills the container with a vapor that penetrates the brushes and dissolves the binding oils in paint, varnish, lacquer, enamel and shellac. GUARANTEED.

Complete unit with pint of vaporizing liquid, postpaid $2.95
Two Complete Units, Postpaid $5.50

Send Order Now to

WISCONSIN LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. H, 2138 3rd St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Give DAD a
Personalized Gift
on FATHER'S DAY

If your breadwinner is a pipe-fan, delight him with this luxurious set of tobacco jar (½ lb. capacity) and a heavy 6" wind-break ashtray. Both in sparkling, clear crystal with personal 3-letter monogram or DAD *hand engraved* on both pieces. Excellent gift for graduation or early Xmas tuck-a-way. Allow 10 days delivery. *Sorry, NO C.O.D.'s.*

Tobacco Jar and Ashtray-set $5.95 ppd.
Tobacco Jar only $3.50 ppd.
Ashtrays $3.00 ppd.

JEANNETTE'S GIFT SHOP Dept. 5-HG
256 E. Broad Street, Westfield, N.J.

MOBILE PIN-UP

This is the sensationally new "Lytecaster" lamp by Lightolier which everyone is talking about. Combining functional perfection with smart design, it gives you proper illumination from any height—all from its position on the wall. Wood block fastens to wall; lower or raise shade with counterweight or polished wood knob on shade itself; extension arm swings in wall-to-wall arc.

Stunning 17" Aspen wood slat shade holds two 40W bulbs, has plexiglas light diffuser. A space and sight saver over a desk or table. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

$33.50 Postpaid

Also available with knobless metal shade in Terra Cotta, Green, White, Ebony. **$27.50 Ppd.**

Sorry No C.O.D.'s

SYLVIA ROBINSON
12 Forster Parkway
Dept. G—Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

PIPE ASHTRAY

Ideal Pipe Smoker's Gift

Patented Pipe Tray By Eric with specially designed Pipe Tools, permanently attached and fingertip handy. Truly a Pipe Smoker's dream gift.

Deluxe Tray (as pictured) in Bronze over solid copper set in wooden base, covered with rare saddle stitched leather. Scratch proof felt bottom. 8" diameter. **$10.95** postpaid.

Identical tray but set in base of natural finish solid walnut, **$6.95** postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Available in United States only, from the

Halldon Co., Dept. 3
19 West 44 St. New York 36, N. Y.

***HOSPITAL BILLS CAN WRECK YOU IF YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH HOSPITALIZATION...**

GET EXTRA CASH TO HELP MEET TODAY'S HIGH HOSPITAL COSTS!

NO TIME LIMIT HOSPITAL PLAN

PAYS CASH DIRECT TO YOU . .
as long as you remain in Hospital

***And Pays in Addition to Other Insurance You May Already Have**

Protects You & Your Entire Family IN CASE OF
SICKNESS or ACCIDENT

Costs Only 3¢ a Day for Adults
½ RATE FOR CHILDREN

Let's talk plainly Most Hospital Insurance Policies won't meet the full costs of a hospital confinement. Either benefits are too small, or time limited. Then you must dig into family savings to pay the difference. The remarkable NORTH AMERICAN PLAN pays benefits as long as you stay in the hospital—NO TIME LIMIT! Pays cash direct to you—regardless of what you collect from any other insurance for same disability. Costs only 3c a day—half rate for children! Vitally needed EXTRA protection if already insured! Best protection at lowest cost if not insured!

ACCIDENTAL DEATH and POLIO INCLUDED!

One Policy covers individual or entire family, birth to age 70. In addition to Hospital Room and Board Benefits (Rest homes, sanitariums and Govt. Hospitals excluded)—you get Cash Benefits for 74 Surgical Operations . . . Lump Cash for Accidental Death . . . Cash Payment for Loss of Eyes, Hands, Feet . . . special Polio Protection, plus other valuable protection included. Maternity Rider available at slight extra cost. No waiting period. We pay CASH DIRECT TO YOU!

GET FREE BOOK

Be wise! Mail coupon for valuable FREE BOOK! No obligation! NO AGENT WILL CALL!

—Mail Coupon for Valuable Free Book—

North American Mutual INSURANCE COMPANY
Dept.552-HN Wilmington 99, Del.

Please send me, without obligation, full details about your new low cost NO TIME LIMIT HOSPITAL PLAN. No agent will call.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

—Paste on postal or mail in envelope.—

GIVE THIS BIG DOLL 42" TALL

Thrill some lucky girl with this unusual LIFE-SIZE COMPANION DOLL. So BIG and realistic looking that a child can use her own clothes to dress her! She has pretty yellow yarn hair with ribboned pigtails, lovely percale print dress, gay organdy apron, panties, and red felt shoes that tie. Every girl (young or old) will love this Beautiful Doll! Makes wonderful gift! No C.O.D.'s, please.

Only **$12.95** *Postpaid*
(Add 50c west of Miss. River)

RUSSELL SNOW CO.
Dept. 506, Waltham 54, Mass.

PREVENT Dog Damage

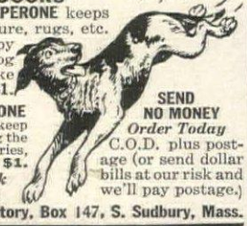
to **Evergreens, Shrubs, Flowers, Vegetables, etc.**

Amazing **Liquid Chaperone** keeps dogs, cats, rabbits, etc. away from evergreens, gardens, even garbage cans. Just spray on—works like magic. You don't smell it—dogs detest it and keep their distance. *Harmless* to you, your pets and your plants. Economical, a little goes a long way. Won't wash off. **LIQUID CHAPERONE.** 8-oz. bottle only **$1.** For use all season—Qt. **$3.**—Gallon **$8.**

FOR INDOORS
POWDER CHAPERONE keeps dogs off furniture, rugs, etc. No more puppy damage, nor dog hairs. Just shake on. Big Pkg. **$1.**

KITTY CHAPERONE
Especially to keep cats from clawing the furniture, draperies, etc. Shaker Pkg. **$1.**

Money-Back Guarantee



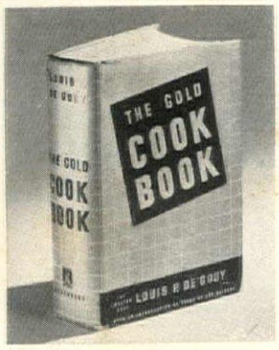
SEND NO MONEY
Order Today
C.O.D. plus postage (or send dollar bills at our risk and we'll pay postage.)

Sudbury Laboratory, Box 147, S. Sudbury, Mass.

LIQUID Chaperone

SHOPPING AROUND

A Master chef tells *you* how to cook like a master chef. With infectious enthusiasm Louis de Gouy has organized, compiled, and written the Gold Cook Book. On the 1255 pages you will find over 2400 delicious recipes. $3.95 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.



Italian bird bath. This charming little alabaster urn has dozens of uses. Besides being ornamental, it can serve as a candy or nut dish, as an ash tray, as a container for small flowers. $2 ppd. for the bowl, 3½" in diameter; $3 ppd. for the 4¾" size; $4 ppd. for the 6" size. Order from J. Orlando, 15 Moore St., N. Y.

Nut brown ale will taste even better if you serve it in glasses like these hand-blown beauties. Each holds 10 full ounces, each has a graceful bell shape. $4.45 ppd. the set of four if you want them marked with one to three letters. $2.95 ppd. the set of four unmarked. Glasscraft, 920 G Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.

Plantation **SHUTTERETTES**

Brighten *any* window with authentic reproduction shutters & shutterettes. Made in *hundreds* of sizes from kiln-dried sugar pine with folding panels and adjustable louvers. 4 panels shown complete with interpanel hinges, brass hooks and china knobs, sanded ready for your favorite finish. 36" wide by 19" high, easy to install. $23.00 FOB Santa Monica, Calif.

DEVEREUX PRODUCTS CO.
1725-J Berkeley St., Santa Monica, Calif.

Send 10c for catalogue of wonderful decorating ideas using Plantation Shutters for windows and doorways.

CHAISE PADS RE-COVERED $5.75

Don't throw away your old pad for chaise longue, swing, cot or glider. . . . Recover the inexpensive way with TY-ONA-PAD, which slips right over a standard 24x72 pad and fastens with elastic ribbon and cotton ties. . . . TY-ONA-PADS are made of high-grade duck edged in white piping. . . . Vat-dyed, water-repellent, mildew-resistant. . . . Colors: green, yellow, rust or blue.....ppd. **$5.75**

Custom-made, larger-sized TY-ONA-PAD for covering pad up to 30x72 available. .....ppd. **$6.75**

No C.O.D.'s please . . . write for catalog showing all types of outdoor pads & covers.

SUN-FUN SHOPS
OF CALIFORNIA

P.O. BOX 4977, FLORENCE STA. D-B
LOS ANGELES 1, CALIFORNIA

Callaway Towels

...in flower-fresh colors

Bring nature's flower-fresh colors into your home . . . beautiful colors that will make your decorating dreams a reality. Not only in luxurious Callaway towels of that fine yarn texture that stays soft, but in rugs too! As you know the towels are *ABSORBenized to dry faster. Look for the Label of Luxury at better stores everywhere.

THE SMART WAY IS...

Callaway

TOWELS RUGS

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CALLAWAY MILLS, INC., 295 Fifth Ave., New York

Sales Solicitors

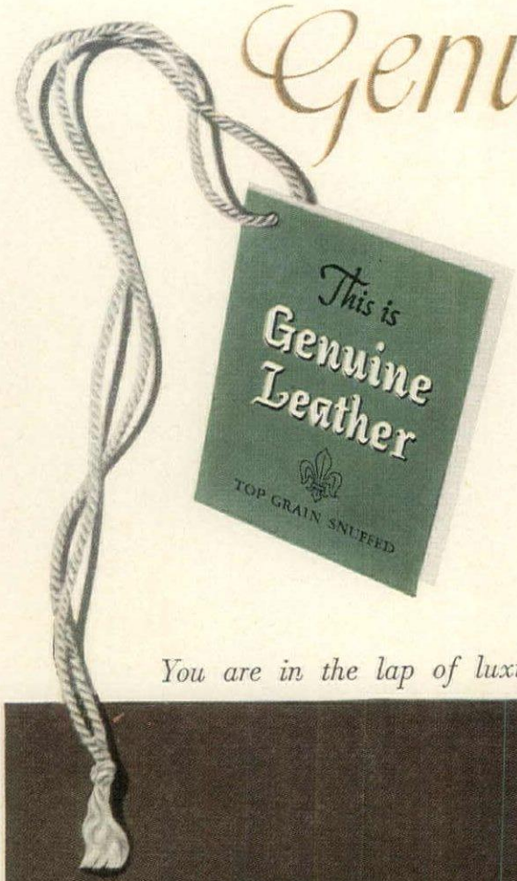
LABEL OF LUXURY Callaway GUARANTEED FAST COLORS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

for the look of luxury... the feel of luxury... luxury itself

Genuine UPHOLSTERY Leather

FOR YOUR CAR... YOUR OFFICE... YOUR HOME

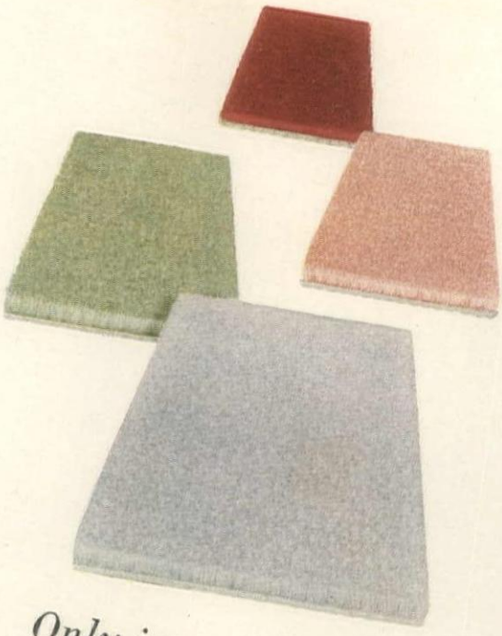


Both eye and hand confirm the luxury of leather. Your sense of beauty responds to its fashion-right colors. Your sense of value tells you that Genuine Leather is your best buy, for leather is the only upholstery material that actually improves with normal wear and simple care. When you buy your next car . . . or furniture for home or office . . . be sure the upholstery is Genuine Leather and enjoy the luxury . . . the satisfaction . . . the distinction . . . that only Genuine Leather affords.

We shall be glad to send you the name of your nearest dealer in fine leather-upholstered furniture . . . or the names of automobile makers who will supply, on request, leather in closed cars as well as convertibles.

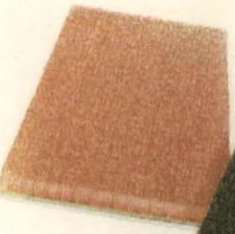
You are in the lap of luxury with your furniture upholstered in Genuine Leather

THE UPHOLSTERY LEATHER GROUP • TANNERS' COUNCIL OF AMERICA • 100 GOLD STREET, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.



Only in
Needletuft Cotton Carpets
. . . such glorious colors and textures

So smart, so economical, so practical! No wonder that Needletuft cotton carpeting is winning so much acclaim. The textures are luxurious, the colors clear and fresh, the cost amazingly moderate . . . Rich, velvety, clip-pile "Saratoga," shown here, comes in a wide range of colors, in seamless widths up to 12 feet.



See fashionable Needletuft accent rugs and decorative room-sizes, too, at finer stores everywhere.

Write for free, 16-page booklet "Decorative Floor Coverings", describing selection and care of cotton carpets and rugs. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept. H, Dalton, Ga.

Needletuft®
RUGS AND CARPETS

Needletufts will be featured by leading stores during Carpet Fashion Openings—April 21-30th

Cordials by Cointreau

Before dinner, enjoy the delightfully refreshing Cointreau sidecar.

After dinner, Cointreau, the perfect liqueur with your coffee.

Cointreau Liqueurs are produced today exactly as they were more than a century ago. The 19 delicious flavors have long been associated with gracious living the world over. Cointreau Liqueurs . . . *The crowning touch to a perfect dinner.*

ANISETTE, CREME de CACAO, 50 PROOF. BLACKBERRY LIQUEUR, CHERRY LIQUEUR, APRICOT LIQUEUR, PEACH LIQUEUR, CREME de MENTHE, SLOE GIN, 60 PROOF. COINTREAU AND COGNAC, 80 PROOF.

For Free Copy of "The Gourmet's Guide to Dining and Drinking," send name and address to: Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

The Gourmet's Guide to dining and drinking

Pour Cointreau on your favorite fresh fruits and enjoy the superb *exotic* taste that Cointreau lends to all desserts.

PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY COINTREAU LTD., PENNINGTON, N. J.

Westmoreland's Handmade "English Hobnail" Crystal

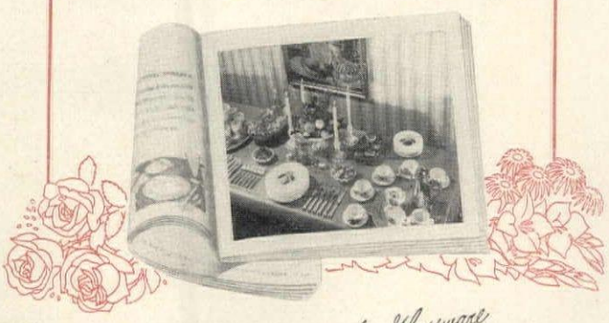
THE inherent beauty of Westmoreland's enchanting handmade "English Hobnail" Crystal is one that increases with the years. Its intimacy and beauty are enhanced by long association and use.

"English Hobnail" is handmade in one hundred and twenty-three open stock items. It is available as a complete luncheon or dinner service, in round or square plates with a choice of square-footed, round-footed or barrel-shaped stemware. Many gift sets and individual pieces are ideal for very special giving.

GET YOUR COPY OF THIS BEAUTIFUL BOOK

Informal Table Settings

Send twenty-five cents in coin for your copy



WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY

GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Handmade Glassware of Quality

Since 1889

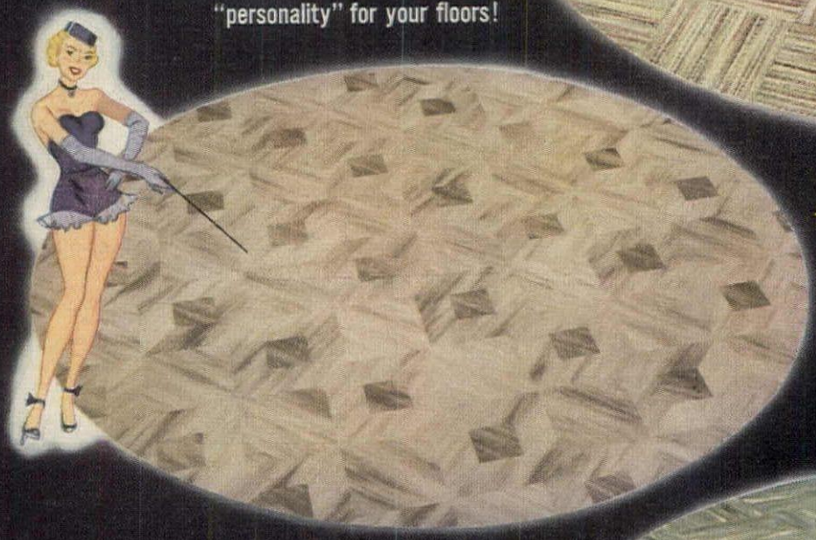
NEW - PABCO LINOLEUM'S

"COLOR-VISIONS of 1952"

Loveliest *FLOOR SHOW* in all America now on view at fine stores everywhere

Act 1. NEW "Pacific Originals" IN PABCO LINOLEUM

"Fresh-as-tomorrow" backgrounds for modern informal living—unique in pattern, subtle in colors—hinting of island crafts, tropic atmosphere—a new "personality" for your floors!



Act 2. "California Originals" IN PABCO LINOLEUM

"Loveliest in all the land"—many themes inspired by Nature's colors in California landscapes—in a choice of patterns. See also, Pabco's "Onyxtones" superior in fine marbling and color!

Act 3. Colorful Tiles IN PABCO LINOLEUM

Decorating inspirations, in beautiful related colors—richly blended tone effects completely different from other tiles—in perfect 9-inch squares you easily, quickly, install yourself!

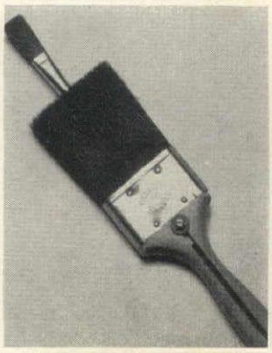
...the NEXT ACT IS YOURS!

See all these Pabco stars! The whole dazzling galaxy is at your favorite store now! Inexpensively, easily, quickly, they can make your home sparkling, fresh, colorful!

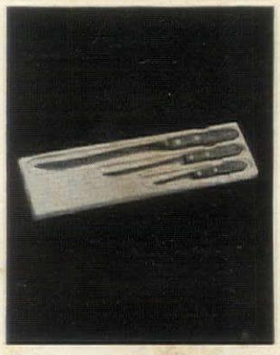
PABCO PRODUCTS INC. • 475 Brannan St., San Francisco Related colors also in Pabco Paints, Shingles, Roofing, Siding, available in 11 Western States, Canada and Hawaii

SHOPPING AROUND

Hurricane candlestick. You'll want several of these charming holders. The base is made of steel finished in black, the chimney is clear glass. About 8¼" high, they are just about perfect for terrace dining. $1.30 ppd. complete. Bonnie Merrill, 5011 Church St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



Kangaroo brush. Isn't it a clever and sensible idea? When you are painting flat surfaces use the two-inch brush; when you come to window frames, press the button and the ½" brush pops out. With this; even an amateur can paint narrow surfaces. $1.95 ppd. Kangaroo Brush, 3856 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia.



Can you bone a fowl, a joint, a fish? You can with professional knives like these. Blades are razor-sharp steel, are finely tapered; handles are polished rosewood. The natural wood block that holds the knives serves as a chopping board when reversed. $3.95 postpaid. Order from Merrill Ann, 100 Warren St., N. Y.

"FUSE-FINDER".. IT GLOWS WHEN IT BLOWS

Eliminates Aimless Searching!

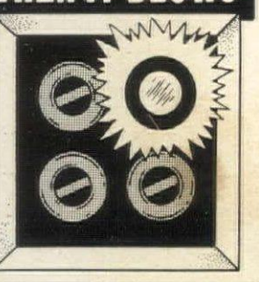
LOCATES BLOWN FUSE AT A GLANCE!

• GLOWS BRIGHT GREEN FOR HOURS! • LASTS A LIFETIME! Made of durable, heat-resistant plastic. Can be used over & over again! • PERFECTLY SAFE TO USE! Does not conduct electricity! • FITS ANY ROUND FUSE! Snaps on simply, easily, conveniently! • SIMPLE DIRECTIONS on every card!

Send remittance, no C.O.D.'s

METALACE CORPORATION
2101 GRAND CONCOURSE,
Dept. 554, N. Y. C. 53

Card of 4 only $1.00 ppd.



SUMMER ENJOYMENT NEEDS

Over The Shoulder and Away We Go!

Motoring, boating, beach or barbecue—wherever . . . take along all necessary essentials in this spacious CARRY-ALL BAG i.e.—excellent for plane travel. Strong, yet lightweight, in fine weave navy blue canvas. It has five separate compartments for neat packing. $4.95 ppd. Includes 20% Fed. luxury tax.

HAND-POLISHED HORSE BRASSES FROM ENGLAND

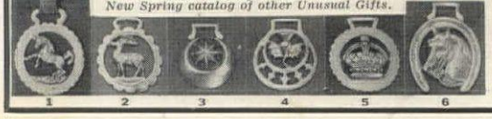
Adjustable leather tab with polished solid brass harness buckle to fit your belt. Make unusual personal ornaments. Natural calf or black.

BRASSES with Tab ..... $2.60 ea. ppd.

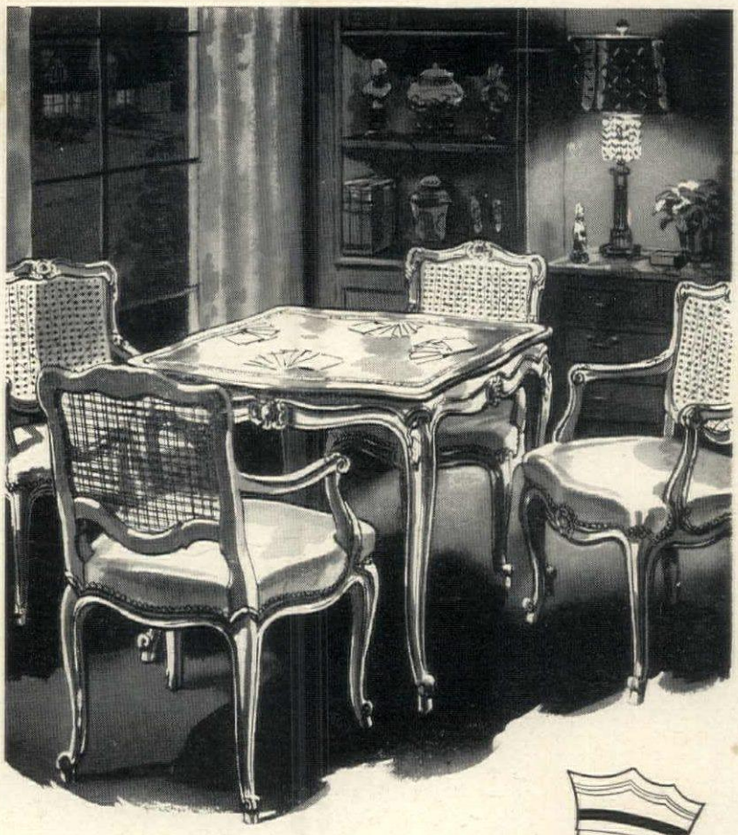
BRASSES Only ..... $1.65 ea. ppd.

Please order by number. Send check or money order.

New Spring catalog of other Unusual Gifts.



CHET STUDIOS
MIDDLEBURY 3
CONN.



Anyone

FOR BRIDGE?

A dramatic setting like this adds an unusual note of luxury and friendliness to your favorite room . . . a warm welcome to guests . . . pride and satisfaction to the hostess. And this only typifies the endless ideas . . . the wide selection of the unusual and fascinating always on display at Wilson-Jump. For an occasional piece . . . for a complete new decor . . . our expert staff is ready to help you express your ideas in gracious good taste.

Illustrated: Imported French Card Group, hand carved, rich parchment finish. Matching hand-glazed leather on table and cane-backed chairs. $975.

Wilson-Jump

The store of distinctive Home Furnishings, Furniture, Draperies, Decorations

"Michigan Avenue by the Blackstone" • 608 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5

A Magnificent Piece—that formerly sold for $39.95 now for a limited time only **$16.95**

Traditional Student **LAMP**

with Electric SESSIONS CLOCK Centerpiece

Rarely can you come across a lamp that is of such superb quality and impressive appearance—and yet has such an unbelievable bargain price! A lamp that is so exquisite that it "makes" a room! A true reproduction of the traditional English student or library lamp, so popular in decorating today. And the clock centerpiece makes it doubly useful. Picture this clock-lamp with your television set, in your living room, library or den, on a desk or in any "special corner"! It is so arrestingly attractive that the manufacturer's representative for this product (who handles *hundreds* of different home articles) gives THIS LAMP to cherished friends and associates on every gift occasion. Through a special deal, we can offer it for only $16.95! If you don't think it is worth DOUBLE THE PRICE, we guarantee to refund every penny you spent in ordering it, including *shipping costs both ways*. That's how certain we are of the quality and value of this treasure. But don't delay. Only a limited quantity available at this low price, and we urge you to order at once!

SPECIFICATIONS:

Height is 20½ inches. Candlestick-design Base. Parts and Fittings, all Solid Brass. Inner white glass Chimney. Globe is of thick gauge glass in choice of Green, Pink or White color. Fitted with a 3-way socket for 30-70-100 Watts bulb. The clock is a genuine SESSIONS Electric self-starting AC movement. One year guarantee. Painstakingly made of finest materials to give a lifetime of treasured service.

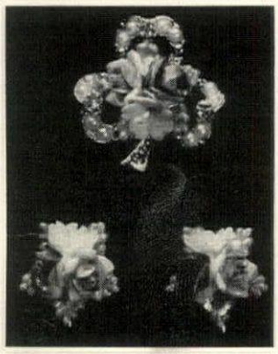
Send remittance of $16.95 with your order (this includes 20% Federal tax, etc.)—and we'll send article postpaid promptly. Specify color globe wanted. (No c.o.d.'s please for this special offer.) Complete Money Back Guarantee!

BEDFORD CO. Dept. L 21, 799 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

SHOPPING

The golfing father will love a bottle opener, a letter opener like this. There's no fooling about those golf heads: they're the McCoy. Made of stainless steel with one shank boasting a bottle opener ($1.95 ppd.), the other a paper cutter ($3.95 ppd.). $5.50 the set. Crow's Nest, 475 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Paris dictates a charming fashion: Dresden porcelain jewelry. These are earrings and a pin. Colors are exquisite, modeling is beautiful. Pin (not the earrings) is set with convincing fake pearls, rozircons, aquamarines. $3.95 ppd., Fed. tax incl. for the set. From Hyde's, 135-37 Northern Blvd., Flushing, New York.



Imported Miniature

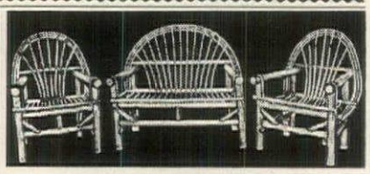
PLASTIC PLAYING CARD KEY RING

Full Bridge deck of plastic, washable permanent cards, 1 3/16" x ⅞", exquisitely printed with clear legible faces; red and white checked backs. Deck fits into mock gold case trimmed with natural pigskin . . . strap in matching pigskin, mock gold trim and key ring . . . overall length 4¼". Holds over 12 keys. *Made in Italy.*

POSTPAID **$3.50**

DEENE'S

596 Central Ave. East Orange, N. J.



CYPRESS

"The Outdoor Wood"

- Hand made of Florida cypress
- Braced and cross braced for rigidity
- Rustproof fastenings throughout
- Built for comfort and beauty
- Dip treated with wood preservative
- Price includes express charges
- Ideal for outdoors and indoors
- Immediate shipment

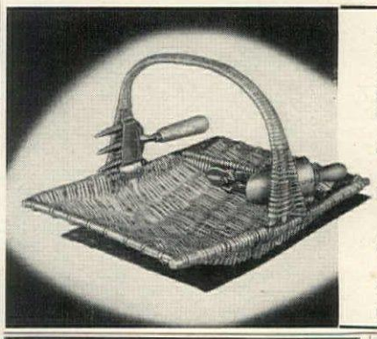
3 PIECE SET PREPAID

1 Settee and 2 Chairs By fast express prepaid. **$17.95**

Add $1.50 Mississippi River to Denver; $3.00 Denver and West. Send check or money order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Order direct and save.

Cypress Gift House

Dept. S Bradenton, Florida



English Gardening Basket

Made in England, this 4-piece gardening kit is indispensable for the gardening enthusiast.

Includes: English Wicker; 13" x 18". Fitted with heavy-duty garden fork, trowel and pruning shears. All of first quality construction.

$16.75 Includes postage

Ohio residents add 3% Sales Tax.

ALLEN CUNNINGHAM *Importers*

P. O. BOX 1655, COLUMBUS, OHIO

A Treasure Forever that's truly personal!

Now the actual wedding invitation, birth announcement or cherished letter beautifully mounted. Hand-antiqued, long-lasting finish on white metal, gilt trim. Wonderful memento for yourself; personal gift for others.

Wonderfully priced:

12" wastebasket	$5.95
13" x 17" tray	$6.95
5" letter basket	$3.50

(perfect for reception card)

Add 35 cents for mailing. Send invitation with check or m. o. (no c.o.d.'s)

HERE'S HOW, Dept. HG-3
160 East 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.
(Delivery in app. three weeks)

Tips from the Top Flower Arranger

Summer and Autumn Flowers

By CONSTANCE SPRY

ONE of the world's most famous flower lovers reveals her secrets — practical suggestions for glorifying your home this summer and autumn by using all kinds of roses, rhododendron, and other popular flowers. Magnificently illustrated with 24 full-page, hand-colored photographs and 12 full-page, black-and-white plates. 7½"x10" $5.00

STUDIO-CROWELL CO.
432 Fourth Avenue
New York 16

New, Improved

SCOTTY KOVER PROTECTS CAR CUSHIONS

New, convenient, economical way to protect front *and* rear cushions from children's shoes, pets, mud, grease, rain. Slip Scotty Kovers on in seconds for trips, shopping, any workday use. Off quickly for dress-up driving. Sized for your car to cover any type seat. Trim, semi-fitted, not throw covers. Expertly made from durable, clear Vinylon. *Try new improved Scotty Kover for 10 days at our risk; be delighted with their utility and appearance or your money back.* State year, make, model of your car. Send check or m.o., and we'll pay postage.

FRONT OR REAR COVER *each* **$4.95** ppd.
BOTH FRONT & REAR COVER: **$9.50** ppd.

POSTMARK PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. HG5, Lafayette, California

SHOP AROUND THE COUNTRY!

■ No matter where you live, you can literally shop around the country in the **SHOPPING AROUND** pages of House & Garden. Fascinating wares from everywhere are spread before you each month.

■ You'll come across "exciting finds" offered by famous shops in distant cities—by clever craftsmen in towns off the beaten track—or by great New York stores whose scouts girdle the globe in quest of beautiful things.

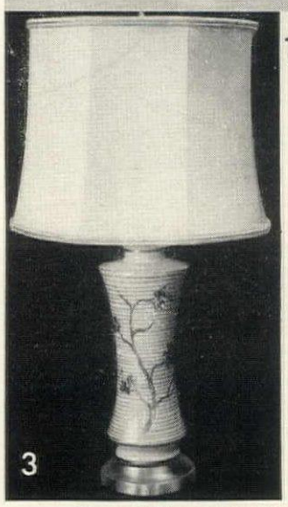
■ You'll find it a thrilling experience to browse through the **SHOPPING AROUND** Department, knowing that invariably your efforts will be richly rewarded.

AROUND

At any price you couldn't buy a better table. The top is made of six underglazed vitrified china tiles charmingly designed. These are set into a hardwood frame to which wrought-iron legs finished in mat black are attached. About 18" x 12" x 17". $13.95 ppd. Maymac Co., HG, 79 W. Grand St., Mount Vernon, New York.

One, two button my shoe! Only these tie with buckskin laces. (Sizes 1 to 3.) And the matching dude vest (small, 16 to 22 lbs.; medium, 20 to 26 lbs.; large, 24 to 32 lbs.) ties with buckskin, too. Navy or faded blue denim. $2.50 ppd. for shoes; $1.95 ppd. for vest. Studio Ten, 450 Grant Ave., San Francisco.

Sheer luxury for yourself, for a gift. It's a bath sheet (about 45" x 68") and it comes complete with your monogram. Colors: red, dark green, yellow, pink, aqua, light blue, gray or white. Specify color of monogram. $10.75 postpaid complete. Order from Moseley's, 120 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Michigan.



the light touch

1. Art Lighting's three-light candle table lamp with a brass base and a brass gallery a-top the fibreglass shade. Height, 20 inches. **$15.**
2. An exquisite Wedgwood lamp featuring the Hunt Spill pattern. Designed by Murray Harvey. Height, 23½ inches. **$30.**
3. Delicately beautiful white and gold china lamp by Wilmar. Height, 27 inches. **$17.50.**

John Wanamaker
PHILADELPHIA

Mail and phone orders filled. Postage additional beyond our regular delivery area.

MESA MOCCASINS—Bliss to wear. Beautifully handcrafted in the Indian Reservation Country of washable soft sueded cowhide—sturdy leather soles—inside heel cushions & insoles for real comfort.

Choice of Natural, Turquoise, Brown, Em. Green, Red, Royal Blue, Indian White.

FOR WOMEN sizes 4 thru 10.....$4.95
BELT (adj. size).....$2.95
POUCH BAG 9½"x12" (tax incl.)..$5.95
FOR MEN too—all sizes thru 12....$5.95
FOR CHILDREN with little cuffs in natural or brown only.
Sizes 5, 7, 9...$2.95 11, 13, 2....$3.95

Send cash, check or m.o.
For COD's send $2 deposit.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box HM-1 Tucson, Arizona

NEW DREMEL *Electric* **RAZOR BLADE SHARPENER**

READ WHAT USERS SAY

10 Day Trial

- "Congratulations on first really top-notch sharpener in my 35 year shaving experience!"—*Conn. User*
- "Got 87 good, clean shaves from only one blade."—*Texas User*
- "Sharpening ability is wonderful—getting real shaving comfort."—*Mich. User*
- "Getting the best shaves of my life."—*New York User*
- "Used only 2 blades in 9 months and every shave a pleasure."—*Calif. User* (NAMES OF USERS ON REQUEST)

These are typical results from the Dremel Sharpener. Thousands of double-edge blade users get smoothest shaves of their life . . . *months* of perfect shaving from *only one blade!* All possible because it *hollow-hones* and *strops* to sharpest edges ever known in one 15-20 second operation. Do like others—prove it to yourself on a *money-back guarantee!*

UNIQUE FATHER'S DAY GIFT

Any man will be thrilled with the years of shaving comfort he gets from this unusual gift. It's a precision instrument tested to the equivalent of 20 years' daily use by one man. All-plastic housing 2½"x3¼" x3¼" ; 110-120 V., AC-DC. Sharpening rollers will last many years—replaceable when necessary at nominal cost. *Double-edge blades only.*

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE OFFER

Send check or money-order for $9.85 postpaid. If not satisfied return Sharpener in good condition within 10 days for prompt refund. Order yours today!

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 362-E, Racine, Wis.

RENEW YOUR RUGS

Amazing New Dye — Just Brush On Rug —Right on The Floor!

"JUST like magic," the amazing new dye RUGADUB, changes or restores the color of your rugs. Just brush on. Let dry overnight—"presto", your rug looks like "new" in the morning. For any wool rug. Colors evenly. Neutral rugs take any color. Refresh dark rugs with nearest Rugadub color. Dyes a 9 x 12 rug.

Conceals Most Spots and Stains

Use on solid, mixed or figured rugs. Five Rugadub colors: Deep Hedge Green, Emerald Green, Midnight Blue, Maroon and Tobacco Brown. Complete Rugadub Kit includes mixing tray, brush, measuring cup and easy-to-understand directions. ONLY $3.95. Hurry—Order NOW!

Money Back Guarantee

Just send $3.95 (check or M.O.) with name and address or order C.O.D. and you pay postage. Specify color. Money back either way if not delighted.

NOTE: If your rug is not wool, write for information about FIBREDON

The CHAIR-LOC Co.
Dept. HG-4
Lakehurst, N. J.

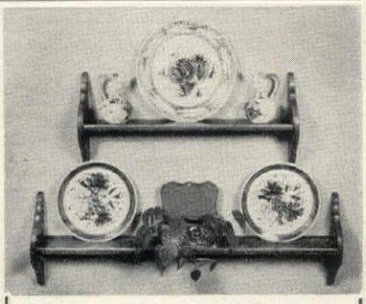
ZIP *THROUGH YOUR DISHWASHING!*

QUIK-SUDS
SEMI-AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER

Complete with 2 brushes Only $7.95 ppd.

Saves half your dishwashing time and keeps your hands out of greasy water! Quik-Suds Semi-Automatic Dishwasher washes dishes, glasses, pots and pans! Uses Glim, Joy, Vel, etc. Delivers sudsy or rinse water at touch of handy button. Nylon dish-brush and fibre pot-brush interchange instantly. *Attach it yourself* in a jiffy! Greatest dishwasher value! Buy for yourself . . . give to friends. Handsome, practical, a wonderful work-saver. Order today on our 5-day money-back guarantee.

BERNARD A. MUNN CO. Dept. H-2
P.O. Box 1075 Morro Bay, Calif.



Colonial Plate Rails

Handsome mellow old pine finish. Two deep grooves to hold plates and saucers firmly in place. Decorative and functional, these attractive Plate Rails provide the perfect background for your choice China and Pottery. Makes a delightful shower or wedding gift. Comes in two sizes:

Small (22¼" *long by 4" deep*) **$2.50** ea. ppd.
Large (32¼" *long by 4" deep*) **$2.95** ea. ppd.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE.

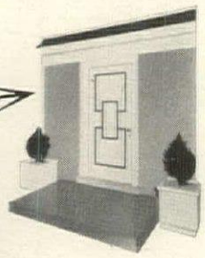
Price list of Italian Pottery available on request.

WITS END
221 Bellevue Ave. Upper Montclair, N. J.

Add

Permanent

DOORWAY BEAUTY and PROTECTION



Brackets and crestings as shown on this model installation optional at extra cost.

with

TFC's

Ornamental Iron Portico (Porch-in-a-Package)

Pat. Pend. T.F.C.

Now TFC brings you the ready-to-go-up ornamental iron porch-in-a-package to beautify and protect your doorway. Package includes two ornamental iron columns, moulding, trim and framework of clear kiln-dried wood. Detailed, simple instructions for installing. Can be erected easily by an amateur. Adjustable to fit entrances up to 5'x8'. Quantity production makes possible an extremely attractive price. Choice of three column designs.

Get full information

Write today for

FREE BOOKLET

on Ornamental Iron Portico (Porch-in-a-Package)

TENNESSEE FABRICATING COMPANY

Dept. P-A ★ 1490 Grimes St., Memphis, Tennessee

Masterpiece designs in ornamental iron for every use

SHOPPING

Doily press. What woman wouldn't welcome this? It's the perfect container for place mats. Get one for plastic mats, another for fabric ones. Cover is made of quilted chintz paper, lining is white washable paper. About 14" x 20", it holds 36 mats. $3.30 ppd. From Northmore's, Box 756H, Highland Park, Ill.

So many people skid on a rug and injure themselves! Why don't you investigate RUGLU, the preparation especially designed for rugs that slip or curl. Sprinkle it on the underside and the rug will adhere to the floor without sticking. $1 ppd. the can. Huss Brothers, 1117 N. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois.

ODORLESS CLEANER—NOT A LIQUID—LEAVES NO RING

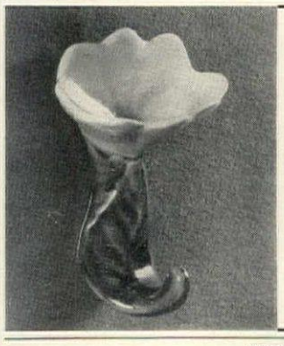
JANIE SPOT ERASER

RUB ON — BRUSH OFF

Only $1 brings you this amazing Janie Home Kit which contains 1 large Janie for carpets, upholstery, etc., and 2 Pocket Size Janies to carry with you everywhere plus a FREE clothes brush—all for $1 prepaid. Send check or money order.

R. S. COWEN CO.

130 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.



Jewel-Flower . . .

hang it by the sink, dressing table or in the bathroom.

Flower holds rings. Leaf holds wristwatch or bracelet. (Size 3¼" x 4¾".)

Beautiful glazed Ceramic either yellow, dubonnet, pink or blue. Ideal Gift for all occasions.

Gift boxed **$1.00** *Postpaid.*

ARTISTS GUILD

8803 Iroquois Trail Kansas City 5, Mo.

TRULY AN EXCEPTIONAL BUY . . . FOR GIFT OR HOME

IMPORTED

Italian Pepper Mill

For pungent pepper or spice . . . grind it fresh with this imported Italian Pepper Mill. Has easy-to-operate crank type handle, steel grinder, beautifully finished natural grain wood barrel . . . and it's so easy to fill. You'll want several at this special price. $1.49 POSTPAID

Californians ONLY Add 4¢ Sales Tax

Send Check or Money Order, No C.O.D.'s Please

WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THINGS UNUSUAL FOR GIFTS AND HOME

ETT-BARR CO.

195-HL N. Chester Ave. • Pasadena 4, California

20 Piece Starter Set at 7.98

exciting new

AMERICAN PROVINCIAL

dinnerware

Well-loved Pennsy Dutch patterns to sparkle up your table . . . in brilliant shades of red, black (and a touch of yellow) on glistening white! You'll just love the vivid country feeling . . . the bright gaiety of these quaint figures! 20-piece starter set includes 4 10" plates, 4 fruits, 4 bread and butters, 4 cups and saucers. Open stock, too.

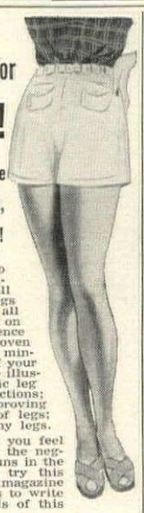
Express collect from:

COUNTRY CRAFTS

John R. Jones 14 Division St., Peekskill, N.Y.

New Shapely Beauty for

THIN LEGS!



Try this new scientific home method to develop ankles, calves, thighs, knees, hips!

Now at last you too can try to help yourself improve normally underdeveloped legs, and fill out ANY PART of your legs you wish . . . or your legs all over. Well known authority on legs with years of experience offers you this tested and proven scientific course only fifteen minutes a day in the privacy of your home! Contains step-by-step illustrations of the easy scientific leg technique with simple instructions; gaining stronger legs, improving skin tone and circulation of legs; also normal causes of skinny legs.

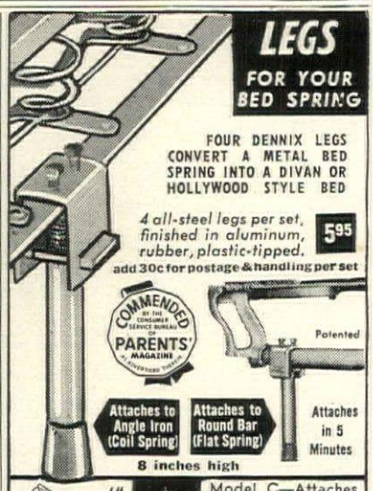
From the very FIRST DAY you feel results! No matter whether the neglect of poorly shaped legs runs in the family or not—you should try this method. A health culture magazine asked this authority on legs to write articles on the fundamentals of this wonderful method.

Send no Money! FREE 10 Day Trial!

Just deposit $1.98 plus postage with postman on delivery (in plain wrapper) of the "Shapely Legs Home Method." Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must see satisfactory results, or return course and your money will be refunded.

modern methods Dept. SL-17B5

296 Broadway New York City 7



Model C—Attaches to Box Spring only. Hardwood finished mahogany, walnut, maple or blonde... With non-rip disc to protect ticking. Set of 6 (order Set "C".) 4.95

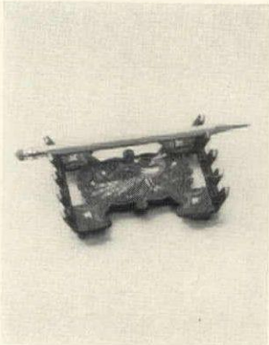
Send check or money order. Money refunded in 10 days if not fully satisfied.

JORE and Co., Dept. 5G

78 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11

AROUND

Passport case of fine leather and intelligent design. It has a deep back pocket (about 7" x 9") for foreign currency as well as the usual pockets for landing card, passport, letters of credit. In red, green, brown, black, blue, natural. $12 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Wales Luggage, 540 Madison Ave., HG, New York.



Nostalgic but very practical appointment for a desk: an old-fashioned iron pen and pencil holder. Finished in black, decorated with a colorful, hand-painted peacock, it will hold four pens or pencils. $1.15 pd. From The New England General Store, Millis, Mass.

around Chicago...

. . . for lovely decorative fabrics— gay chintzes or luxurious weaves, for fine lamps and pictures, or for unique accessories, you can enjoy a selection of unusual merit . . .

it's Colby's SINCE 1866

Chicago & Evanston

129 NORTH WABASH 626 DAVIS STREET

JOHN A. COLBY & SONS

Imaginative Gustavsberg faience . . .

Sprightly patterns, fresh colors and forms characterize this hand painted faience . . . from Sweden. Gustavsberg provides charming settings for flowers, fruits, nuts, or bonbons. The pieces shown are indicative of the unusual gifts you find on Jensen's second floor. Large bowl, in geometric design, **$24** . . . or floral, **$29**. Smaller bowl, in floral motif, **$15** . . . or geometric, **$11**. Long leaf dish, in flowery pattern, **$11** . . . or geometric, **$8**. Oval leaf dish, in geometric effect, **$7**.50 . . . in flower design, **$11**.

MAIL & PHONE ORDERS FILLED—ELDORADO 5-6630

GEORG JENSEN INC.

Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street • New York 22, N. Y.

Use Viking's

"As You Like It"

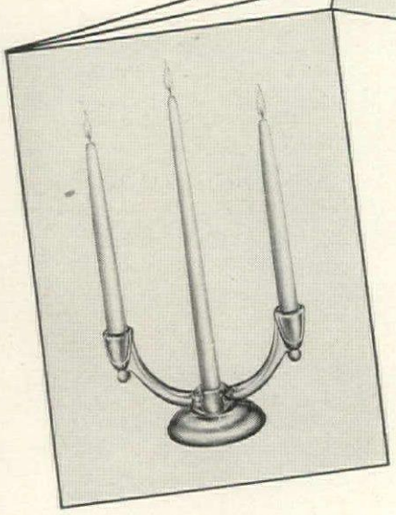
Convertible

(any way you want)

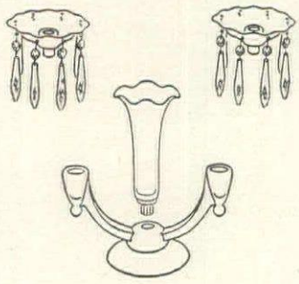
← Some like this epergne with flowers and the soft beauty of candlelight. The detachable crystal drops will tinkle in the gentlest breeze.

Your mood may prefer the center vase alone, with candles standing tall, and straight, and simply, at each side. →

Three candles now, your convertible is just a graceful candlestick. The lines are beautiful, aren't they? ↓



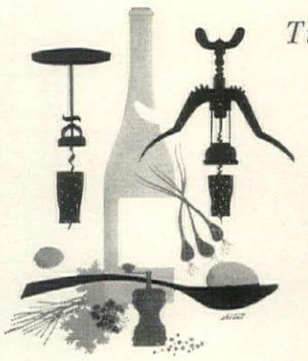
Centerpiece, Candlestick, or Vase — "As you like it" — with these gleaming crystal elements of your Viking Convertible.



Ask your good Viking dealer. He has values it's hard to resist.

VIKING HAND MADE *Treasured American Glass*

VIKING GLASS COMPANY • NEW MARTINSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA



Turns with a corkscrew

Budget-minded wine punches

The easiest way to entertain on a large scale is via the punch bowl. A punch bowl party frees your husband from bartending, which he may enjoy when among a few friends, but find irksome when there's a huge crowd to take care of. A punch party is also easy on your purse. New York State white wines are modestly priced and go a long way if you reinforce them wisely and blend fruit flavors into something that tastes like spring sunshine. The first punch we suggest is an Austrian *Maibowle* or May wine. This is never so delicious as when served out of doors, preferably under the lilacs. But as you may not have lilacs, try it in your city apartment. First, provide yourself with small-size strawberries, the herb called woodruff (you can get it dried but it's prettier fresh), and records of *The Third Man* or earlier, nostalgic Straussiana. Checked napkins, simple glasses, and almond wafers called Carlsbader Obladen, which are now made here, make a go of this party. Or, suppose you are entertaining after dinner. For a change, retire the hard liquor tray and serve a really top white wine punch. It wants to be dry, fortified by brandy or liqueur, and icy-cold but not diluted, which means that you chill all ingredients ahead of time. Depending on how you serve it, a punch like this can be as festive as champagne. To build it up, we suggest here canapés of imported paté de foie gras which, in view of your budget-minded drink, you can well afford.

A dry white wine punch can make a throughout-the-evening or late supper party drink. Make it with Widmer's Neapolitan brand New York State Dry Sauterne, citrus juice, and Cointreau from Renfield Importers, Ltd. Serve with Strasbourg liver paté from Vendome. Glass, from Georg Jensen, Inc.

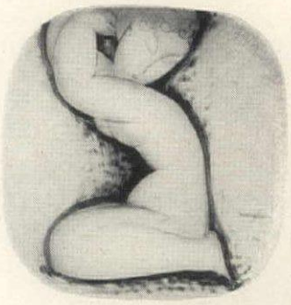
MIEHLMANN

Austrian Maibowle is classic this month. In every detail except the perfumed Central European wild strawberries, you can reproduce it perfectly in America. Make it with Taylor's New York State Rhine Wine. Serve it with Carlsbader Obladen. Punch cup, Georg Jensen. *For punch recipes write to H & G Reader Service.*

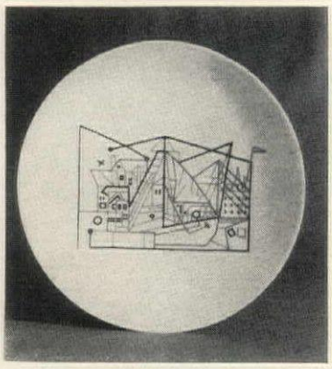
Arts on the table

Castleton's plates are of museum caliber

If you hanker to drink out of a cup designed by Vertès, this Castleton china, decorated with designs of 28 painters will please you. The names are impressive, what with Picasso, Braque, and Dali. There is a drawing by Modigliani, a John Marin seascape, a gay opera series by Bemelmans, a flowered dinner service by Vertès. The latter is on the so-called "museum shape" body designed by Eva Zeisel (also available in plain white). Connoisseurs of Americana will enjoy the reproductions of nineteenth-century steel pen drawings. You can see these collectors' items and other Castleton china designs at Georg Jensen, N. Y.

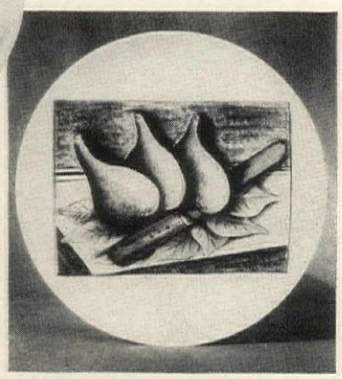


Left
"Caryatides," one of two Modiglianis.

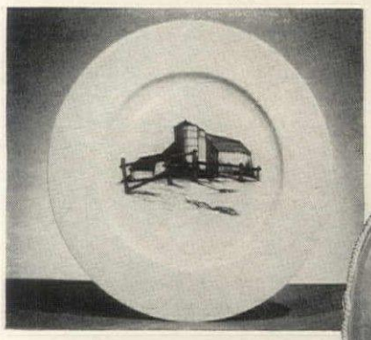


Right
Stuart Davis' "Town with Boats."

Left
"Trees, Rocks, Schooner" by John Marin.



Right
"Figs," decorative plaque by Braque.



Left
Thomas Nason: "The Farm," 1 of 4 designs.

Right
"Opera," 1 of 6, each different by Bemelmans.

(Continued on page 110)

Distinguished Ancestor **with an Historic Past**

From the time of William and Mary until the Boston Tea Party, English-made highboys were must-haves in well-to-do American homes. Under Queen Anne, the English makers hit the peak of their stride in perfecting the piece . . . a perfection scorned by American patriots of the Revolutionary era until after the surrender of Yorktown, when they began to copy.

The Stickley American Highboy shown here draws close to the original source . . . in details, in line and in proportion. It reproduces an old Cheshire original found in England by Leopold Stickley.

Notice the Dutch cabriole legs . . . the pendant finial . . . the heavy cornice molding on top and the English Willow brasses. Notice the roominess and the full 63-inch height. It's a practical piece of interesting history and authentic detail. Made with the solidity and lasting quality of Stickley craftsmanship . . . in solid Cherry, of course.

Cherry Valley **workshops of**
STICKLEY
OF FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

Ask your furniture dealer for a can of Stickley Furniture Dressing used in the Stickley workshops to produce the famed Stickley finish; if not in stock, send $1.50 for a regular size container by postpaid mail.
L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc., Fayetteville, N. Y.

I M P E R I A L

Imperial MASTERS TABLES

Here is furniture craftsmanship and quality at its finest.

Authentic design, genuine mahogany, and rich hand rubbed finish, make Imperial Masters Tables outstanding accents for your home. Why accept less when you can have Imperial . . . the best.

HOW TO GIVE YOUR HOME A BEAUTY TREATMENT WITH TABLES

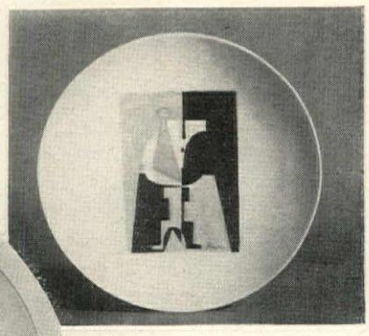
50 pages illustrating fresh and unusual decorating ideas. Send 25c to:

IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
Founder member Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild

Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada under the name Deilcraft Imperial

ARTS

continued from page 109

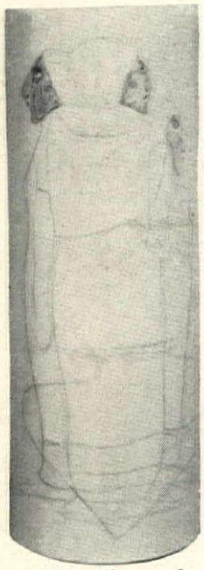


Above
"Vin Rosé" by Picasso.

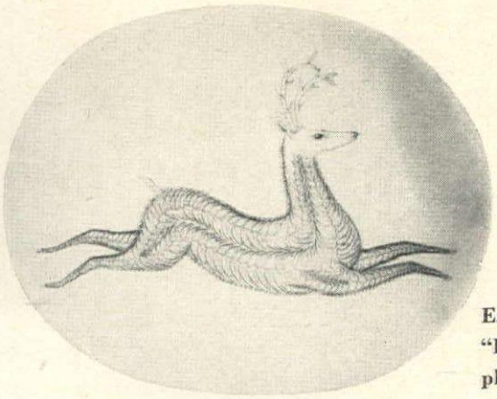
Left
"Rich Penny" plaque by Thomas Benton.

"French Garden" service by Vertès.

"Flower Maidens" by Salvador Dali.



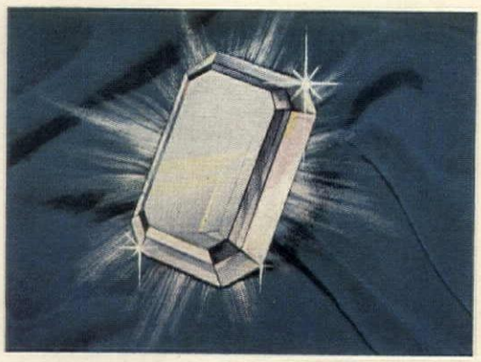
"Maya" vase by Roberto Montenegro.



Early American "Leaping Deer" platter.

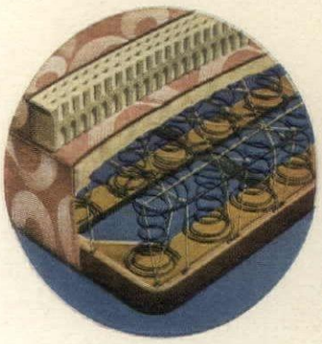
A Rhinestone can only

imitate the fire of



a precious Diamond

There's a difference in Foam too—U.S. Koylon is the finest



U. S. Foundation offers you correct crown and rigidity, and perfect balance. Heavy coils of tempered steel are hand-tied 8 ways with 5-ply hemp twine. Double rail frame of kiln-dried choice wood. Its distinctive ticking won't stretch, turn or twist.

In this finest of foams, each tiny air cell has equal spring and resilience for comfort through the years. Corings on both sides give U. S. Koylon a greater area of ventilation for clean, sweet sleep, make it reversible for good housekeeping.

U. S. Koylon promises you years—a lifetime—of the most luxurious sleep, a promise richly fulfilled.

Here is an investment so worthwhile that, in millions of homes, U. S. Koylon is a prized possession. For this finest of foams, used in combination with the U. S. Foundation, offers restfulness and contentment over the years.

Why settle for anything less than U. S. Koylon?

THERE IS ONLY ONE

U.S. Koylon® FOAM

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

SPRINGTIME COMES TO THE TABLE in Matouk linens, famous for color!

These fine quality linens are vat dyed and finished in Belgium with special attention to such details as cutting on the thread and mitred corners for good laundering and good wear. Cloths, mats and napkins can be purchased in matching or contrasting colors to create innumerable combinations for the table.

These moderately priced linens are wonderful to own, wonderful to give.

BRABANT

BEAUTIFUL LINENS FROM BELGIUM

BY **MATOUK**

COLORS: Brown, yellow, coral, grey, aqua, natural, rose, forest green

SIZES: Tablecloths: 35x35 and 52x52 squares; also 52x70, 64x86, 64x104 • Mats: 12x18 • Napkins: 16x16

AVAILABLE AT THESE LEADING STORES

Baltimore, Md. . . . . **Hochschild, Kohn & Co.**
Boston, Mass. . . . . **R. H. Stearns Company**
Cedar Rapids, Iowa . . . **The Killian Company**
Cleveland, Ohio . . . . . **The Halle Bros. Co.**
Dallas, Texas . . . . . **A. Harris & Co.**
Denver, Colorado . . . . . **Daniels & Fisher**
Grand Rapids, Mich. . . **Paul Steketee & Sons**
Hartford, Conn . . . . . **G. Fox & Co.**
Hempstead, N. Y. . . . . **Franklin Shops, Inc.**
Indianapolis, Ind . . . . . **H. P. Wasson & Co.**
Los Angeles, Calif. . . . . **J. W. Robinson Co.**
Madison, Wis. . . . . **Harry S. Manchester**
Milwaukee, Wis. . . . . **T. A. Chapman Co.**
Omaha, Nebraska . **Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.**
Phoenix, Arizona . . . . . **Goldwater's**
Providence, R. I. . . . . **Gladding's Inc.**
Richmond, Va. . . . . **Miller & Rhoads**
Rochester, N. Y. . **Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.**
St. Paul, Minn. . . . . **Field-Schlick, Inc.**
San Diego, Calif. . . . . **The Marston Company**
South Bend, Ind. . . . . **George Wyman & Co.**
Spokane, Wash. . . . . **The Crescent**
Washington, D. C. . . . **Woodward & Lothrop**

AND OTHER FINE STORES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

JOHN MATOUK & COMPANY, 1 WEST 37th STREET, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

Husband's Haven

after a hard day is a luxuriously soft and restful sofa that invites a stretch or, maybe, a short doze. So no wonder the man of the house goes all out for furniture cushioneered with AIRFOAM! This great new foam rubber cushioning cradles, coddles and comforts you in buoyant support that insures utter relaxation. And its blissful comfort *lasts*—and *lasts*—and *lasts!*

Housewife's Heaven

is a neat, attractive home that's easy to tidy. So wise women are quick to choose AIRFOAM cushioned furniture, too. For this sumptuously comfortable cushioning never needs fluffing, plumping or pummeling to look company-ready—never sags or flattens after use. There's no "after-crush." When you get up, it "comes back" instantly—fresh, full and plump! Goodyear, Akron 16, Ohio.

Airfoam

PRESS DOWN ON AIRFOAM, *feel its tender resilience, its immediate buoyant uplift. That's the secret of its long-lasting comfort.*

YOU WILL FIND AIRFOAM *in furniture, automobiles, footwear—and in many better aids to comfortable living.*

SUPER-CUSHIONING BY

GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN FOAM RUBBER

Airfoam—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD"—Every Sunday—ABC Network

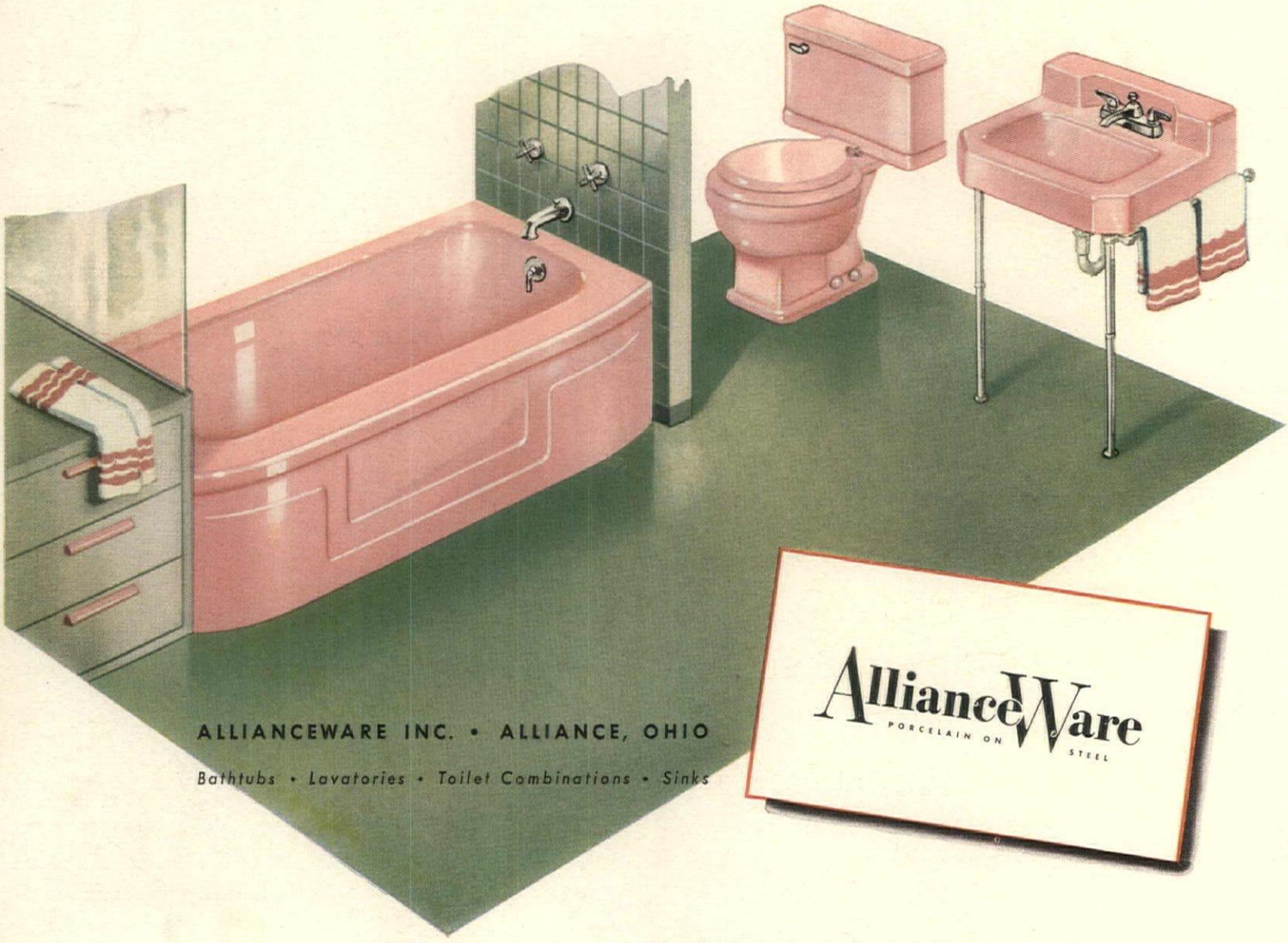
Brighten the home

where you are or plan bathroom fixtures of lifetime beauty for the home you intend to build with AllianceWare . . .

in color!

There's no secret in having bathrooms your friends will envy—whether your home is new or old. Just tell your plumber or builder to install AllianceWare—in any one of four decorator colors—pink, blue, suntan, green—or if you prefer, glistening, gleaming white.

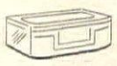
All AllianceWare is stainproof—easy to clean and to keep clean. AllianceWare bathtubs are famous for their formed metal construction that means lighter weight and a saving of critical materials. In AllianceWare lavatories you have a choice of porcelain-on-steel or vitreous china. AllianceWare toilet combinations are all vitreous china. With AllianceWare you can select matched color combinations in bathroom fixtures that give luxurious beauty at a price within reach of the most modest building budget.



ALLIANCEWARE INC. • ALLIANCE, OHIO

Bathtubs • Lavatories • Toilet Combinations • Sinks

Reinforced construction assures maximum strength.



AllianceWare distinctive modern design complements any bathroom styling.

Gleaming, stainproof porcelain enamel surface cleans easily.

An integral wall guard prevents water seepage.

Coming in June House & Garden . . .

on your newsstand May 16

A FRESH SLANT ON

SUMMER LIVING

Take a tip from the tropics for your own season of sun-fun!

June House & Garden shows you how people in hot climates defeat torrid temperatures . . . fresh ways to help you make the most of summer living.

Discover:
- New cues for pool, terrace, backyard
- Slim lines—Helena Rubinstein's latest Longevity Diet
- How to entertain from a freezer
- Easy menus, outdoor cooking
- New color in glass table settings
- Richard Rodgers' house in Connecticut
- Vacation houses—small space, more comfort
- Motor trips—off the beaten track
- Prize roses—Irises in new shapes and colors
- Straw Hat circuit—outdoor music festivals

JUNE HOUSE & GARDEN . . .

YOUR GUIDE TO SMART SUMMER LIVING! ASK YOUR NEWSSTAND DEALER NOW TO SAVE YOU A COPY!

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR REGISTRATION

CALIFORNIA

CORONADO

Hotel del Coronado. Seashore Resort. Swim, golf, fish. Boating, tennis. Year 'round fun. Mexico ½ hour. Jai Alai, races. H. Ward, Mng. Dir.

LOS ANGELES

Chapman Park Hotel & Bungalow. On Wilshire Blvd. Private pool, gardens, entertainment. Visit famous Zephyr Room. Nick C. Hall, Manager.

The Town House. Resort living in heart of city. Pool; luxury rooms and suites; famous Zebra Room. Edw. J. Crowley, Mgr. Reser. at any Hilton Hotel.

SANTA BARBARA

Santa Barbara Biltmore & Cottages

West's most luxurious resort hotel, "where the mountains meet the sea". Private beach, acres of gardens. Guest privileges at adjoining Coral Casino Beach and Cabaña Club. Guest rooms, suites, garden cottages. Open all year. Advance reservations required. New York, JU 6-5500; Boston, LA 3-4497; Chicago, RA 6-0625; Washington, RE 2642.

COLORADO

GRANBY

Shadow Mountain Ranch. Outstanding Ranch informally but carefully operated for families. Modern guest cabins, 30 guests. May thru October.

FLORIDA

FORT LAUDERDALE

Lago Mar Hotel—Apartments

"It's cool and clear here in the summer!" Lago Mar, directly on the ocean, is sea-cooled year-round. With private beach and fresh water pool, this beautiful new apartment hotel offers superb accommodations in one, two and three bedroom apartments and oversize hotel rooms. Additional features include dining rooms, cocktail lounge, patio. Ask for folder R. Leo A. Molony, owner-managing director, 1700 S. Ocean Lane.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MAINE

BETHEL

Bethel Inn. In Maine foothills of White Mts. Golf, shuffleboard, tennis, putting, bathing, boating. Open June-Oct. Amer. Plan. Peter Schutt, Mgr.

GREENVILLE JUNCTION

Squaw Mountain Inn. A beautiful estate on Moosehead Lake. Private golf course. All water sports. June to September. No Hay Fever.

KENNEBUNK BEACH

The Atlantis and Cottages. Social and Sports Center of Southern Maine Coast. Golf, sandy beach. American or European plan. R. V. Bryant.

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony. Directly on ocean, pvt. beach. Bar, lobster on every menu. Near 2 golf courses, tennis, riding, fishing and churches. Write Box 566C.

New England Highlights

With spring-summer vacation plans well underway, New England, rich in vacation potential, offers the visitor the utmost in beautiful scenery and divergent activities.

From Maine to Connecticut, the country is generously apportioned with accommodations to suit every individual, whether it be a small inn, an exclusive resort, or a modern hotel.

In Maine, special consideration should be given The Colony, The Atlantis and Lookout Ogunquit. All three are in the heart of summer resort colonies. The Marshall House, Rangeley Lakes Hotel, Bethel Inn and Poland Spring House excel in sports and social activities. Mount Kineo, Squaw Mountain and Point Lookout Club, small hotels, have a very special charm.

The Crawford House Club at Crawford Notch, is one of New Hampshire's finest resorts. Also, Sunset Hill House and Garnet Inn will prove memorable, as will Fox Chase in Bradford.

Vermont has Basin Harbor, a wonderful family vacation spot. The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch and Mountain Top Club are excellent for young people. Woodstock Inn and White Cupboard are truly appreciated for their New England hospitality.

In Massachusetts, we cite East Bay Lodge and Chatham Bars Inn on the Cape, Annisquam Inn in Gloucester and The Northfield in famed East Northfield.

Connecticut boasts of Simsbury House, Simsbury; Griswold Inn, Essex; Boxwood Manor, Old Lyme.

MAINE

ISLE AU HAUT

Point Lookout Club

—with cottages—ideally situated on a beautiful island in Penobscot Bay. Tennis, hiking and fishing, salt and fresh water swimming, simple living, cool nights with open fires. No telephone. Address inquiry P.O. Box 1422, Boston 4, Mass.

KINEO

The Mount Kineo

Maine's newest, most complete Resort Hotel. On beautiful Moosehead Lake. Secluded as the big Maine woods, yet as nicely appointed as the finest home. Swimming, private golf course, tennis, fabulous fishing. Excellent food, cocktail lounge, friendly social life, pollen-free air. Also cottages. Mid-June to Mid-Oct. George H. Bliss, Mgr.

MAINE

OGUNQUIT

The Lookout Ogunquit Club. June 25-Sept. 5. Beautiful location. All land & water sports. Cultural & social activities. H. L. & M. H. Merrill.

RANGELEY LAKES

Rangeley Lakes Hotel. Relaxed summer living in beautiful setting. All sports; social program. Write any Sheraton Hotel, or W. Scott Peirsol, Gen. Mgr.

YORK HARBOR

The Marshall House—The Emerson. Outstanding hotels of the New England Coast. Bathing, tennis, golf, dancing, entertainment and superb food.

Motor Through the States this Spring. You'll have a wonderful vacation; House & Garden Travelog will help you choose the finest places to stay.

MASSACHUSETTS

EAST NORTHFIELD

The Northfield

Sports and recreation to interest every member of the family on our scenic 250 acre estate. Golf, tennis, swimming pool, shuffleboard, nature trails. Informal social events, spacious rooms, delicious meals, a genuinely friendly atmosphere influenced by years of gracious living. 125 Rooms. Rates $8.50—$12.50 daily inc. meals. Open all year. Folder. A. Gordon Moody, Manager.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM (GLOUCESTER)

Annisquam Inn. Small, gracious. Glorious view, private sandy beach, boat trips, fishing, artist colonies. June 21-Sept. 8. $50 up a week.

OSTERVILLE

East Bay Lodge. Restful surroundings. Fun and companionship with congenial families. Noted cuisine. Lounge. All Sports. $11 up. A.P.

MONTANA

GALLATIN GATEWAY

Nine Quarter-Circle Ranch. Located Rocky Mts. 7 mi. from Yellowstone Park. Estab. 1892. Livestock Dude Ranch. Special June rates. Booklet.

NEVADA

LAKE TAHOE

Glenbrook Inn & Ranch. Elev. 6225. May-October. All grass golf course. Riding, Tennis, Fishing. American Plan. P.O. Glenbrook, Nevada.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CENTER HARBOR

The Garnet Inn—On Lake Winnipesaukee, near Squam Lake. Swimming. Fishing. Near-by Golf, Cocktail Lounge. Bklt. AP & EP. J. V. Pearce, Mgr.

CRAWFORD NOTCH (WHITE MTS.)

Crawford House Club and Cottages. 2000' Elev. Sporty Golf. 2 Pvt. Lakes. Varied Social Activities. Amer. & Eur. Plan. Late June-Mid. Oct.

SUGAR HILL

Sunset Hill House. Finest resort in the White Mts. Modernized. All sports free including golf. Famous food. Cottages. June-Oct. W. R. Swift, Mgr.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

City of Atlantic City

Vacation Capital of the Nation, Atlantic City combines all the elements of a good time . . . it's a threefold paradise of health, entertainment and climate . . . every form of recreation for every age . . . every sort of amusement for every taste . . . and fine accommodations for every pocket. For information write Dept. V-2, Convention Hall, Atlantic City, N. J.

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Ocean-front sundecks, porches, and solaria. Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths.

SPRING LAKE

The Monmouth. A famous hotel in a famous resort 50 miles from New York. Direct Ocean Front. Private Bathing Beach. James J. Farrell, Mgr.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Essex & Sussex. One of America's truly fine seashore resorts. Pvt. Beach. Golf. Open June 27. Early season space available. C. S. Krom, Mgr.

NEW YORK

EAST HAMPTON

Sea Spray Inn. On the ocean. Amer. Plan Hotel & Cottages. 68 rooms. Sun lazing on the dunes, surf bathing, cocktail porch. Brochure.

NEW YORK CITY

The Sherry-Netherland—a hotel par excellence, Fifth Ave. at 59th St., overlooking Central Park, famous Carnaval Room, Dinner & Dancing.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th Street, one block from Central Park. Large, airy rooms & suites. Polo Cocktail Lounge & Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD

Bedford Springs Hotel

Famous vacation spot since 1804 set amid 2800 acres of mountain beauty. Championship 18-hole golf course, lake swimming, boating, excellent tennis courts, riding. Newly redecorated interiors place accent on hospitality in cocktail lounge and public rooms. Swimming pool and other indoor activities available. Open year 'round. G. Bland Hoke, Manager.

BUCK HILL FALLS

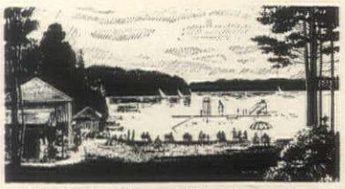
The Inn

Plan an early vacation and enjoy floral time in the lovely Poconos. Come for rest or relaxation. Favorite sports include golf, tennis, fishing, riding, lawn bowling. Dancing. Planned entertainment. Fine food and accommodations. N. Y. Res. Off.: 630 5th Avenue, Tel.: CIrcle 5-5620.

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn. On scenic Alleghenies, 2200 ft. alt. Water sports, tennis, golf, riding, concerts. Kindergarten. Superb cuisine. Opens June 15.

EAGLES MERE



The Lakeside and The Forest Inn

Famed resorts, 2200 feet high in the cool Alleghenies, offer delightful summer vacation pleasures, 30 miles from Williamsport. Friendly, hospitable atmosphere, delicious meals. Excellent golf on a beautiful breeze-swept plateau. Swimming, boating, riding and fishing. Summer Theatre, dancing. Supervised children's play. Season: May 29-Oct. 15.

ECHO LAKE

Vacation Valley—700 acre resort for young people. Pvt. golf course and lake. Sea Sand Beach, orch., riding, etc. $53-73 wkly. May-Oct.

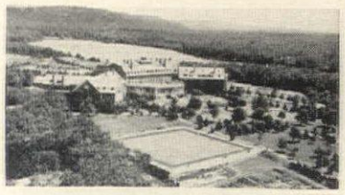
HERSHEY

Hotel Hershey and Cottages. One of America's finest. Delightful Living. Open year 'round. Hershey, Pa. Joseph Gassler, Managing Director.

MOUNTAINHOME

Mo-Nom-O-Nock Inn. Sky high in the Poconos enjoy a perfect vacation, holiday or honeymoon. Cottages. Agents, or 500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. LO 5-1115.

SKYTOP



Skytop Club

Golf on a thrilling 18-hole course. "High in the Poconos". Excellent riding over 5500 acre estate. Tennis, bicycling, lawn bowling. Miles of private trout streams. Scenic environment invites relaxation. Indoor games, dancing, movies. Long celebrated for superb cuisine. Only three hours from N.Y. or Phila. Write for Honeymoon Book, Skytop Club, Box 21, Skytop, Pa.

VERMONT

CHITTENDEN

Mountain Top Club. Overlooking Mt. Top Lake. All Sports and Entertainment. Built 1941. John C. Wriston, Mgr. N.Y. Off. 500 5th Ave. LO 5-1114.

MT. MANSFIELD (STOWE)

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch. A vacationland complete at foot of Vt.'s highest mt. All sports. Superior cuisine; service; modern comfort. Folder.

VERGENNES

Basin Harbor Club. On Lake Champlain. Golf, Swimming, Sailing. Thrifty Fall Rates, Color Folder. R. H. Beach, Mgr.

WOODSTOCK

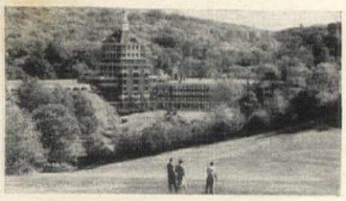
White Cupboard Inn. A simple, gracious country inn, featuring golf, tennis & riding. Open year 'round. Mr. & Mrs. Nelson Lee. Tel. 203.

Woodstock Inn. Enjoy a new kind of vacation at this picturesque Inn. American Plan. Elevator. Full color folder. Dave Beach, Manager.

New England Offers You a wonderful vacation four seasons. Make your Spring trip include the numerous inns we've listed for your pleasure.

VIRGINIA

HOT SPRINGS



The Homestead

On its own 17,000-acre estate, secluded in the Alleghanies, the Homestead is probably the most smoothly run hotel in the Western world. Golf, tennis, skeet, other sports facilities nothing short of superb. Wonderful service, wonderful rest. Folder on request. N. Y. Office PLaza 8-2490; or The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va. Frank H. Briggs, V.P. & Gen. Mgr.

VIRGINIA BEACH

The Cavalier Hotel

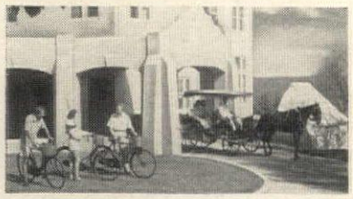
The Aristocrat of Southern resorts. Country and seaside pleasures combine to make this year-round vacation spot truly enjoyable. Two championship golf courses. Riding, tennis, bathing . . . boating . . . fishing . . . excellent service. Guests may enjoy all facilities of the Cavalier Beach and Cabaña Club—Yacht and Country Club—Saddle Club. Sidney Banks, President.

VIRGINIA BEACH

The Marshalls—where top clientele enjoy informal beach vacationing. Write direct or see your travel agent.

BERMUDA

PAGET



Elbow Beach Surf Club

"Sea for yourself" . . . a vast stretch of pink coral sand washed by the brilliant turquoise waters of the Bermuda sea. Only Elbow Beach in all Bermuda offers this superb oceanside location. All sports, outdoor dancing. See travel agent or write E. R. Hetland, Mgr. for color booklet "C". N. Y. Office JUdson 6-5500.

Look to Bermuda . . . to pink sand, tepid water, to friendly people and unhurried living . . . Visit Bermuda for an unforgettable vacation!

BERMUDA

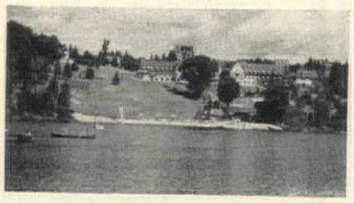
PEMBROKE, HAMILTON

The Princess Hotel

Internationally famous as Bermuda's most fashionable hotel. Superb service and French cuisine, delightful Cabaña swimming pool, exclusive Princess Beach Club, nightly entertainment and dancing to noted London orchestra. Only minutes from colorful Hamilton. Open all year. Write for color folder and information. N. Y. Office: 51 E. 42nd St., MU 7-3375.

CANADA

STE-ADÈLE-EN-HAUT, QUÉBEC



The Chantecler

"One of Canada's Outstanding Resort Hotels" in the Laurentian Mts., 45 miles from Montreal. Patrons consider it to have superior facilities and accommodations, thoughtful service and an interesting atmosphere. Open 365 days yearly. Things of interest: Reasonable rates—20M Spring Bulbs—R.C. Parish Church Centennial—Ste.-Adèle Art School. Box 170, Ste.-Adèle-en-haut, Qué. A. Marin, Mgr.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

CIUDAD TRUJILLO

Hotel Jaragua

Pride of the West Indies. Beneath warm Caribbean skies, a modern resort hotel in a setting of old-world charm. Luxurious swimming pool, beautiful roof garden, casino, attractive cottages. Gay social life. By air—9½ hours from New York . . . 4½ hours from Miami.

JAMAICA, B.W.I.

OCHO RIOS

Shaw Park Hotel. Combining informal beach life with graciousness of Jamaica "Great House" Tradition. Agent, or 16 W. 55th St., N.Y., JUdson 6-3070.

PUERTO RICO

SAN JUAN

The Caribe Hilton—Newest and most glamorous hotel in Caribbean. Res. Office, The Plaza, N. Y. Telephone MU 8-2240 or any Hilton Hotel.

VIRGIN ISLANDS, U. S. A.

ST. THOMAS

Virgin Isle Hotel

From May 1st to December 14th it's "Pay-Light" Saving Time at "the most magnificent hotel in the Americas" . . . from $7.50 per person (2 in a room) European Plan. Ocean and pool swimming, free golf and tennis, fishing, sailing . . . duty free shopping. For information or reservations contact your Travel Agent or N. Y. Office: 730 Fifth Avenue, PLaza 7-5253.

NEVER TAKE OFF WITHOUT **NCB** TRAVELERS CHECKS

Take a firm stand, when it comes to safeguarding your travel money! Ask for National City Bank Travelers Checks, used by travelers for nearly half a century. They are spendable like cash wherever you go; if they are lost, destroyed or stolen, you get a full refund. Cost 75c per $100.

The best thing you know wherever you go

NATIONAL CITY BANK TRAVELERS CHECKS

Backed by The National City Bank of New York
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

A TIP FOR THE Thrifty!

IF you're planning to stain your house, use the best . . . *use Cabot's Creosote Stains!* These stains bring out the natural beauty of the wood . . . give deep, rich, permanent color. Cabot's Stains *cost ⅓ as much as good paint* . . . are much less expensive to apply . . . give years of protection against decay and termites. Yes, you actually get longer protection at *lower* cost with Cabot's Creosote Stains.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET!

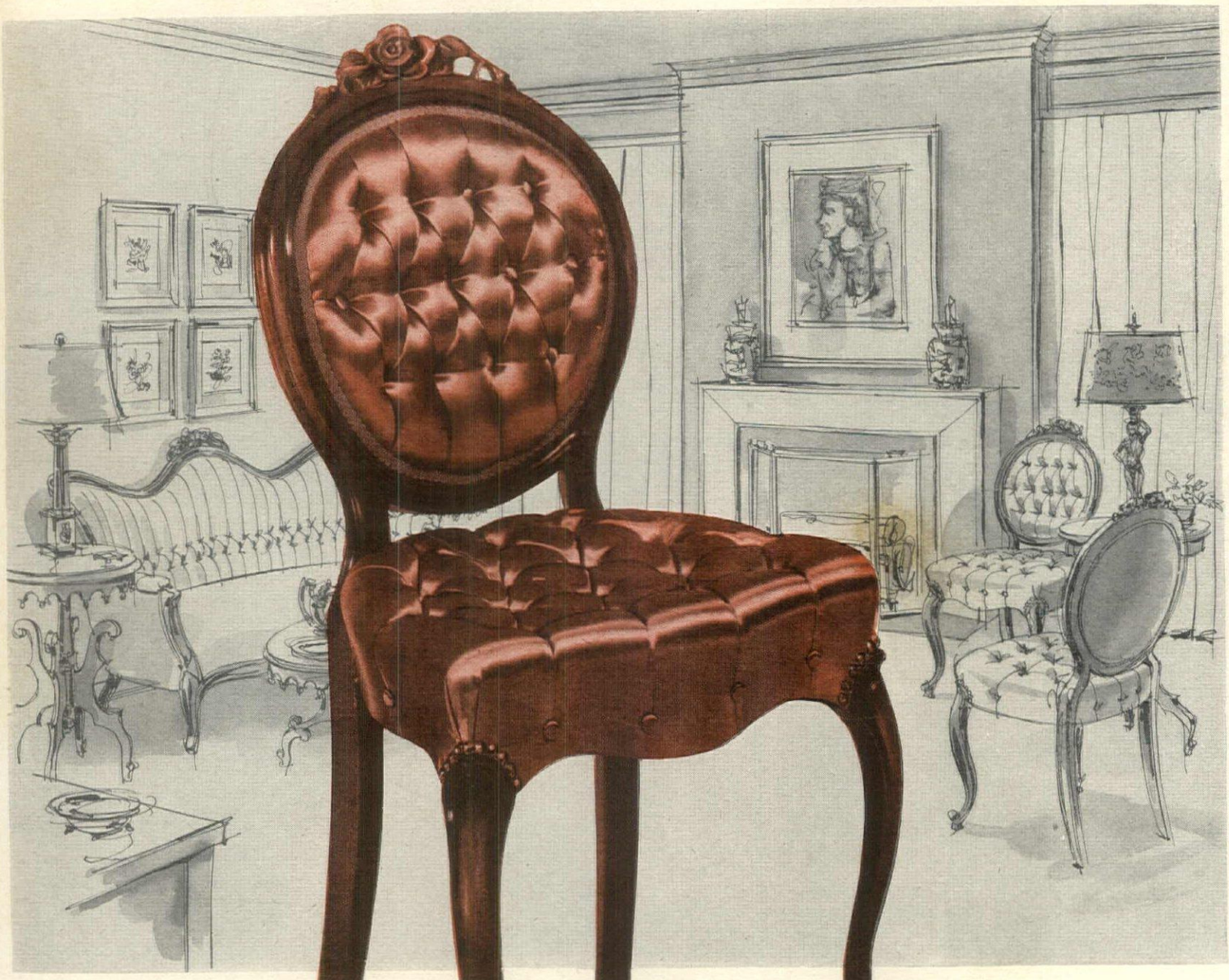
SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
5161 OLIVER BLDG., BOSTON 9, MASS.

Please send me my free copy of "Stained Houses" and complete information about Cabot's Creosote Stains . . . plus color card showing 18 different shades.

NAME_____

STREET_____

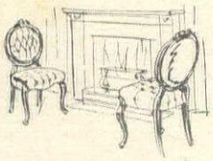
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____



"Romantic Living . . . with Victorian Furniture" a fascinating, idea-filled booklet, will be sent on receipt of 25¢. Write Dept. H.G.

MEET

Rebecca Davis



Enchanting in pairs . . .

for occasional use . . .

as a lovely foyer piece . .

in a "gossip" grouping

Whether this chair is the one fine hand crafted piece in your home . . . or a perfect accent to your whole collection of beloved and beautiful furniture . . . you will derive endless pleasure from its beauty, its elegance, its comfort and multi-usefulness. Entirely hand carved of solid mahogany, hand upholstered with foam rubber cushioning and luxury fabric, the Rebecca Davis chair is an authentic, original design from Victorian's Registered Heirloom group.

See it at the quality store in your city . . . you'll find the price astonishingly low for this heirloom Victorian treasure.

Victorian Furniture Corp.
MONTGOMERY 3, ALABAMA
"The Cradle of the Confederacy"

House & Garden

May, 1952

DECORATING

Portfolio of young ideas....122
A small New York apartment....123
Flexible furniture for small apartments....124-125
How to make the most of space....126-127
Chests that solve storage problems....128-129
Tables with multiple uses....130-131
Start your room with a carpet....132-133
Furniture for young budgets....134-135
Attic-proof wedding gifts....136-137
Wrought iron for a breakfast corner....139
Mix modern and traditional on your table....140
How to turn your living room into a dining room....141
Bright new fabrics inspired by India....142-143
Cottons that stem from batiks....144-145
Frosty pastels for bed and bath....163

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT

Kitchen equipment that needs only a guiding hand....154-155
Two kitchens with young ideas....156-157
Good timing....158-159
How to avoid a bottleneck bathroom....160-162
Are you looking for more room in less space?....164-167
Louvers elongate this small house....168-171

FEATURES

Everybody loves a bride *by Ogden Nash*....120
30 menus for brides....138
Diwali lights *by Rumer Godden*....143
Basement on Beacon Hill....146-147
The traveler's eye: Mexico, Bermuda, Canada....174-177

GARDENING

Everyday bouquets....148-149
A small yard can become an outdoor living room....150-151
How to grow zinnias and marigolds *by Ann Roe Robbins*....152-153
These plants do well in rock gardens....172-173
Wherever your garden is....202
A quick garden *by Alfred Putz*....212

RUMER GODDEN

JOHN RIDLEY

JOSEPH B. PLATT

ANN ROE ROBBINS

IN THIS ISSUE: Rumer Godden, who has lived half her life there, describes the new India in *Diwali Lights* (p. 143). She has written 9 novels including *The River*. John Ridley, the Panchot House architect (p. 164), holds two Canadian prizes. He applied successfully on the West Coast experiences he garnered in England, Sweden. Joseph B. Platt created the furniture (page 134). He has designed everything from stage sets to cosmetic containers, heads his own studio. Ann Roe Robbins wrote the current top book on annuals (her topic, p. 152), is an authority on cooking, bringing up daughters. *ON THE COVER:* The bride entertains at her first buffet. Photo by Haanel Cassidy. For shopping information turn to page 241.

HOUSE & GARDEN is published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc.

IVA S.V.-PATCEVITCH, PRESIDENT

FRANK F. SOULE, VICE PRESIDENT & ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

BENJAMIN BOGIN, VICE PRESIDENT & TREASURER

MARY E. CAMPBELL, SECRETARY

PERRY L. RUSTON, BUSINESS MANAGER

There are three House & Gardens

American, British, French

AMERICAN HOUSE & GARDEN
420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Editor-in-chief
ALBERT KORNFELD

ART DIRECTOR
Alexander Liberman

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
Fay Hines

ART EDITOR
Wolfgang Fyler
Warren Stokes, assistant

ARCHITECTURE
Will Mehlhorn

COPY
Sara Welles
Annett Francis

DESIGN AND DECORATION
Lester Grundy
Elizabeth Sverbeyej, assistant

FEATURES
Brooke Marshall
Jon Stroup
Noel Pierce

GARDENING
Betty Blossom
Caroline Rutherford, assistant

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
Hildegarde Popper

KITCHEN PLANNING
Elizabeth Burris-Meyer, consultant

MERCHANDISING
Jane Thomson
Audrey Nichols
Mary E. McNulty
Doris Norman Spiess

PRODUCTION
Rosalie Smith

SHOPPING AROUND
Ann McLaughlin

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Grace Phillips (Washington)
Dorothea Walker (San Francisco)

ADVERTISING MANAGER
Arnold C. Shoop

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
37 GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON W1, ENGLAND

EDITOR
Antony Hunt

MANAGING DIRECTOR
H. W. Yoxall

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(MAISON ET JARDIN)
4 PLACE DU PALAIS-BOURBON,
PARIS 7, FRANCE

EDITOR
Thomas Kernan

MANAGING DIRECTOR
Philippe de Croisset

COPYRIGHT 1952, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (MAISON ET JARDIN".) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR, $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. FOREIGN POSTAGE, $1.00 ADDITIONAL PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. POSTMASTERS OTHER THAN THE UNITED STATES, CHANGE OF ADDRESS NOTICES AND UNDELIVERABLE MAGAZINES TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH CONNECTICUT, AND GIVE BOTH THE NEW AND THE OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WRAPPER OF THE LAST COPY RECEIVED.

Everybody loves a bride

by Ogden Nash

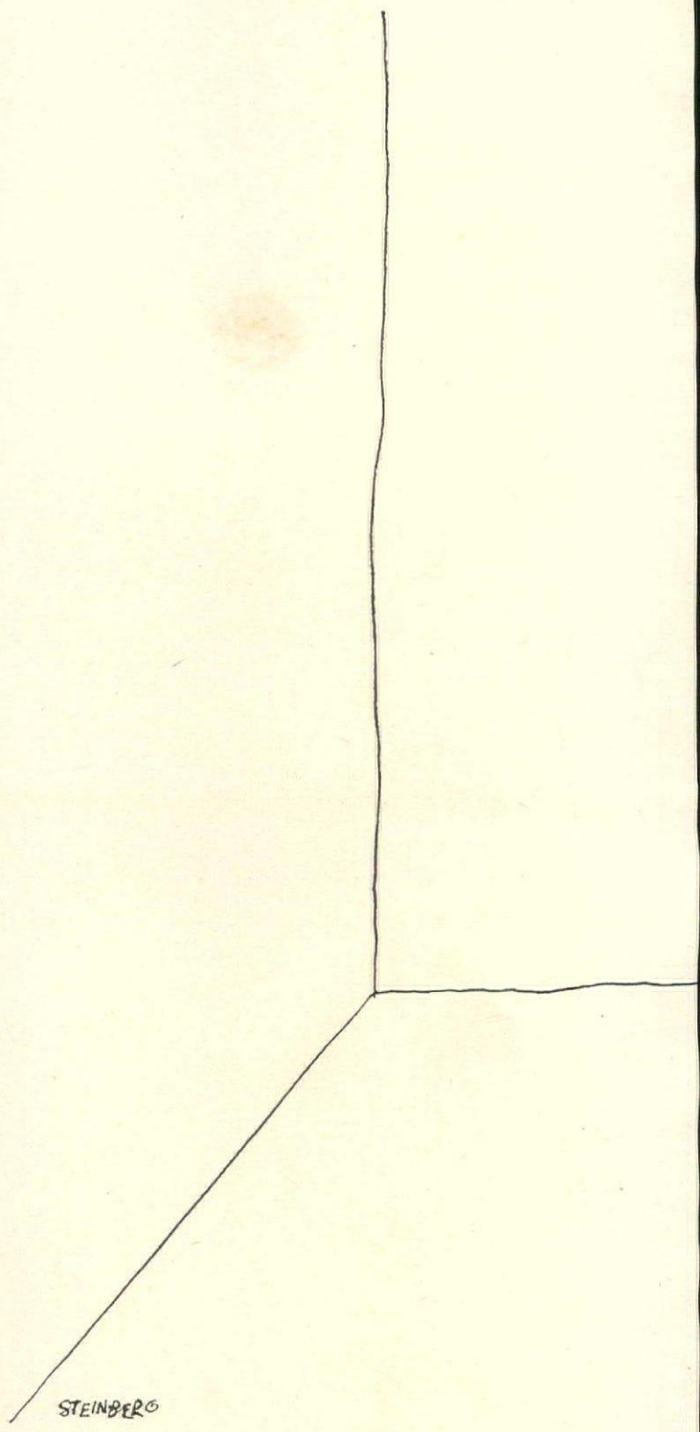
Blessings on the bonnie bride,
I gaze upon her starry-eyed.
Brides are girls on whom I dote,
They bring a lump into my throat.
At the sound of Mendelssohn and Wagner
My spirit swoops like a tobogganer.

Beneath the shimmering bridal veil
Tomboys look demure and pale,
Hoydens turn into paragons,
And downy ducklings into swans.
I wish the Archbishop of Westminster
Would make a bride of every spinster.

Bless the bravely trousseau'd wife
Honeymooning into life.
Instead of showers of shoes and rice
Let us give her good advice.
Give it, and quickly dodge aside—
Have you ever tried to guide a bride?

Dear bride, remember, if you can,
That thing you married is a man.
His thoughts are low, his mind is earthy,
Of you he is totally unworthy;
Wherein lies a lesson too few have larnt it—
That's the reason you married him, aren't it?

The organ peals, the procession begins,
The rejected suitors square their chins.
And angels swell the harmonious tide
Of blessings upon the bonnie bride.
But blessings also on him without whom
There would be no bride. I mean the groom.



...even the groom

Today's bride is a realist

On the following 54 pages House & Garden presents

Young ideas in living

Young ideas in living are not so much a question of age as of adaptability. To less income learn to apply greater ingenuity; to less space, a flexible point of view. For example, in assembling the setting for your future life, select a dining table that doubles as a console, a highboy that will enlarge your storage space, a sofa that will give you an extra bed, tables that change height as you need them. These are basic ways to make high-point sense out of low-point dollars. On the following pages you will find a pocketful of ideas that will show you how to live attractively on a practical scale.

What every bride should know

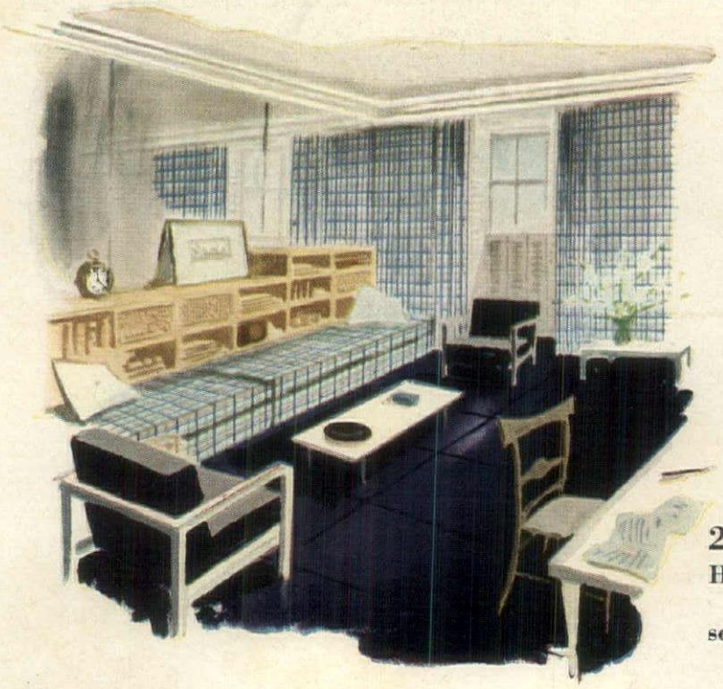
If you are the realistic bride of today, you will not mind foregoing the expense of a large wedding for the down-to-earth satisfaction of a well-equipped kitchen. You will discover that learning to cook is not a chore, thanks to automatic work-savers. You will learn how to decorate with taste: to develop an eye for real values; to express in your new home the mutual personality of your new married life. In this issue we show you some of the fundamentals of living that can make tomorrow's dream a reality today.

In her small, tower apartment in New York, opposite, author Thyra Samter Winslow has achieved the airy freedom of a country house through ingenious ideas. Undeterred by lack of space, Mrs. Winslow used washable, gold-printed nylon window panels to give this room importance. The light-catching bamboo blinds take less space than curtains. Obtruding radiators are covered with marble tops for lamps, vases. The large white pouf has a washable plastic cover. Aided by decorator Frank Duncan and stage designer Stewart Chaney, the result is one of spacious comfort. More photographs, page 214.

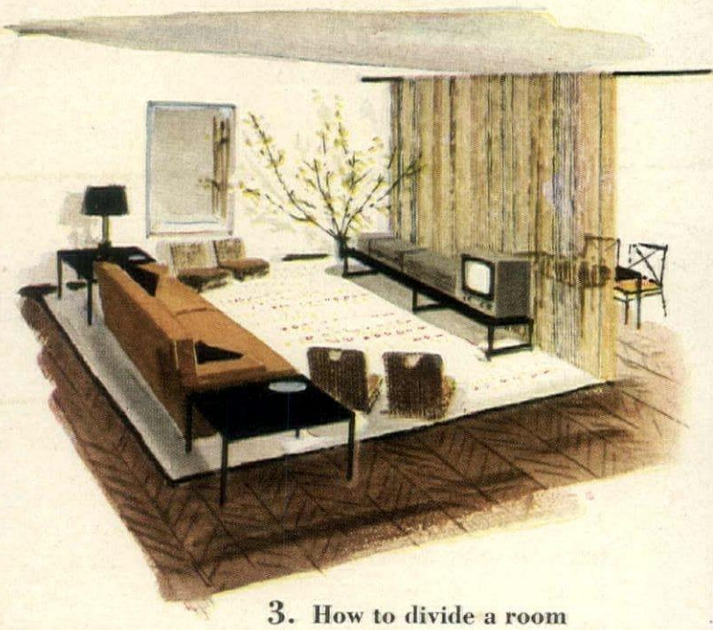
HAANEL CASSIDY

CHARLES HEILEMANN

1. How to make your walls take the place of floor space



2. How to double your seating space with sofa-beds



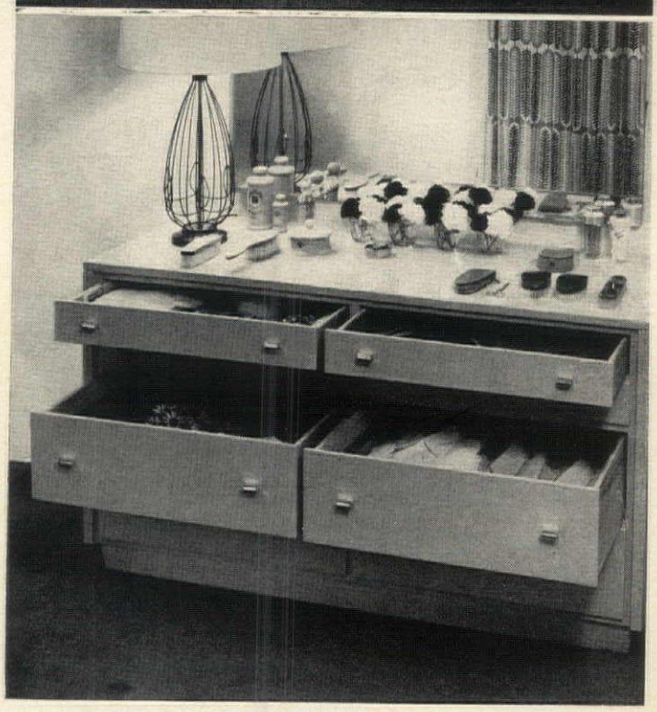
3. How to divide a room without a fixed wall

KERTESZ

An interchangeable chest for city walls, country halls

This companionable chest has a neat affinity for traditional or modern interiors. Its roomy storage capacity, 54″ x 21″ x 29″, makes it wonderfully adaptable to small apartments, highly usable in the country if you plan to move later on. There's a drawer for silver, a drop-front center section for bottles, and room for china, glasses.

MIEHLMANN



Double chest for a double bedroom

The piece, above, combines two chests in one. Four layers of drawers give you a variety of depths. Shallow top drawers are for handkerchiefs, hosiery, ties, gloves, scarves. Deep drawers keep shirts, lingerie, sweaters orderly. On the top, plenty of room for lamp, perfume bottles, and brushes arranged in tidy sequence.

Opposite:

Flexible furniture for small apartments

1. A desk that can be stacked on a storage chest takes less floor space than two separate units. Office-type steel shelves can be assembled by you, arranged and painted to cover an entire wall.
2. Twin sofa-beds form an extra-long sofa in a living room. They slide partially under the readymade bookcase units in order to give you the comfortable seating width of a sofa in daytime.
3. Use split-bamboo curtains on a ceiling track, instead of a fixed wall, to conceal a dining area or to create a backdrop for TV and record player. Beach chairs, for extra seating.

Stores featuring Young Ideas merchandise, page 236.
Shopping information for these eight pages, page 237.

Young Ideas *continued*

KERTESZ

Use headboards for storage

Opposite and below

Sofas, cocktail tables for daytime use

turn into beds, bedside tables for nighttime comfort

The pleasantly arranged living room, opposite, conceals behind its daytime imperturbability a number of nighttime comforts. The sofa unfolds into a full-sized double bed. The 20″ x 40″ x 15″ cocktail table, useful for after-dinner coffee, slides easily under the table beside the sofa-bed. On it you can put a pitcher, alarm clock, bedside books. This flexible table unit is just the right height for the Italian wicker lamp chosen to give you correct reading light. For underfoot comfort, a cotton-tufted rug. The curtains are Orlon; the sofa is covered in a tweedy fabric.

Blanket chests make daytime benches

The bed, above, has a good headboard on its shoulders to hold your radio for musical moments, books for browsing. Lamps adjust for individual reading privacy on each side of bed. Pair of chests, each with two drawers and pull-out shelf, hold water pitcher and a telephone. At foot of bed choose a low chest for blankets and magazines. You can also use this chest under a bay window, covering it with a bright cushion. The high woven screen shields door drafts.

Two-piece sideboard for

small-room storage or an upstairs hall

This handsome, commodious sideboard has an interior honeycombed with convenient storage space. You can use each section of it independently of the other. Adjustable shelves line the cane-paneled top section for books, bottles, china and glasses. This top piece fits on a chest to hold your linens, table mats, flatware, tall flower containers, various sizes of trays. In the living room below, a bamboo screen conceals entrance. By the lounge chair a nest of light, wrought-iron and glass tables have carrying handles for placing informally about the room.

KERTESZ

Use small chests singly, in pairs, in guest rooms or in a hall

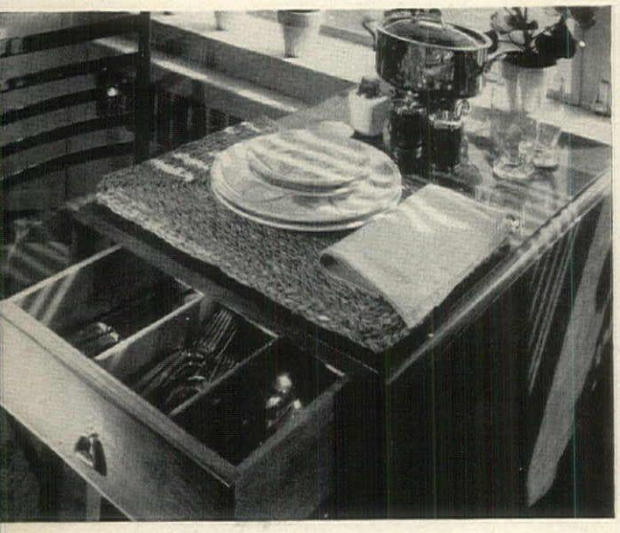
Pigeonholed for many household uses, this inviting little 31″ x 19″ mahogany chest is especially practical for laying down table linens, sorting silver, counting laundry. The sliding panel under the apron, left, doubles as a shelf for serving drinks. Adapt this chest to a hall, bed- or living room. Flank it with rush-seated, black-lacquered Italian chairs which are small, durable, and in good taste. You can give these chairs a change of character by adding simple tie-on cushions in bright colors.

The traditional highboy is headquarters for all your linens

Inside, this highboy parts company with its forebears. It is divided so that you can sort and store your linens neatly. Two sections have drop fronts for folding your tablecloths and pillowcases in orderly piles. Since it is a becoming piece of furniture you can place this high chest in a hall, or use it in your bedroom for shirt storage, underclothing. Or give it a decorative look in your living room by placing some good accessories on the top, such as apothecary jars, tureen.

Free-wheeling tables give you movable meals, have multiple uses

In these rooms and table settings from a Riverview South apartment in New York are flexible ideas for the fun of informal living. You can roll out the tea wagon below, set with service for two, to a pleasant window. Leaves hold place settings. Silver tucks into drawer; serving pieces fit on low shelf. Black lacquered chairs can be used in your living room.



Game table doubles its length for buffet parties

For games, right, black chairs with cane-paneled backs pull up to a generous 36″ x 36″ table flooded with good light by a swivel lamp. Below, the table opens like a book to double its length so that you can set it appealingly for a buffet supper or cocktail party. This investment in good sense gives you a double-duty time saver with interchangeable uses.

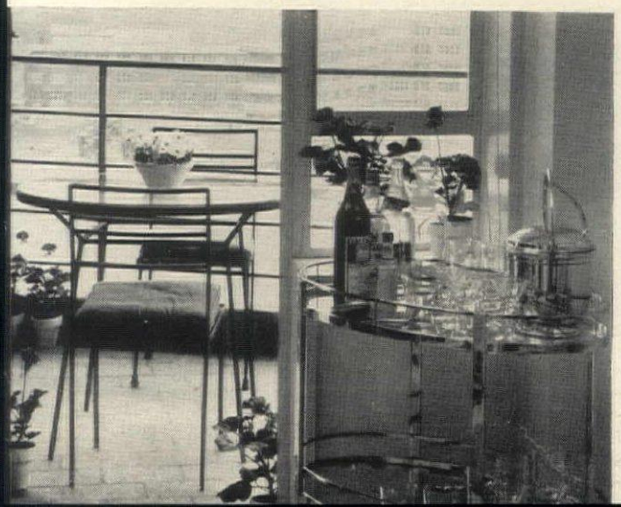
Console tables stretch to dining length

In a small hall a flip-top table takes up only a 40″ x 20″ space; dress it up with flowers in a copper casserole, fruit prints, a French wicker umbrella stand. Below, stretch it with a leaf, and it serves four at dinner. Give this adaptable table a center of silver candlesticks, an aerated white metal wine basket for your favorite dinner wine, and a set of small chairs.

KERTESZ

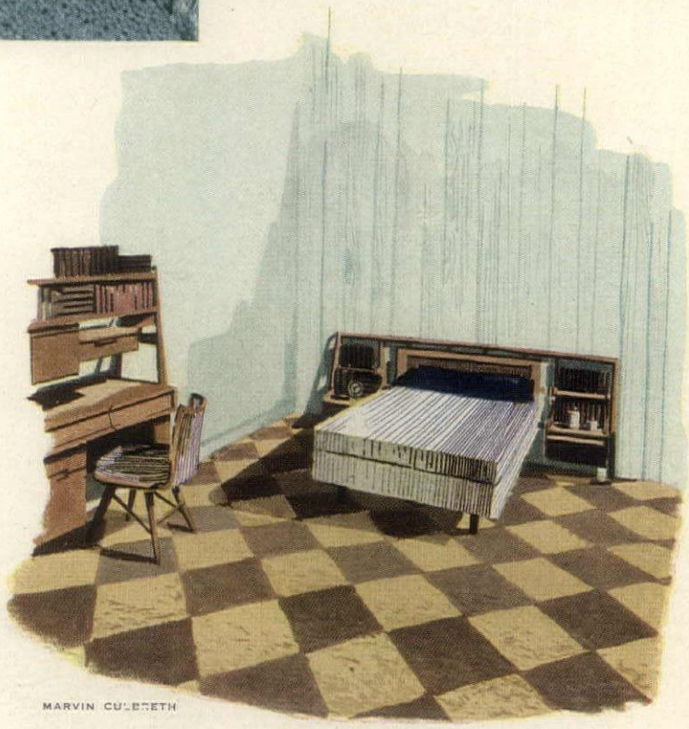
Use wrought-iron tables for city nooks and country terraces

If you have a small dining alcove, adapt the light, open look of glass and wrought-iron furniture to it. These airy pieces can move out with you on a summer terrace, turn your winter dining alcove into an extra serving nook for cooling drinks, as shown below. Right, the tall buffet holds china and glasses. Put a black, portable serving table at your elbow.

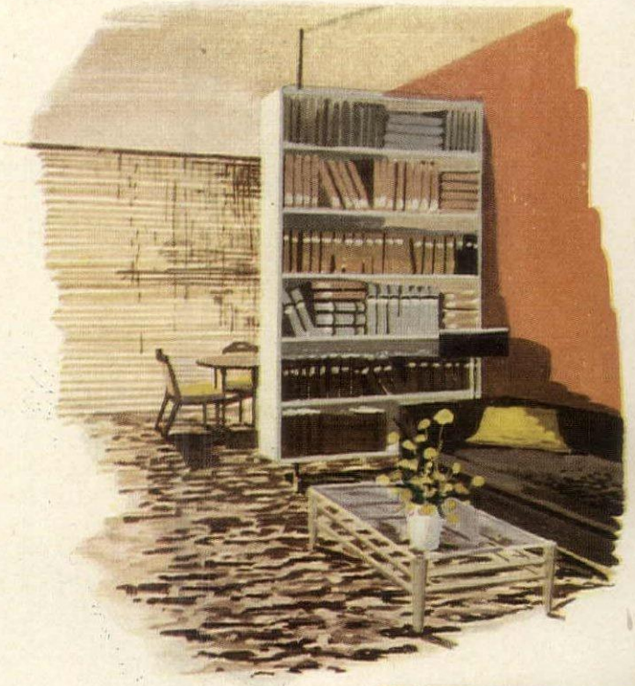


Cotton carved like acres of farmland is high fashion in Cerulean Blue

Emerald green cotton broadloom puts a sea of color underfoot

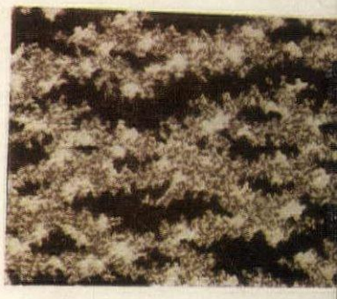


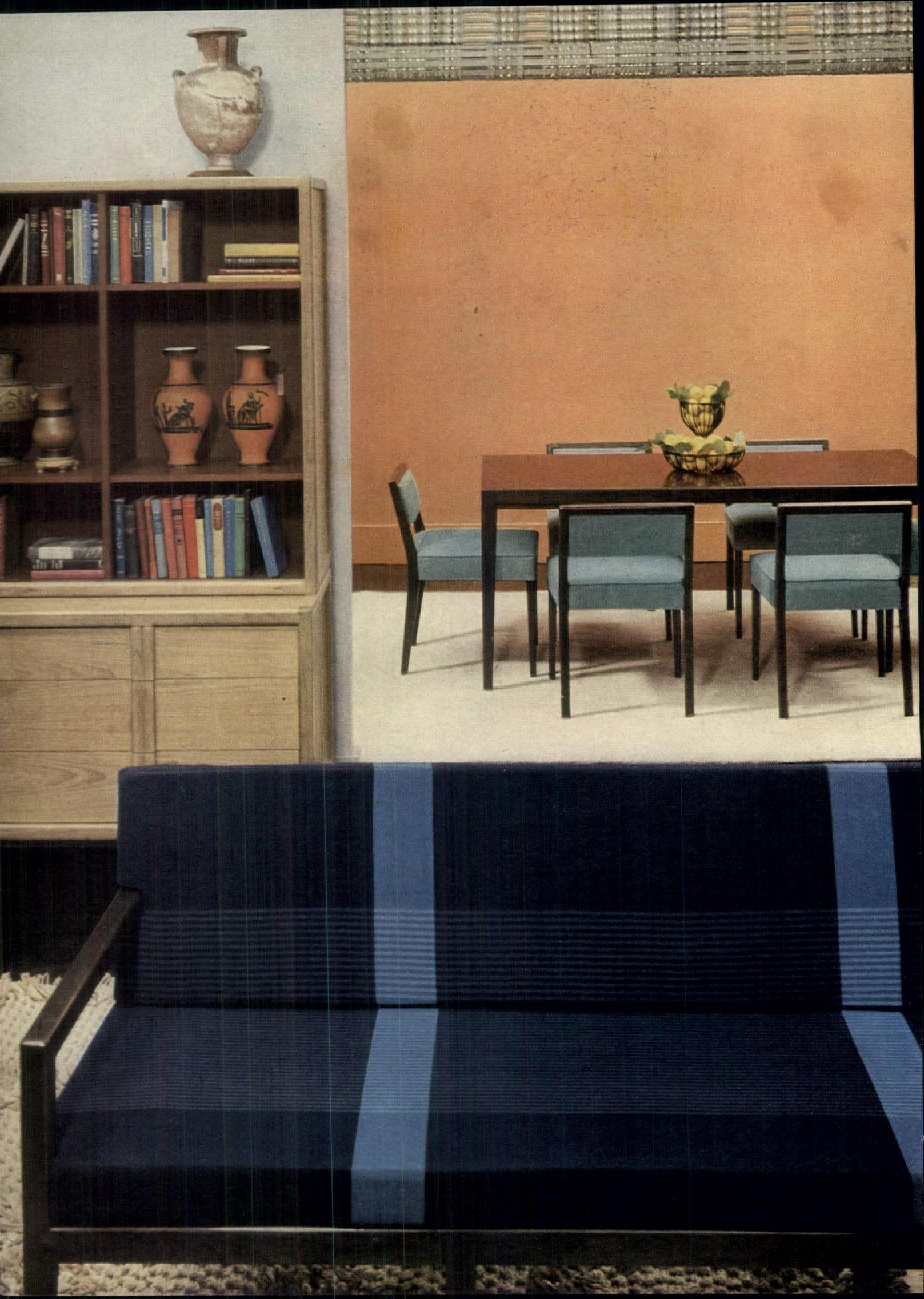
MARVIN CULBRETH



Squares of cotton, thick as thatch, are seamed together for a harlequin effect

Chiaroscuro pattern in all-acetate carpet won't betray footprints

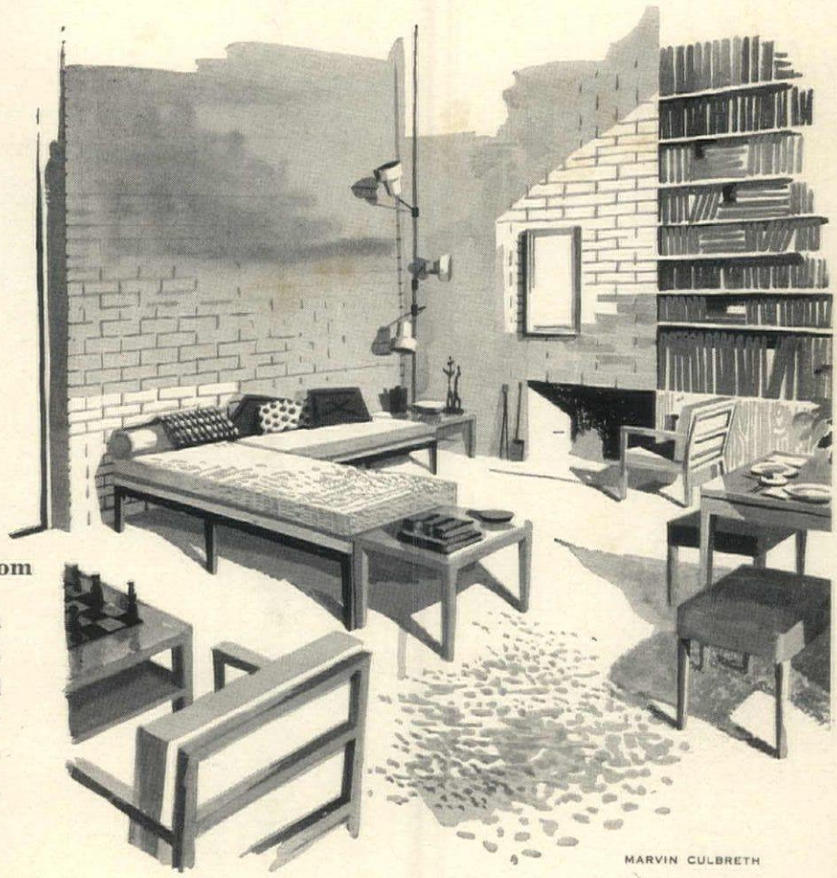




Furniture for young budgets

A famous designer created these pieces for today's living

"When I designed the furniture that you see here," says Joseph B. Platt, "I wanted to create something so straightforward that it would make you aware of today. So I developed a sympathetic form which is best described as the rounded square. I put the main accent on the look of handworked wood. Because I feel that the long, horizontal line is not only restful but looks well under a low ceiling, I made most of the pieces only 29 inches high. The dual purpose furniture does not try to conceal the fact that it can do two jobs. Lastly, by simplifying without sacrifice, I tried to hold the prices within the range of young budgets."



MARVIN CULBRETH

In an all-purpose room

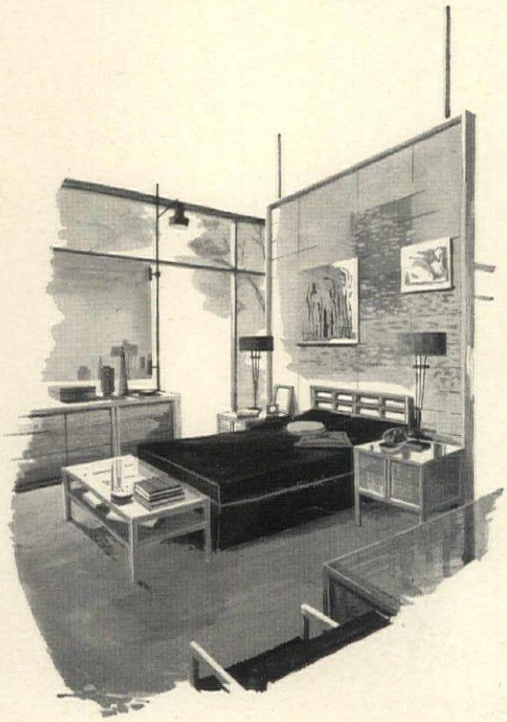
Two sofas make an inviting L, serve also as beds. Each has an end table which is part of a nest that includes the double-decker game table. Lightweight, upholstered benches pull up to the handkerchief table for dining or gather into a conversation group. Note the furniture's clean lines, smooth joinings, back-interest of armchairs.

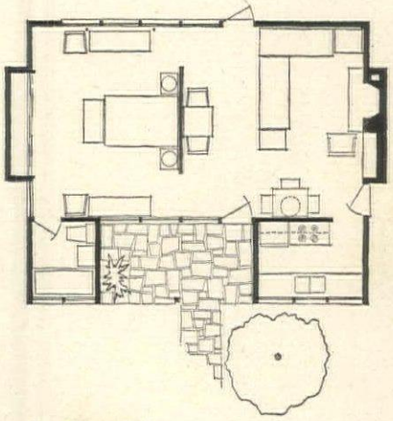
Opposite

Contrasting wood colors help to avoid monotony

Walnut is given a double dimension by the use of contrasting finishes, beige and smoky sable. Dining chairs match height of table, sofa, chest, etc., creating a restful horizontal line punctuated by an occasional high piece. Breakfront is a combination of shelves and the bedroom chest pictured opposite. Fine worsted fabrics were woven to order by Pola Stout to complement the furniture. Chests and tables by Red Lion Furniture Co., upholstered pieces by Fullerton Furniture Co. All furniture is available at Bloomingdale's, New York, and The Dayton Company, Minneapolis. *Shopping data on page 243.*

HAANEL CASSIDY





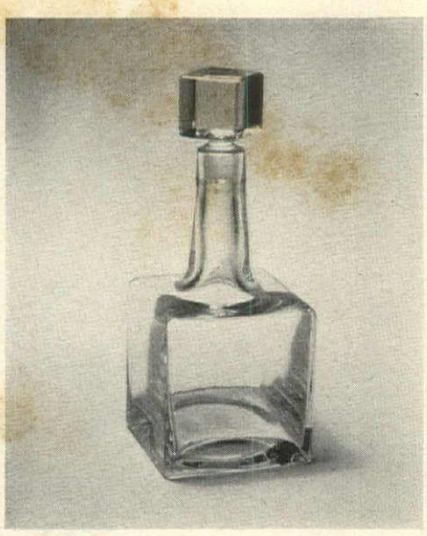
In the bedroom area

Ladder-back bed is set against fixed wall panel, here used to screen off sleeping end of a large room. Twin chests have two drawers; large chest has nine. Double-decker table is end stop for magazines. Every piece is finished all around, can be used free-standing.

What every bride should know about

CHINA, GLASS, SILVER

Attic-proof wedding gifts



1

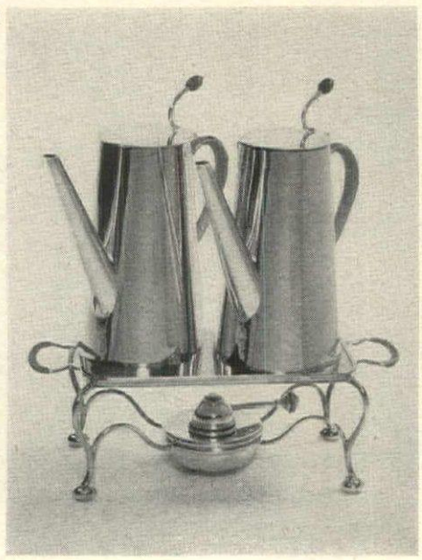
2

On these two pages you will find 36 ways to make a new young family happy

There are almost as many bad jokes about wedding present horrors as there are presents to deserve them. Yet if there is any one time we want most to find the perfect gift, it's for a bride and groom. A wedding gift symbolizes our most sentimental best wishes for the brand new husband and wife. We want it to be a permanent possession. No matter how much or little we spend (or whether we buy it alone or pool resources with others), we want it to be loved and cherished, to be used with satisfaction. These wedding presents will never see the inside of an attic—unless that is where your young couple find their first apartment.

MIEHLMANN

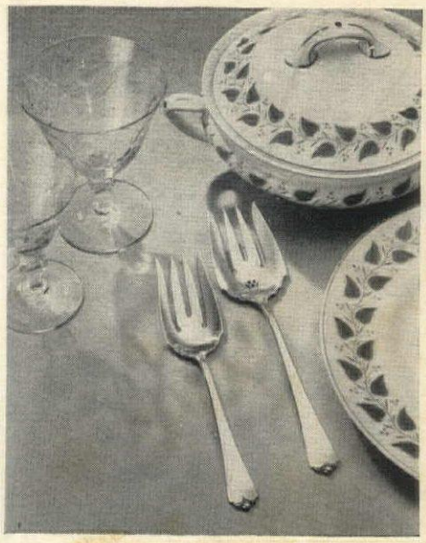
3



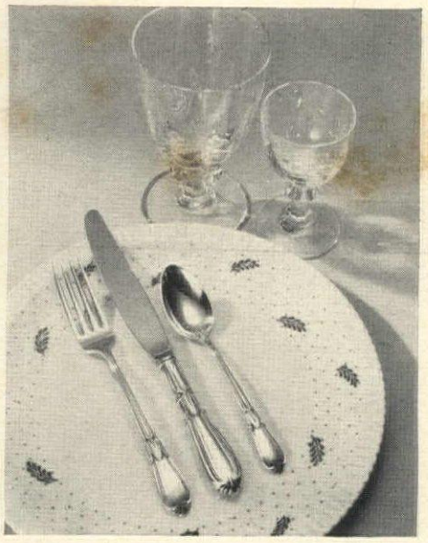
4

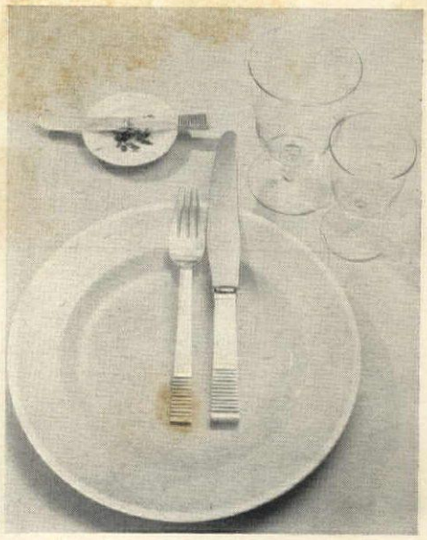
5

6

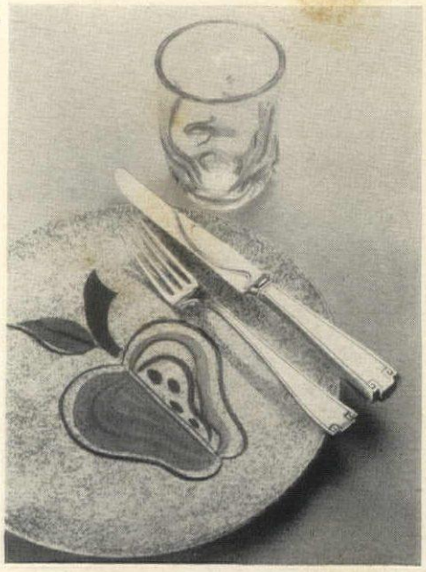

7

8

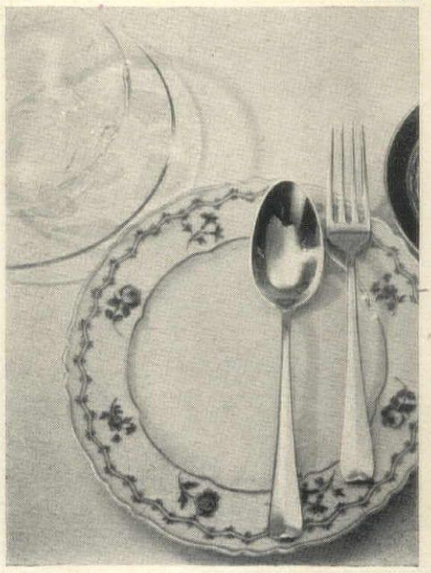

9


10

1. Chunky crystal decanter, copied from an antique Irish one. 2. Sterling sugar bowl and creamer with matching tray. 3. Café au lait set of English silver plate with rattan handles; hot plate with spirit burner. 4. Subtly curved coffee set (coffee pot, sugar bowl, and creamer), sterling, will blend with modern and traditional. 5. Cascade china dinner plates; Grand Colonial sterling; Capri stemware. 6. Hand-painted dinner plates from France in six different designs; Chateau Rose sterling; Empire glasses. 7. Coventry dinner plates, covered vegetable dish; Lotus sterling; Entwine hand-cut crystal. 8. Dinner plate of black glass; black goblet; covered soup bowl and saucer in white Arzberg china; water jug of white china; Sir Christopher sterling. 9. Periwinkle dinner plate; Troubadour sterling; graceful Crystolite glass. 10. Sonia dinner plate; pretty Blue Flower plate for butter; Parallel sterling; Bernadotte crystal. 11. Pottery with fruit motif; Etruscan sterling; dented tumbler comes in eight different colors. 12. Orchid earthenware; Onslow sterling; Williamsburg Air Twist stemmed goblets. 13. Delicate Fontainbleau china; Classic Fashion sterling; Swedish crystal finger bowl and plate. For shopping information on these two pages, please turn to page 230.

11


12

13
GRIGSBY


What every bride should know about

ENTERTAINING

30 menus for brides

If you have lived up till now in a household run by your mother, it has probably never occurred to you that the simple business of planning meals is really quite a chore. You may launch into it gaily enough but, after a week or two, you will probably find yourself running out of ideas. Next thing, you'll be turning to your husband and saying, "What on earth shall we eat today?" These 30 menus are to help you over this stage. They take for granted that you have a standard cookbook and that you can boil, broil, bake, and also taste. Flavorful food is not an accident. Follow measurements and instructions accurately and taste just before you serve to check the seasoning. Even if you are a near-beginner, if you know good food your cooking will proclaim it.

3 MENUS WITH BEEF

Menu 1

Senegalese soup (curry flavored cream of chicken soup)
Roast beef, roast potatoes
Asparagus Polonaise
**Rice pudding, fruit sauce*

Menu 2

Sherry flavored jellied consommé
**Beef Stroganoff*
Endive and lettuce salad
Stewed rhubarb and strawberries

Menu 3

Chicken soup
**Beef and kidney pie*
Buttered spinach
Pineapple in curaçao

3 MENUS WITH LAMB

Menu 4

Cream of mushroom soup
**Roast leg of lamb*
Mixed lima and string beans
Blueberries and yogurt (or sour cream)

Menu 5

Potage St. Germain (cream of pea soup)
**Barbecued lamb and noodles*
String bean and onion salad
Apricots (frozen or canned)
Vanilla cookies

Menu 6

Dill-flavored vegetable soup
Broiled lamb chops
**Broccoli and mock Hollandaise sauce*
Cantaloupe and ice cream

3 MENUS WITH HAM

Menu 7

Jellied beef bouillon, sour cream
Ham baked with pineapple
**Stuffed baby squash*
Chocolate pudding

Menu 8

Mock turtle soup
Glazed ham slices
Mexican corn (canned)
**Caesar salad*
Cream cheese cake

Menu 9

Artichokes vinaigrette
**Casserole of ham, mushrooms, spaghetti*
Preserved cherries with brandy

For additional menus and recipes (marked with asterisk) see page 226

On the next three pages are ideas for the well-set table

Shopping information on the following three pages on page 241

HAANEL CASSIDY

Wrought iron painted white has an airy look in a tiny breakfast corner

If you have a stamp-sized breakfast corner, choose white iron and glass-topped furniture to give it a light, airy feeling. Let the sunlight in, surround your table with pots and baskets of colorful flowers. Note the cheerful, gleaming appliances, the delicately-flowered blue-and-white china with jumbo-sized coffee cups. Royal York china. Heirloom sterling. Heisey glass. Molla wrought iron furniture.

Mix modern and traditional accessories on your tables

Family heirlooms deserve to be used whenever you entertain and can be mixed with new accessories. Note how well a traditional silver tea set looks on a modern white metal tray. If you've inherited odd teacups and saucers in various shapes and sizes, you can combine them most effectively on a printed organdy cloth. Grosvenor English bone china, Reed & Barton sterling silver, Old Colony table.

HAANEL CASSIDY

Use small tables to turn your living room into a dining room

Don't be afraid to rearrange your living room when you want to entertain. Make the most of the space you have. A living room can be set up for lunch with card tables, covered by pretty tablecloths. If you prefer to mix colors of cloths and napkins, give them an air with flowered china, nosegays on each table. Castleton china, Wallace Silversmiths sterling, Imperial glass, Simtex tablecloth.

Cool colors of twilight in a room overlooking the sea

HERBERT MATTER

Diwali lights

by Rumer Godden

CHARLES HEILEMANN

Hot colors of the sleepy sun in a modern living room

Introduced first by Lord & Taylor, New York, these fabrics bring you the magnificent patterns and colors of India under the name of "Indra," the Hindu deity who rules the bright firmament. Designed by Tammis Keefe, these antique satins capture the feeling of hand-blocked textiles. Bands of vivid color are meshed with abstract motifs. Bold, flat patterns are derived from mammoth temples. Subtle touches of gold Lurex threads twinkle through all the fabrics like the Diwali lights, described in Rumer Godden's article. Here are two suggestions for your rooms. *Shopping information, page 242.*

Inspired by India, bright new fabrics for your rooms

In the Indian twilight, which is not as brief as the travel books lead one to suppose, points of light begin to twinkle until by dark, houses and shops and gateways are illuminated with chains of little lights, small earthenware lamps in the shapes of leaves or hearts in which the lit wick floats in oil. There are lights on the shrines, under trees, lights shining like fireflies down the road; on the river, boats are lit and lights are floated down on trays; from the rich merchants' houses fireworks and rockets go up, and in the open spaces there are bonfires. Drums are beaten and men carry torches through the streets.

It is Diwali, the Festival of Lights.

Diwali is the beginning of the Hindu New Year and on this night, all night long, Kali the Goddess fights a battle with the demons of darkness and calls on humans to help her; they respond, lighting their millions of tiny lamps.

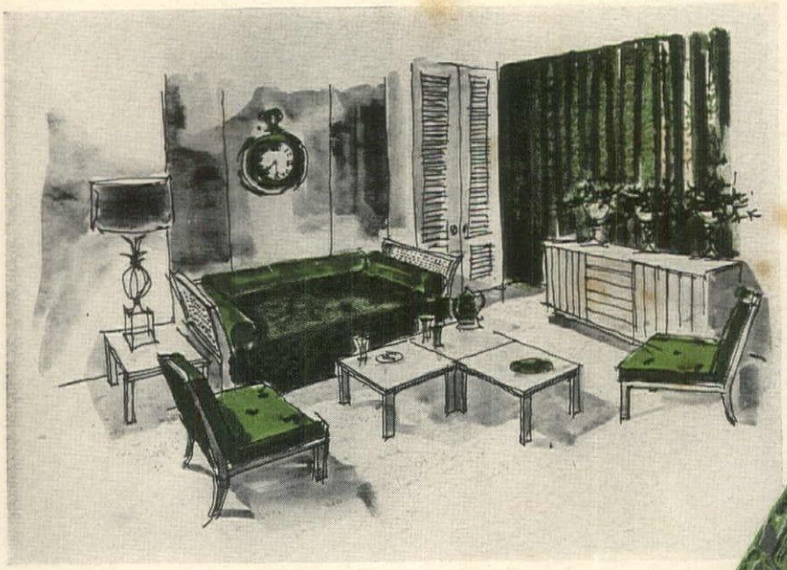
India is in a new era of her history; the demons of darkness are round her; she is torn by political strife and enormous social difficulties but there is a great belief and hope and, all over the land, it is as if thousands of lights are being lit and kept burning, lights that seem confusedly crowded and different but all are lit to serve one purpose, one idea, the idea of one India.

But, I am firmly told, there is no such thing as one India. How can there be with the millions of different people, the 50 languages, the sects and clashes and contradictions? Still, in me, persists this feeling of her unity.

Diwali lights are set for the Goddess Kali but in countless shrines and temples, in niches, in houses, are images of other gods: asleep on the coils of his serpent (*Continued on page 198*)

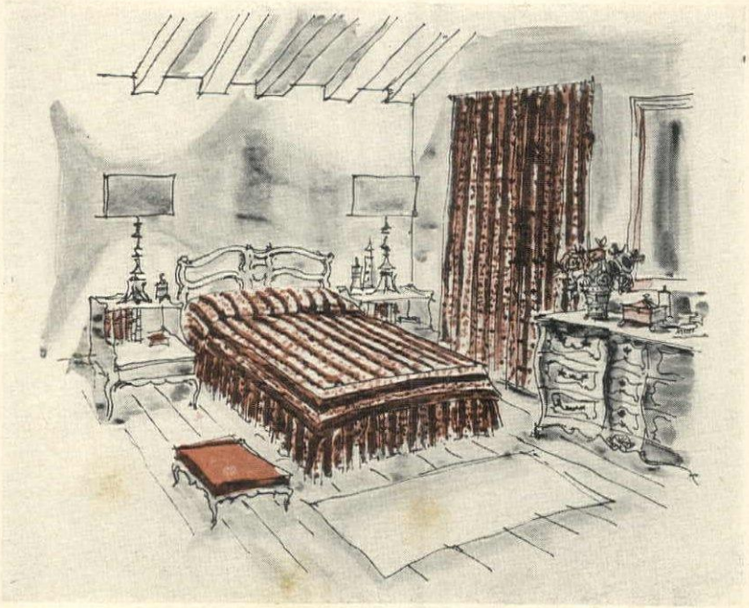
Inspired by Java, cottons that stem from batiks

CHARLES HEILEMANN



On ink-black cotton, a delicate green leafy print

From ancient batik sarongs, slendangs, and kembans which Javanese men and women twist around their bodies, waists and heads, Everfast Fabrics has composed two beguiling new prints: "Parapeeta," on this page, "Paradise," opposite page. The designs, originally painted in wax and then dyed, are now printed on 36″ cotton which has the same feel and luster of batik and a crease-resistant finish by Everglaze. The colors are authentic but more intense than those which the natives developed from indigo and mangosteen. "Parapeeta" is also made in blue, brown, gold, and copper on black. In the room, above, you see it in curtains and slip-covering on a Sligh sofa.



A batik-like print in bedroom ensembles

"Paradise," the dramatic pattern of an ancient Javanese batik, by Everfast, has been made into tailored bedroom ensembles by Craig Creations. Mitered corners give a custom-made look to the coverlet which has a petticoat to complement it. Both the coverlet and the curtains are lined in pale beige cotton. In copper and sepia, the print is shown above with French Provincial furniture by Bodart; it is also available in olive, aqua, or indigo. Bedroom ensembles and both fabrics by-the-yard are at Lord & Taylor, New York. Indonesian figure, Borneo basket are from Brooklyn Museum collection. *Shopping information, page 243.*

HAANEL CASSIDY

Basement on Beacon Hill

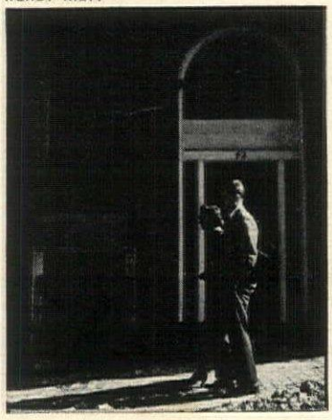
Jeanne and Stewart Richardson take to their happy-hearted marriage with an adventuring spirit and a realistic look at budgets

Marriage being one of the timeless ingredients for an investment in happiness, young Jeanne and Stewart (Sandy) Richardson have banked their present and their future on the plan of living you see here. Each was aware that after the salvos, solemnity, and champagne of their wedding at Jeanne's mother's New York house, and a reception packed with well-wishers, theirs was to be no star-studded

Confetti and good wishes shower their December wedding and New York reception, followed by a ski honeymoon in New Hampshire.

ticket to the moon, but a life based on mutual interest in their jobs. Moving to Boston where Sandy is on the editorial staff of Houghton Mifflin's publishing house, and Jeanne works on educational text books, they found a basement flat in an old house on Beacon Hill and furnished it on less than $500. Through its grilled entrance gate they moved with a bed, two card tables, an easy chair, two folding canvas porch chairs, 10 cartons of books, skis, rucksacks, and luggage. With this investment in comfort they set to work. They painted one wall cheerful Monterey red, the opposite wall a flat off-white, odorless and washable. Since both like modern furniture (one of their prized possessions is a delightful mobile which balances gaily over a bookcase), they constructed a long buffet table for party giving and sandwich lunches. The top is a flat birch door, finished with a blond wax gleam and resting solidly on two aluminum saw horses. Total cost: $18. From a local lumber yard they bought pine boarding out of which Sandy made bookcases for both walls. Inheriting a handsome mahogany table top, 48″ x 48″, from Jeanne's family, Sandy built a square box frame under it to store overflows of linens. They use the table for serving cocktails and after-dinner coffee. Unpainted drawer and cabinet units went into the bedroom. At the January sales, the Richardsons bought two washable, cotton-tufted gray rugs. In the evenings Sandy wrote a short story which he sold to Harper's Magazine. From that windfall they bought their sofa. Storage space in this small apartment is at a premium so Jeanne and Sandy tucked their sports equipment, skis, boots, tennis rackets, and camera into the covered wood chest next to their fireplace. The chest doubles as a bench for seating. In an open wall cabinet went some of their wedding presents: matching silver vegetable dishes, a modern pewter milk jug, an English Copeland "Grosvenor" demitasse set, crystal liqueur glasses. The first wedding present they received was from Ogden Nash, whose poem in praise of brides (with a bow to the groom) appears on page 120 of this issue. This festive Nash-ism is a small glass table set on brass tripod legs with a brass carrying ring on top for picking up and placing it at guests' elbows. Another highly practical wedding gift was a set of blond wood tables

WENDY HILTY



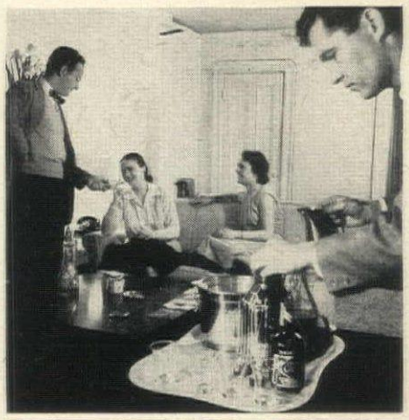
A sunset stroll on brick-paved Beacon Hill outside their basement apartment.

Saturday mornings, Jeanne buys week's supply of food, learns cooking for two.

Sandy is finishing and waxing their unpainted bedroom cabinets.

with removable tray tops which are attached to the table frames by rubber suction cups. Liking uncluttered walls, Jeanne and Sandy have hung only two pictures; one is a genre water color, the other a signed drawing by their friend, artist George Staempli. Their cardinal rule in decorating—which they discovered and stuck to—is "don't try to do it all at once." Rome wasn't built in a day-dream. In constructing their home, they kept one goal in mind: to buy and build slowly toward useful things for the house they plan to live in later on. Unlike many a bride whom the legendary "sun shines on," Jeanne wasn't on the receiving end of a linen shower. Consequently, in her kitchen with its limited shelves and small storage cabinets, she has placed only the essentials for preparing daily meals, an occasional Sunday brunch, or one of Sandy's curry or spaghetti dinners. There was little time, after their honeymoon on New England's ski slopes—and then on to their jobs—for Jeanne to pore over cook books. She found them fascinating reading, but skipped the whipped cream prose of cookery to get down to basic ingredients. Most practical meals she finds are casseroles, eggs au gratin, rice, chicken, meat, and vegetable dishes. Some are prepared the night before and can be relied on for guests, as the Richardsons arrive home after 5:30. Jeanne's chief cooking utensils are a large copper casserole, iron skillet, double boiler, pressure cooker, mixing bowls, set of matched stainless-steel cutlery, pop-up toaster, juicer, wooden spoons, and salad bowl. She also keeps on hand a few essential condiments, spices, jams, sauces, and chutney. Her marketing is done on Saturday mornings, often with Sandy, in the open markets of downtown Boston. Here among fish stalls, oyster bars, hucksters, fresh fruits, and fowl, they stock up for the week ahead. Cooking for two, making good casseroles out of leftovers, timing meals to serve hot on the spot, Jeanne learned by trial and error. Being of a vitamin-minded generation, the Richardsons eat lots of salads and fresh greens. Jeanne's is the salad department. Sandy, whose childhood was spent in Mysore State, India, where his father was an engineer, learned how to make curries, native style. In the party picture, shown on this page, they are entertaining the Roderick MacLeishs who, with their Great Dane, Basil, are neighborhood friends. (Diana was a classmate of Jeanne's at Vassar. Rod is a freelance writer.) Like the Richardsons, they have the same direct approach to living in today's new world. And, as Jeanne and Sandy well know, theirs is a world buffeted by rising taxes, modified incomes. To meet it, they have pooled that most valuable of all continuing graces: belief in their marriage, backed by a quality of heart.

Jeanne likes to read while Sandy works on a short story. He made the bookcases.



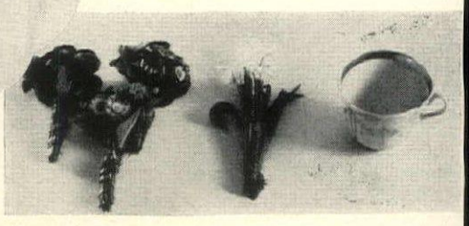
Neighbors Diana and Roderick MacLeish enjoy brandy Alexanders, Sunday brunch.

All living-room furniture was bought or made with the goal of a house in view later on.

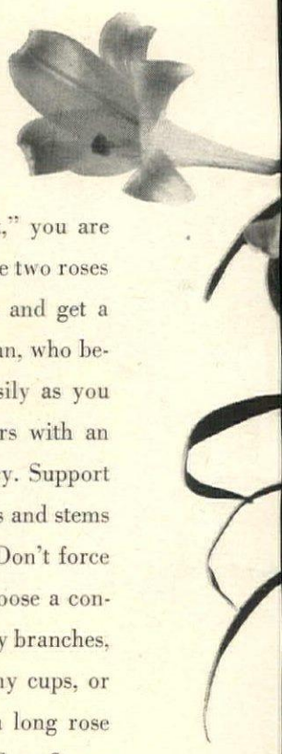
For additional photographs of the Richardsons' apartment, turn to page 185.

Everyday bouquets

Ann Hagan, florist-designer, gets big effects with a few flowers, simple containers



English daisies tied in three little bunches join a tiny group of Roman hyacinths in a teacup for a cheerful brew of rosy pink, glistening white.



If you think of flower arrangement as an "art," you are taking a lot of the fun out of it. You can combine two roses with three freesias in a simple chemist's flask and get a charming effect. This is the advice of Ann Hagan, who believes you can learn to arrange flowers as easily as you set a table. First, select a few kinds of flowers with an eye to their color, petal formation, and delicacy. Support them with a strong foliage base, using the leaves and stems from the flowers or other appropriate foliage. Don't force your flowers into tortuous clusters. Instead, choose a container which compliments their long stems, heavy branches, or fragile blossoms. You can use tall vases, tiny cups, or even a brandy glass. Don't be afraid to cut a long rose stem down to three inches if you need the bud or flower for a shallow grouping. Add, subtract, and experiment with different containers until the composition pleases you.

The crystal clarity of this chemist's flask, about 8″ tall, magnifies the interesting stem pattern of a simple bouquet of two deep red Happiness roses and three stems of creamy white freesia.

Four Roman hyacinths, crisp white, six rosy pink English daisies, and one primrose leaf contrast in form and color. The sheen of the hyacinths is accented by the polished brightness of the small clear crystal brandy glass.

A handful of loosely bunched forget-me-nots forms a natural holder and base for an arrangement in a tall-stemmed blue glass goblet. Add eight stems of white *Allium* and one red rose. Happiness, for the prim, simple effect of a tiny old-fashioned bouquet.

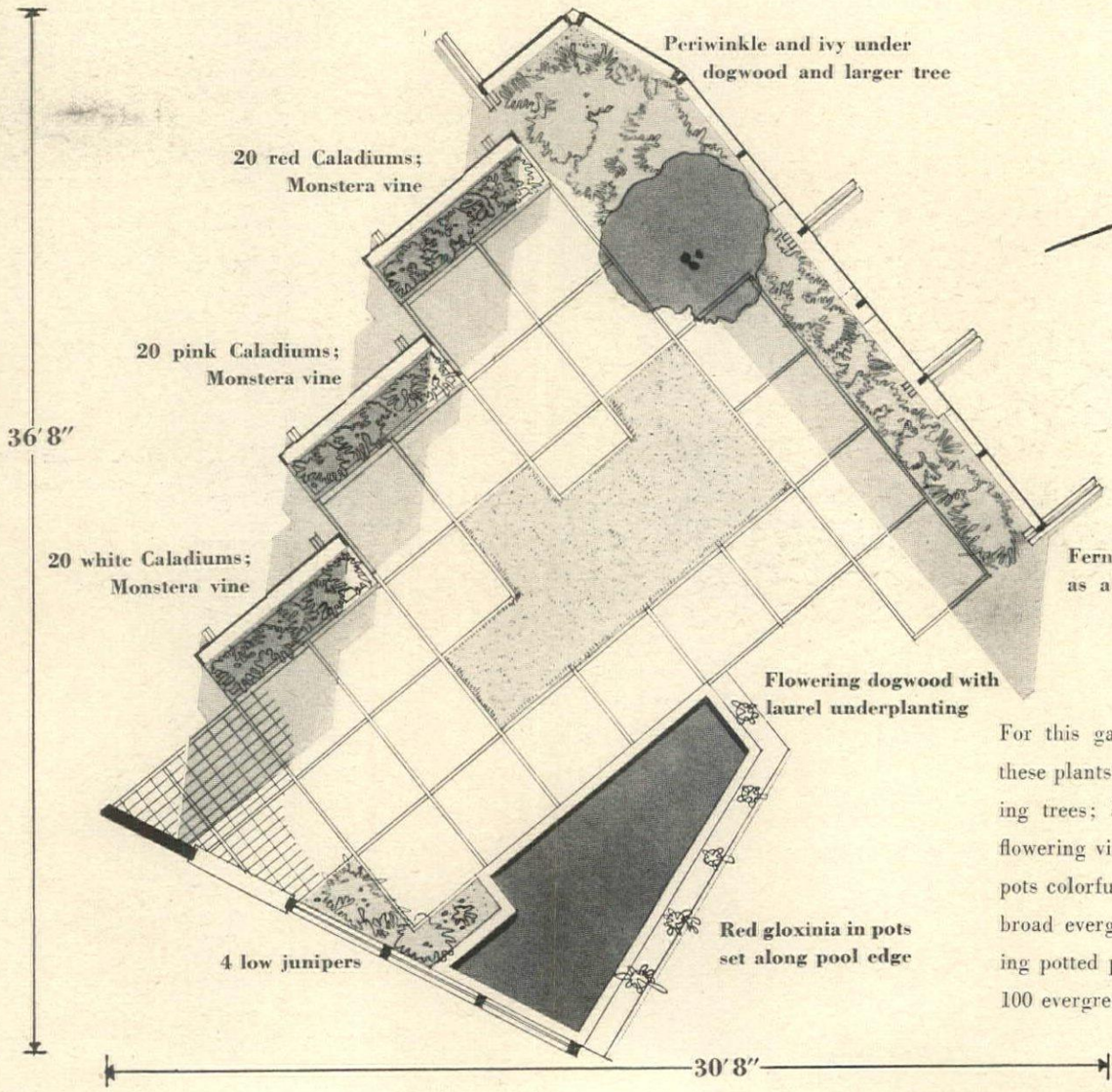
SCOTT HYDE

A goblet bowl with hollow foot helps long-stemmed flowers to arrange themselves. Two stalks of Easter lilies and eleven stems of freesia make this simple, stately green and white group.

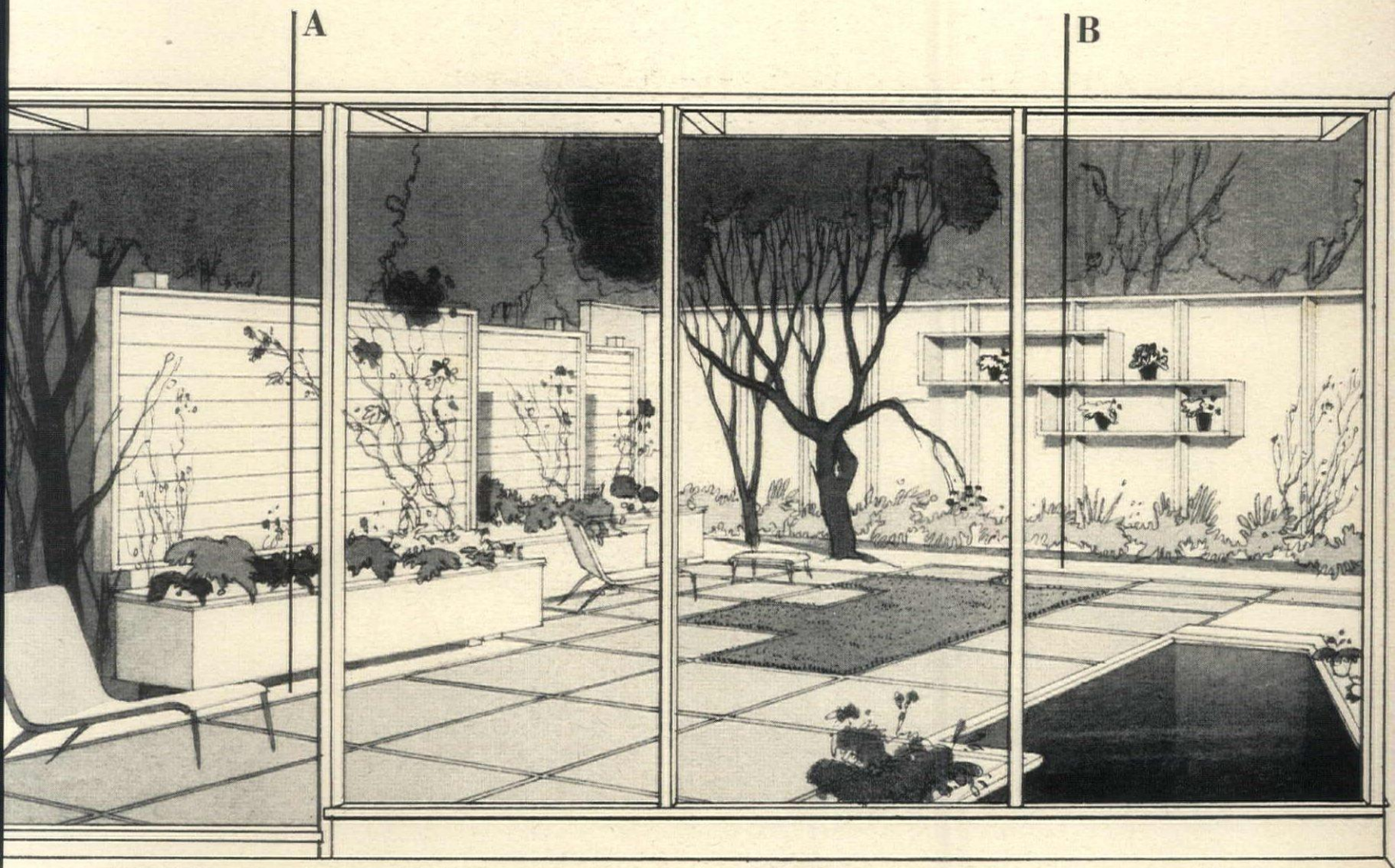
For additional pictures and descriptions, see page 209

A small yard can become an outdoor living room

Given a small yard in the city or suburbs, one big tree (even the tree that grew in Brooklyn will do), a dash of ingenuity, and a handy hand with a hammer, you can create this attractive garden. It is simple to build; it is inexpensive; and it is extremely easy to maintain. Note that the staggered ground plan adds to its spaciousness; two heights of wall and the unusual shape of pool and grass plot add to its interest. Choose plants that suit the climate and your taste. If your yard is shady, you can substitute tuberous begonias for gloxinias. Abelia for laurel in the South. Executed for the Raleigh Flower Show by the Department of Landscape Architecture, North Carolina State College. *See page 215.*



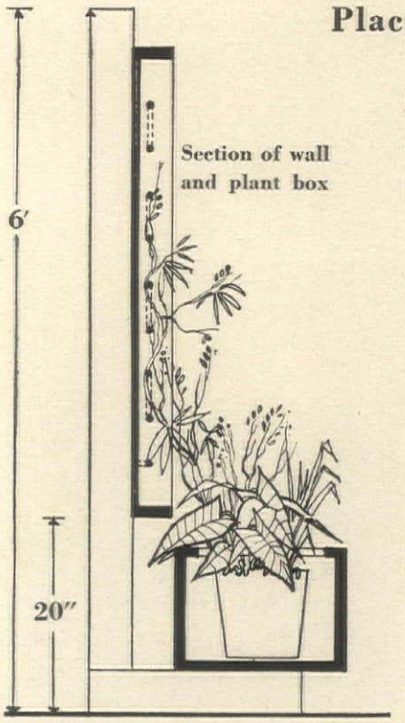
For this garden, you would need these plants: 1 large tree; 2 flowering trees; 3 evergreen shrubs; 1 flowering vine; 3 foliage vines; 60 pots colorful foliage plants; 3 low, broad evergreens; 9 exotic flowering potted plants; 20 ferns; about 100 evergreen ground cover plants.



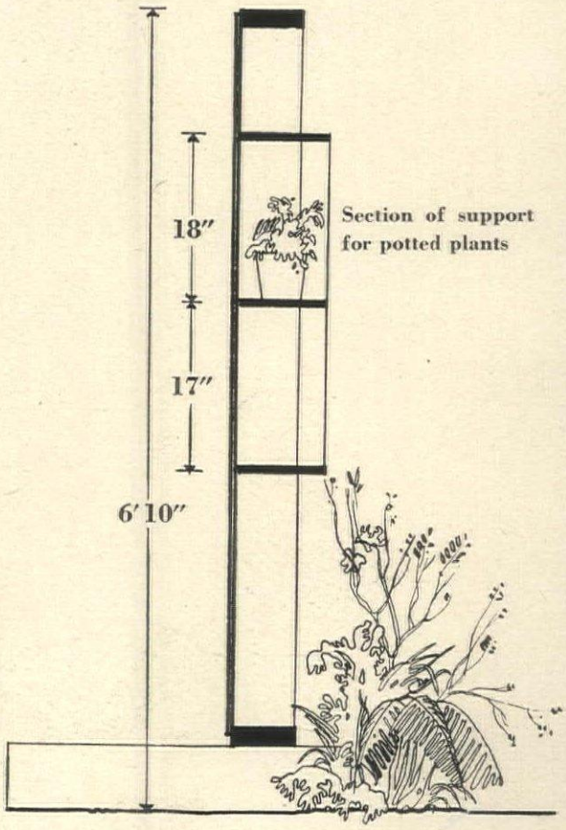
CHARLES RIEGER

Placed diagonally to house, garden makes the most of a right-angled plan

To build this garden, use sturdy 4 x 4's or two 2 x 4's for supports of walls behind and underneath flower boxes; use 2 x 6's to hold wall shelves. For walls themselves, use any sheet material that will stand the weather (suggestions on page 215). For paving, set old bricks on sand with wooden strips between. Enrich soil for central grass plot, backstop flower bed with balanced plant food.



Sideview of section **A**



Dimensions of side view of section **B**

Plant these flowers in MAY

Zinnias and marigolds

by Ann Roe Robbins

SCOTT HYDE

These soft petaled Lucky Strike zinnias give long season of bloom, produce pastel and bicolor combinations 4"-5" across, reach a height of 3'.

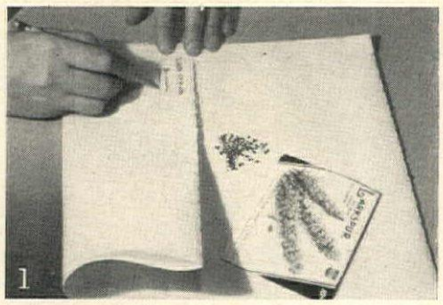
Your first garden can give you pleasure from the very start if you will pick easy-to-grow flowers to begin with, and do your planning in advance. Annuals that flower from seed the first year are your best bet, especially long-blooming annuals that grow quickly, require little attention, and are decorative around the house. Zinnias and marigolds fill this bill perfectly. If you select different varieties of each, you can have plants from six inches to several feet tall, with flowers in almost all shades of color. These simple flowers respond readily to simple care. Just plant the seeds, giving each plant room to grow, allowing about the same distance sideways as the expected height of the plant. Water regularly if real drought sets in, and remove weeds so that the beds will be clean and tidy. Actually, it is difficult for weeds to crowd out plants as vigorous as these. What's more, they'll give you colorful beds and cut flowers from early summer to frost.

Use care when you buy your seeds. Choose individual varieties rather than any package of mixed seeds, so as to insure the exact size and color you want. Varieties are suggested below. Your seedsman will be glad to help you; it is advisable to buy from a well-known firm to be certain you get fresh seed that will germinate well.

MARIGOLDS. A bed of marigolds has gaiety. There are no wishy-washy pastel colors, no drooping, lifeless leaves, no tiny half-hearted flowers. The colors are bright (*Continued on page 245*)

Germinate seeds by the paper-toweling method

For step-by-step instructions see page 251



1

Make paper seed bed with four towels; use top fold for label.

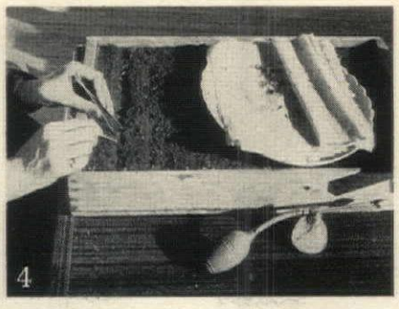
TOM FUNK

Banks of marigolds sown in place or planted with seedlings will give you a quick, easily grown display from spring until frost. Try Yellow Supreme for height; Butterball, Rusty Red for intermediate size; low Sunny to edge the bed; Spry to fill window boxes.

ROBERT ORMES

Place seed bed on a platter partially filled with water.

After 10 days, peony-flowered poppies are ready to put into earth.

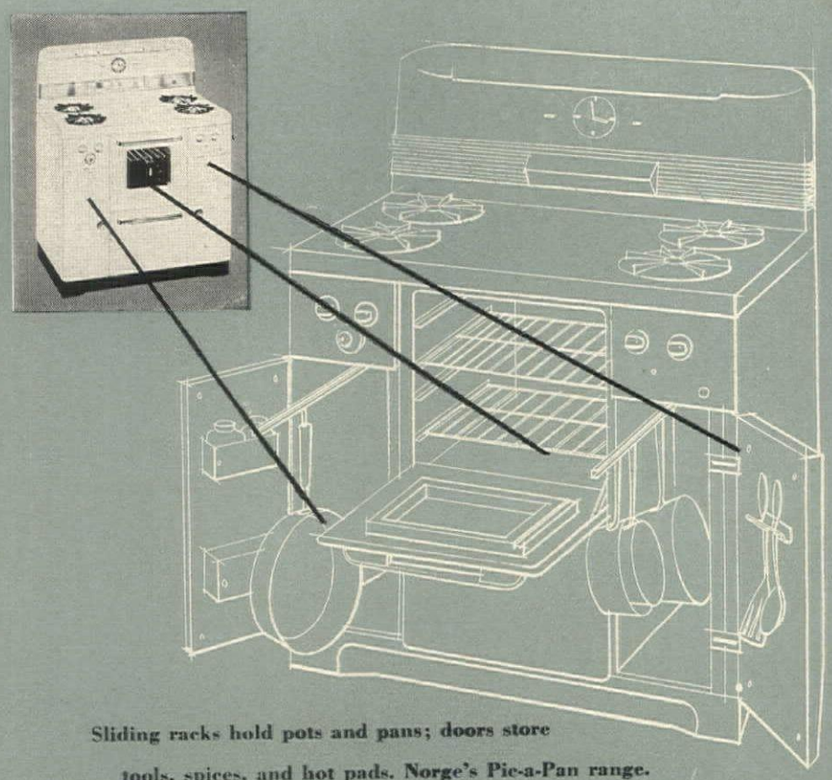


Use tweezers and a nut-pick to transfer young plants to flats.

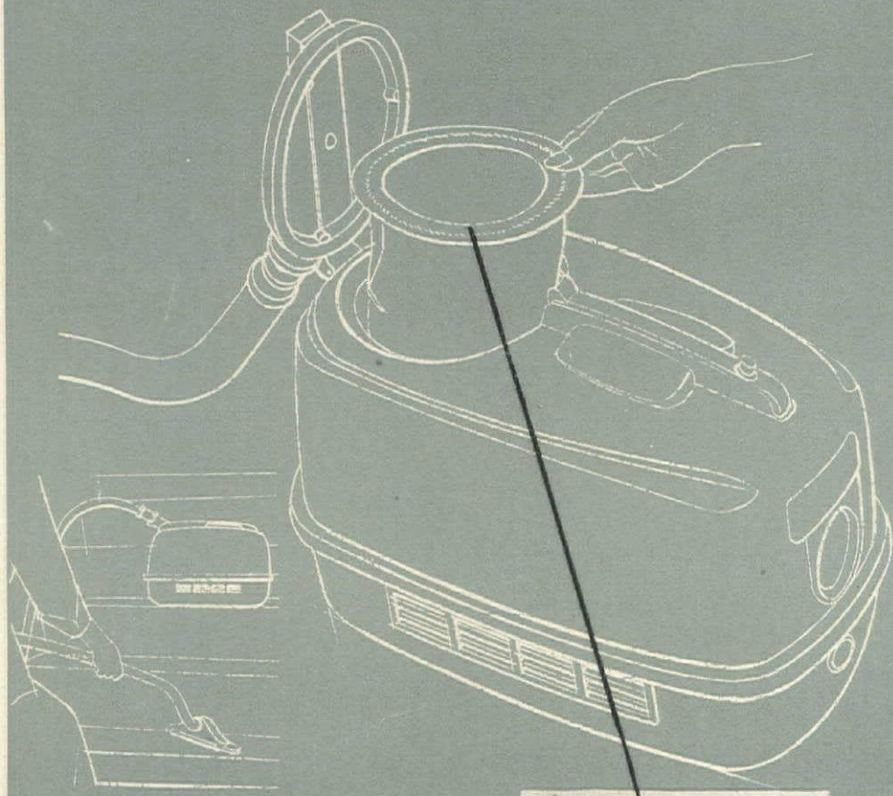
Grow seedlings in a sunny window; set out in garden later.

Today's kitchen equipment needs only a guiding hand

Today's bride has kitchen appliances that are revolutionary in terms of efficiency and convenience. Refrigerators hold more than ever before. The newest ones defrost themselves, have freezer chests, roll-out shelves, and shelves on the door for easier reach and added storage. New ranges start and stop cooking by themselves, freeing you for other activities; one has sliding racks to hold pots and pans; another has a mobile storage unit with a cutting-board top that wheels out to wherever you want. The newest washing machine heats and maintains water at a hotter washing temperature. Vacuum cleaners are lighter, easier to move about, have throw-away dust bags; one new tank type is shaped to fit on stairs and has great suction power. The appliances we show here represent advances that will soon be standard home equipment. They add up to mechanical kitchens that work for you, and they've made obsolete such phrases as "dishpan hands, blue Monday, and kitchen drudgery." It's true, they represent a considerable investment, but they give you priceless returns. They save time and energy so that you can have more leisure in your life.

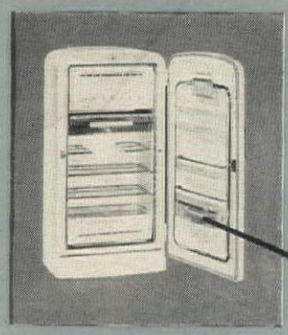


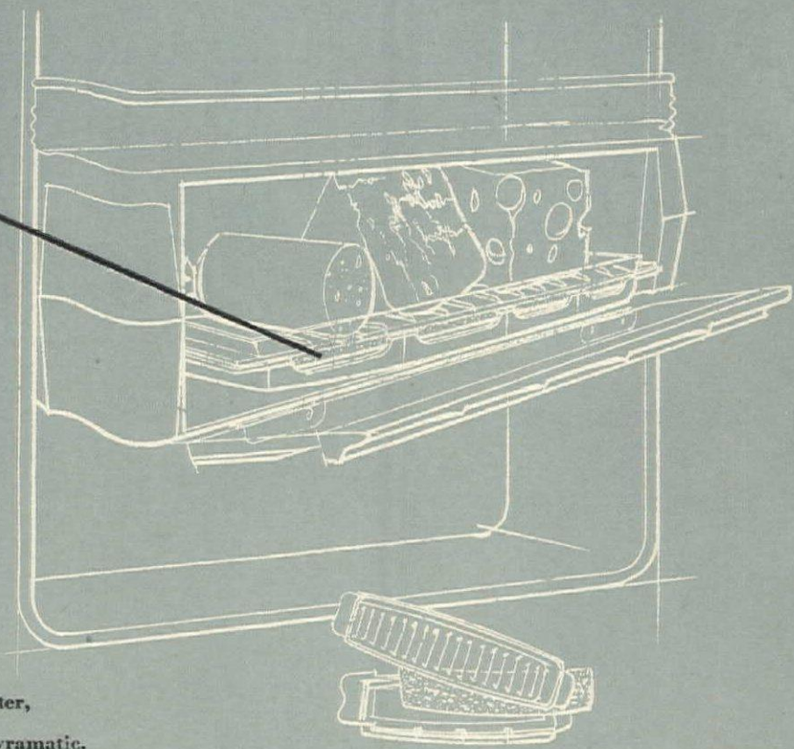
Sliding racks hold pots and pans; doors store tools, spices, and hot pads. Norge's Pie-a-Pan range.



This compact vacuum has powerful suction, empties in two seconds with a button push, a throw-away bag. It sits on stairs without toppling. Universal's Jet 99.

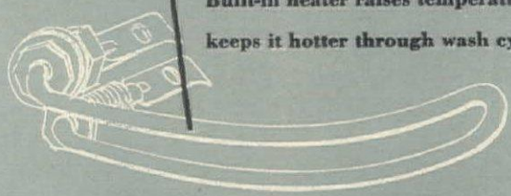
CHARLES RIEGER

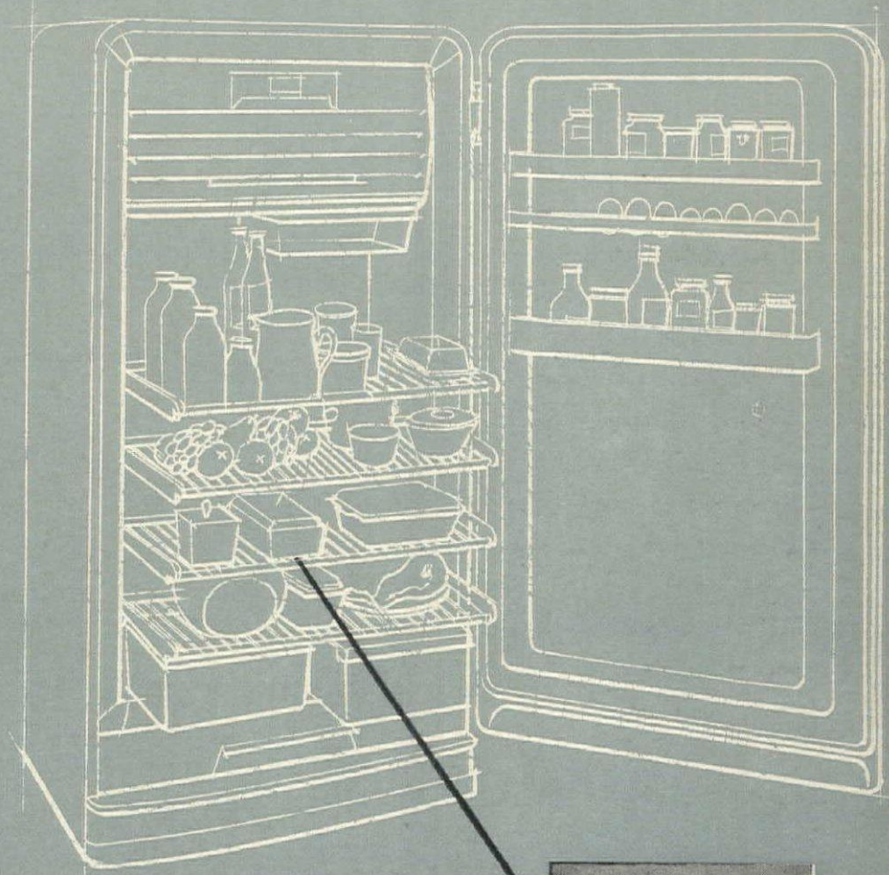


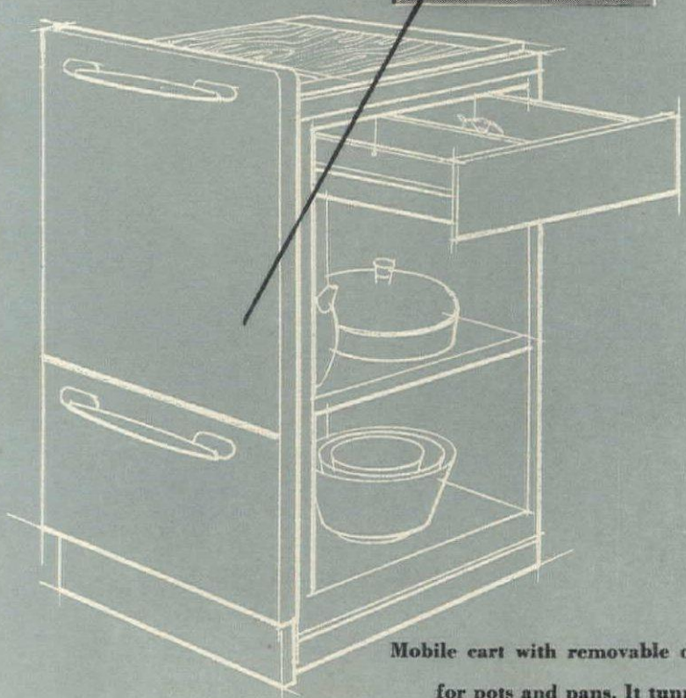


Dairy Bar door holds butter, eggs, fruits, milk. Cheeses stay fresh and moist for weeks in the separate cheese keeper. By Philco.

Built-in heater raises temperature of wash water, keeps it hotter through wash cycle. Bendix Gyramatic.







Automatic defrosting saves hours of work; shelves on nylon rollers glide to you, end back-shelf fumbling. Frigidaire.

Mobile cart with removable cutting board, tool drawer, shelves for pots and pans. It tunnels under the range, wheels out to serve as a worktable. Universal's Wheel-about.

Shopping information page 223.

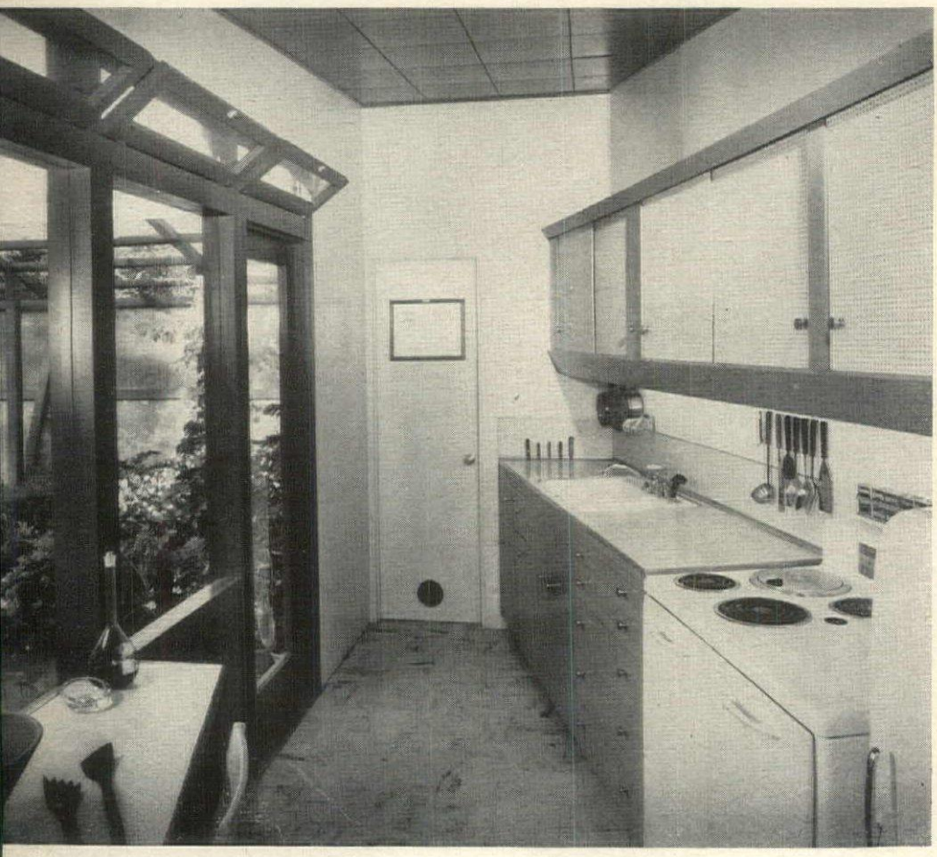
2 kitchens with young ideas

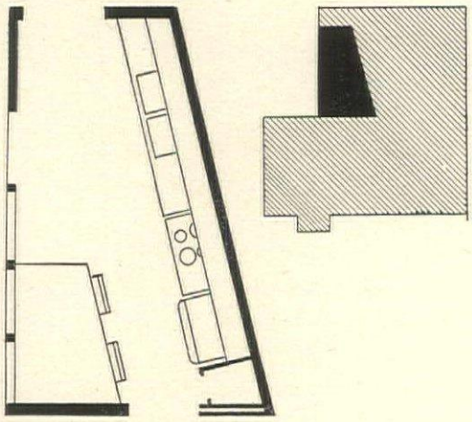
1 A window wall and an angled wall give an illusion of space to this tiny kitchen

SHULMAN

Right and below

It's hard to believe, but this is actually a galley kitchen in a small California house. It has the stature of a full-sized kitchen with a breakfast corner and none of the walled-in feeling you would expect. In fact, it feels like a big room. Two simple ideas are responsible, both adaptable to a small house anywhere. One is the window wall, which opens onto a tree-filled, shaded terrace and does away with almost an entire side. The second idea is the sharply angled wall. This makes the kitchen seem to open out towards you, actually gives you a storage wall longer than the kitchen itself. The color scheme is sunny yellow and foliage green, which is used on the ceiling.





Above

The plan shows how compact and efficient this kitchen actually is. The built-in table is angled to take advantage of the deepest end, without jutting out awkwardly where you need room to maneuver. Hard-surfaced materials make kitchen easy to care for. Sliding cabinet doors are made of perforated masonite, which give the pantry ventilation while they conceal its contents.

KERTESZ

2 Partition, fireplace, peninsula make three rooms out of one

Above

Once this was an ordinary rectangle of a kitchen in an old New York farmhouse. Now it serves as three rooms—an efficient, modern kitchen, a warm pine dining corner, an intermediate serving pantry. Three simple but imaginative ideas adaptable anywhere did the job. They were: the use of half a partition, an angled fireplace of old brick and pine, and a peninsula storage cabinet that turns the partition corner. The dining area, above, has mellow antique pine table and chairs.

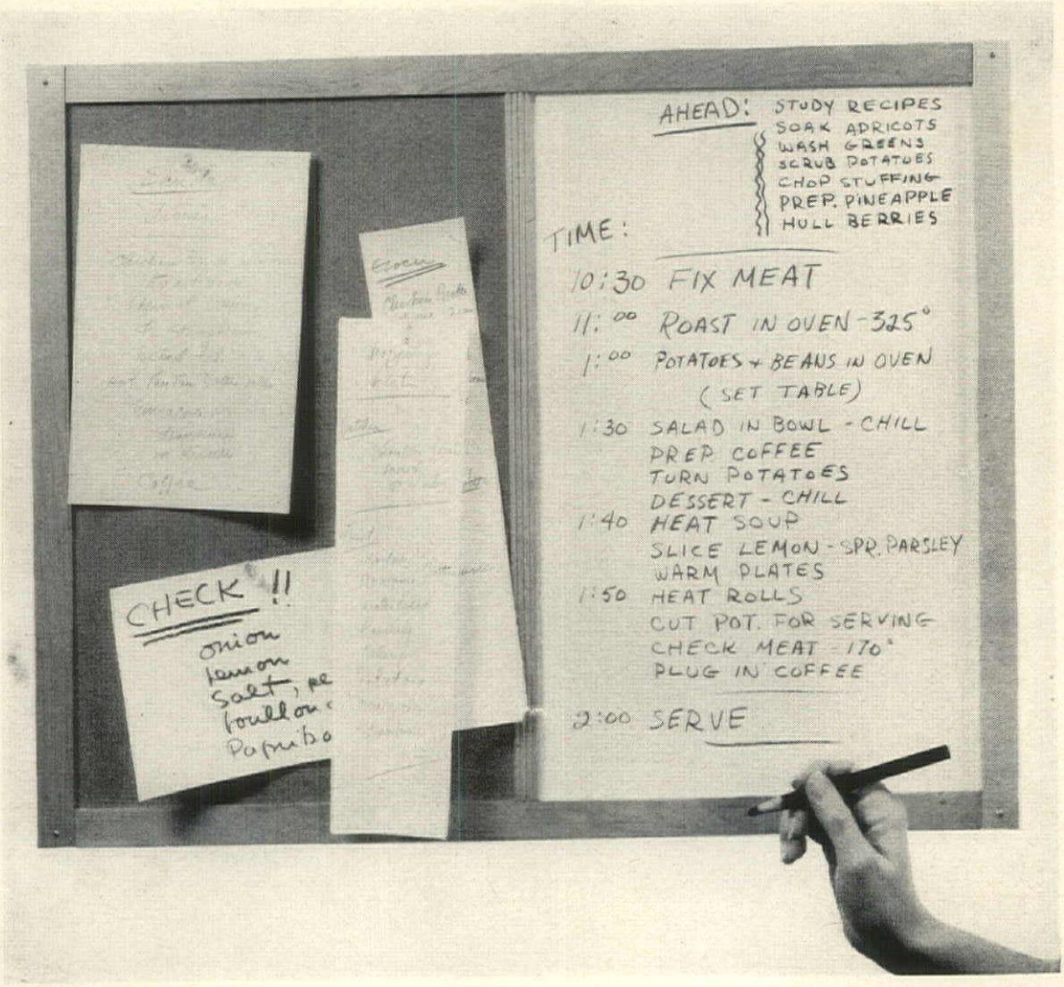
Right

Instead of looking like walled-off cubicles, each separate area has an open, spacious feeling. Dishes can be lined up on the countertop for serving, or pushed on its curving top, out of sight at the end of a meal. This arrangement actually gives you an extra wall of storage.

A matter of good timing

In the kitchen, a time schedule is a girl's best friend, for one of the hardest jobs facing the beginner is to get all the dishes of a meal ready, piping hot or crispy cold, at just the right time. A good time plan spells the difference between a calm, collected cook and a whirling dervish. To prepare your time schedule, note the minute you want each dish ready, count back to when you must start. Invaluable too, are the automatic assistants you can depend on—a predictable range, sharp knives, tight pot lids—in short, kitchen equipment that works efficiently will simplify your job. Here is a schedule to steer you through Sunday dinner for four. After you've seen how well it works, apply the same system of good timing to your own menus.

Behind-the-scenes strategy: a written-down master plan



Bulletin board complete with shopping list, reminders, and time schedule that tells you exactly when you must start each dish.

MENU

Chicken broth with lemon slices
Roast veal with apricot stuffing
Frenched green beans
Baked potatoes
Mixed green salad
Hot butter rolls
Pineapple, strawberries in Kirsch
Coffee

The day before your dinner, check recipes and supplies, make shopping list. On day itself, complete all tasks jotted at top of board. For a step-by-step account of your morning tasks, turn to page 220.

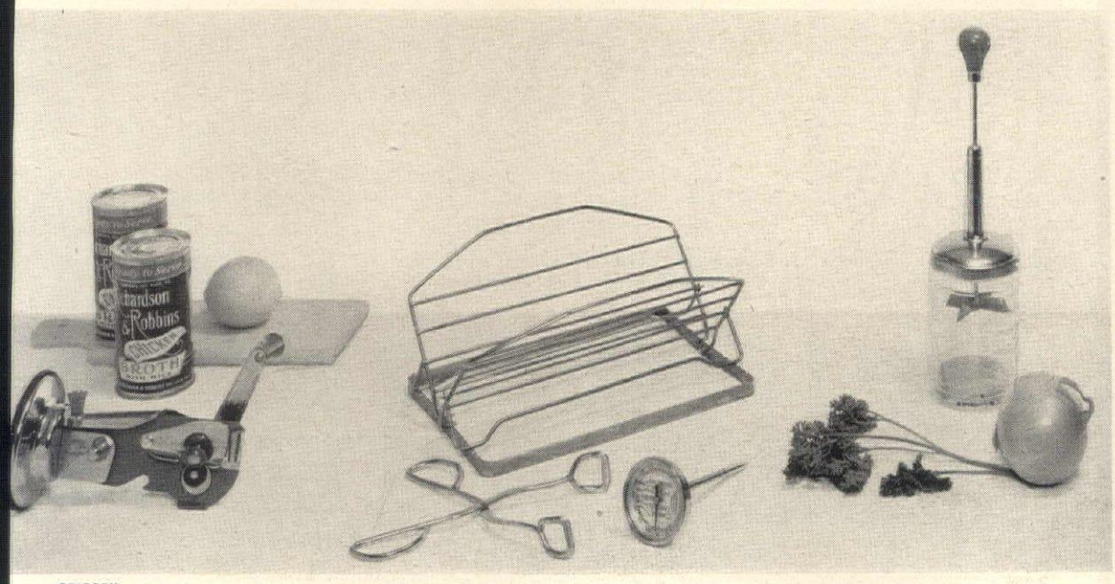
Turn knob to hour when food is done

Turn knob to number of cooking hours

Outlet for plug-in timing

This self-timing range means time off for you

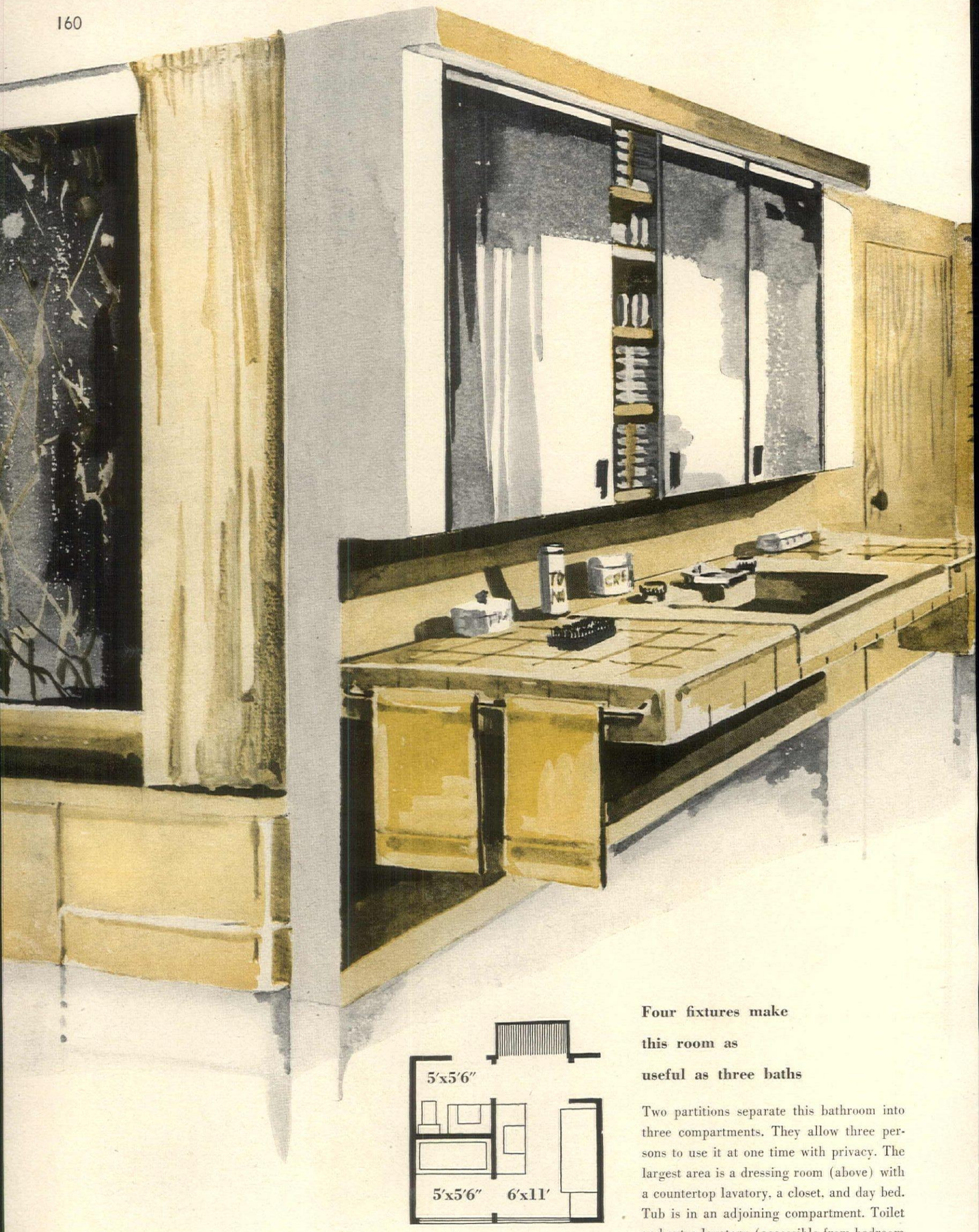
The new Philco range has a simplified long-term oven cooking timer. For intervals up to 75 minutes and for split-second cooking from 1 to 15 minutes, the lower center dial takes over. Set time and temperature, and food will take care of itself. Other features to save your time include a built-in jiffy griddle which gives you extra surface cooking space; fast, spatterless broiling under glass; a deep-well retractable cooking unit.



GRIGSBY

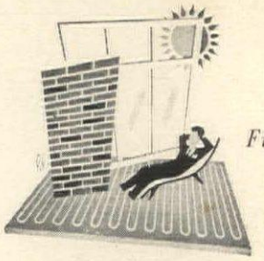
Speed food preparation with good tools

There's a world of difference between a gimcrack and an efficient working tool. Good investments are a wall-type can opener, roasting aids, sturdy utensils with tight lids, sharp knives, jiffy peelers, tongs. *Shopping information on page 223*



Four fixtures make this room as useful as three baths

Two partitions separate this bathroom into three compartments. They allow three persons to use it at one time with privacy. The largest area is a dressing room (above) with a countertop lavatory, a closet, and day bed. Tub is in an adjoining compartment. Toilet and extra lavatory (accessible from bedroom and hall) are in another. Plumbing fixtures, set back to back for economy, by Crane Co.

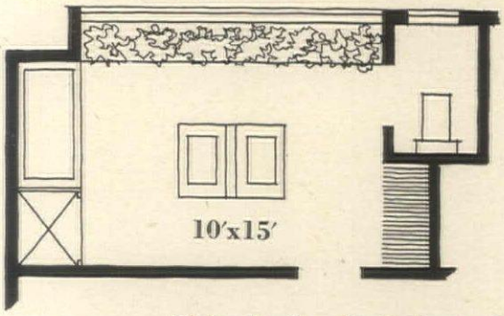


Fifth in House & Garden's 1952 Building Series

Don't be a victim of bottleneck bathrooms

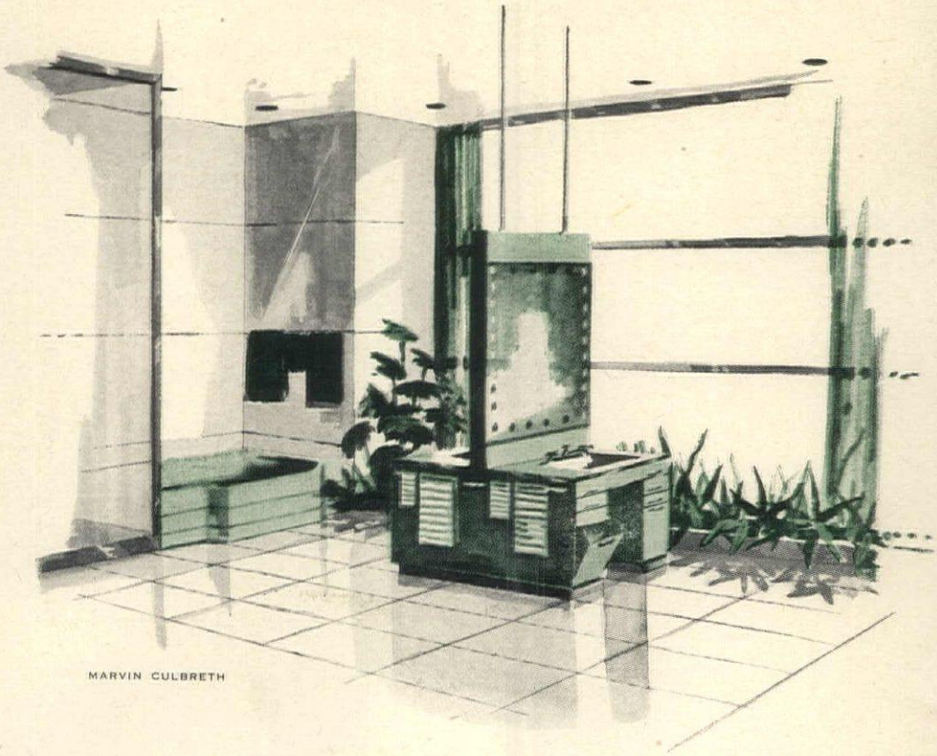
Most households prove that bathrooms need good planning as well as good plumbing. If young Johnnie is a dawdler and his sister is painstaking in her grooming, it is inevitable that there will be traffic tie-ups and tempers. A bath for each would be ideal of course. But the high cost of building, the present curtailment of copper and brass for plumbing, the recent threat of a government ban on new multi-bath houses discourages that. A single bathroom can be planned for double (or triple) duty. Three examples appear on these pages as our answer to bottleneck bathrooms. They are compartmented rooms that can be used with privacy by several persons at one time.

There are other requisites to a good bathroom as well. Storage, lighting, ventilation, heating, easy-to-care-for materials, quiet and privacy, durable and decorative fixtures and accessories should be on your check list. STORAGE: New countertop lavatories (see page 192) provide handy space for towels, toilet articles. Medicine cabinets are larger, too (page 195). And you also need a large closet for bulky supplies, linen, clothing. LIGHTING: New mirror cabinets include (*Continued on next page*)

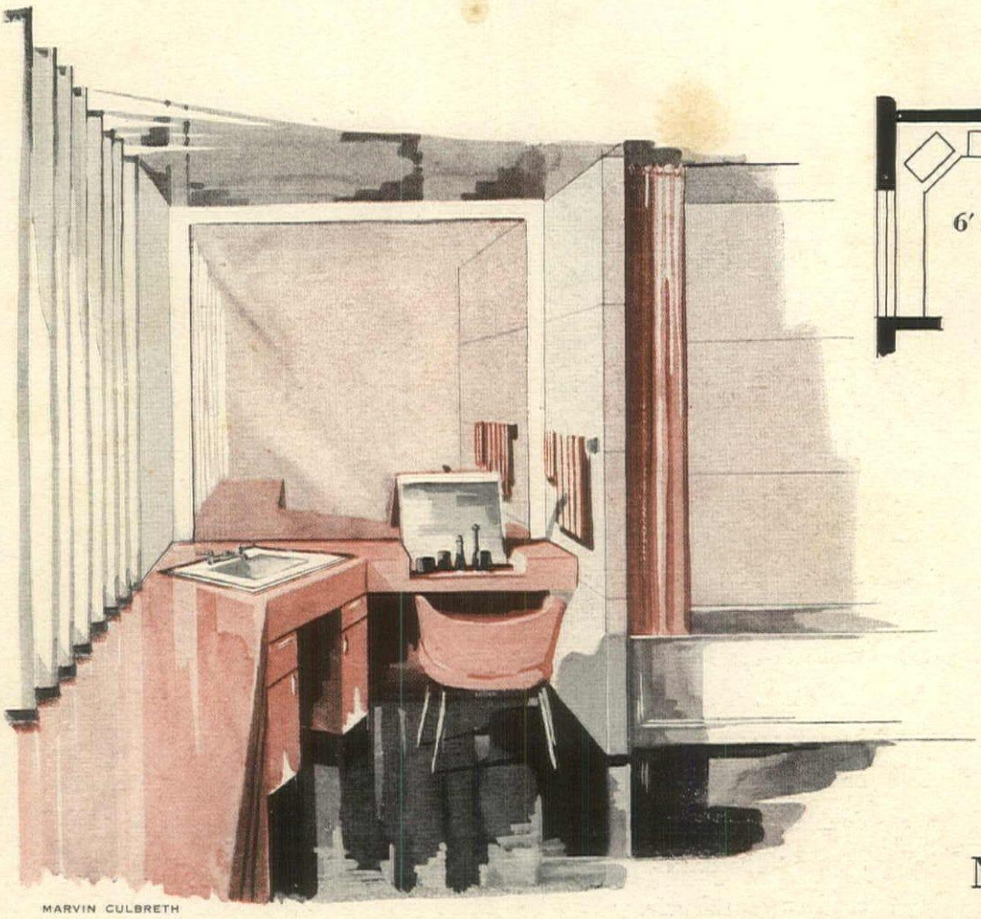


Twin, back-to-back lavatories let two use this bath simultaneously

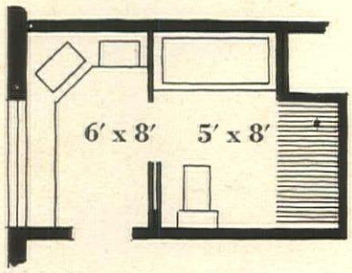
This large, luxurious bath is designed for a master bedroom. Center-of-the-room fixtures give husband and wife matching countertop lavatories, built-in storage for individual toilet articles. Tub is recessed on one wall with shower adjoining it. Toilet is in separate compartment. Lavatories are well lighted by window wall; electric bulbs set in mirrors light them at night. Fixtures by American-Standard.



MARVIN CULBRETH



MARVIN CULBRETH



Sliding door creates doubly useful bath and dressing room

This divided bath has complete privacy for two. The door between the two compartments lets one person use the tub while another uses the lavatory. L-shaped countertop includes lavatory and dressing table (it has tilt-up mirror). Counter cabinet, wall closet give storage for towels, toilet articles, medical supplies. Lighting frames mirror; window is screened by adjustable cloth louvers. Fixtures are by Eljer Co.; Formica Surfglo countertop.

built-in lamps for lavatory and dressing-table shaving or make-up. Ceiling-wide lighting gives glareless night light. Wide windows high on the wall afford daylight with privacy.

VENTILATION: Freshness can be maintained by a ceiling or a high-on-the-wall exhaust fan. It effects rapid air change and eliminates humidity. Windows alone, useful ventilators in summer, may chill you in winter.

HEATING: Radiant heating in floor or walls, by hot water pipes, baseboards, warm air ducts, is especially comfortable in baths. A wall or ceiling heater, or heat lamps, supplement conventional heating systems.

EASY MAINTENANCE MATERIALS: There are many hard-wearing, colorful materials to choose from. For floors, there is cork, vinyl, rubber and asphalt tile, linoleum; for walls, plastic, metal, ceramic tiles.

QUIET AND PRIVACY: Acoustical wall and ceiling tiles, wall insulation, sound-absorbing closets around bath walls all help to noise-proof them. New plumbing fixtures are also quieter in operation.

FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES: New lavatories, tubs, showers, and smaller equipment are more useful, colorful, and decorative. Some of the new space-makers and improvements are shown in detail on page 190.

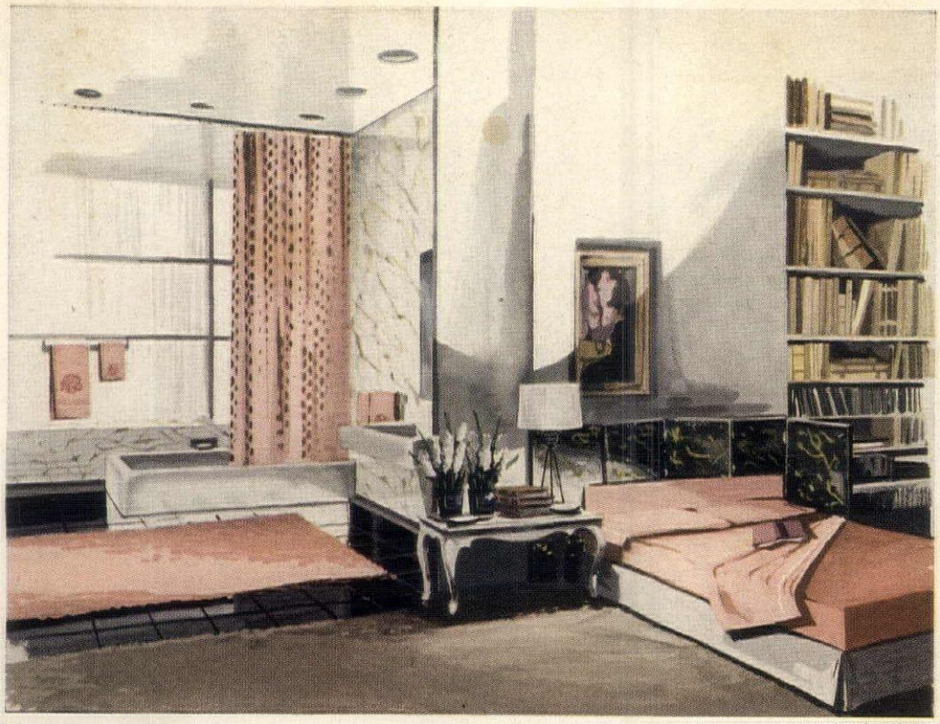
Opposite

New complexion for bedroom and bath: match-mates in frosty tones

If you have ever tried to carry one color scheme through the bedroom and bath, you know how hard it is to find the right matches in sheets, blankets, towels, and rugs. Now all these accessories have been blended as skillfully as your make-up in a new group of "Frosty-Tones" pioneered by Wamsutta Mills. The luster which the name implies comes from interweaving white and colored threads. This gives a delicious bloom to all the surfaces. The group is a match, too, in design and in texture. The Kenwood blankets have a scallop, hand-printed on the satin binding, which duplicates the wide, scalloped hem of the Wamsutta sheets and pillow cases. The Wamsutta towels have a deep-pile feeling, a tweedy look. The Wunda Weve cotton rugs look and feel extra soft under your feet. Opposite, pink "Frosty-Tones" link an adjoining bedroom and bath. Through the magnifying glass, you see a close-up of three textures in one becoming color; you can also buy them in yellow, blue, and green. They are available at Lord & Taylor, New York; Neiman-Marcus, Dallas. The monograms by Linen Embroidery.

Shopping information p. 199.

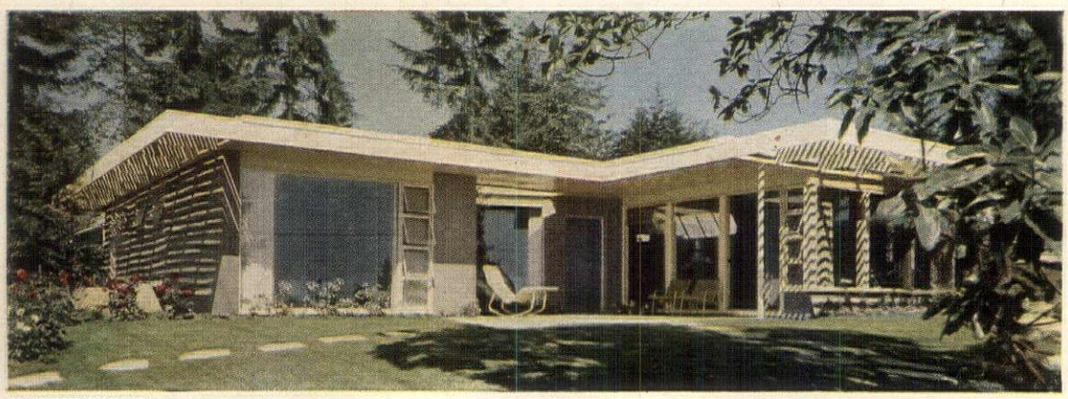
GRIGSBY



MARVIN CULBRETH

Frosty pastels are new for bed and bath

Roof overhang filters the sun, permits view without glare from windows



DEARBORN-MASSAR

This small Seattle house, only 1650 square feet in size, includes four bedrooms

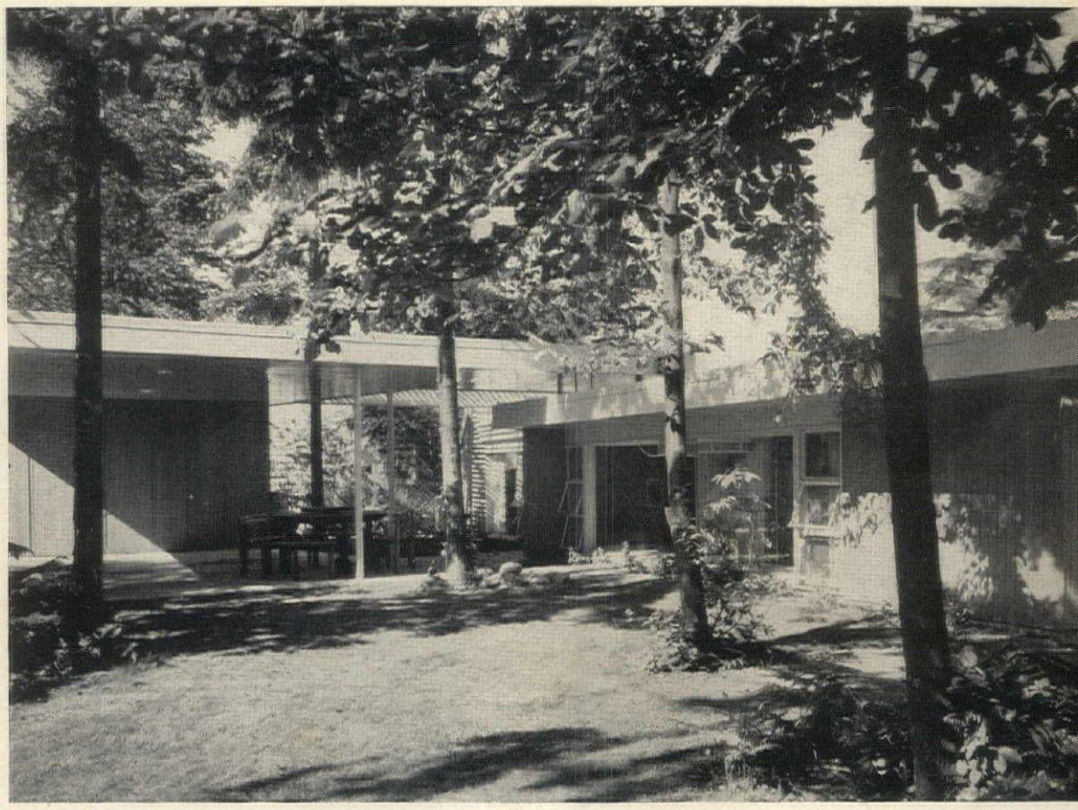
Here are two houses in Seattle and Pasadena designed for family activities and for plenty of room in small space

Are you looking for more room in less space?

Before the Dwight Panchots of Seattle planned this house with their architect John Ridley, the entire family of five participated in round-table discussions of their needs. Since they enjoy working and playing together, they wanted a central, all-purpose room for painting, music, hobbies, and games; a separate living room for entertaining with space for informal dining at one end; a conveniently-placed kitchen well-organized for work and easy to close off. In addition to a master bedroom, individual rooms for their three daughters, Diane, Nancy, and Sylvia, were another essential—each room small but enlarged by window walls and overlooking a window garden. To meet these requirements, the architect utilized every inch of space in a 1,650-square-foot house on a 65 foot by 110 foot corner lot. The core of the design is the all-purpose family room, the south side of which is a storage wall. Open to the living-dining areas, this room can be completely closed off by accordion doors to form a guest room. The result of the plan pictured here shows you how a family of five can have individual rooms and enjoy mutual activities without cramped living in a small house.

Indoor space is expanded by glass walls

Elastic feeling of space inside the house is carried outdoors through design of the broad roof. Three sides of roof break into open trellises built around trees. Triangular opening in roof overhang, outside the all-purpose room, admits light within and allows rain water to reach planting areas below. Landscaping by Percy E. Williams keeps sunlit patios open for outdoor enjoyment, yet preserves large shade trees near the house.



Rear entrance to house is through an open carport

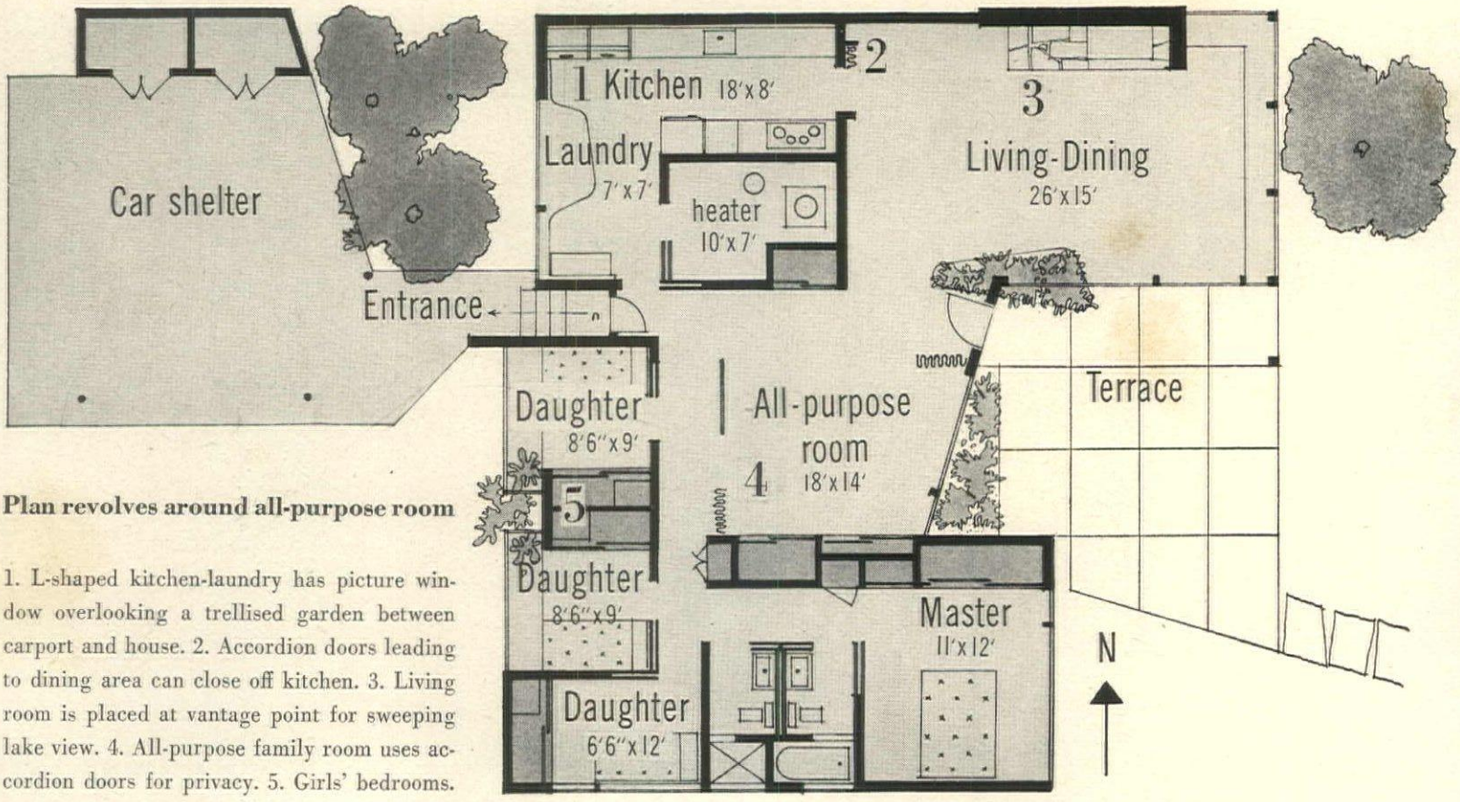
1 Skylight gives counters, cabinets good working light

2 Skylight also floods dining space for meals

The Panchots entertain with pleasant informality at this table in the living-room corner nearest kitchen. Serving buffet is conveniently close. Adjacent fireplace gives cozy atmosphere.

Children and adults each have a living room in this small house

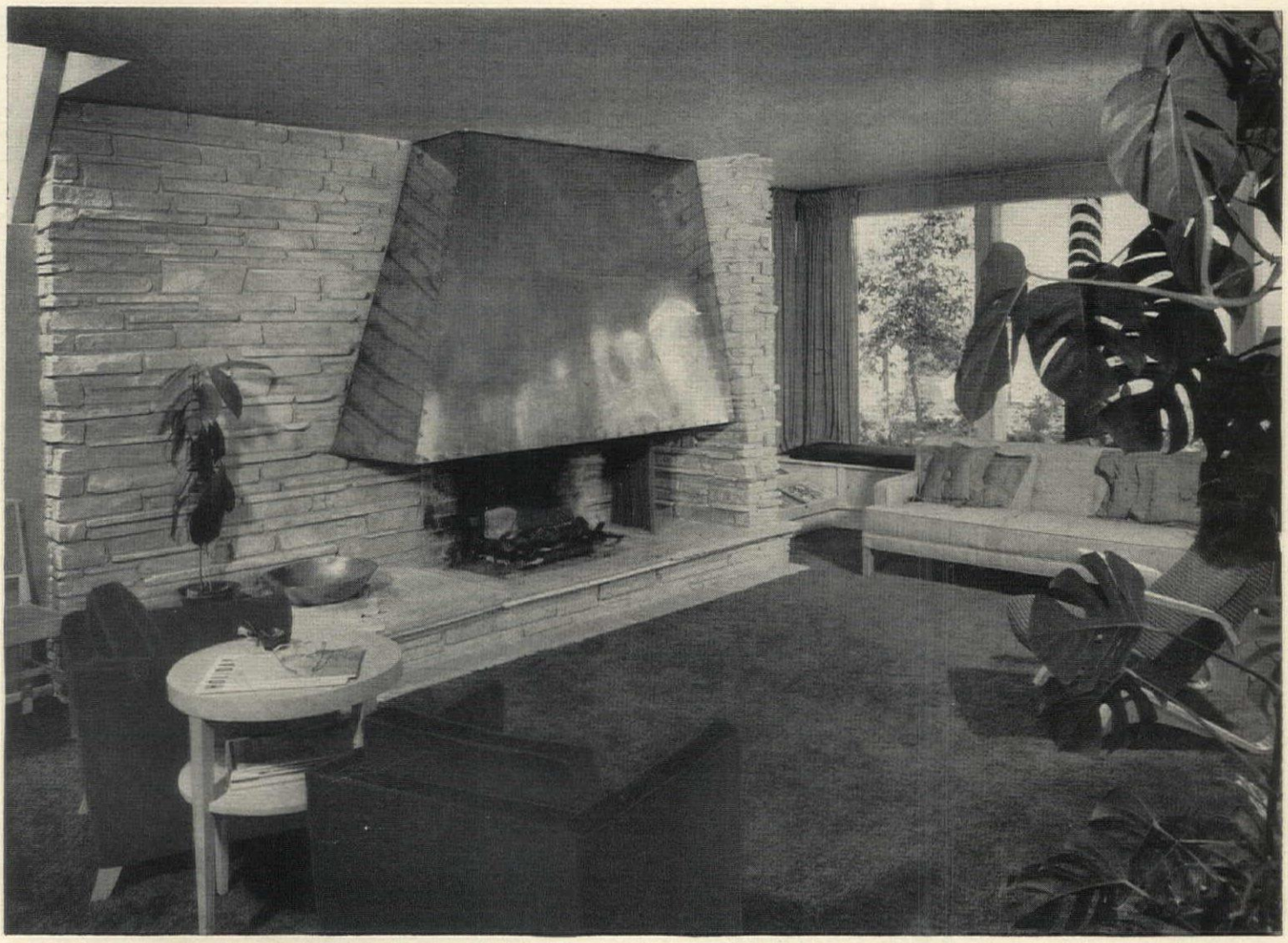
Built of vertical cedar on a concrete floor, the house is radiant-heated and its shell has a ship-shape simplicity. Construction costs were well within the budget. Interiors, unified by willow-gray walls, have a cool look of spacious livability. Accordion doors, wide plate glass windows merge rooms with one another and with the outdoors.



Plan revolves around all-purpose room

1. L-shaped kitchen-laundry has picture window overlooking a trellised garden between carport and house. 2. Accordion doors leading to dining area can close off kitchen. 3. Living room is placed at vantage point for sweeping lake view. 4. All-purpose family room uses accordion doors for privacy. 5. Girls' bedrooms.

More photos, pages 178, 180, building data 244



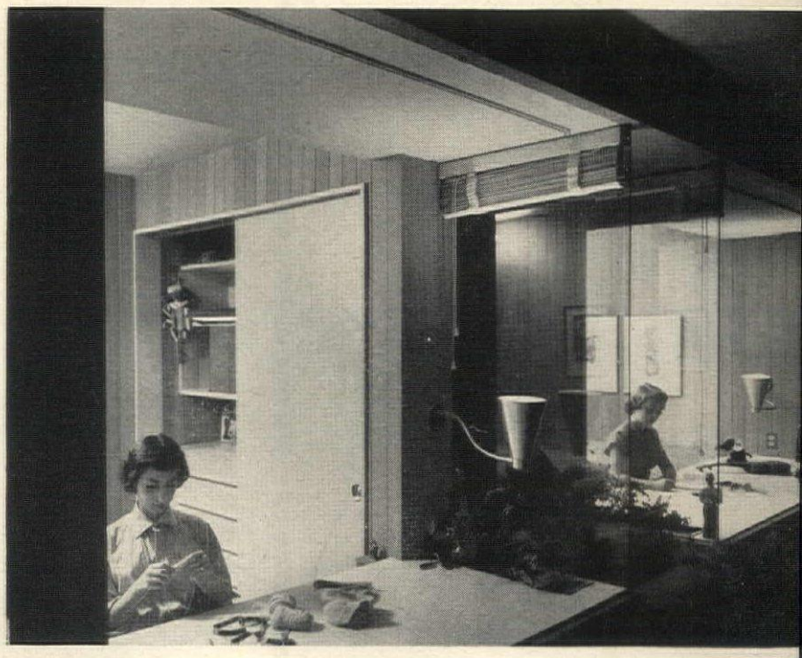
3 Copper, sandstone and cool color harmonies in the living room

The copper fireplace hood is set against pinkish Arizona sandstone chimney wall. Ceiling here and in all living areas is painted soft citron yellow. Indoors and out, walls are cedar, stained willow gray. Avocado green carpets give effect of lawns through house. Interiors by Louis Garner Swift.

DEARBORN-MASSER

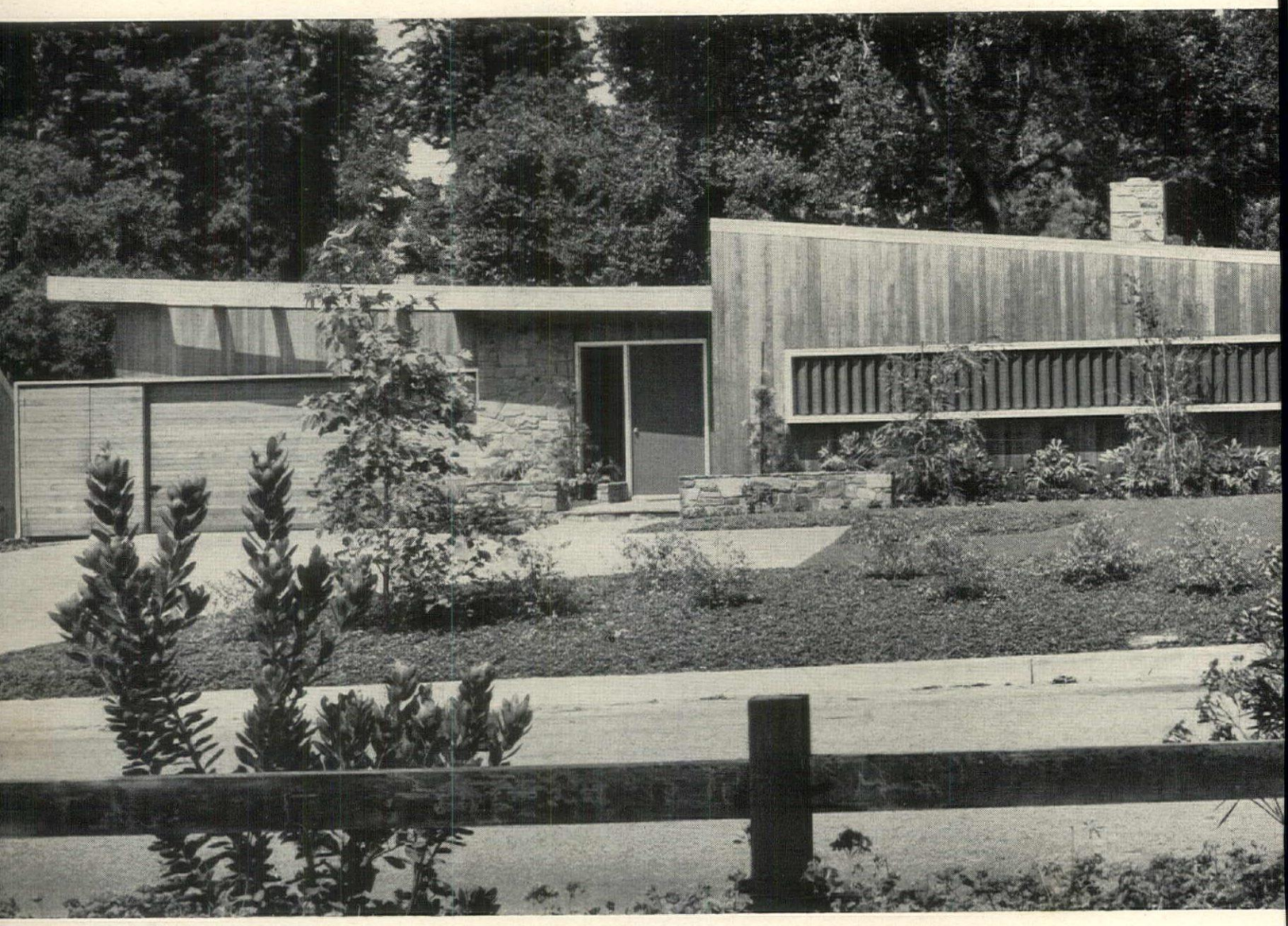
4 Family hobbies in the all-purpose room

Nancy enjoys music at the built-in piano. Shelves above hold books, games, sewing, art supplies. Couch doubles as guest bed. Diane is the painter: Sylvia the reader.



5 Tidy individuality in the girls' bedrooms

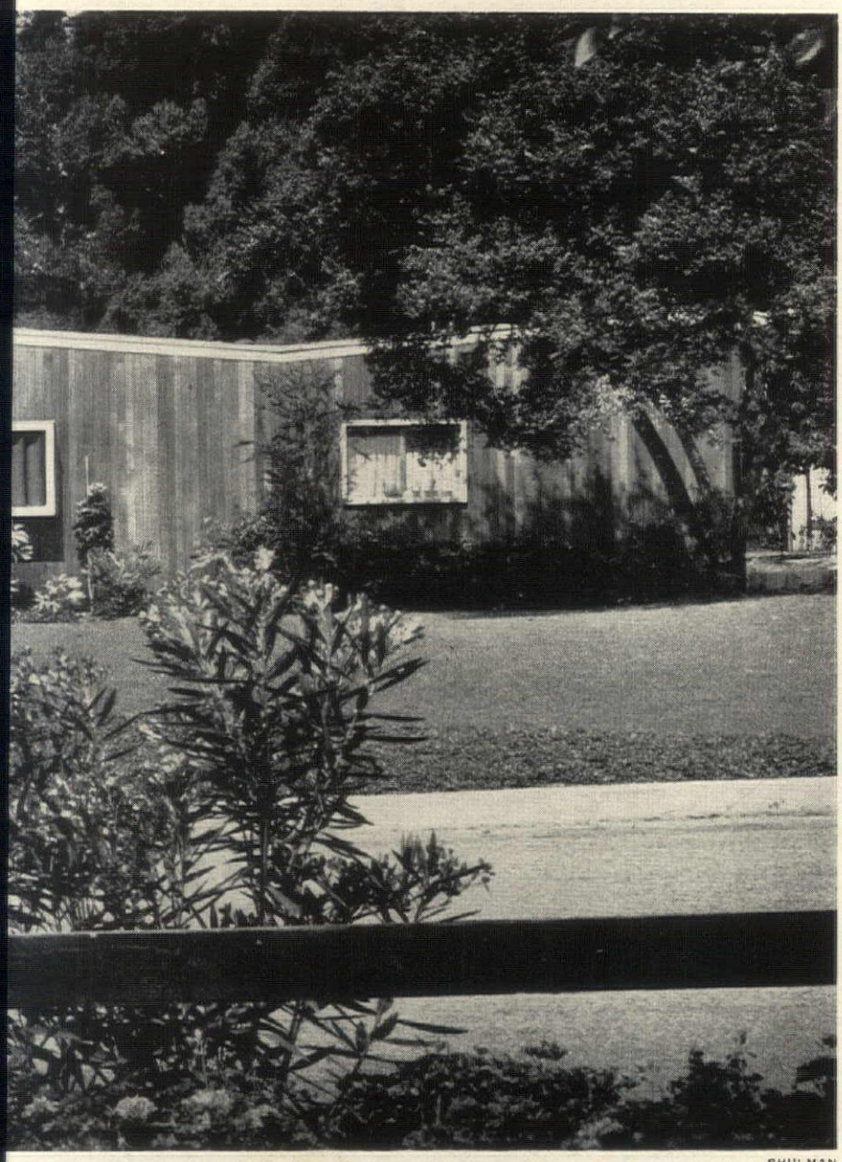
Built-in bunk rooms for the three girls have desks for studying, large drawer sections below beds. Spaciousness is gained by wide plate glass window walls looking into a garden view.



Louvers elongate this small house

The U plan of this house screens it from the street, opens it to the rear patio

Pasadena architect Harold J. Bissner, with Mrs. Bissner, planned this hospitable small house with pertinent family needs in mind and an appreciation of their viewpoint. Their site, on which sunlit windows and patio open, is part of an old wooded estate which is called Chapman Woods. The Bissners decided on a U-shaped plan to preserve large, rare trees on their lot. These include India stone pine, aromatic red cedar, sycamores, ponderosa pine, and the tall, shady oak around which their patio spreads like an extra outdoor room. Since the Bissners enjoy both entertaining and privacy for themselves, they decided on an all-purpose room enlarged by a glass wall opening on the green planted terrace. Separated from the living



SHULMAN

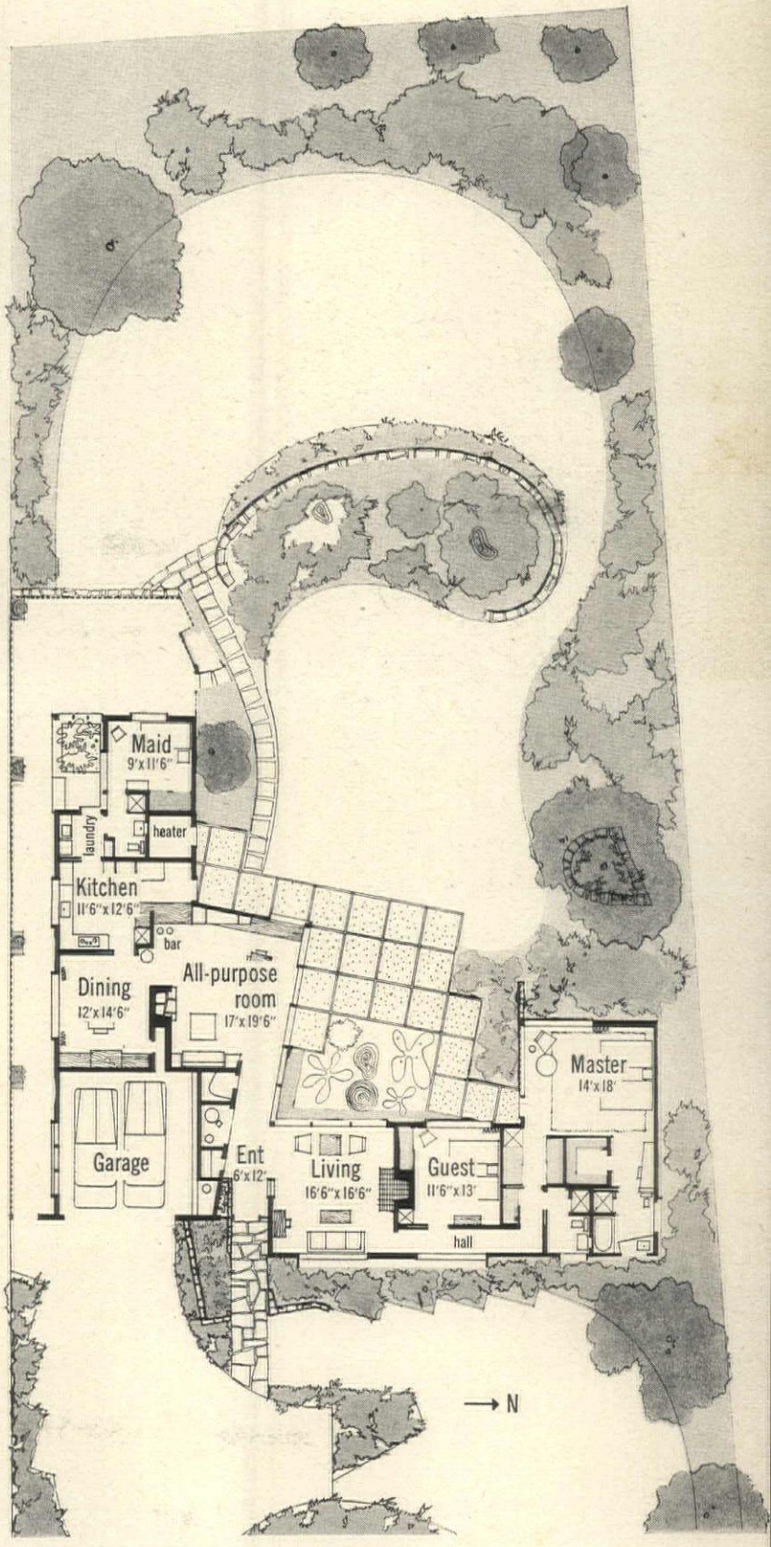
Secluded front wall of house faces street

Motor court in left foreground enables Bissner guests to park off street. Garage is next to entrance. Louvers in box frame shield living-room window from passers-by, circulate refreshing air.

room, it has a built-in TV set and bar, a card table, books. This family room is a convenient entrance to the secluded, intimate dining room. Off the latter, Mr. Bissner designed a moderate-sized kitchen in a self-contained working wing for service, storage, maid's room, and bath. While relatively small, all rooms have a capacious, uncrowded air of extending the house outdoors. This practical arrangement of space makes the house seem much larger. Mr. Bissner wisely placed the least important areas of his house on the street side so that the wooded outlook, which the living section of the house faces, is not wasted on garage, hall, and baths. The comfortable guest room and master bedroom each have a convenient access to the terrace.

Plan explains how rooms merge with patio

Two living areas form the core of the plan. They are wide open to each other and to the patio. The living room proper (1) is used for conversation, entertaining. The glass entrance passage (2) connects it to the all-purpose room (3). Here the family relaxes, views television, or reads. See these numbered rooms on next pages. Glass walls join this L-shaped area to outdoors.

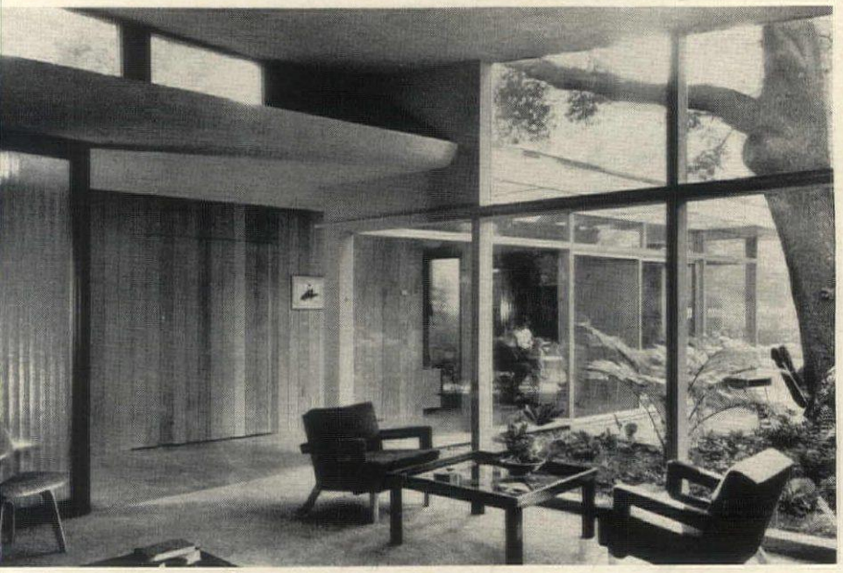


House and patio spread around a large oak tree

The ideas in the Bissner plan show you how to expand a small-house plan by adding outdoor living to it. In this design nature is used by the architect as an informal fourth wall. However, there is plenty of indoor privacy for guests as well as the family. Against planes of severely simple pitched roofs, vertical cedar walls, glide-sliding aluminum doors and windows, wide sheets of polished glass, grow leafy ferns and the tropical foliage of the aralia plant. Underfoot, a clipped green carpet of ground cover.

1 **Living room is entered from street side**

SHULMAN



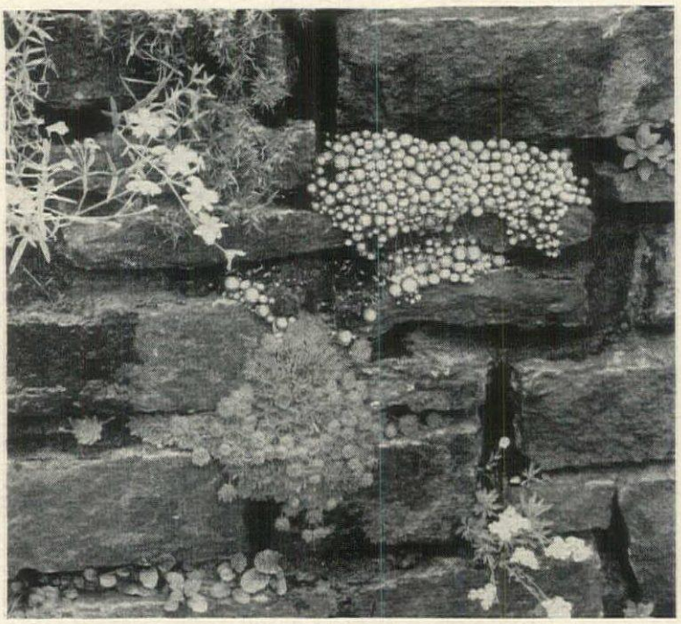
2 Entrance links living room to all-purpose room

3 Glass walls in all-purpose room slide open to patio

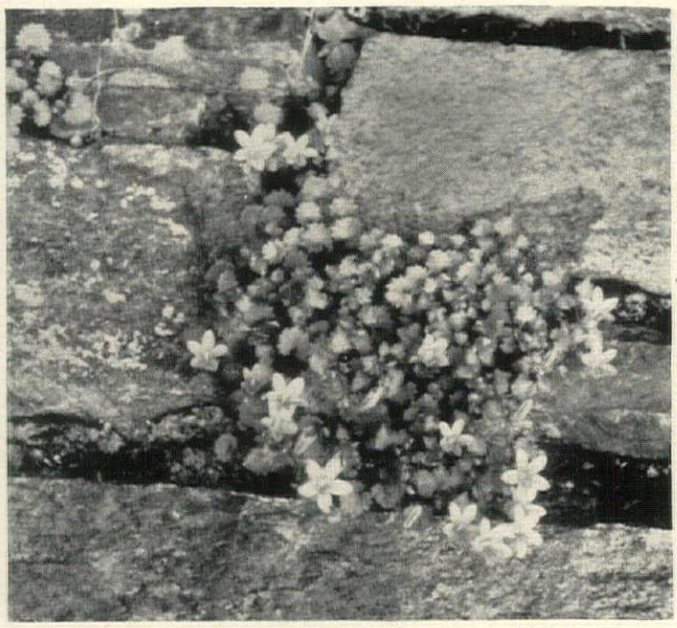
More photos page 188, building data, page 244.

These plants do well in rock gardens

Bellflowers, sedums, moss pinks, primroses, bleeding heart, and hen-and-chickens clumps will give you a quick start, if you live where rocks are an important part of the landscape. Choose your plants with a thought to their scale, texture, and adaptability. A rock garden is the place for flowers of unusual shape and brilliant color. Tuck the smallest into nooks and crannies. Choose plants with gray-green foliage that contrast with rocks, plants that creep and cling. Keep them scaled to the size and type of rocks.



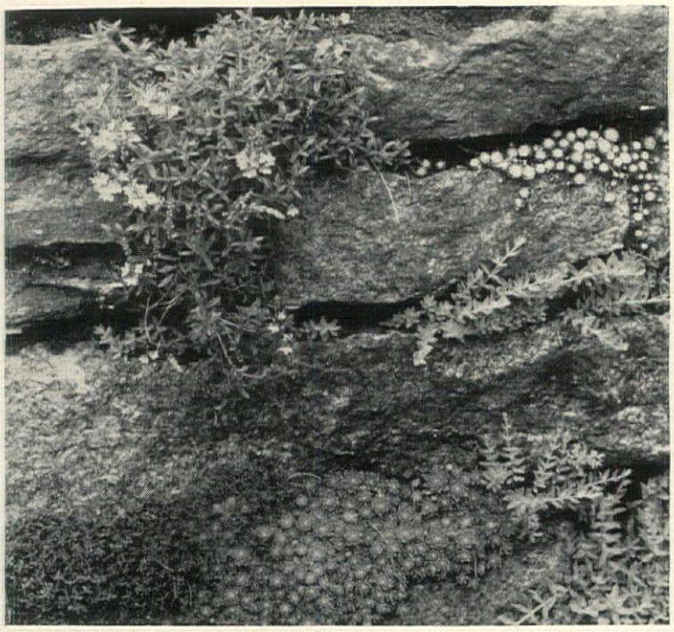
A pattern of gray webs covers each tiny circle in this clump of spiderweb houseleek, *Sempervivum arachnoideum. Cerastium tomentosum,* upper left, bears starry white flowers, soft gray foliage.



Two bellflowers for walls or rock crannies are *Campanula muralis,* here studded with violet blue flowers on six-inch stems in June, and *C. garganica,* even lower growing, with light blue starry flowers.

KERTESZ

Bolder houseleeks here cling between the cracks of a slate-like Pennsylvania dry wall; below it the glistening, succulent, pinky-gray silvery leaves of *Sedum sieboldi;* narrow-leaved *Sedum* at left.

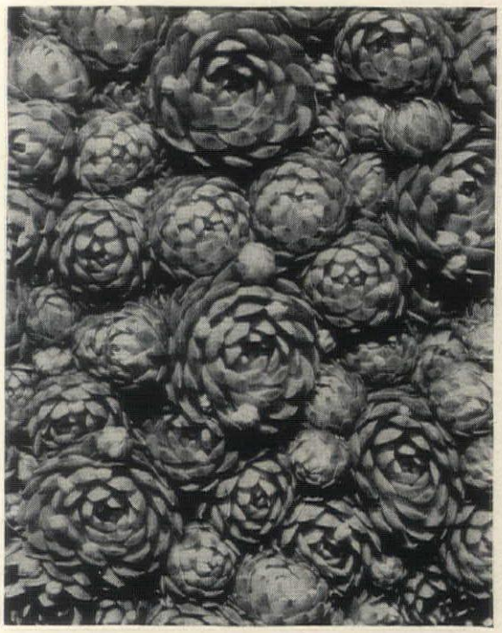


In the cracks between the rough-hewn rocks of this wall are some of the easiest plants for a tough situation: at top, moss pink, *Phlox subulata,* in a vivid color; *Sempervivums* and soft green *Sedums.*

Right

Primroses are variable, need moisture and shade, are happy here at the base of a natural rock ledge such as you often find in our northeastern states. Stark white, soft pinks, bright reds gleam against the gray background of rough stone.

The feathery-cut foliage, uniquely shaped pink blooms of plumy bleeding heart, *Dicentra eximia,* are fine against bold rocks in sun or shade.



Touches of red brush the outer leaves of the small "chickens" in this characteristic clump of bright green hen-and-chickens or *Sempervivum.*

GRIGSBY

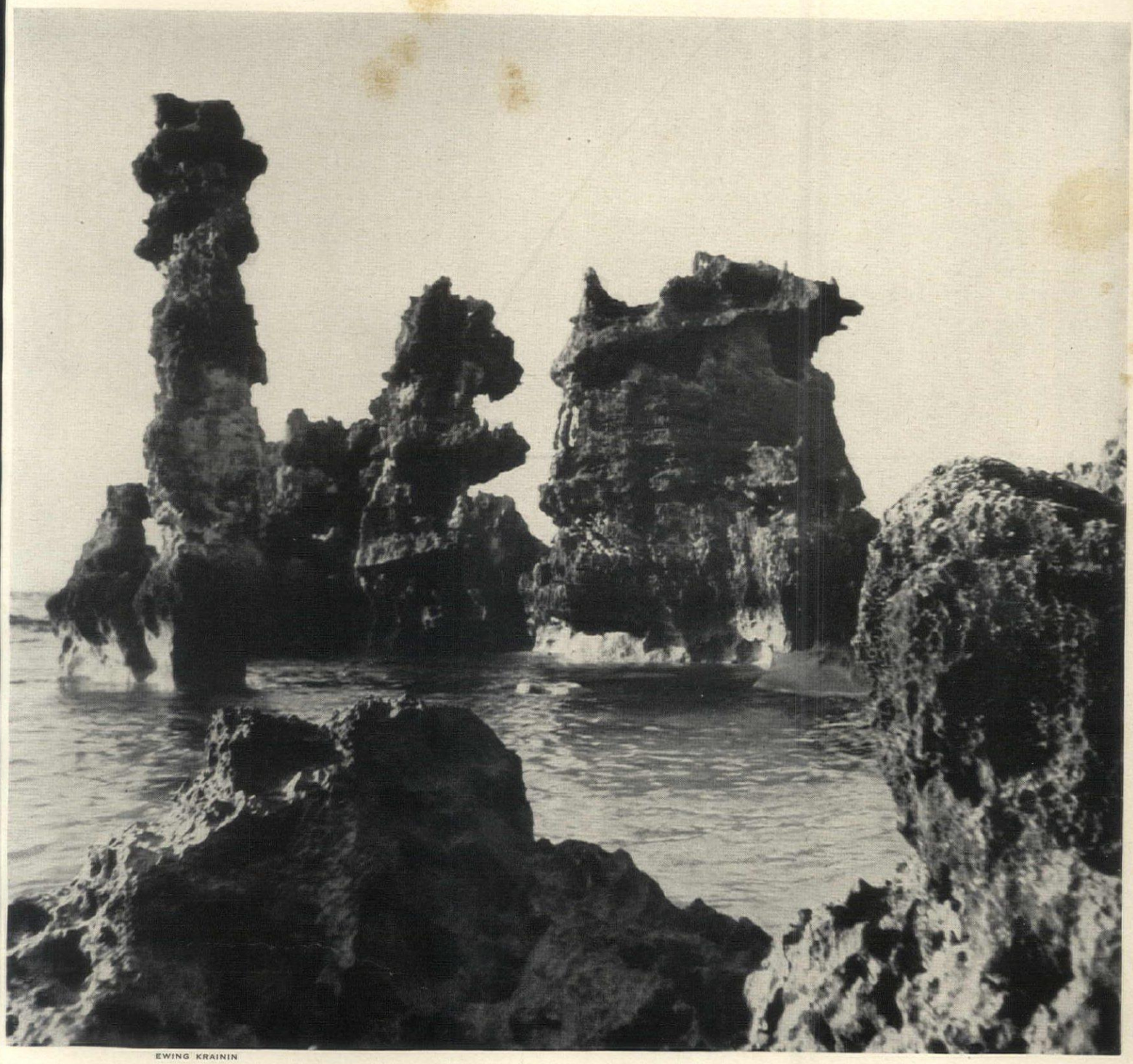
Travel with an imaginative eye

DEXTER R. WELLS

In Mexico you will see mixed cultures on the wall of a church

The buoyantly scalloped wall beside the Church of San Sebastián and Santa Prisca at Taxco casts a shadow that intrigues the eye. It can be accepted at that. Or, it can be regarded as an example of the exuberant flowering of the Spanish Baroque in eighteenth-century Mexico. The interaction of Spanish and Mexican cultures, both physically flamboyant, accounts for much of the special beauty of the Mexican scene—particularly in the decoration of its churches. Their history is a story of great human achievements, of human sacrifice and nobility. For more information about Mexico and its churches turn to page 200.

The imaginative traveler assumes that there is more to a place than meets the eye. Across the breadth of Canada, down the length of Mexico, within the tidy confines of Bermuda he will see more than he looks at



EWING KRAININ

In Bermuda you will see geologic history in the rocks

These twisted, honeycombed limestone formations along the Bermuda shore suggest the Faraglioni rocks at Capri. They also open up geologic vistas in the mind: year after year of water acting upon rock, back to Bermuda's nascent days as a mountaintop thrust up from the ocean floor. They tantalize the shell collector who knows that in the waters around them he may find the spiny oyster or rock scallop, the chrysanthemum shell, the Bermuda pearl oyster, and the sun shell. They frequently delimit a crescent beach, combining with sand and sea to create a typically Bermudian scene. For more information turn to page 208.

LIDA MOSER

In Canada you will see an aura of France along the St. Lawrence

Seen through the mists of twilight, the Church of Baie St. Paul, Quebec, looks, at first glance, like the famous French abbey of Mont-St.-Michel. And like the mists rising from the St. Lawrence tidewaters, the aura of France hovers over the province of Quebec, heavily in some places, lightly in others, but always present. It is visible in the faces of the black-suited men who relax in the streets of Baie St. Paul in the evening—the same faces that one sees in the villages of Brittany. The traveler who stops to investigate this Canadian town may discover entire families of folk sculptors who carve uninhibited fantasies in wood, weavers and spinners who are responsible for the region's world-famous homespuns. To the north stretches the Saguenay country, dear to the hunter and the fisherman. For additional information about the province of Quebec, please turn to page 205.

Secretaire-breakfront cabinet of fruitwood in the French Provincial style

John Widdicomb has long been recognized for furniture of superlative character. John Widdicomb furniture is sold only by the best stores and accredited decorators.

Send 10 cents in coin for your copy of "Everything In It Is You," a 32-page booklet of useful decorating information.

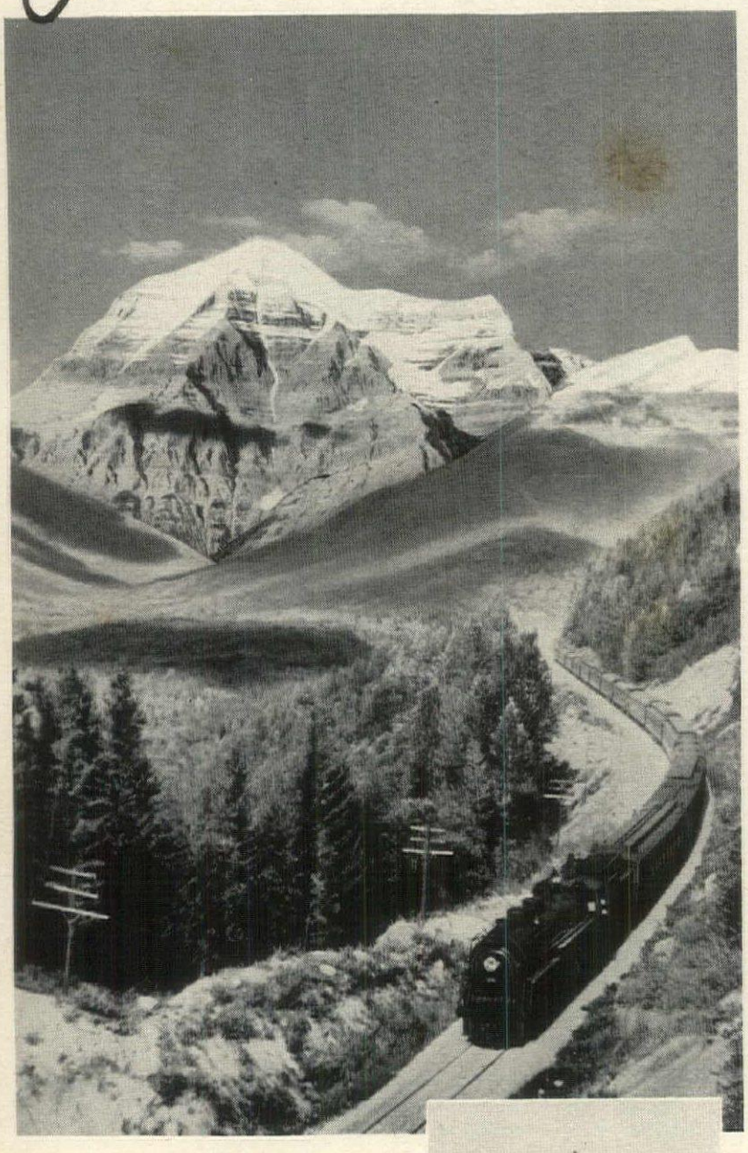
John Widdicomb

For almost a century, one of America's great names in furniture making
Grand Rapids, Michigan • One Park Avenue, New York

TRAVEL

CANADA'S SCENIC ROUTE

TO EITHER COAST



ONE OF CANADA'S 10 TOP MAPLE LEAF VACATIONS

Just think, when you travel Canadian National across Canada: you can sightsee in "foreign" cities — stop over at Minaki, and Jasper Park Lodge — see towering Mount Robson *(above)*, monarch of the Canadian Rockies — visit the exciting West Coast! And you ride in comfort all the way on Canadian National's "Continental Limited". Discuss it *now* with your nearest Canadian National Office* or Travel Agent. They are eager to help with information, literature, suggestions. "We'll tell you where and take you there".

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

SERVING ALL 10 PROVINCES OF CANADA

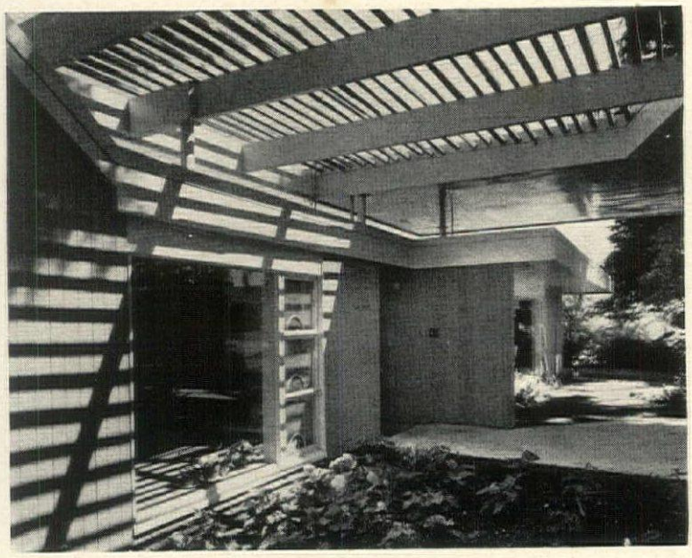
Choose from this rich variety. Here are Canada's 10 Top Maple Leaf Vacations

1. **Across Canada** — the Scenic Route to California or the Pacific Northwest, to New York or anywhere East.
2. **Alaska Cruise** — ten days, 2,000 miles of sheltered coastal sailing.
3. **British Columbia** — Vancouver, Victoria, Prince Rupert. A magnificent marine and mountain playground.
4. **Eastern Cities and Laurentians** — history-book places, mountain lakes, autumn colours.
5. **Hudson Bay** — "Down North" to romantic frontiers, via Winnipeg.
6. **Jasper in the Canadian Rockies** — play, relax in mountain grandeur.
7. **Minaki (Lake of the Woods)** — swimming, motor-boating, golf in a northwoods setting. Wonderful fishing!
8. **Ontario Highlands** — land of lakes and streams; fishing; camping. Fine hotels, resorts.
9. **Provinces by the Sea** — beaches, bays, fishing ports, historic old cities.
10. **Romantic French Canada** (Gaspé and the Saguenay) — like taking a trip abroad.

*Canadian National Railways offices in Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Detroit, Flint, Mich., Kansas City, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Me., San Francisco, Seattle, St. Louis, Washington, D.C. In Canada, 360 McGill Street, Montreal, Que.

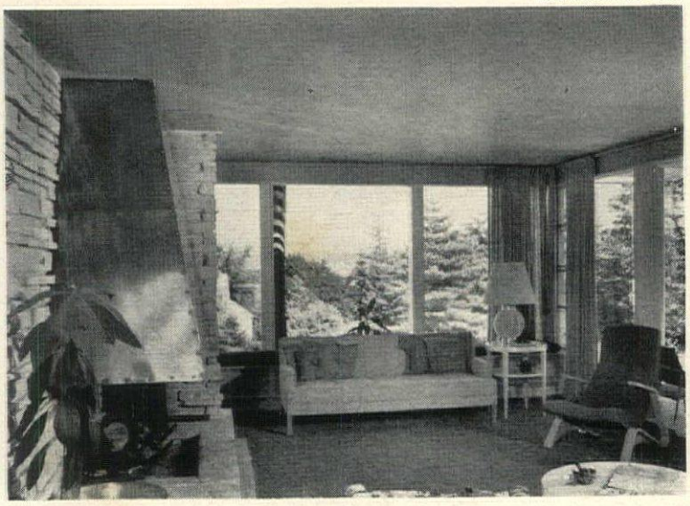
PANCHOT HOUSE continued from page 167

Gently sloping site chosen for house is on View Ridge, shows natural contoured landscaping of the terrain. Native trees include firs, dogwood, madroña. Ridge looks out over blue Lake Washington, snow-capped mountains.

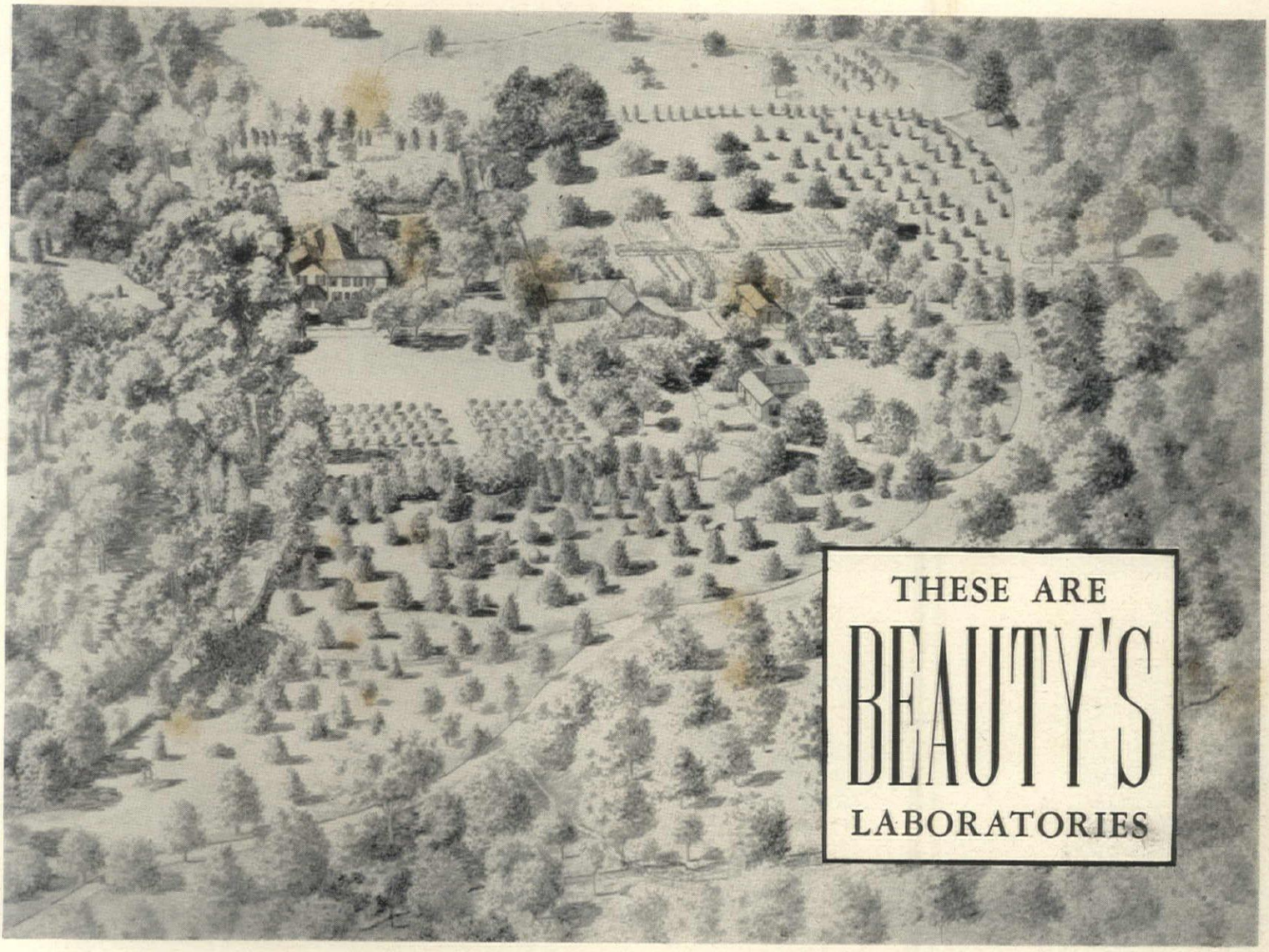


In this side view of the entrance door, cedar sapling strips in the arbored roof trellis serve as sun screens. These trellises—none of which are over patios—shield glare, let through light and moisture for plants, flowers.

DEARBORN-MASSER



Window wall at far end of living room overlooks sweeping green vigor of the outdoors. The facing sofa is covered in citron yellow linen to match ceiling. Curtains are greenish gray, blend harmoniously with walls when drawn.



BARTLETT
TREE EXPERTS

The Bartlett Way

These are the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Experimental Grounds . . . many acres of living trees and shrubs . . . over 1000 different varieties.

Here the pathologist, the entomologist, the horticulturist devote their entire time in an effort to isolate the causes of tree ills and develop the treatments, to test materials, to devise new types of equipment.

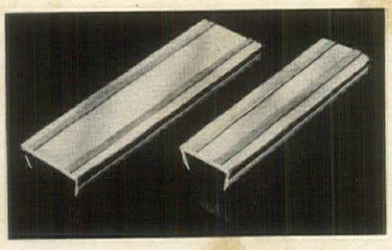
This is science at work, constantly striving toward one goal . . . protecting the beauty of America's shade trees.

Your shade trees are a rich heritage of beauty; their care should be entrusted only to those who cherish that beauty and who, by knowledge, experience and ability, are qualified by *scientific* standards to safeguard shade tree beauty and value.

In this work you can *always* rely on the Bartlett Way.

HOME OFFICE, RESEARCH LABORATORIES & EXPERIMENTAL GROUNDS, STAMFORD, CONN.

LOCAL OFFICES: Rutland, Windsor, Vt.; Peterboro, Rochester, N. H.; Cambridge, Framingham, Manchester, Osterville, Pittsfield, Worcester, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Danbury, Hartford, New Haven, Stamford, Westport, Conn.; Islip, Kingston, Middletown, Monroe, New York, Southampton, Syracuse, Westbury, White Plains, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.; Bernardsville, Morristown, Orange, Oradell, N. J.; Chambersburg, Ligonier, Paoli, Philadelphia (Cynwyd), York, Pa.; Wilmington, Del.; Bethesda, Easton, Towson, Md.; Marion, Ind.; Ashland, Ky.; Lancaster, Portsmouth, Ohio; Lynchburg, Roanoke, Va.; Bluefield, Charleston, Huntington, W. Va.; Kingsport, Tenn.



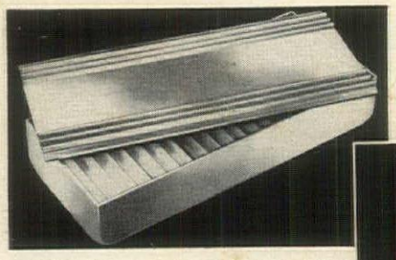
A MAN'S GIFT—appeals to boys and men alike. And these Kensington accessories are distinctly masculine!
▲HAT BRUSH, 5½" long, $2.50.
▲CLOTHES BRUSH, 6½" long, $3.
▼CIGARETTE BOX, 7⅜" long, holds 3 packs, $10.00.

To own—or to give—

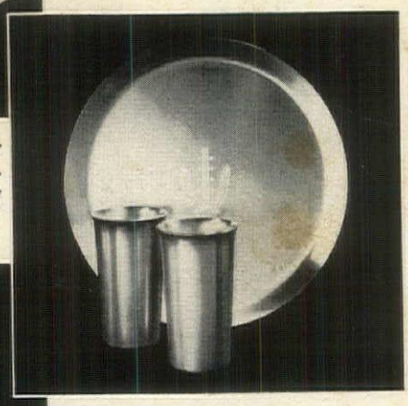
You're right when you say—

"Kensington"

NEVER TARNISHES!
NEVER STAINS!
NEVER NEEDS POLISHING!



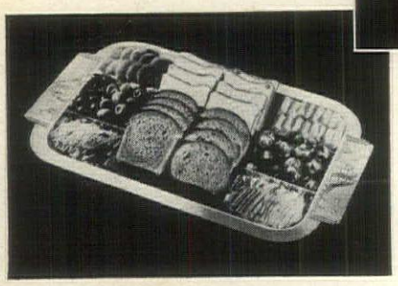
RICH! A really distinguished gift, or accessory to accent your own home.
▼KINGSTON VASE, 7" tall. New low price $5.00. MARLBOROUGH VASE, 10" tall. Price $15.00.



MAN! THEY'RE HANDSOME! These Kensington trays, tumblers, ash trays. For parties or gift-giving.
▲ROUND TRAY, 12¼" dia., $5.00.
▲TUMBLERS, 14 oz., $2.50 each.
▼ASH TRAYS, 5" dia., $1.50 (A)
4⅜" dia., $1.50 (B)
5⅜" dia., $2.50 (B)

WEDDING "BELLES" SING OUT for Kensington Double Serving Dishes—because they know Kensington stays beautiful forever. Each covered dish serves as two open dishes.
◀OVAL, 7¼" x 10", $17.50.
▼ROUND, 9" diameter, $10.00.

▼KENSINGTON TRAYS—Made to be admired because they're as useful as they are beautiful. Sizes from 6" x 11" (for cream and sugar), to 14½" x 22½" (for buffet service). Smart designs. From $5 to $20.

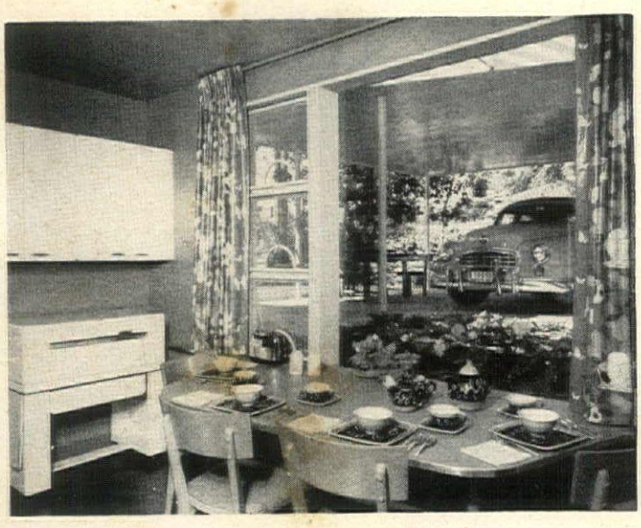


Kensington is sold at good jewelry, gift, and department stores. Or, write and we'll tell you where near you.

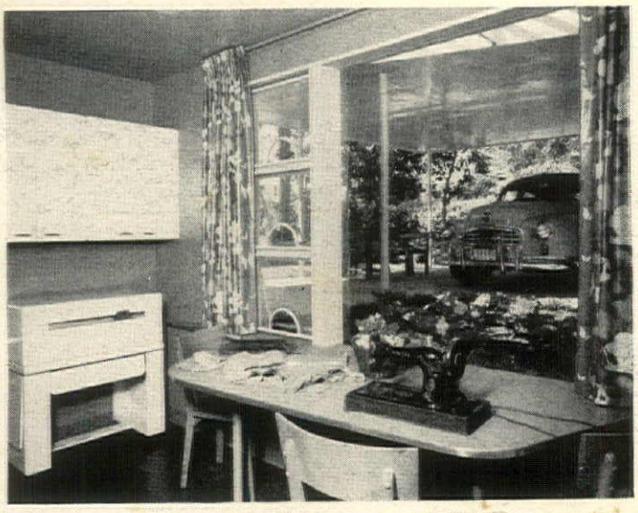
KENSINGTON, INC.
NEW KENSINGTON, PA.

PANCHOT HOUSE continued from page 167

Kitchen table does triple duty, is used for breakfast, sewing, sorting laundry

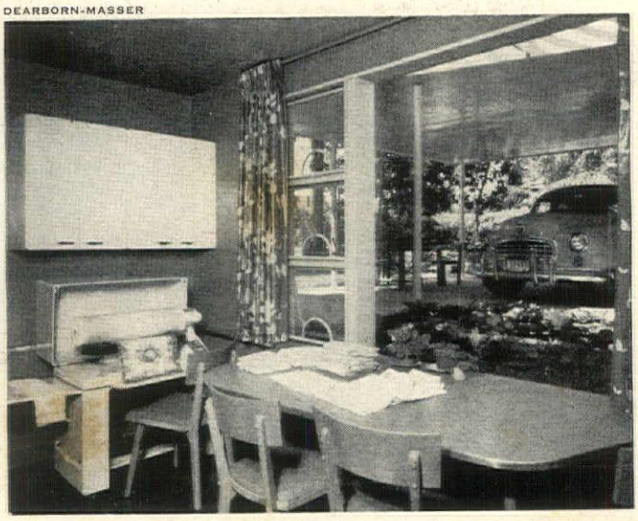


Built-in kitchen counter table with earth-brown vinyl top is set for breakfast with sunlit view of bright begonias in garden. Curtains pull across at night to repeat the outdoor colors in a fruit-and-flower chintz.

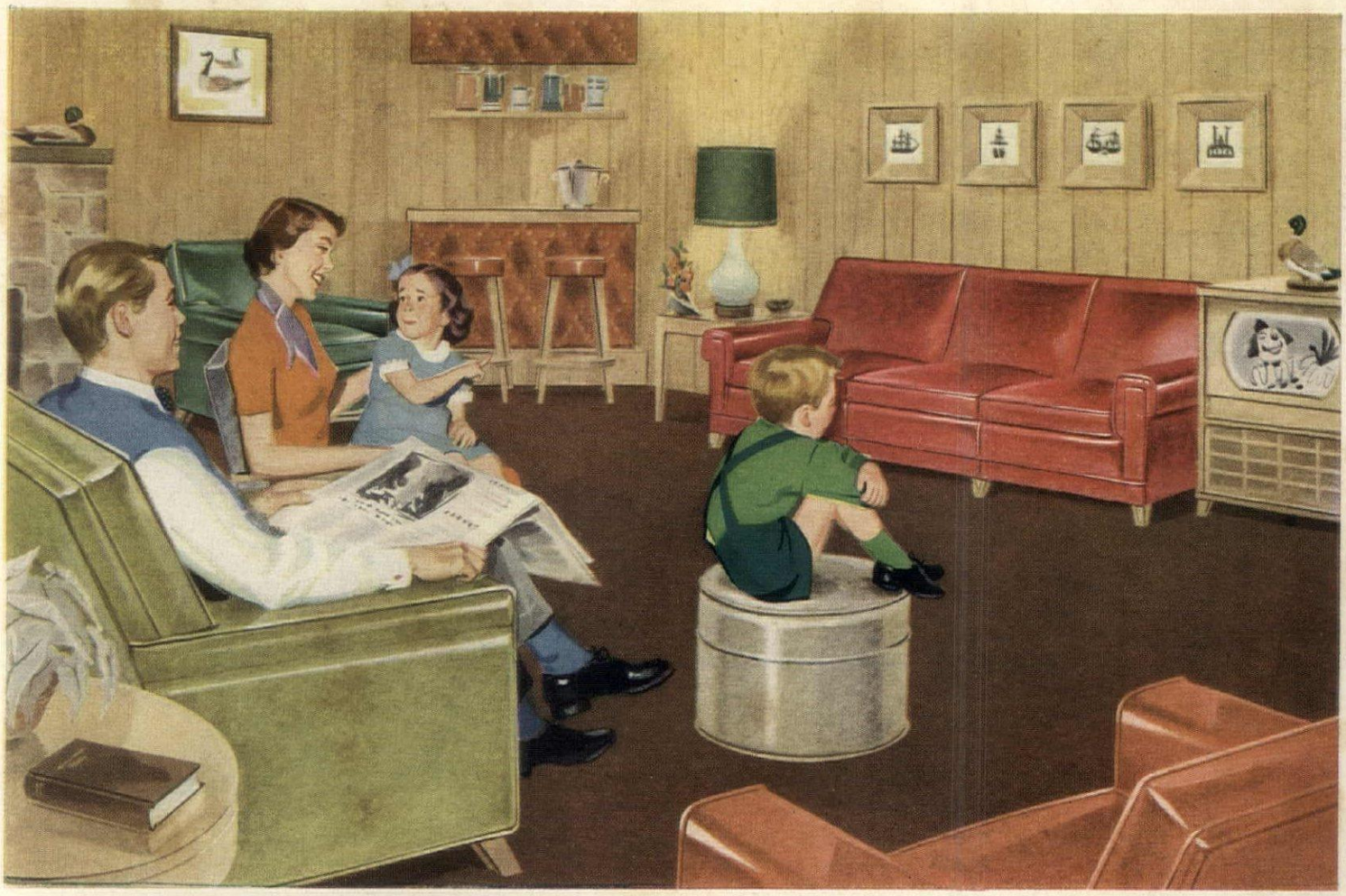


Here you see how the Panchot family's sewing (including daughter Sylvia's dolls' clothes) can be worked on at kitchen table.

DEARBORN-MASSER



When adjacent Bendix ironer goes into action, table is used for folded clothes and linens; table also gives extra space for canning.



Chair—Franklin Furniture Co.

Sofa—Kenmar Manufacturing Co.

New Beauty... New Comfort... with Greatest Durability

U.S. ELASTIC NAUGAHYDE UPHOLSTERY*

A homemaker's dream! At last, a fabric-backed vinyl upholstery that is absolutely impervious to hardest wear and still—*luxuriously lovely.*

It's exciting because it has the strength and stretch that only a super-strong, knitted fabric can give—combined with the many unique qualities of the finest vinyl compound.

Elastic Naugahyde defies wear — won't split, tear or chip. Scuff marks, grime and dirt are whisked away with a damp cloth. It is not affected by sun, heat, cold, rain, fog, salt spray, perspiration, oils, grease, most acids.

Rugged and strong—yet so pliant it hugs the contours of your furniture... Elastic Naugahyde will never rip away or tear out from upholstery tacks.

Exciting, too, the luxury and beauty of the Burnished Antique Finish. This is a high-slip finish with a lovely, mellow burnish... a skin-like texture that will not attract dirt and dust.

STRENGTH WITH STRETCH

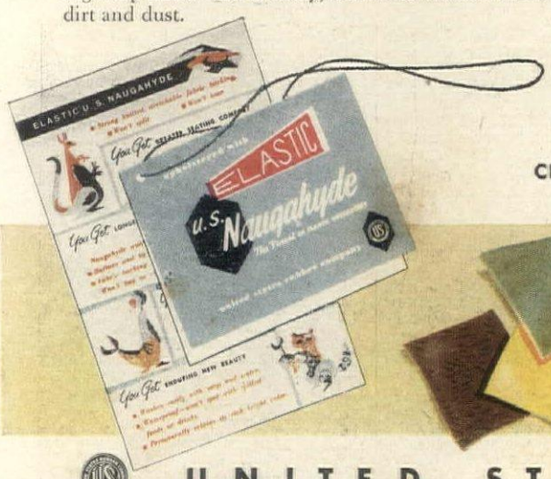
A Whole New Concept of Vinyl Upholstery

Now—for the first time—a long-lasting vinyl compound has been permanently fused to a strong stretchable fabric to produce a matchless, new upholstery material.

You'll find Elastic Naugahyde in Burnished Antique on the finest furniture made by leading manufacturers. The fabric is so rich, so pliant that it is easily fitted to the most "difficult" furniture designs.

Be sure to see this upholstery fabric sensation of the year!

**Patent Applied For*



LOOK FOR THIS TAG

CHOOSE FROM A RAINBOW OF MAGNIFICENT COLORS IN 3 AUTHENTIC FINISHES

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

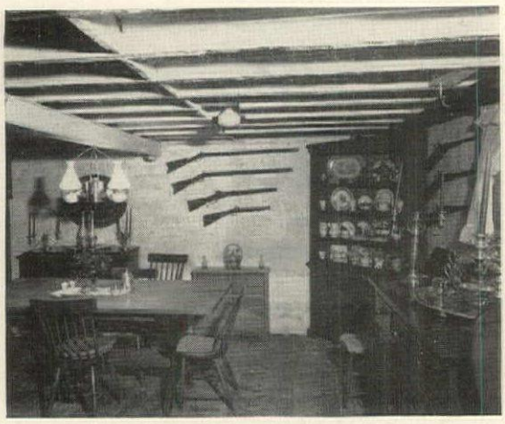
COATED FABRICS DEPARTMENT • MISHAWAKA, INDIANA

"Redlands," built 1798, will be open during Virginia Garden Week

Open house in Virginia

Visit its historic houses and gardens from April 26-May 3

Visitors to Virginia's springtime gardens, her stately houses and landmarks rich in local history, will find approximately 250 spots of interest in this year's Garden Club tours. Among notable places to be seen in the Loudoun and Albemarle County regions are: Robert Hill Carter's Georgian house, "Redlands," shown above; the walled garden, boxwood, and famous oak grove of Mrs. William Corcoran Eustis' "Oatlands;" "Blenheim," owned by Mr. and Mrs. Albert Moss; and the J. Prescott Carters' "Estouteville." For details of tours, write to Mrs. Irving L. Matthews, Historic Garden Week, Room 3, Jefferson Hotel, Richmond, Va.



Left **"Blenheim"** interior shows influence of English Gothic simplicity on Colonial Virginia. House was built on a land patent dated 1830.

"Estouteville" personifies elegance of Albemarle County's finest houses. Graceful period furniture, formal window hangings give interest to this interior. Elaborate cornice sets off wall mural. Ceiling is ornate.

Heritage-Henredon Designs Shown On Opposite Page

(and many more just as lovely)

Are Available At Dealers' Listed Below

ALABAMA
Birmingham.....Rhodes-Carroll Furniture Co.
Mobile.....Gardberg's

ARIZONA
Phoenix.....Coles Home Furnishings

ARKANSAS
Fort Smith.....Eads Brothers
Little Rock.....Steinkamp's

CALIFORNIA
Berkeley.....Stone-Pierce, Inc.
Beverly Hills.....W. & J. Sloane
Los Angeles.....Bullock's Downtown
Los Angeles.....Cannell & Chaffin
W. Los Angeles..Cannell & ChaffinWestwood
Oakland.....Bonynge's
Pasadena.....J. H. Biggar
Pasadena.....Bullock's Pasadena
Pomona.....J. H. Biggar
Redlands.....McEwen's
San Diego.....V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
San Francisco.....W. & J. Sloane
San Mateo.....Layton's
Stockton.....Yeager's

COLORADO
Denver.....Howard Lorton, Inc.

CONNECTICUT
Hartford.....Hara Furniture Company
New Haven.....Chamberlain's
Stamford.....W. & J. Sloane

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington.....Colony House, Inc.
Washington.....W. & J. Sloane
Washington.....Woodward & Lothrop

FLORIDA
Daytona Beach.....Monroe's
Jacksonville.....Ridgell Furniture Company
Miami.....Moore's
Miami.....Owens-Reynolds
Miami.....Richard Plumer
Tampa.....Tarr's

GEORGIA
Atlanta.....Rich's, Inc.
Savannah.....Klug's

ILLINOIS
Champaign.....Reliable Furniture Company
Chicago.....John A. Colby & Sons
Mt. Carmel.....The Cowling Company
Rockford.....House of Lindberg
Springfield.....Suttons—7th and Adams

INDIANA
Fort Wayne.....Jefferson House
Indianapolis.....Wm. H. Block Company
Muncie.....Fosdick's, Inc.
South Bend.....Ries Furniture Company

IOWA
Des Moines.....Younker Brothers

KANSAS
Hutchinson.....Graber Furniture Company
Madison.....Sauder Furniture Company
Wichita.....Geo. Innes Company

LOUISIANA
Lake Charles.....Hemenway's
New Orleans.....Hemenway—521 Royal
Shreveport.....Hemenway's

MARYLAND
Baltimore.....Gomprecht & Benesch

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston.....Paine Furniture Company
Boston.....John H. Pray & Sons Company
Springfield.....Forbes & Wallace
Worcester.....Lofstedt Furniture Studio

MICHIGAN
Detroit.....J. L. Hudson Company
Saginaw.....Herzog Furniture Company

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis.....The Dayton Company
Rochester.....Orlen-Ross
St. Paul.....Weyand Furniture Company

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson.....Mississippi Whlse. Furniture Co.

MISSOURI
Kansas City.....Robert Keith, Inc.
Springfield.....Martin Brothers Piano Company
St. Louis.....Craig Furniture Company

NEBRASKA
Omaha.....J. L. Brandeis & Son

NEW JERSEY
Montclair.....Hahne & Company
Newark.....Hahne & Company
North Hackensack.....Huffman & Boyle
New Brunswick.....Middlesex Furniture Co.
Plainfield.....Eber's Fine Furniture
Rahway.....Koos Brothers
Trenton.....Manning's Wayside

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque.....John McCormack, Inc.

NEW YORK
Albany.....Van Heusen-Charles
Brooklyn.....Abraham & Straus
Buffalo.....Wm. Hengerer Company
Buffalo.....Streich Decorations
Forest Hills.....Town House Furniture
Hempstead.....John A. Schwarz
Jamestown.....Wellman Brothers
Manhasset.....W. & J. Sloane
New Rochelle.....Stan Cassidy, Inc.
New York City.....John Wanamaker
New York City.....W. & J. Sloane
Rochester.....Sibley's
White Plains.....W. & J. Sloane
Yonkers.....M. Dee & Son

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville.....Morrison's, Inc.
Charlotte.....Mecklenburg Furniture Shops
Greensboro.....Morrison-Neese Furniture Co.
High Point.....Bloom Furniture Company
Raleigh.....Wayside Furniture
Wilmington.....Todd Furniture Company

OHIO
Akron.....M. O'Neil Company
Cincinnati.....H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland.....Halle Brothers
Columbus.....F. G. & A. Howard
Columbus.....F. & R. Lazarus & Company
Lima.....J. W. Rowlands Company
Toledo.....Buckeye Furniture Company

OKLAHOMA
Enid.....Denton-Newell Company
Oklahoma City.....John A. Brown Company
Oklahoma City.....Harbour-Longmire
Tulsa.....Cathey Furniture Company
Tulsa.....Dickason-Goodman Company

OREGON
Portland.....Meier & Frank

PENNSYLVANIA
Easton.....Furniture House
Harrisburg.....M. Lee Goldsmith
Philadelphia.....John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh.....Colonial Art Furniture
Pittsburgh.....Joseph Horne Company
Scranton.....Stoehr & Fister
Uniontown.....Sidney's

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston.....Cowperthwaite's
Florence.....Tyler Furniture Company
Greenville.....Kirby Quinn, Inc.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Rapid City.....Dusek's Furniture Company

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga.....Fowler Brothers
Johnson City.....Morrison's, Inc.
Knoxville.....Fowler Brothers
Memphis.....Arthur Seelbinder, Inc.
Nashville.....Period Furniture Company

TEXAS
Abilene.....Waldrop Furniture Company
Amarillo.....McAffee's, Inc.
Austin.....Bridges Furniture Company
Corpus Christi....Showroom of Finer Furniture
Dallas.....Anderson's Furniture Studio
Dallas.....Sanger Brothers
Galveston.....Plantowsky's
Houston.....Joske's of Houston
Houston.....Suniland
Laredo.....Modern Furniture Company
Lubbock.....Spikes-Sellers-Jenkins Furn. Co.
McAllen.....Jones & Jones
Pampa.....Foster
San Angelo.....Robert Massie Furniture Co.
San Antonio.....Fisher's Showroom
San Antonio.....Karotkin Furniture Co.
Tyler....Florence-Simms Home Furnishings Co.
Wichita Falls..Huff Furniture & Art Galleries

UTAH
Salt Lake City....H. Dinwoodey Furniture Co.

VIRGINIA
Danville.....Clements & Parker
Norfolk.....Willis Wayside
Richmond.....Miller & Rhoads
Richmond.....Richmond Art Company
Richmond.....Sydnor & Hundley
Roanoke.....Reid & Cutshall

WASHINGTON
Seattle.....R. J. Skewes, Inc.
Spokane.....Barclay & Brown, Inc.
Tacoma.....Saxton's

WEST VIRGINIA
Bluefield.....Clark Stores
Charleston.....Woodrum's
Clarksburg.....Palace Furniture Company

WISCONSIN
Madison.....Gately's
Milwaukee.....Kunzelmann-Esser

CANADA
Toronto.....Robert Simpson Company, Ltd.

Idea-filled Furniture Book—25¢! Fascinating pictures — pages of suggestions for furniture groupings, rooms. For your copy, plus name of nearest dealer, write Heritage-Henredon, Dept. HG-5, High Point, North Carolina.

SOLID COMFORT! DISTINCTIVE DESIGN! For a living room planned with equal care for comfort and long-lived beauty, begin with this lovely angular sofa. And for a perfect match, add the serviceable box chair, low attractive coffee table, and clean-lined lamp table.

A new idea—for anyone who takes great pride in "home"

FOR THOSE who have longed for the quality of custom-made furniture — Heritage-Henredon had this idea! To produce *the same* perfect workmanship—yet, because of new methods, for much less expense.

Shown here are only a few of their many imaginative designs for living room, dining room, bedroom. Each is adaptable for buying now, adding later. (Perfect for gifts, too.)

Heritage-Henredon furniture will add "custom appeal" to your home. Look for their hallmark!

DISTINCTIVE NEW GROUP IN OLD-AMBER FINISH! Bed with spacious cabinet and bookcase in headboard is informal, casual, yet 18th Century in feel. High-waist chests, storage wonders, blend in. Night tables have 3-way outlets.

Heritage Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY at PRACTICAL PRICES.

← SEE HERITAGE-HENREDON AT DEALERS' LISTED ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

Factories at Morganton, Mocksville, and High Point, N. C.

Your Decorator's choice is

GOODALL FABRICS

to create your loveliest rooms

NATURALLY your decorator turns to Goodall Fabrics to give your rooms a look that's new in fashion, smart in color, design and texture. For here she finds every lovely decorative fabric for the kind of living you like best...whether your taste is traditional or modern. That's because every Goodall *Blended-to-Perform* fabric is color-designed to coordinate and interchange in perfect harmony...from the rich "earth tones" of this year's color palette to the thrilling new style of tomorrow that Goodall design and genius bring you today!

Goodall's Correlated Drapery and Upholstery Fabrics give your decorator complete color schemes to work with . . . For example:

1. "Lucerne", leaf-motif hand print on Angora Satin drapery fabric sets the color theme . . .

2. "Clyde", crisply defined upholstery on the Empire Chair echoes the drapery's soft green.

3. "Spartan", new-design upholstery adds contrasting spice in Copper on the easy chair.

4. "Scarsdale", sofa upholstery blends the whole room together with its textured interest . . . ties in the wall color with the "Lido Sand" *Seamloc** Carpet.

5. "Stipple", casement cloth filters sunlight into this lovely room and adds the subtle touch of frosting.

Every Goodall Fabric is ***Blended-to-Perform***...woven of a variable blend of Angora Mohair, rayon, wool, acetate, cotton and nylon. That's why Goodall Fabrics wear longer, drape so perfectly, hold their shape, resist dust and wrinkles, need fewer cleanings. That's why Goodall Fabrics are so soft and luxurious, so rich and distinctive!

Goodall Fabrics INC.
Subsidiary of Goodall-Sanford, Inc.
THE FINEST NAME IN FABRICS

© 1952. Goodall Fabrics, Inc. **Subsidiary, Goodall-Sanford, Inc. (Sole Makers of World-Famous PALM BEACH* Cloth)** *Registered Trade Marks

GOODALL FABRICS, INC. • NEW YORK • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES

Your Buying Guide for GOODALL FABRICS

The beautiful Goodall Fabrics shown on the opposite page are available at all of the stores and decorators listed below. Ask them for more information on the many exquisite color-coordinated Goodall Fabrics to make your home look lovelier.

Gimbel Bros. Inc. (Furniture Dept.) New York City
W. F. Hengerer Co. Inc. . . . . Buffalo, N. Y.

Mehagian's Home Furnishings . . . . Phoenix, Ariz.

W. & J. Sloane . . . . . Beverly Hills, Calif.
Barker Bros. Corp. . . . . Los Angeles, Calif.
Bonynge's Ltd. . . . . Oakland, Calif.
John Breuner Co. . . . . Oakland, Calif.
J. H. Biggar Furniture Co. . . . . Pasadena, Calif.
John Breuner Co. . . . . Sacramento, Calif.
Ellis Drapery . . . . . San Diego, Calif.
City of Paris . . . . . San Francisco, Calif.
W. & J. Sloane . . . . . San Francisco, Calif.
City of Paris . . . . . San Mateo, Calif.
Henry Levy, Inc. . . . . Santa Barbara, Calif.

Giddings Co. . . . . Colorado Springs, Col.
Howard Lorton, Inc. . . . . Denver, Col.

G. Fox & Co. Inc. . . . . Hartford, Conn.
H. M. Bullard Co. . . . . New Haven, Conn.

W. & J. Sloane . . . . . Washington, D. C.

Richard Plumer . . . . . Miami, Fla.

Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co. . . . . Chicago, Ill.
Watson & Boaler . . . . . Chicago, Ill.
Sandusky Furniture Store Inc. . . . . Danville, Ill.
Barnitz Studios, Inc. . . . . Evanston, Ill.
Underwood's Furniture Galleries Ltd. Inc., Peoria, Ill.

Wolf & Dessauer . . . . . Fort Wayne, Ind.
L. S. Ayres . . . . . Indianapolis, Ind.

Killian Co. . . . . Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Nu-way Rug & Furniture Co. . . . . Davenport, Iowa
Davidson Co. . . . . Des Moines, Iowa
Younker-Davidson's . . . . . Sioux City, Iowa

Heminway's . . . . . New Orleans, La.

C. B. Swift Co., Inc. . . . . Boston, Mass.
Jordan Marsh Co. . . . . Boston, Mass.
E. A. Robert & Sons, Inc. . . . . Brookline, Mass.
John Wilson & Co. Inc. . . . . Greenfield, Mass.
Town Shop . . . . . New Bedford, Mass.
Albert Steiger Inc. . . . . Springfield, Mass.

J. L. Hudson Co., Inc. . . . . Detroit, Mich.

Le Voy, Inc. . . . . Minneapolis, Minn.

Miller & Paine, Inc. . . . . Lincoln, Neb.
Orchard Wilhelm Co. . . . . Omaha, Neb.

Schulz & Behrle, Inc. . . . . East Orange, N. J.
Kresge-Newark, Inc. . . . . Newark, N. J.
William Schwartz & Son . . . . . Paterson, N. J.
Bootherstone Interiors . . . . . Princeton, N. J.
Rein's Upholstery Shoppe . . . . . Trenton, N. J.

The Wayside . . . . . Las Vegas, Nev.

Eckerts' . . . . . Albuquerque, N. M.

H. & S. Pogue Co. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio
F. & R. Lazarus & Co. . . . . Columbus, Ohio

Strawbridge & Clothier . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
Andrew Gamble Inc. . . . . Pittsburgh, Pa.

Browning's . . . . . East Greenwich, R. I.
Shepard Co. . . . . Providence, R. I.

Dora Gray Studio . . . . . Columbia, S. C.

Hodge Furniture Co. Inc. . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
E. C. Denaux, Inc. . . . . Memphis, Tenn.

American Furniture Co. . . . . El Paso, Tex.

H. Dinwoodey Furniture Co. . Salt Lake City, Utah

Frederick & Nelson . . . . . Seattle, Wash.

Frank J. Strebel . . . . . Appleton, Wisc.
Jacobson Interiors Inc. . . . . Milwaukee, Wisc.

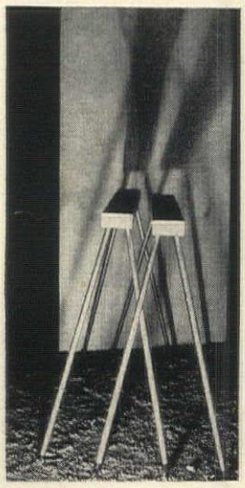
The Guild Shop . . . . . Cheyenne, Wyo.

BEACON HILL BASEMENT

continued from page 147

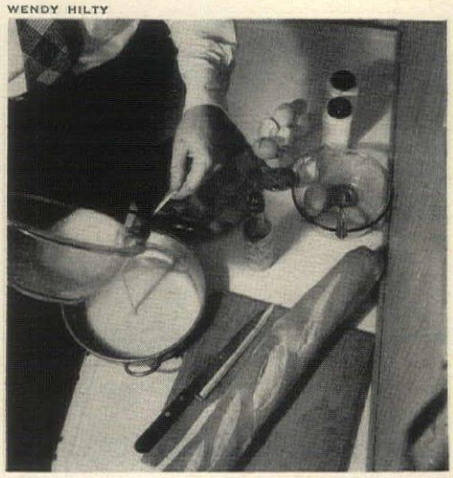
After Saturday marketing, Jeanne and Sandy Richardson stop in for lunch at an oyster bar on Union Street, Boston. This historic meeting place has been doing a thriving business in bivalves since 1826.

Sunday morning, free from the office, is their day for late breakfast and the mutual enjoyment of learning games and hobbies together. Here they set up a chess board between the coffee cups. This breakfast-card table is just across from the living-room fireplace, which makes a cozy corner when guests arrive.



Here is the easy-to-stack buffet dining table which Sandy made from a smooth birch door. Waxed, it rests on saw horse legs.

WENDY HILTY



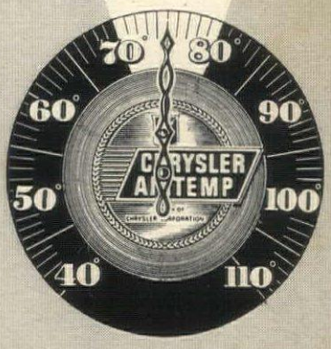
Loaves of French bread with strawberry jam and side dishes of scrambled eggs are part of Sunday morning breakfast. Sandy takes a hand in these preparations while Jeanne is arranging wedding silver.

Gracious Living...in the

Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone

HEATING
AIR CONDITIONING

Winter can be wonderful . . . and carefree . . . with Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone Heating. Or, enjoy perfect indoor climate all year with a Year-'Round Air Conditioner. This combination unit heats in winter —cools in summer. If you now have a forced air furnace, adding a Chrysler Airtemp "Packaged" Air Conditioner will provide summer comfort—*at low cost!* And remember, Sealed Radial Compressors in Chrysler Airtemp units carry an optional 5-year warranty. See your dealer now.



AIRTEMP DIVISION
OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION
DAYTON 1, OHIO

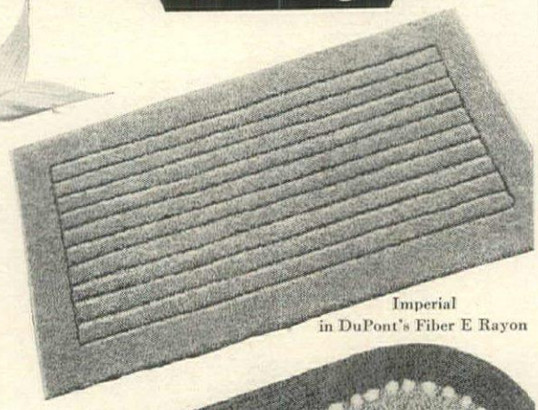
Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation
Dayton 1, Ohio H&G—1-52
Please send me information about Chrysler Airtemp ☐ "Comfort Zone" Air Conditioning ☐ Heating.
Name _____ Phone _____
Address _____ Zone _____ State _____
City _____

SEE THE YELLOW PAGES FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER

Splash of color...

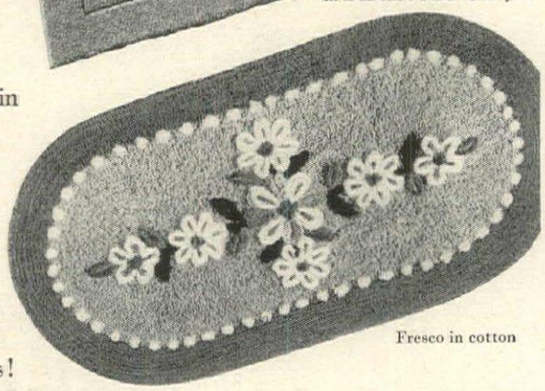
smart decor
for your bath!

Needletuft®
BathRugs

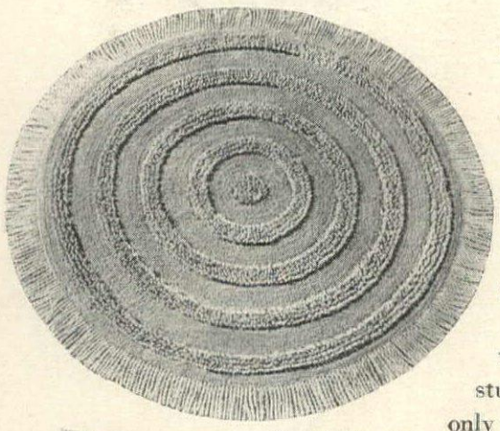


Imperial
in DuPont's Fiber E Rayon

What a famous-name design does for your wardrobe, a Needletuft BathRug does for your bath! Where else but in Needletufts can you find such a range of lively colors designer-coordinated to your other bath accessories!

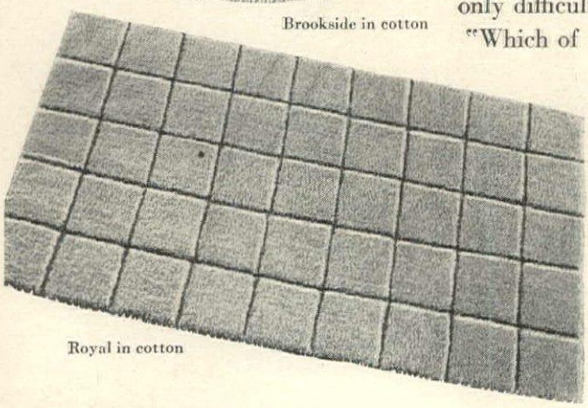


Fresco in cotton



Brookside in cotton

Where else but in Needletufts can you find such superior quality... admire the years-ahead styling, the texture interest ... examine the craft stitcheries... feel the firmness underfoot from the sturdy backing. Your only difficult decision—"Which of the exciting styles shall I choose?" All washable. From $2.98 at finer stores.



Royal in cotton

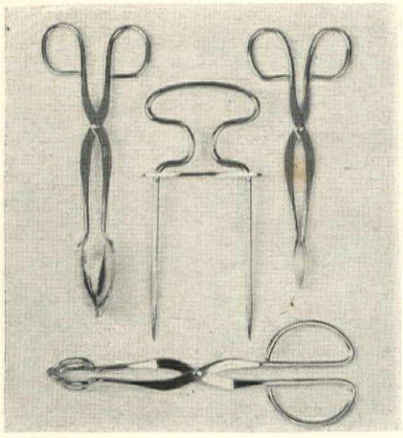
CABIN CRAFTS, INC., DALTON, GEORGIA

Household short cuts

Labor savers

Brand new aids to the easier household life

Hang these handsome mixing bowls right in your kitchen. Revere Ware stainless steel, $2, $2.50, $3.50, $4.50. Bloomingdale's, N. Y.

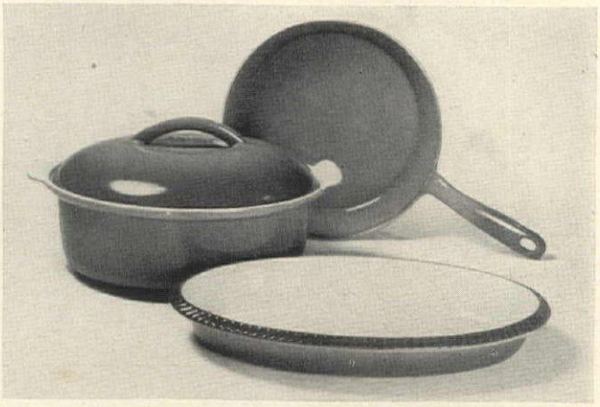


Gadgets that save time and labor are worth their weight in gold. This Kenberry set of real working tools is of solid brass with chromium finish. Fork-and-spoon tongs, table and serving tongs, and carver's aid make a fine gift to yourself or a new bride. $8. Bamberger's, Newark, N. J.

GRIGSBY

Automatic bottle warmer heats baby's milk to the right feeding temperature. You simply set for amount to be warmed, measure water into the base and the milk is heated in a jiffy. Dome holds in the steam, sterilizes nipple. It is made by Sunbeam. $13 at Lewis & Conger, New York.

Smart electric tea kettle from England. Built-in unit brings water to faster boil, frees range burner faster. Useful in any room. Cut-off switch prevents boiling dry. Two-quart Creda is $23 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

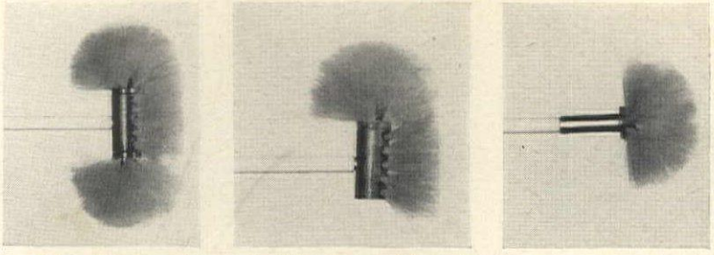


Enameled cast-iron utensils colored Terra Cotta are pretty enough to bring to table. Three from a line of Dru-Iron Holland imports: fry pan $4.50, baker $11, shallow baker $5.50. Wanamaker's, Phila.

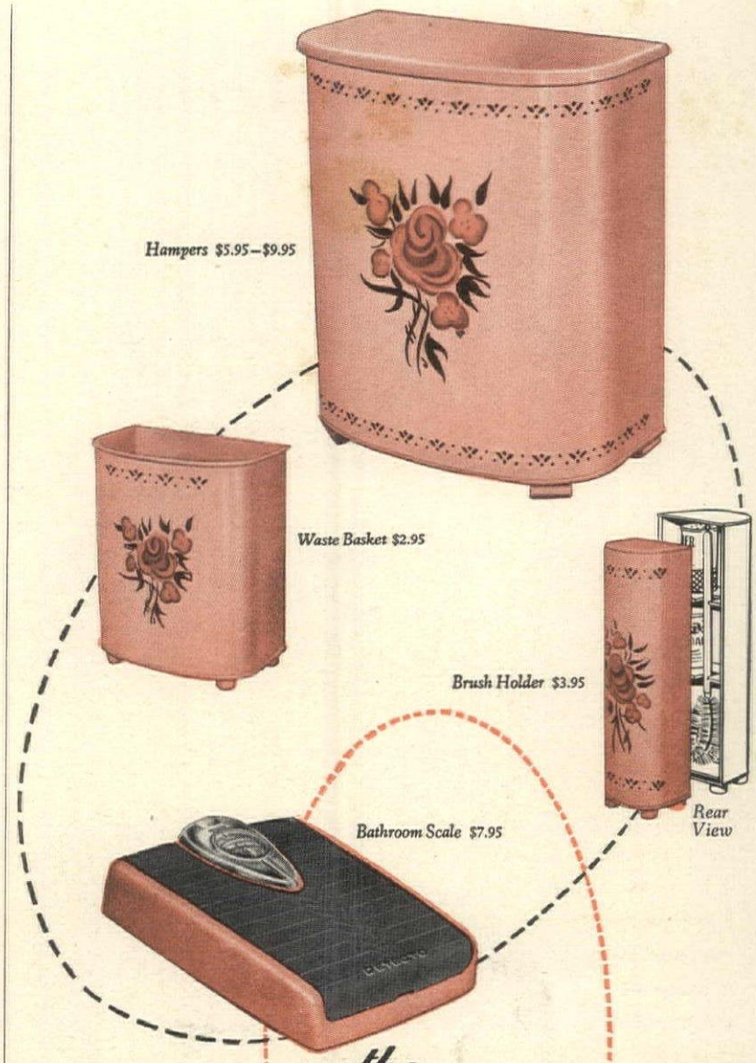
Self-sealing waxed paper does away with string, tape, or rubber bands. Keeps food fresh longer. Seals sandwiches, perishables, makes airtight bowl covers. Wax-Seel, 100′ roll, 12″ wide, 35c, 200′ roll, 70c. Hudson's, Detroit.

The single dial on Thor's new automatic washer controls all cycles. You fill the tub, add soap, clothes, set the dial. Clothes are thoroughly washed, rinsed 4 times, spun dry. Skip or repeat any cycle with a turn of the dial. $300 at The May Co., Los Angeles.

Casseroles that stack in the refrigerator, on the shelf and go into the oven with equal aplomb lead a long and active life in anyone's kitchen. Hall China's set of 3 (1, 1½, 2 pints) in House & Garden's Forest green and Citron, or mahogany brown and Citron, $4 at Macy's N. Y.



Cleaning's made easier with a Wonder-Wisk. Converts into three separate brushes with 2-, 4-, or 6-ft. handle. Reaches all the high places, hard-to-get-at-nooks; powder puff dusts lamps, books. $5. Wanamaker, N. Y.



the **DETECTO** *ensemble*

colorful beauty *for your bathroom*

Thousands are saying, "I never knew my bathroom could be so lovely." New glowing beauty with Detecto – the finest in metal bathroom accessories. Your choice of seven lovely decorator colors with hand-painted decorations. Costs so little! Guaranteed against rust . . . sturdy . . . easy to clean . . . thoroughly ventilated . . . snagproof.

The new Detecto bathroom scale is the latest triumph of Detecto engineering and design. The new Magnif-Eye dial makes this the easiest reading scale ever! Accurate . . . dependable . . . compact . . . lifetime service guarantee certificate

Detecto Scales, Inc.

Since 1900 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Bathroom Scales $6.95–$7.95

EACH OR ALL A PERFECT GIFT — AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Slightly higher west of Mississippi.

Strahan Wallpaper decorates smart homes!

. . . created to blend with contemporary or the traditional—and perfect for the new trend to combine both. There is elegance in their sheer simplicity—superb colorings and patterns sure to delight you and add charm to your home.

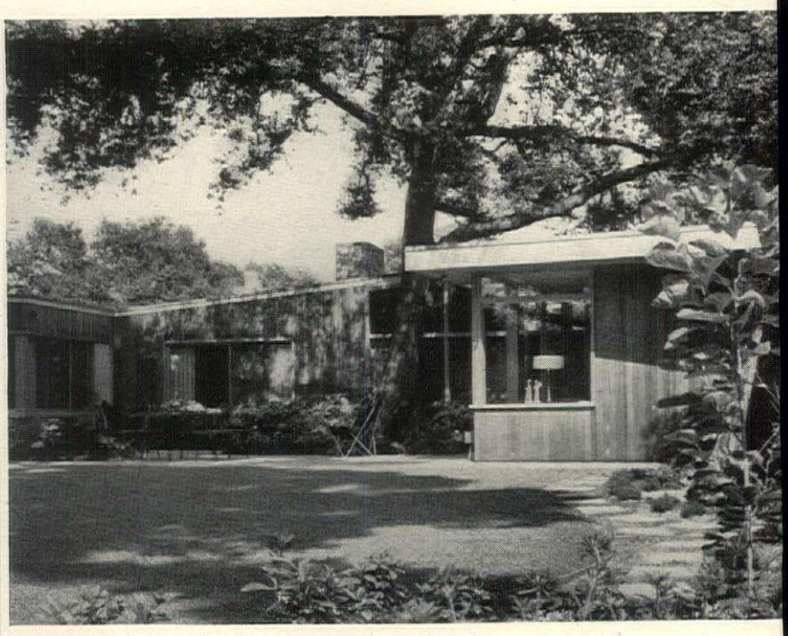
All Strahan wallpapers are "fashion-right" —with quality imprinted into every roll.

Thomas STRAHAN Company
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS

Makers of **FINE WALLPAPERS** since 1886

Showrooms: 417 Fifth Avenue, New York 16
Merchandise Mart, Room 1322, Chicago 54

Above
BROCADE—No. 5105
Below
DAMASCUS—No. 8261



Corner of the all-purpose room has built-in sofa next to the fireplace with wall fixtures for secluded reading. This informal room contains a recessed bar with counter and stools adjacent to the TV set for convenient viewing.

Dining room entrance is through all-purpose room. Both rooms have sound-absorbing cork tile floors. Draw curtains add to intimacy of room. Storage wall for silver, linen, has built-in sliding door cabinets above buffet counter, with drawer space below. Indirect ceiling fixture casts soft light on stone and wood textures.

PASADENA HOUSE

continued from page 171

Left
This over-all view shows how the rear of the Bissner house opens out from patio towards wooded vista. Service wing with maid's room is on right. Branches of spreading oak give cooling shade. Landscaping enlarges scope of terrace.

Between motor court and front door a low stone border wall encloses green plants, separating car shelter and parking space from landscaped entry. Across living-room wall, facing street, is the long, louvered screen which admits air, controls sunlight.

SHULMAN

In the kitchen, rubber tile floor makes work lighter while acoustic tile ceiling absorbs noise. Decentralized Thermador range is opposite the vinyl-topped steel preparation counters. Kitchen-Kraft storage cabinets are at easy reaching height adjacent to window.

Happy, happy memories

When the day was brilliant, the picnic cove a dream, and everyone was in a party mood. When you couldn't miss with your driver, your serve was clicking, the fish were biting, and the breeze was made for sailing. When living meant bright sunny days and wonderful starry nights. When you had all the time in the world for playing and loafing. When—but *all* memories of Bermuda are happy!

Bermuda

YOU CAN GO quickly by plane... or leisurely by ocean liner. Your Travel Agent will make complete arrangements for your vacation—at no cost to you.

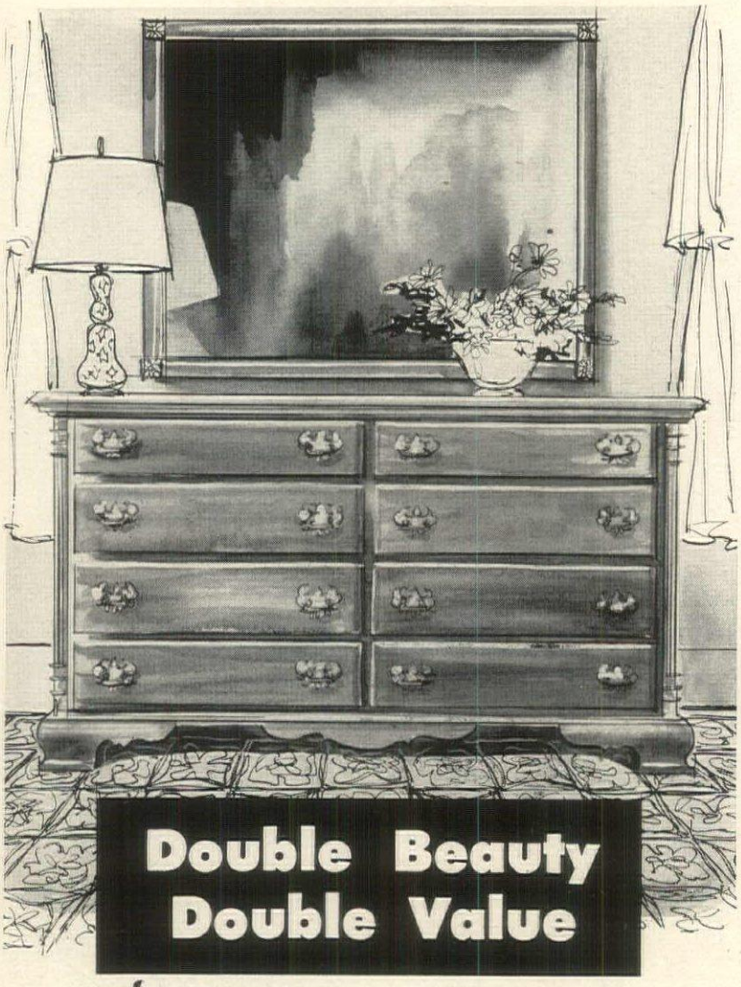
AIR MAILED DIRECT TO YOU—FREE—your copy of these beautiful Bermuda booklets. WRITE TODAY!

THE BERMUDA
TRADE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Dept. G25, 620 Fifth Ave.,
New York 20, N.Y.
Please send me, without charge, "Bermuda Welcomes You" and "Where To Live In Bermuda."

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____



Double Beauty
Double Value

Hungerford 18th Century

in Solid Mahogany

Now, more than ever, Hungerford 18th Century is your *soundest* buy in solid mahogany bedroom furniture. The newly-styled double dresser and mirror are a double value — larger, more massive, yet lower in price! The hand-rubbed finish is more beautiful than ever. It's lighter and brighter — to emphasize the grain and character of genuine solid mahogany, finest and most enduring of cabinet woods. And now this satin smooth finish has extra depth, for added durability and deeper, richer gleam and gloss. See Hungerford 18th Century in open stock groupings at better dealers everywhere. Prices start at approximately $239.00 for three pieces. Write today for free booklet. Dept. XT-5.

Solid Mahogany by **Hungerford, Memphis** ®

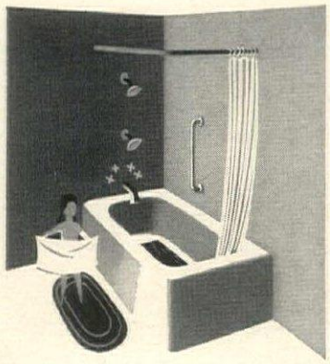
These and many other fine stores feature
Hungerford Contemporary American and Hungerford 18th Century

Boston, Mass. . . . . R. H. White
Bridgeport, Conn. . . Geo. E. Nothnagle & Son
Charlotte, N. C. . . . . Sterchi Brothers
Chicago, Ill. . . . . John M. Smyth Co.
Des Moines, Iowa . . . . . Davidson's
Detroit, Mich. . . . . Bedroom Furniture
Greenville, S. C. . . . . Kirby Quinn
Hartford, Conn. . . . . G. Fox & Co.
Hopkinsville, Ky. . . . . Cayce-Yost Co.
Houston, Tex. . . . . G. A. Stowers Furn. Co.
Huntington, W. Va. . . Anderson Newcomb Co.
Jackson, Miss. . . . . R. E. Kennington Co.
Jackson, Tenn. . . . . Kirby Jones Furn. Co.
Johnstown, Pa. . . . . Penn Traffic Co.
Lake Charles, La. . Hemenway-Johnson Furn. Co.
Los Angeles, Calif. . . . . Barker Brothers
Manchester, N. H. . . . A. A. Mooney Furn. Co.
Mobile, Ala. . . . . Adam Glass Company
Nashville, Tenn. . Castner-Knott Dry Goods Co.
Newark, N. J. . . . . L. Bamberger & Co.
New Orleans, La. . . . . Morris Kirschman & Co.
New York, N. Y. . . . . Stern Brothers
Norfolk, Va. . . . . William F. Smith & Co.
Palo Alto, Calif. . . . . Palo Alto Furn. Co.
Philadelphia, Pa. . . . . Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . . Gimbel Brothers
Portland, Ore. . . . . Jenning's Furn. Co.
Raleigh, N. C. . . . . Heilig-Levine
Richmond, Va. . . . . Rountree's
St. Louis, Mo. . . . . Fair Mercantile Co.
St. Louis, Mo. . . . . Stix Baer & Fuller Co.
Savannah, Ga. . . . . Lindsay & Morgan Co.
Tulsa, Okla. . . . . Mayo Furniture Co.
Utica, N. Y. . . . . E. Tudor Williams Co.
Washington, D. C. . . . . The Hecht Company
Worcester, Mass. . . . . John C. MacInnes Co.

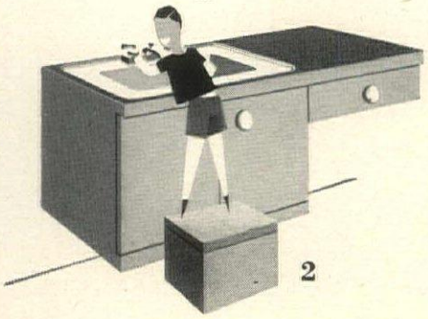
Watch future advertisements for additional dealers.

★ WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF SOLID MAHOGANY FURNITURE ★

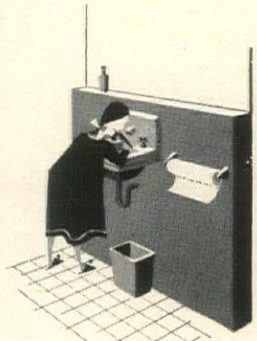
BATHROOMS continued from page 162



1



2



3

DAVENPORT

Don't forget the children in planning a new bathroom

1. You can have an additional shower head installed over your tub (or in the shower) for young children. Placed at a suitable height for them, it may prevent accidents. (It is also possible to bathe the baby in a shower cabinet. A canvas enclosure and a spray hose are used.) A grab bar is a good safety measure and should be long enough for children and adults; try a towel bar installed vertically.

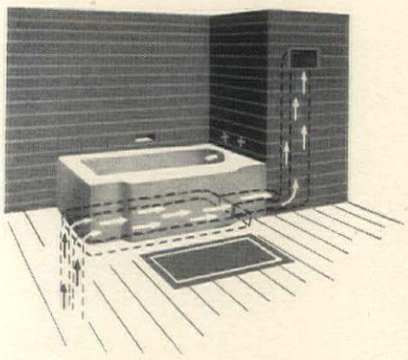
2. A step-up stool will let juniors enjoy a new counter-top lavatory also. It would be easy to make one to match this ready-made wood cabinet which has a porcelain-on-steel lavatory, a plastic top counter. There are three storage shelves in this cabinet and an additional hamper-dressing table stool which fits under the accessory drawer and has a hinged seat.

3. Adding a dental lavatory as a small child's wash basin is a good idea. It is the right size for children and should be placed on the wall at a suitable height. A roll of paper towels placed low enough for children saves laundry. For tidiness put a waste basket close at hand.

MORLEY BAER

Bathroom-dressing room is divided into compartments

High windows light this dressing table-lavatory without sacrificing privacy. Tub and shower have glass enclosure. Toilet is in compartment. Studio of Robert Buckner in California. Jon Konigshofer, architect.



Warm-air house heating system takes chill off tub

A duct is brought up to the tub through the wall of a room below the bath. It carries warm air from the furnace. This air is circulated beneath the tub. Then it passes into another riser duct and is discharged in the bathroom through a high wall register as shown at left.

SHULMAN

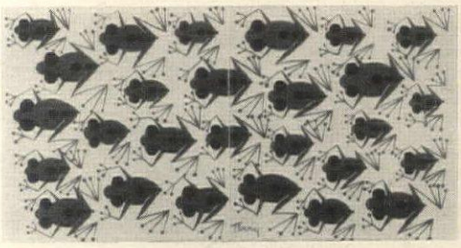
New bathrooms are decorative, avoid the clinical look

Picture wall informalizes this counter lavatory. The movable lights illuminate both pictures and mirror. This dressing room overlooks a terrace. Both tub and toilet are in compartments. Architects, Clifford-Lindstrom.

1

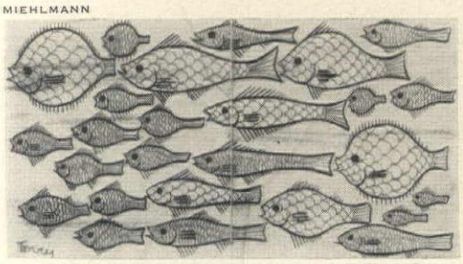
A new towel ring, new wall tiles add individuality to the bathroom

This new chrome towel ring has a stirrup shape. It holds a bathroom towel flat against the wall. **1.** Towel holders of this type are also made circular. They have the advantage of providing each member of the family with an individual towel rack. **2.** Ceramic tiles can add both pattern and color to the bathroom. They can be used for details as well as for large areas. You can use a row of them as a splashboard behind a countertop lavatory or around the enclosed sides of a tub. They can also line a shower compartment or a tub alcove or cover an entire wall. The two patterns shown here are by Terry. The delightful top one is an over-all design of frogs in green and white. The second pattern is in beige and white, has an amusing variety of fish swimming.



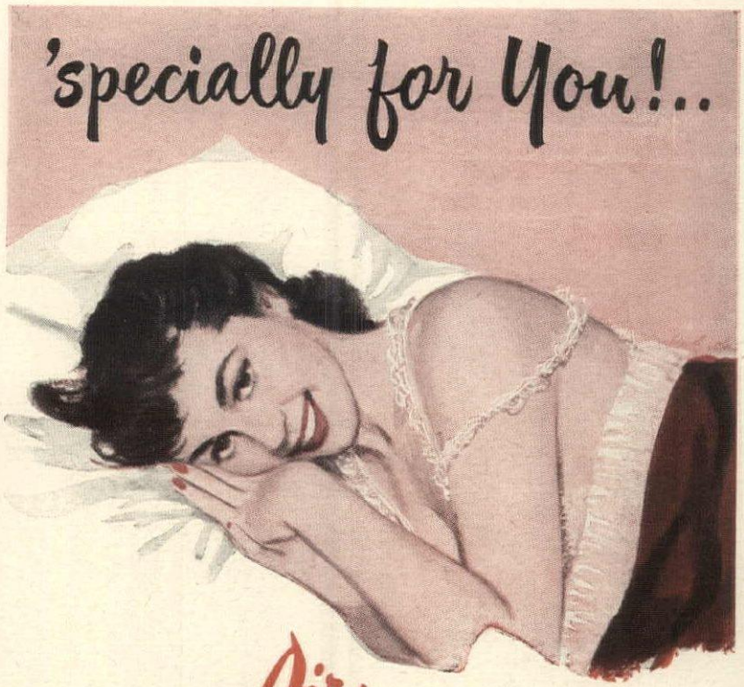
2

MIEHLMANN



(*Continued on page 192*)

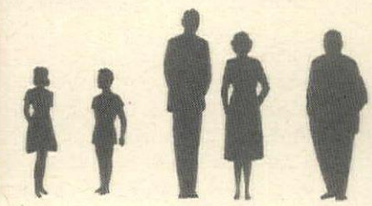
'specially for You!..



Spring Air®
MATTRESSES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

NO MATTER WHAT YOUR WEIGHT OR BUILD THERE'S A SPRING-AIR JUST RIGHT FOR YOU!



Whether you sleep alone or two-in-a-bed, whether you're tall, short, stout or thin, Spring-Air provides more rest from every sleeping hour through a range of mattresses of different support-values and sizes to properly "fit" each and every person. Now you can buy a mattress with the same confidence that you purchase shoes for comfort or eyeglasses for better vision . . . because your dealer has the revolutionary Spring-Air *Mattress Selector*, a scientific, doctor approved guide, that shows *which* mattress is best for YOU. Spring-Air Company, Holland, Michigan.

BE RIGHT . . . REST RIGHT . . . "Wake up Fresh as Spring Air"

© 1952

Free Guide – **FORMULA FOR BETTER SLEEP**

Tells how to select the mattresses and box springs best suited to *you and your family* . . . how Spring-Air's exclusive *zoned-comfort* innerspring construction provides better sleep, through gentle surface comfort and proper body support. See your Spring-Air dealer, or write to us. Address department 506.

BODART...BEAUTY THAT IS

Always So Right

If you appreciate and enjoy the warm graciousness of traditional design, then Bodart furniture will give you double pleasure. Bodart combines that beauty of line and detail which is *true* French, with the "undatedness" which assures you of permanent pleasure and value. And, of course, Bodart's "Habit of Quality" assures you of excellence in craftsmanship, expressed in fine woods, richly finished.

P. S. *If you would like to know more about Bodart living room, dining room and bedroom furniture, a copy of our illustrated brochure is available upon request. Please enclose 10c.*

Bodart
FURNITURE of FRANCE
Recreated by
AMERICAN CRAFTSMEN

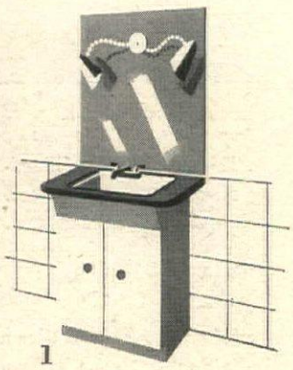
BODART FURNITURE, INC.
385 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Bodart Furniture is Presented by Leading Department and Furniture Stores

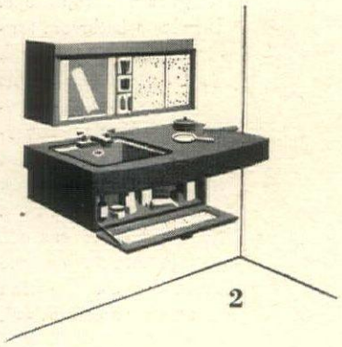
BATHROOMS continued from page 191

Countertop, towel shelf, and lavatory neatly combined.

Lavatories for countertop installation are now made by most plumbing manufacturers. They are used in custom design cabinets like this wall-hung Formica-covered counter and shelf or in a choice of ready-made models.



1

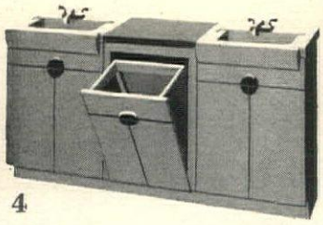


2

3

Buy a dressing table lavatory ready-made or design your own

1. This compact cabinet is 30" wide, 19" deep, 31" high. The Formica-covered countertop, in 8 appealing colors, is hard wearing, waterproof, and easily cleaned. The wood cabinet has compartments for towel and toilet accessories, there are storage trays on the inside of the doors. **2.** Design a lavatory with counter space on right side, with a drop lid compartment to hold toilet articles, extras. A plastic surface can match your color scheme, it is easy to keep clean. You can hang it on the wall and slide a small bench underneath. **3.** You can sit at this lavatory to make-up or shave. Prefabricated, of steel, it is available in four color combinations with Formica countertop. Storage includes medicine drawer with child-proof lock, waste bin behind door, lift-out tray in top drawer. **4.** This standard lavatory can be combined with ready-made storage units in various ways. Twin 24" wide wash basins are shown here with a hamper and counter between them. A knee-hole dressing table unit or narrower lavatories may be substituted. This arrangement requires 66¼" of wall space. Counter is Formica, lavatories and storage in white, various colors.



4

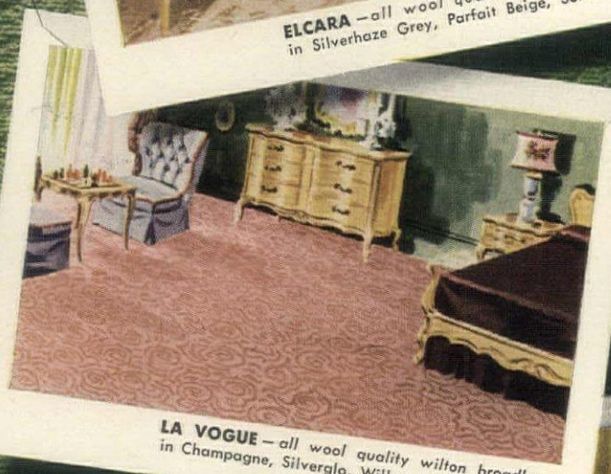
(*Continued on page 195*)

We go for DOWNS *carpets!*

for beauty . . . economy

. . . durability

ELCARA — *all wool quality wilton broadloom in Silverhaze Grey, Parfait Beige, Sorrento Green.*



LA VOGUE — *all wool quality wilton broadloom in Champagne, Silverglo, Willow Green, Pink Frost.*

ENFIELD — *all wool quality wilton broadloom in Silverglo, Champagne, Willow Green.*

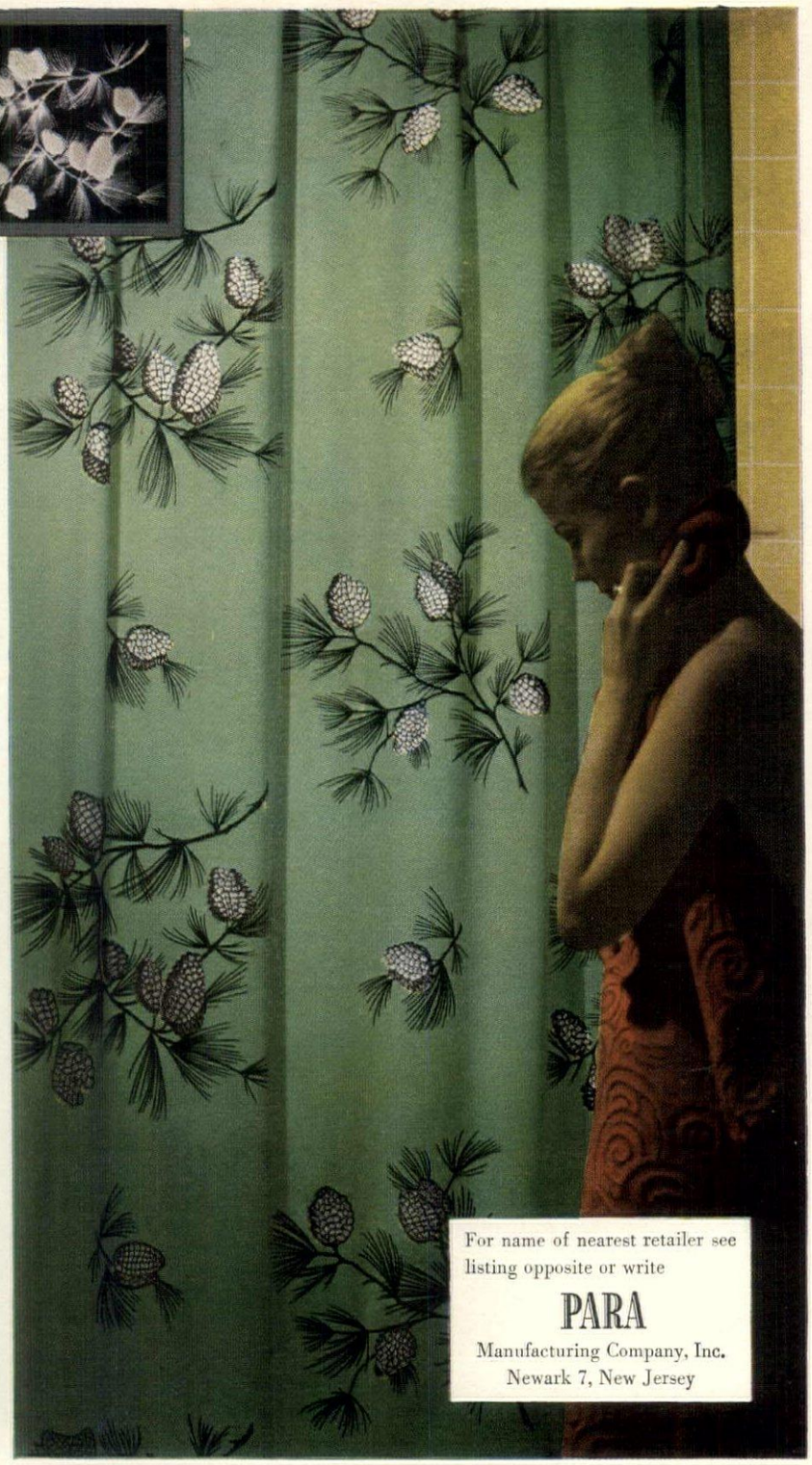
Downs Wiltons are your best buy . . .
see them today at your favorite store.

EDGELY HILL — *outstanding value . . . all wool quality wilton broadloom in Sandalwood, Beach Grey, Willow Green.*

Don't miss the Carpet Fashion Opening April 21-30 at your local store.

DOWNS CARPET COMPANY, INC., Philadelphia 34, Pa. • *Quality Wiltons For Over A Century*

"PINEHURST," one of the striking new patterns created by Para. Matching window drapes. Available in green, blue, yellow, peach, rose, white, gray and black. A Toscony Print.



New Patterns! New Textures!

SHOWER SHOW-OFFS OF VINYLITE BRAND PLASTICS

Filmcelle textured plastics by Toscony as used in Para's "Country Club," a three-dimensional, tweedy texture. Green, blue, yellow, peach, rose, white and gray streaked with metallic highlights. Matching window drapes.

For name of nearest retailer see listing opposite or write

PARA

Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Newark 7, New Jersey

Attractively priced • Smartly designed • Amazingly durable • Always pliable
Shed water like magic • Resist cracking, tearing • Mildew-resistant

Brilliant new bathroom beauty! It's easy to come by with these colorful, Toscony-printed shower curtains by Para. Your pride to show off—your joy to keep sparkling, because they are made of ever-fresh VINYLITE Brand Plastics that tub or wipe clean with ease. Yes, here's chore-chasing beauty for your bath—in color, pattern—texture, too!

Put the same sort of work-saving beauty to use all through your daily life. Discover the host of wonderful things—from toys to tablecloths—made of these versatile plastics. Make sure of the finest quality—insist on the "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature.

YOU KNOW IT'S RIGHT IF IT'S...

You can depend on uniform quality, lasting satisfaction, from VINYLITE Plastics. Backed by the resources of Bakelite Company their high standards and superior service are essential to both defense and basic industry.

VINYLITE TRADE MARKS PLASTICS

BAKELITE COMPANY, *A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation* UCC 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York

Buy These Para Curtains at these fine stores

VINYLITE TRADE MARKS & PLASTICS

CALIFORNIA
Alameda ... Barker-Tilton Co.
Burlingame ... Belliveau-Jackson
Chico ... M. Oser & Co.
Crenshaw ... The May Co.
Lakewood Village ... The May Co.
Los Angeles ... The May Co.
Modesto ... Kla-Wins
No. Sacramento ... The Federated Dept. Store
Oakland ... H. C. Capwell Co.
Oakland ... The Curtain Store
Palo Alto ... Whitsons Drapery Shop
Sacramento ... Weinstock, Lubin & Co.
San Bernardino ... Schweitzers
San Francisco ... City of Paris
San Francisco ... Macy's
San Francisco ... Redlicks
San Jose ... Hale's
San Luis Obispo ... Davidson's
San Pedro ... McCorkell's
Santa Barbara ... Ott's
Santa Maria ... Saladin's
Santa Rosa ... The White House
Stockton ... Katten-Marengo Inc.
Vallejo ... Levee's
Watsonville ... Charles Ford Co.
Wilshire ... The May Co.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport ... Howland Dry Goods Co.
Hartford ... G. Fox & Co.
New Haven ... Edward Malley

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington ... The S. Kann Sons Co.
Washington ... Mac Mannes'
Washington ... Woodward & Lothrop

FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale ... Burdine's
Miami ... Burdine's
West Palm Beach ... Burdine's

GEORGIA
Atlanta ... Davison, Paxon Co.
Atlanta ... Rich's, Inc.

ILLINOIS
Chicago ... The Fair Store

INDIANA
Indianapolis ... Wm. H. Block

KENTUCKY
Lexington ... Purcell's

MARYLAND
Baltimore ... Stewart & Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
Belmont ... Chandler & Co.
Boston ... Chandler & Co.
Boston ... John H. Pray & Sons Co.
Waltham ... Grover Cronin

MICHIGAN
Detroit ... Crowley, Milner
Grand Rapids ... The Wurzburg Co.

MINNESOTA
St. Cloud ... Fandel Co.

MISSOURI
Joplin ... Christman Dry Goods
Kansas City ... Macy's
St. Louis ... Scruggs-Vandevoort-Barney, Inc.

NEBRASKA
Omaha ... J. L. Brandeis

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Manchester ... J. J. Moreau & Son, Inc.

NEW JERSEY
East Orange ... R. H. Muir
Newark ... L. Bamberger & Co.
Newark ... Hahne & Co.
Newark ... Kresge's
Passaic ... Wein's
Red Bank ... Sherman's Inc.
Trenton ... S. P. Dunham & Co.
Trenton ... Swern & Co.
Union City ... A. Holthausen

NEW YORK
Albany ... W. M. Whitney
Flatbush ... Macy's
Ithaca ... Rothschild Bros.
Jamaica ... Macy's
Jamestown ... Nelson's
New York ... Macy's
Parkchester ... Macy's
Poughkeepsie ... Wallace's
Rochester ... Mc Curdy's
Syracuse ... E. W. Edwards
Troy ... Denby's
White Plains ... Macy's

NORTH CAROLINA
Winston-Salem ... Anchor Co., Inc.

OHIO
Akron ... Yeager's
Alliance ... Stark's
Canton ... Stark's
Cincinnati ... H & S Pogue
Cleveland ... Halle Bros.
Cleveland ... The Wm. H. Taylor Co.
Lancaster ... The Chas. P. Wiseman Co.
Massilon ... Stark's

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City ... John A. Brown Co.

OREGON
Portland ... Lippman Wolfe

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown ... Hess Bros.
Erie ... Erie Dry Goods Company
Philadelphia ... G. K. Coopersmith
Philadelphia ... Strawbridge & Clothier
York ... Grumbacher's

Textured "Country Club" and refreshing "Pinehurst" shower curtains at $3.95 each . . . matching draperies $3.95 each.

Order in person or by mail from your favorite store listed here.

RHODE ISLAND
Providence ... Callender, McAuslan & Troup

SOUTH CAROLINA
Spartenburg ... The Aug. W. Smith Co.

TENNESSEE
Knoxville ... Millers, Inc.
Memphis ... J. Goldsmith & Sons, Inc.
Nashville ... Harveys

VIRGINIA
Danville ... L. Herman, Inc.

WEST VIRGINIA
Wheeling ... Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee ... The Boston Store
Milwaukee ... E. S. Schuster & Co.

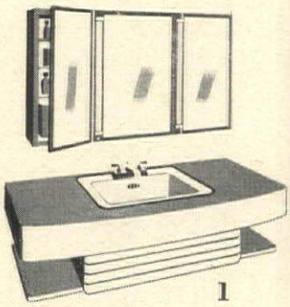
the finest name in shower curtains

Para

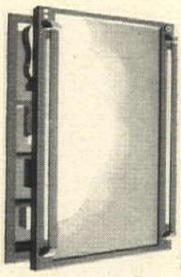
MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
500 Central Avenue, Newark 7, N. J.

BATHROOMS continued from page 192

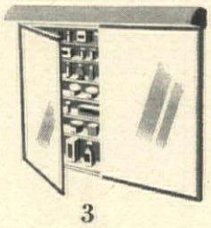
New cabinets add more storage, more usefulness to a bathroom



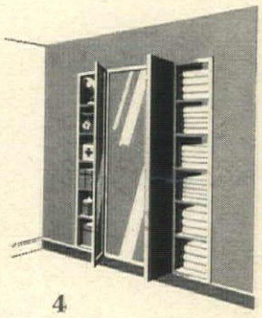
1



2



3



4

1. This three-part medicine chest gives husband and wife separate storage space for toilet articles, profile mirror views. There is a compartment behind each mirror. Fluorescent or lumiline bulbs are set between mirrors. Side shelves in the ready-made countertop lavatory give towel storage and there is more space behind the drop-leaf front of this unit. **2.** A hot bath won't steam or fog this mirror. The cabinet has a heating element which eliminates condensation. Tubular bulbs light the mirror from both sides. **3.** This capacious new chest will hold a family supply of medicines and toilet articles. Three feet wide, it opens in the middle, has six shelves. Light above mirror gives even glow, is shielded from direct view. **4.** A full-length mirror is flanked by two 8" or 6" deep closets. These ready-made units give towel, supplies storage, create a long three-way mirror.

SHULMAN

Shelf space is generous around this built-in lavatory

No need to juggle make-up or shaving things at this wide counter lavatory. Top and back splash are sheet rubber, easily cleaned; the sliding mirror over the wide, roomy cabinet is evenly lighted by a ceiling panel. In the house of architect Harold J. Bissner.

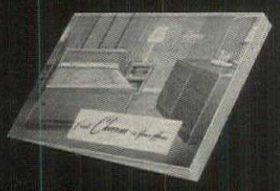
Create Charm in Your Home

. . . with beautiful RWAY bedroom and dining room furniture.

Visit a nearby RWAY exhibit of modern, traditional and provincial furniture. No obligation.

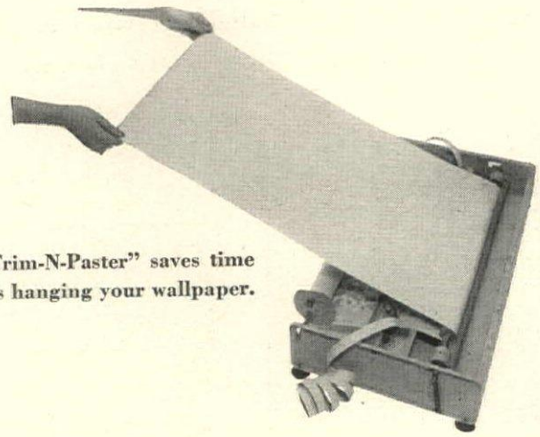
Public invited. *Purchases may be arranged only through authorized* RWAY *dealers*

"CREATE CHARM IN YOUR HOME"—For this fascinating 44-page booklet of information and pictures, send 25¢ to RWAY Furniture Co., Sheboygan, Wisc.



RWAY FURNITURE CO.®

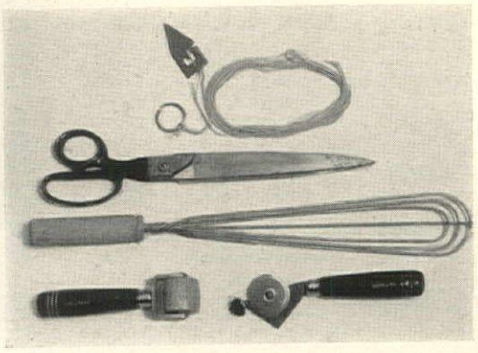
Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Detroit, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Sheboygan.



The Hyde "Trim-N-Paster" saves time and simplifies hanging your wallpaper.

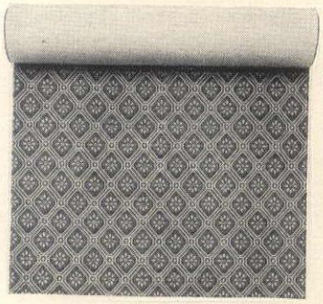
How to hang your own wallpaper

There's no pride like the pride you take in a new skill, especially if it's a practical skill and one that will save you money. You can easily brighten your walls and handle wallpaper jobs like a professional by using the portable paper-hanging kit pictured here. This handy machine, made by Hyde Mfg. Co., helps you measure, cut, and paste. Insert the spindle into a roll of paper, replace it in the machine, feed it through roller. This operation removes the margins and applies paste evenly. You can trim off both margins, or leave one margin on for an overlap. You can also paste the pre-trimmed papers, opposite, in which the margin for error, such as uneven snipping, has been eliminated for you. A portable case holds the "Trim-N-Paster" machine, a plumb-line measuring guide for marking off wall areas, long shears, cutter for slicing lengths of paper from machine, a beater to whip up paste, a roller for smoothing seams on walls. You can rent this kit from wallpaper stores by the day or week. Another helpful item is a plasticized paste which enables you to fold over sheets of paper for 15 or 20 minutes before hanging them. The paste is smooth and happily odorless; any excess sponges off with water. This non-staining boon to amateur wallpaper hangers was especially developed by Talisman. You can also invest in new wallpaper removers as well as coatings which render your favorite patterns washable and stain resistant. To receive directions for hanging wallpaper, prepared by the Wallpaper Institute, and information about the new products, write HOUSE & GARDEN's Reader Service.



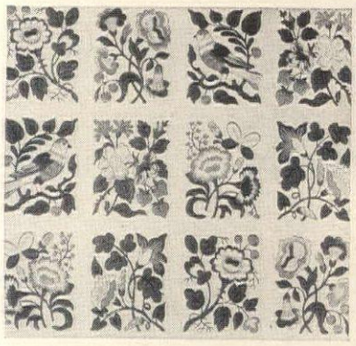
These tools come with the "Trim-N-Paster" when you rent it: plumb-line measurer, shears, paste beater, seam roller, and paper cutter for margins.

The new, pre-trimmed wallpapers shown below are boxed to keep edges crisp, non-fraying

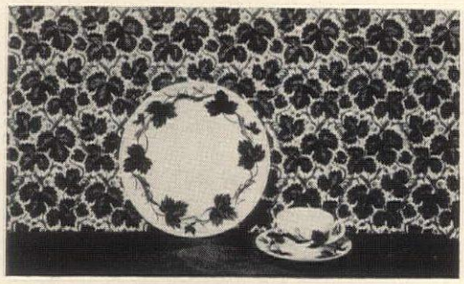


Pin-neat diamond print in Bitter and Forest Green with gold metallic accents, by Birge.

A scenic pattern with French flavor, in grays and greens on oyster-white ground, by Birge.



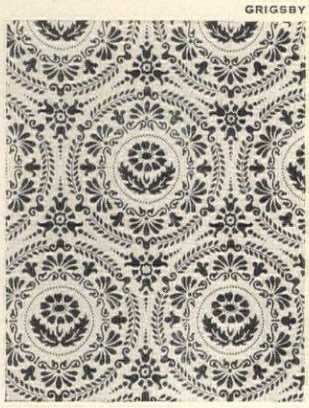
Provincial block design of butterflies, birds, flowers on white ground, by Birge.



"Woodbine" leaf motif on Talisman wallpaper and matching Blue Ridge tableware.

Horizontal stripe of mermaids designed on black ground, made by Talisman.

GRIGSBY



"Dartmouth" is derived from an old stencil, interpreted in black on white. Talisman.

DOUBLE your Bathroom Convenience

WITHOUT ADDING AN INCH OF SPACE!

IT'S BEAUTIFUL . . . VERSATILE! All plumbing is concealed by the sleek, beautifully-rounded knee-hole recess panel, removable for servicing. LAVANETTE costs no more to install than any lavatory bowl. 36" wide, 23¼" deep, 31⅜" high.

FOR BEDROOM OR POWDER-ROOM . . . gives two-bathroom convenience in the smallest home . . . eliminates the bathroom bottleneck in getting everyone off to work and school on time . . . helps keep bath and bedroom neat and tidy!

See the deluxe model — 48" Vanette, and 34" budget Lavanette Jr. A model for every home—every budget.

Lavanette

POWDERBAR, VANITY, LAVATORY . . . all in one!

Keeps make-up, cosmetics, shaving materials, bathroom linens neat and accessible *right where you use them!* Medicine drawer, for non-spill bottle storage, holds much more than wall-type cabinet . . . eliminates costly wall-cabinet installation . . . lets you have a bathroom mirror as large as you wish. Special medicine drawer lock protects curious children!

LAVANETTE gives you ample linen storage . . . a divided tray for make-up, bobby pins, shaving materials . . . a built-in, removable disposal basket for tissues and wastepaper. All-steel cabinet, with beautiful baked-on enamel finish, can't rot, sag or warp . . . it's built to last a life-time! Glossy Formica top resists alcohol, home-permanent solutions, polish remover . . . wipes clean with a damp cloth! *Available in four popular decorator color combinations.*

A Beauty Queen PRODUCT

Makers of the famous Beauty Queen cabinets and sinks. Send coupon for complete details.

Toledo Desk & Fixture Co.—A Unit of Estate Heatrola Home Appliance Div. of Noma Electric Corp., Hamilton, O.

Toledo Desk & Fixture Co., Dept. KJ-52 Maumee, Ohio

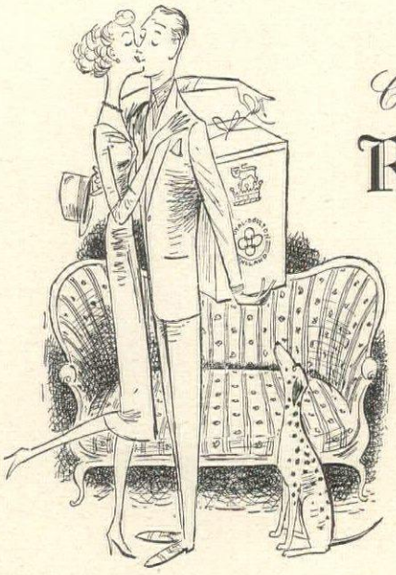
Please send me complete information on

_____Lavanette_____Beauty Queen cabinet sinks

Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zone____State_____



Choose **Royally**

Why does a woman select Royal Doulton? For the same reason she chooses a precious antique, a jewel, a matchless bit of old silver. To lend the luster of beauty and elegance to her everyday life.

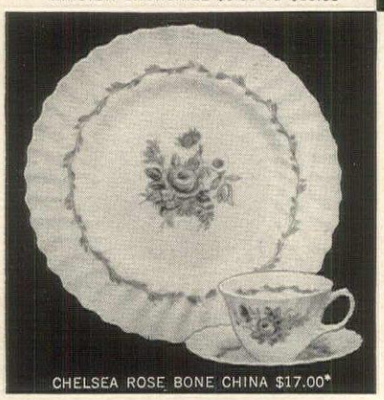
Choose **Royal Doulton**

GRANTHAM DINNERWARE $6.70*

ROWENA $30.00

WINSTON CHURCHILL $6.00 TO $15.00

SUTHERLAND DINNERWARE $8.45*



CHELSEA ROSE BONE CHINA $17.00*

BLITHE MORNING $35.00

*Prices cover 5-pc. place setting: dinner, salad, bread and butter plate, teacup and saucer. Send 10¢ each for illustrated china and figurine leaflets; jug booklet, 15¢; figurine booklet with color, 25¢. Write for name of your nearest dealer. Copyrights, TM Reg.

DOULTON AND COMPANY, INC., Dept. G-6, 11 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

DIWALI LIGHTS continued from page 143

Eternity is Vishnu the Preserver; those dolls in the tinseled swing in one temple are Krishna and Radha, the monkey god in another is Hanuman of faithful service; the Hindu religion has hundreds of gods and goddesses, yet it believes in one great unity which is divine; the human mind is too little to understand this immensity, and so shapes and symbols, the gods and goddesses are imagined, each a little aspect of the whole. As with his gods, each Indian is an aspect too: the young priest in red beating the gong in the temple; the little girl who has put down her new school books to fill a lamp; the beggar hoping for scraps of festival food; the elegant pink-turbaned banker getting out of his Cadillac to give money to the priest, all are part of this new India.

Nowadays when a Hindu baby is born the birth is attended by a trained *dai* or midwife; the baby will be vaccinated and there are clinics for its mother. Its religious life began long before it was born and, when it is six days old, it will be dedicated to Shasti, Goddess of Children, and many believe that on that night the spirit of Brahma, the Creator, enters the room and writes on the baby's forehead its future life; an Indian will often say, with complete acceptance, "It is written."

What will be written for a Hindu baby nowadays? It still depends largely on its caste, but also on whether its parents are rich or poor.

The fireworks come from a rich man's house; Lakshmi is the Goddess of Wealth and Luck but I shall not write of the wealthy society Indians with their houses in Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta, and in the Himalayas, because they are so sophisticated that they are the same as the wealthy of any land—except perhaps that their women are more exquisite in their gauzy saris.

The most popular god in the new India is Ganesh; his elephant-headed image is seen in shops and farms and factories and in houses because he is the god who will overcome obstacles and put courage into people's hearts, the people of the humble farthing lights. Courage is still hard for the Untouchable; he is still outcast, still condemned to menial and dirty tasks, but Gandhi has given him the name of Harijan, Son of God, and now he is allowed to worship in temples, walk on the same paths as other people, take the train or tram. It is hard for a coolie to have courage when he works in a jute mill; his home is one room in the coolie lines but welfare and protection are coming, though slowly, to the coolie. It is hard for a peasant, toiling in the fields from sunrise till night; but he is slowly learning not to use all his manure as fuel, to irrigate better; and new laws—first instigated by the British, I must add—have been passed to protect him from the landlords and money lenders who took almost all that he earned. It is hard to shake the peasant from his ancient ways; he lives now as he lived a thousand years ago—it might be the same peasant—in an earth-walled hut; he eats vegetables and rice and a few spices; in the evenings he can listen to the village radio—most villages have one now—but he really prefers to gossip on the platform of baked earth that is built around the village sacred tree.

The Diwali lamps of fluted and patterned earthenware are made in the villages. The most alive art in India today, the most beautiful, is her folk art: her pottery and weaving, her toys, her patterns on house walls and baskets and the ritual patterns that women draw on the floor with a paste made of rice flour and Ganges water for feast days and weddings. Now her painters are putting away their Western influences and turning back to the folk patterns and traditional Indian painting. Culture in India is led by Bengal and here, in Calcutta, lives one of her most famous artists in a house of tiny rooms with barred windows and a courtyard in the center; he, like the old Italian painters, has his school of pupils; they work in the courtyard, sitting cross-legged on the ground, on a mat or on string beds, painting either at easels or holding their boards on one knee; tempera and oils are used, the colors ground from stones in the Michelangelo way. The young men, the white clothes, the vivid colors, the graceful unconscious attitudes might be the opening for a ballet.

The feeling for the dance in India might be said to be the opposite of ours—it is revered; men and women, some of them highborn, learn the classical dance as a discipline; it is performed in temples for the Gods; Indians will flock to see a dancer but, except for folk dancing among certain villages, they have decidedly not taken to communal dancing. Music is a common heritage; boatmen, peasant women in the fields, laborers lifting heavy weights, shepherds sing and chant as they work. Indian children learn music chiefly as singing; they go to a music school as our children go to dancing school; the boys in shorts and shirts, the little girls in skimpy Western dresses, the big girls in saris sit in classes on the floor, beating time with their right hands and singing lustily through their noses . . . or so it seems to me. The *vina*—a stringed instrument rather like a guitar—or its close sister, the *sitar*, or a small table harmonium are the instruments most found in private houses and, in almost every home of any size, there is now a radio blaring away—Indians seem to have no sense of noise though their musical scale of twenty-two notes is far more delicate than ours. They have a wonderful sense of rhythm; cymbals, especially the small delicate silver ones, are an important part of an Indian orchestra, and many cymbal players become famous. There are, of course, always drums, from the keyed drums of orchestras which are played in wonderful rhythms to the village tom-toms.

Saraswati, with her swan and her *vina*, is the Goddess of Learning and Creative Art; students, musicians, artists, and writers honor her and her holy day is the Festival of Pen and Ink and Books. Writing in India today is very much like the Irish writing after the first world war—patriotic, lyrical, and, if one can say it about a country as large as India, passionately insular; a great deal is written in Bengali which is a language exceedingly hard to translate; Bengali now has two styles,

(*Continued on page 199*)

DIWALI LIGHTS continued from page 198

the Chaste or Written style, which used to be the only accepted style for writing, and the Current Tongue. Rabindranath Tagore, India's Chaucer, Shakespeare, Milton, and T. S. Eliot rolled into one, after 50 years of writing began to write entirely in the Current Tongue. Though most newspapers and text books still use the formal Chaste style, Bengali writers have followed him and the short story, the novel, and poetry have taken on a new life. There have always been women poets; now women novelists have appeared.

Indian women have stepped out into the world and taken their places brilliantly beside their men as politicians, ambassadors, even governors, lawyers, doctors, teachers, social workers, and leaders, but this is nothing sudden; a Hindu woman has always been a great influence in her own home. Here is a middle-aged wife of a well-to-do middle-class man; plump, wearing spectacles and dressed plainly in a cotton sari with a plain border, she gets up at half past five and sees that the house is swept and the courtyard sprinkled with holy cow dung and water before she gently persuades her children and grandchildren out of bed in time for the morning ritual prayers and bath. She makes the market list ready—no good class Indian woman goes to market, her husband and sons go for her—she keeps the accounts and directs all the family affairs, chiefly on the telephone; it is only occasionally that she goes visiting and to the cinema. The house is scrupulously clean; no one may come into it in shoes and no one must go into the kitchen in street clothes. There are three meals a day so that there is a great deal of cooking, most of which she does herself. She serves her husband with her own hands and she does not answer him back, nor criticize him—though she has ways of making him feel what she thinks. Yes, she is conservative but the part of women in Indian life is the part of Vishnu, the Preserver, among the Gods; she keeps the continuity between what was good in the old and what is best in the new.

There is an old Indian story of a king who, coming to visit some of his subjects, was shocked to find them living in caves in complete darkness; he gave them lamps; a year later coming back to them, he found them in darkness still. "But I gave them lamps," he said to his vizier. "You gave them to the men," said the vizier. "You should have given them to the women, then they would have been kept lit."

For relaxation Indian women read, or walk, or meditate on the flat roofs of their homes or in their gardens.

Indians have a great love of trees and flowers and are deeply sensitive to them but their gardens are surprisingly poor; the average house has only a courtyard and that is usually untidy with litter. As is natural in a hot land, Indians love fountains and some of the public gardens are beautiful. Gardeners are often Brahmins and many flowers are sacred, most of all the lotus that floats on pools and tanks; moon flowers can be seen dropped in handfuls on the black stones of Shiva shrines while the scarlet hibiscus belongs to the dreadful Kali, Goddess of Fear and Destruction, and must never be offered to anyone else. Vishnu Narayan, the Preserver and Protector, loves all flowers: roses, jasmine, tuberoses, the fragrant champa-nakh or Temple flower, and the perpetual humble marigold. There is an old belief that trees and plants do not like to be touched after dark; they are asleep.

Shiva, the Destroyer, is the God of Sleep and Death. The Hindu likes to die under the sky, not in a closed room and in his last moments he is taken out or carried to the window. The body, washed and oiled, dressed in a garment without a seam, a dhotie or a sari, is laid on a bier, heaped with flowers, the face exposed. Then it is carried to the nearest river and burned and the ashes are thrown into the stream. But India is the land for double thoughts; Shiva is also the God of Regeneration and the dead man or woman, the little child, will come again, in another shape and once more the Creator will come in the night and write its destiny on its forehead.

The Diwali lights will burn all through the night. Fresh oil will be poured into the lamps, fresh wicks cut; if the wind blows one out, it will be relit; if a child knocks one over, another will be set until it is dawn. The demons are gone and the Goddess has won her fight.

FROSTY TONES continued from page 162

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 163. *Prices are approximate.*

Ensemble on page 163 is all in "Frosty Tone" pink. Other "Frosty Tone" colors are blue, yellow, and green.

The "Frosty Tone" blanket by Kenwood Mills is all wool with acetate satin binding. Has scalloped border hand printed on binding (to match sheet), 72" x 90", $27.50.

The Wunda Weve "Frosty Tone" rug is by Belrug Mills, all cotton, available from 24" to 12' widths, $9 sq. yd.

"Frosty Tone" Wamsutta supercale sheets are available as open stock or in box sets. Sheet and pillow case have white embroidered scalloped border. All monograms extra, center initial is Cherry, other two white. Double sheet, 90" x 108", $11 each; matching pillow case, $2.90 each. For gifts: one double sheet with two cases, $17 a set.

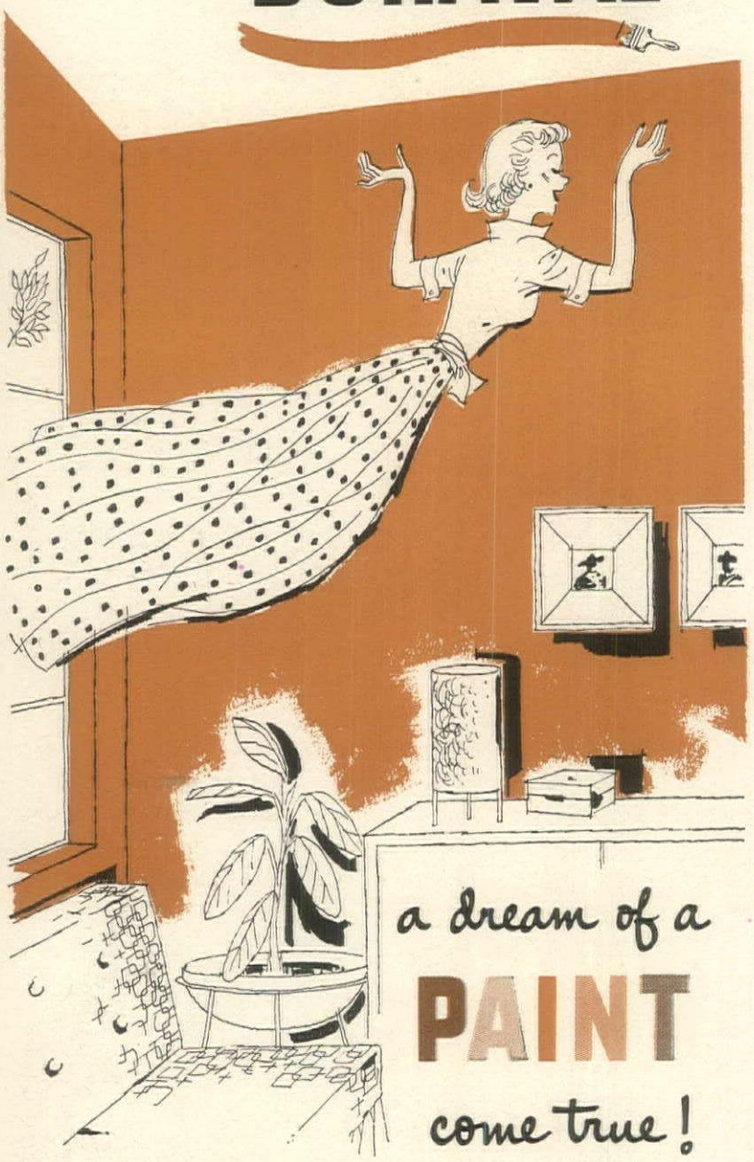
"Frosty Tone" Wamsutta terry towels are monogrammed to match sheets; three initials in Cherry. Bath towel, 24" x 46", $2.50; guest towel, 16" x 28", $1.30; wash cloth, 12" x 12", 60c.

Ames Mfg. Co. "Frolic" black polka dot flocked shower curtain on pink taffeta, also in other colors. 6' x 6', $8. Magnifying glass, 5" lens, $9.50, Belz Opticians, N. Y.

Geneva Modern Kitchens Inc., Geneva, Ill. (Dept. H&G5-2)
Send for colorful new, 20 page booklet "Kitchens With Charm" illustrating many stunning Geneva kitchen designs. Include 10c to cover cost of handling.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Decorating's a BREEZE with DURAVAL



a dream of a PAINT come true!

It's rubberized, it's scrubberized! Soap and water scrubbing banishes finger prints. Self-sealing; self-leveling—no fear of brush marks. Dust-free in 20 minutes. 17 colors! Ask your TEXOLITE dealer, too, about TEXOLITE Imperial and Standard.

So many lovely colors to choose from... so simple to mix your own if you prefer...so easy to apply with brush or roller—no wonder everybody agrees: "Decorating's a breeze, with DURAVAL!" Gives walls and ceilings "that velvet look"—yes, but it's a toughie, too. Positively *welcomes* scrubbing!

RUBBERIZED

DURAVAL

a TEXOLITE paint product

T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM • THE GREATEST NAME IN BUILDING

MEXICO continued from page 174

Some 10,000 churches were built in Mexico during the 300 years of Spanish rule. They were built everywhere, in every city, every village; and every hacienda had its chapel. Among them are some of the most beautiful churches in the world, also some of the most spectacular. They are certainly not all there is to see in Mexico, a land of inexhaustible variety, but a trip using some of the more notable churches as objectives can be rewarding from many points of view, taking in a great deal more than ecclesiastical architecture. As samples of what can be done, we have listed below a number of excursions, each using Mexico City as a starting point and possibly one of the following hotels as a base of operations: The Reforma, Monte Cassino, Hotel del Prado, De Soto Arms, and the Comee.

Actopan

If you drive to Mexico City on the Pan American Highway, you may preface your church tours with a visit to the monastery of Actopan, not far off the main road, about 75 miles north of the Capital. Built in 1546, it is one of the best preserved of the Augustinian monasteries, and a homogeneous combination of Saracenic, Gothic, Renaissance, and Plateresque styles. Its most interesting feature is its recently uncovered frescoes in black and white.

Mexico City, Tepotzotlán, Acolman, Amecameca

The Cathedral of Mexico City, the largest church in the country, is impressive for its size, but having been built by seven generations, each of which felt it necessary to work in the currently popular architectural style, it, unlike Actopan, has ended up not quite of a piece. Nevertheless, it contains a wealth of splendor, its huge interior being virtually a museum of styles. Overwhelming though it may be, it should not keep you from inspecting the charmingly exuberant little Sagrario Metropolitano which stands beside it on the Zócalo.

About 30 miles north of Mexico City is the little town of Tepotzotlán and one of the country's most beautiful examples of Churrigueresque architecture, the Seminario de San Martín. Decoration writhes over the façade and tower of its church, over the interior with its masses of gilded carvings and polychrome figures, over the chapels and adjoining rooms, particularly the Camarín of the Loreto Chapel, a room of Oriental, barbaric splendor, blazing in gold, scarlet, blue, and green.

The monastery of San Augustín Acolman, which can be visited along with pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacán, and the famous shrine of Guadalupe was, like Actopan, built by the Augustinians. Its name is a combination of Spanish and Aztec, the latter part meaning "surrounded by water," which it was for many years after its abandonment, when floods deposited layers of silt, burying the lower part of the structure. Not long ago it was excavated and repaired by the National Department of Colonial Monuments. The church ranks with that of Huejotzingo as one of the two finest Gothic churches in Mexico, but it offers more than purely aesthetic interest. Look into the friars' cells, where each room has a small alcove with a built-in window seat. Built into the opposite wall of the alcove is a place for the friar to put his feet, while indulging in cozy contemplation.

The town of Amecameca sits at the base of the twin mountains, Popocatépetl and Ixtaccíhuatl, south of Mexico City. The drive there is particularly beautiful, as is the view from the Sacro Monte, up which climbs a zigzagging cobblestone walk, shaded by ancient cypresses dripping with Spanish moss. It leads to a small church built around a cave, once the home of Fray Martín de Valencia, now a saint, and to a shrine dedicated to the Virgin of Guadalupe.

Querétaro, Celaya, San Miguel Allende, Guanajuato

A paved road leading off the Pan American Highway, north of Mexico City, goes to Querétaro (about 200 miles northwest of the Capital, and Celaya; dirt roads continue to San Miguel Allende, Guanajuato). Querétaro looks from a distance like a smaller Madrid to which have been added a multitude of towers and polychrome tile domes. Approaching it by car, you pass through one of the great arches of an aqueduct reminiscent of that at Segovia. It was at Querétaro in the monastery adjacent to the Templo de la Cruz that Maximilian made his last stand in 1867; from there he fled to the Hill of the Bells just beyond the opposite end of the city, where he was forced to surrender and where he later faced a firing squad. It was at Querétaro also, that one of the finest Colonial architects, Francisco Eduardo Tresguerras, got his start. The churches of Santa Rosa de Viterbo and Santa Clara, both reconstructed by him, are fine examples of his interpretation of the Churrigueresque, but the Church of Nuestra Señora del Carmen in nearby Celaya is generally considered his masterpiece, if only for its main dome soaring to the cross on top as though it were molded by hand rather than built.

Apart from the buildings of Tresguerras, Celaya is not one of Mexico's more charming cities. San Miguel Allende *is*. Situated about halfway between Querétaro and Guanajuato, it was once the seat of many noble families enriched by the silver mines of Guanajuato, and still has a number of seigniorial mansions with stone escutcheons over the doorways and flower-filled Mudéjar patios. It is rapidly catching up with Taxco as a haven for artists; like Taxco, has been recognized by the government as a Colonial monument. Its Sunday market can compete with the famous one at Oaxaca. Like most of the Colonial cities, it has a wealth of churches, the most conspicuous being two designed by Ceferino Gutierrez, a 19th-century architect of pure Indian blood, who, lacking technical knowledge and experience as a draftsman, is said to have conveyed his ideas to his workmen by tracing lines

(*Continued on page 201*)

MEXICO continued from page 200

with a stick in the sand. He achieved in the parochial Church of San Miguel and the Church of La Conceptión a personal and unhackneyed interpretation of the Gothic that is singularly impressive.

Guanajuato, the furthest objective on this particular excursion, is less easy to reach than Taxco, otherwise it would no doubt be equally popular with tourists. Founded like Taxco on silver, it is literally tucked between mountains. The main street winds through the city at the bottom of the long deep valley like a tortuous river, leading to a little plaza, the Jardiń de la Unión, with tile pavement and neatly trimmed Indian laurel trees, and faced on one side by a monumental theater and a small church with an exquisite Churrigueresque façade. But all of the city's churches are outdone by the Church of San Cayetano at Valenciana, which crowns the high hill above. In style, it is Churrigueresque, but carried out with such orderliness and refinement that it is unlike any other in the country.

Morelia, Janitzio, Guadalajara

Morelia lies along the road to Guadalajara, 380 miles northwest of Mexico City. To reach the island village of Janitzio in Lake Pátzcuaro, you turn off the highway at Quiroga and head south for the city of Pátzcuaro and the lake. Morelia is a gracious aristocratic city with the most beautiful cathedral in Mexico, a massive pinkish-brown building in the Plateresque style, that combines majesty with delicacy of line. It alone is worth the visit to the city. The average tourist's interest in the curious old Church of San Gerónimo at Janitzio is likely to be influenced by its picturesque island setting, surrounded by steep cobblestone streets, lined with the accouterments of the net weavers and by the view over the lake to the dulcet country of the Tarascan Indians.

Guadalajara, Mexico's second largest city, has a gentler nature than the capital city, a slightly remote air. It also has a cathedral, impressive as to size, but rather an unhappy mishmash as to style. Inside, however, you will find one of the finest works of the Spanish painter Murillo, his *Assumption of the Virgin*. Just a few blocks away is the Church of Santa Mónica, a superb example of the Baroque, and the city's most beautiful building.

Cholula, Puebla, Acatepec

The Southern Extension of the Pan American Highway runs from Mexico City to Cholula and Puebla, while the Church of San Francisco Acatepec lies along the road from Puebla to Atlixco. In Cholula, a holy city first of the Toltecs, then of the Aztecs, there is the largest of the Mexican pyramids, now capped by a Baroque church. From the pyramid you can look out over the fertile valley, seeing in all directions the towers and domes of churches, particularly the Gothic church of San Gabriel, and the adjoining Capilla Real, whose roof is a sea of some 50 domes.

From the rooftops of Puebla you can see to the west the great peaks of Popocatépetl and Ixtaccíhuatl, to the northeast Malinche, and further in the distance, directly to the east, the mighty cone of Orizaba. Puebla is the home of polychrome tile, being the first city in New Spain to manufacture the product. Tile is used there not only on the domes of the churches, but on the façades and towers, on palaces and humbler residences, in kitchens, on stairs, fountains, or most anything. The churches are almost countless. Suffice it to mention the cathedral with its brilliant yellow and green tile dome, and the Capilla del Rosario of the Church of Santo Domingo with its rich interior decoration of plaster ornament covered with gold leaf and polychrome.

There is also a wealth of tile to be found on the churches in the neighboring countryside. A famous example is one of the most celebrated shrines in Mexico, the Santuario de Ocotlán at Tlaxcala. The façade of the remarkable church is of gleaming white plaster carved into weirdly intricate forms and flanked by towers whose bases are covered with unglazed vermilion tiles in a pattern resembling snakeskin.

On the road leading south from Puebla to Atlixco are more tiled churches, including the most elaborate of them all, the bejeweled Church of San Francisco Acatepec, its façade a dazzling array of colored tiles. And if you take the dirt road directly opposite the gateway to San Francisco Acatepec, it will lead you across fields for a mile or so to the little Indian village of Tonantzintla with its gay little Church of Santa Maria, recently redecorated inside by Indians in an uninhibited riot of color.

Cuernavaca, Taxco, Acapulco

The trip from Mexico City to Acapulco, one of the most popular with American travelers, need hardly be described at this date. In flower-filled Cuernavaca you will find the Borda Gardens, and a number of charming churches, but the greatest excitement architecturally is to be experienced at Taxco, where the magnificent church of San Sebastián and Santa Prisca dominates the city. At Acapulco you might do well to forget about churches and concentrate on luxuriating in the service of such accommodating hotels as the Caleta, De Las Americas, El Mirador, and Club de Pesca, and the Reforma-Casa Blanca.

Transportation data

By plane: The fairly new Guest Airways flies from Miami to Mexico City, has connecting flights on National and Eastern Air Lines planes between Miami and Boston, New York, Philadelphia, or Washington. Pan American World Airways flies from Houston to Mexico City. American Airlines flies from Dallas to Mexico City, has connecting flights from Dallas to American cities from coast to coast.

By train: The National Railways of Mexico, in co-operation with the New York Central and Pennsylvania railroads, runs through sleeper service between New York and Mexico City, and with Missouri Pacific from St. Louis.

By car: An important new link in the chain of Mexican highways was added last year with the completion of the Mexican Central Highway from El Paso, Texas, to Mexico City, and the Cristobal Colon Highway south from Mexico City to El Octal, on the Guatemala frontier.

Drive the Moisture Monster from your basement!

Can you make *full use* of your basement—or is it too damp and clammy for comfort? Are basement walls and floors wet? Do pipes sweat? If they do, there's a Moisture Monster in *your* basement, rusting tools and equipment . . . warping woodwork . . . causing mildew . . . keeping laundry from drying . . . *robbing* you of some of the most useful space in your home!

STOP DAMP DAMAGE!

You can stop moisture damage, and make your basement *as liveable as any other room in your house,* with an Oasis Air Drier! Its powerful dehumidifying unit takes up to 3 gallons of water out of the air every 24 hours. And there's no fussing with messy chemicals—just plug into any AC outlet. The cost of operation? Just a few pennies a day for electricity. Handsomely styled for use in any room of the house. See your dealer and ask for a FREE demonstration of the Oasis Air Drier. Prove to yourself that Oasis can stop the moisture damage in your home! Mail coupon for free literature.

OASIS Air Drier

ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

Made by the World's Largest Manufacturer of Electric Drinking Water Coolers

Clip and Mail!

THE EBCO MANUFACTURING CO.
403 W. Town St., Columbus 8, Ohio

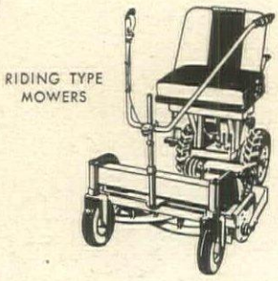
Send free literature on the Oasis Air Drier.

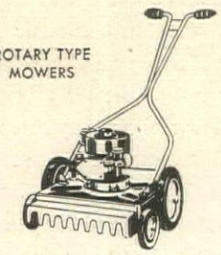
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

There's no better way to turn lawn work into play than with a HOMKO Power Mower. Powered by the finest, easy starting, nationally known, gas engine—sturdily built to give years of rugged use and make mowing almost effortless. See your favorite dealer—try one today. "Do it the easy way" booklet of "HOMKO Hints" for Home and Lawn sent on request.





For You

Western Tool and Stamping Company

Western Tool and Stamping Company, Dept. 5
2721 Second Ave., Des Moines 13, Iowa

At no obligation send me "HOMKO Hints." I enclose 10c to cover postage and mailing.

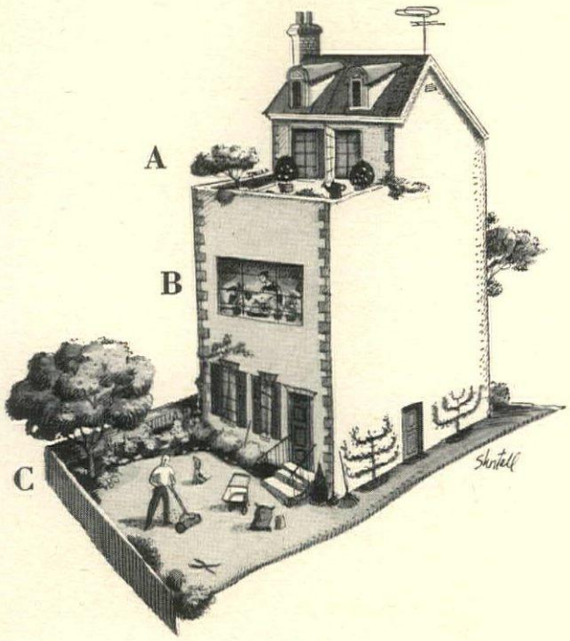
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Wherever your garden is

On rooftop or in back yard, you can enjoy real gardening if you have the basic gear



A. If you garden on a rooftop or paved terrace

Choose hardy plants that will be able to resist a strong wind and city grime and soot. If your gardening shelf already holds balanced plant food, a watering can, and a sprayer for small areas, you will need only the following:

- Trowels for digging, transplanting
- Hand fork for cultivating
- Garden gloves
- Garden hose, rubber or plastic
- Plant labels to identify varieties
- All-purpose duster or sprayer
- Pruner or shears, to remove dead flower heads, dried twigs
- Organic plant foods: dried manure, enriched humus
- Mulch material, to conserve moisture, protect plant roots

B. If you garden in a window

Take exposure into consideration and choose plants accordingly (see HOUSE & GARDEN, November 1951, page 234, for good selections). Make sure they are in soil suited to their needs; set them in trays filled with pebbles to maintain humidity, insure watering of the roots. Buy these gardening aids:

- Watering can or 1-qt. pitcher
- Balanced plant food, dry or liquid
- Small cultivator and spade, to keep soil aerated
- Supports for vine-like plants
- Syringe or mist sprayer to keep foliage clean, glossy
- Basic insecticide

C. If you garden in a back yard

Your garden may be small, but you can do active gardening with a lawn, flower borders, and shrubs. It's wise to make a soil test and correct any condition unfavorable to your plants. Try espaliered trees at the side of your house for flowers, fruit; vines on fence. Your basic equipment is as follows:

- Soil test kit to determine soil conditions, what plants to grow
- Lime, if it is needed
- Electric or hand lawn mower
- Edger for neat lawns and paths
- Garden cart, labels, gloves
- Garden hose and reel
- Steel or bamboo lawn broom
- Automatic sprinkler for deep penetration of water to roots
- Long-handled lopper, to keep tall shrubs and vines in good shape
- Electric hedge trimmer
- Selective weed, crabgrass killers

PROVED

by EXPERIMENTAL PLANTINGS . . . IN SAND FROM FLORIDA'S MIAMI BEACH

No one, of course, normally grows tomatoes or any vegetables in plain sand. Vegetables require richer, more fertile soils. But just to demonstrate a point, we made this "sand test." And thereby proved that Vigoro provides all the vital nutrients vegetable plants need to grow and develop their health-giving best.

As this experiment shows, Vigoro is so *gentle* that even tenderest seedlings will grow and thrive with no other food but Vigoro.

Just think what it can do for the vegetables you grow. Remember—vegetables are nature's richest single source of minerals. No matter how poor your garden soil, Vigoro feedings assure bigger, mineral rich vegetables—the best for your table. Work new process Vigoro into your soil before planting at the rate of 4 lbs. per 100 sq. feet.

LIKE TO TAKE A BITE?

These plump, flavorful tomatoes are as fine and nutritious as any you've ever tasted! Yet they grew in just plain sand from Miami Beach (washed free of salt)—with regular Vigoro feedings.

*There is only one Vigoro . . . the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.

2 MORE GREAT GARDENING AIDS:

End-o-Pest

. . . provides quick 3-way pest protection against chewing insects, sucking insects, fungus diseases. Comes ready-mixed in handy dust-gun container.

End-o-Weed

. . . selective lawn weed killer—destroys over 100 different kinds of weeds without harming ordinary lawn grass. Just mix with water and then sprinkle on lawn.

THE TRANSLUCENT VENETIAN BLIND . . .

VENI-PLEX

THE *Most Beautiful*
. . . *Most Economical*
. . . *Most Practical*
BLIND EVER!

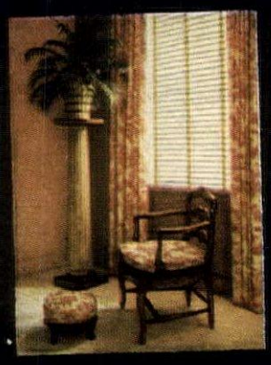
Color that sings and sparkles . . . living color that glows through the translucent slats of the new VENI-PLEX blind . . . radiant light that transforms a room . . . yet insures your privacy! Decorators call it *wonderful* . . . you'll call it *magic!* The blended-in colors of VENI-PLEX spell economy, too.

VENI-PLEX never needs refinishing because it has no sandwich layers of paint to flake and fade. And reed-like flexibility makes it shrug off life's hardest knocks!

VENI-PLEX stays spanking clean, too. Its silk smooth surface dusts with a flick of the wrist . . . stays brighter longer because it's made of a new synthetic — Formulated Polystyrene — that has no tiny "pigment pits" to clutch at dust.

You'll love VENI-PLEX's over 100 subtle color combinations . . . its economy . . . its beauty.

Accredited VENI-PLEX dealers display this sign. It's your guarantee of quality.



For free brochure and name of your authorized dealer, contact the VENI-PLEX manufacturer nearest you (see opposite page) or write:

VENI-PLEX CORPORATION OF AMERICA

385 GERARD AVE., NEW YORK 51, N. Y.

VENI-PLEX

translucent venetian blinds

ARE MANUFACTURED BY:

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque Blind & Linoleum Co., Inc.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Allied Venetian Blind Corp.
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA
Coffey Aluminum Building Products Co.
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
Globe Venetian Blind Corp.
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
Arkwin Venetian Blind Co.
Murray Venetian Blind Corp.
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS
Ace Venetian Blind Mfg. Co.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte Venetian Blind Mfg. Co.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Sterling Venetian Blind Mfg. Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO
Handy Venetian Blind Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Perfection Venetian Blind Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO
Yardley Venetian Blind Co.
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
Omaha Venetian Blind Co., Ltd.
DALLAS, TEXAS
Unit Venetian Blind Supply Corp.
DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA
Daytona Venetian Blind Mfrs.
Morrison & Sons, Inc.
DENVER, COLORADO
Weiss Venetian Blind Co.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Good Housekeeping Venetian Blind Co.
DURHAM, CONNECTICUT
New England Shade Co.
EAST PATERSON, NEW JERSEY
Jencraft Manufacturing Co.
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA
Air O'Lite Venetian Blind Mfg. Co.
GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
Greenville Venetian Blind Co.
HARTFORD, CONN.
Paramount Venetian Blind Corp.
HONOLULU, HAWAII
Unit Supply Co.
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
Aero Venetian Blind Co.
J. H. Cox Manufacturing Co.
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
Jacksonville Venetian Blind Co.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
Unit Venetian Blind Supply Corp.
MIAMI, FLORIDA
Gulfstream Venetian Blind Co.
Venetian Blind Mfg. Co.
MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK
Towne Venetian Blinds, Inc.
OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
Consolidated Interiors
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA
Acme Manufacturing Co.
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
Associated Venetian Blind Co.
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Lee Venetian Blind Co.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
American Blind & Linoleum Co.
Unit Venetian Blind Supply Corp.
PORTLAND, OREGON
American Window Products Co.
Unit Venetian Blind Supply Corp.
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK
Charles A. Norton Shade Co.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Acme Awning Co.
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
Southern Venetian Blind Co.
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
Nicholson's Venetians
Unit Supply Co.
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
Mid-Western Venetian Blind Corp.
TAMPA, FLORIDA
Duchess Venetian Blind Co.
TUCSON, ARIZONA
Kleen Rite Venetian Blind Co.
WATERBURY, CONN.
Lebon Venetian Blind Corp.
WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
Strickland Venetian Blind Works
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA
Smith Venetian Blind Co.
WOODSIDE, L. I., NEW YORK
Duplex Venetian Blind Corp.

CANADA

MONTREAL
Connor Venetian Blinds, Ltd.
Filter Lite Venetian Blind Co.
OTTAWA
Connor Venetian Blinds, Ltd.
TORONTO
George B. Hees Son & Co., Ltd.
Met-Wo Industries, Ltd.
WINNIPEG
Burnaby Venetian Blinds, Ltd.

THIS IS A PARTIAL LIST. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE:

VENI-PLEX CORP. OF AMERICA
385 GERARD AVENUE, NEW YORK 51

Canada

continued from page 176

A two-week motor trip through the Gaspé follows more than two centuries of Canadian history

ONLY a fraction of Canada's vast area can be covered in the space of a short vacation, and one of its most exciting and historic trips, moves through the Province of Quebec, from Montreal to Quebec City, then along the coast of the Gaspé Peninsula, and around through the Province of New Brunswick. The tour described here is planned for two weeks—a motor trip which used to take a full summer. Two decades ago, hardy folk pitched tents along the way, for the inns are recent and the Gaspé's modern road still humps and bumps. Nor is it beyond the recollection of some that a hazardous journey by *coureurs de bois*, over Indian trails and by canoe, brought mail to the hardy Gaspesiens only once each year.

FIRST DAY: From New York City to Ticonderoga, N.Y. (257 miles). A logical stopping point, geographically and historically is Ticonderoga, whose fort links names famous in both countries. Built by the French in 1755, the fort sits on a promontory overlooking La Chute River, between Lakes George and Champlain. It was originally named for Vaudreuil, the Governor of New France. When the British General Abercrombie with an army of 15,000 men moved to take Canada, he attacked Fort Vaudreuil but was repulsed by the famous young General Montcalm. In a later attack, however, the fortress fell, and the retreating French effectively destroyed its usefulness. Rebuilt by the English, the Fort was named Ticonderoga. During the Revolutionary War, Ethan Allen and his Green Mountain Boys captured Ticonderoga in a surprise attack. Here, in 1776, Benedict Arnold assembled the first American fleet. Today, the Fort is restored according to the original French plan and is open daily. Admission 75c plus tax. Time required about 1½ hours. Stay at Hague, N. Y. (Route 9N), at the New Trout House on the shore of Lake George. $9-$11 single, $14-$20 double, American plan.

SECOND DAY: Ticonderoga, N.Y. to Montreal, Quebec (135 miles). Break the day's drive at Ausable Chasm (54 miles from Ticonderoga). This beautiful gorge has been worn by the Ausable River through the quartz sandstone of the mountain. The regular tour includes a mile-and-a-half walk over its rocky floor, past waterfalls and rapids, between perpendicular walls of rock 100 to 200 feet high, and boat ride through a small rapid. Fee $1.20. Time about 1½ hours.

THIRD DAY: Montreal, the largest industrial city of Canada, is also its busiest port, although it is 1,000 miles from the sea. Situated on an island at a point where the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Rivers meet, Montreal's history goes back to a day in 1535 when the explorer, Jacques Cartier, sailing up the St. Lawrence River, came upon a large fortified Indian village. Almost a century later, Samuel de Champlain established a trading post here which was unable to survive hostile Indian raids, starvation, and illness. The present city was begun in 1642 when the Sieur de Maisonneuve, on the crest of a wave of religious revival came from France, bringing in his wake a succession of missionaries and mystics.

One of the easiest and most amusing ways of seeing the city is to use a bus: 2 hours, $1.50. This trip takes in the universities; the Place d'Armes; the lovely little waterfront church. Notre Dame des Victoires, dedicated to the patron saint of sailors; the Basilica of St. James, a small scale replica of St. Peters in Rome; Notre Dame de Montreal, copy of the Paris cathedral; St. Joseph's Oratory, famous for the miraculous cures brought about by the pious lay brother André and The Chateau of Ramazey, which for a period of seven months in 1776, was the headquarters of the American Colonial Army. Enjoy also an hour, perched high on the bench of the spectacular open air golden trolley which parades ablaze with lights, through the city streets: 25c. Stay at the Ritz, $8 single, $12 double, the Windsor, $6 single, $9 double, or the Laurentian, $7 single, $11 double. Dine at Café Martin, Drury's, or *Au Lutin qui Bouffe*.

FOURTH DAY: Montreal to Quebec (173 miles). Stop for lunch ($1.50) at Kerhulu, a restaurant in the old city of Trois Rivières 84 miles from Montreal. Three centuries old, the city retains much of its ancient character, as well as a few of its old buildings—the cathedral, known for the beauty of its stained-glass windows, the old Récollet Monastery, and a monument to La Vérendrye, the famous discoverer of Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba, the Dakotas, Western Minnesota, and western Canada. Trois Rivières was once a thriving center of the iron industry and its name is closely associated with that of its illustrious patron, Sir Frederick Haldimand, a Swiss gentleman-mercenary. Haldimand joined the army in the service of England, and in 1760, because of his knowledge of French, he was commissioned by General Gates to negotiate the surrender of Montreal. As a reward for this service Haldimand was made a British subject. Later, appointed Governor of Trois Rivières, he gained the respect and admiration of the French and English alike for his brilliant administration and profound interest in their welfare. In addition to his other interests, Haldimand was an ardent horticulturist who yearned for modernization of farming methods which would raise the level of the farmers from serfdom. From Trois Rivières, Haldimand was transferred to Florida, but at the beginning of the Revolutionary War, he was recalled to England because he was not a native British subject. In 1778, as Sir Frederick Haldimand, he returned to Canada as Governor General, where he is still described as "A man of many parts and a great heart."

FIFTH, SIXTH, SEVENTH DAYS: Quebec, one legend tells us that the ancient fortress was so named because French sailors, seeing the rocky promontory for

(*Continued on page 206*)

For all the tomorrows

make the right choice today

Choose well—and enjoy a lifetime of happiness. So it is with most major decisions we live with for the years to come. The choice of home heating equipment is such a decision, too. All the pleasures of home life lose their savor unless enjoyed in an atmosphere of comfort.

Choose a WILLIAMSON and you choose well. Clean comfortable, automatic heat —and so thriftily yours.

WILLIAMSON
WARM AIR FURNACES

The Finest Name in Heating for Over 60 Years

Complete Line WARM AIR FURNACES FOR GAS, OIL, COAL

The Williamson Heater Company
4562-E Marburg Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio

I'm interested in the following type fuel:
☐ Gas ☐ Oil ☐ Coal ☐ LP Gas
☐ Send me "Complete Line" Folder describing WILLIAMSON furnaces
☐ I'm interested in a FREE Home Heating Survey

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Zone _____ State _____

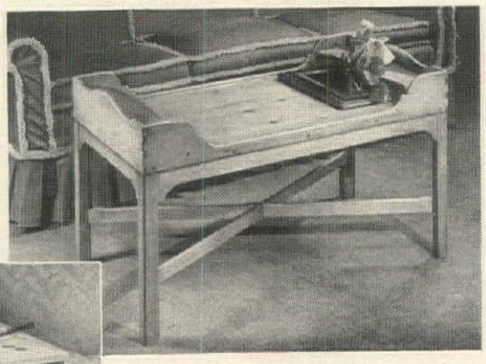
No. 5111 *Nest of Tables—about $55**

No. 5102 *Double Top Console Table or Server—about $55**

by Brandt

FITS-HERE . . . THERE . . . EVERYWHERE!

Never before was there pine such as this! Never before was there such a finish, deep and mellow as clear, warm amber! Every piece reflects the genius of the great 18th Century master-designers, perfectly proportioned, delicately detailed. In your living room, in your dining room, in your den—Brandt's new Anniversary Pine is right at home. Use them with either traditional mahogany or modern pieces. They're "best buys" at fine stores everywhere.



No. 5101 *Chairside Table—about $60**

No. 5106 *George Washington Cocktail Table—about $55**

**Slightly higher in some areas.*

Brandt

Write for free folder showing the many versatile pieces in the Anniversary Pine Collection.

. . . LOVELY TABLES FOR LIVABLE ROOMS SINCE 1901

THE BRANDT CABINET WORKS, INC., 722 Pennsylvania Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland

CANADA continued from page 205

the first time, exclaimed: "Quel Bec!" (What a beak!) The early history of this romantic city belongs to the pioneers, Cartier and Champlain. Champlain, the French idealist, who founded Quebec, struggled to keep it alive, and then was obliged to surrender the city to the English General Kirke who carried the unhappy Champlain back, a prisoner to England. But when Canada was restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germain, Champlain returned as governor of the colony.

How appropriate is the motto of the province "Je me souviens" (I remember) inscribed on ancient and modern monuments throughout the city. It recaptures vividly the early days of the city when Hébert, physician and surgeon friend of Champlain, first tilled the land, the indomitable Bishop Laval opened the first school, and St. Vallier, his beloved successor undertook the first badly needed social services. Along the steep path up from the river, you can imagine a shadowy procession of painted savages, jewelled seigneurs, elegant ambassadors, hardy trappers and traders, sturdy explorers, zealous missionaries and courageous nuns—all climbing to the capital of New France, the gateway to a rich and unknown land. Within the Citadel, still bristling with its obsolete cannon, live the colorful memories of General Frontenac and his luxurious court, a miniature replica of Louis XIV's, of the rapacious intendant, suitably named Bigot who hoarded grain in the storehouses of the lower town, and of Montcalm, the unlucky general, who like his victorious adversary, Wolfe, died in the battle for Quebec, when the Lilies of France fell and Canada became a prized British possession.

The city is composed of two distinct parts, the Upper and Lower towns, connected both by a staircase and an elevator, thus linking the administration and education of the upper city with the business and commercial activities of the lower town. For $1.50 you can take a 2½ hour bus trip that includes a guided visit to the Citadel, the Ramparts, the Martello Towers, the Parliament buildings, Notre Dame des Victoires (built in 1688 to commemorate the victorious defense of the city against the American Colonial fleet), the Anglican Church (a copy of London's St. Martin's in the Fields), the Basilica, the Ursuline convent (burial place of Montcalm), and the Plains of Abraham where the decisive battle for Canada was fought. Take time also to stroll through the narrow winding streets and peek into the nooks and crannies where its history lives again. Stay at the Chateau Frontenac, $9 single, $15 double; Hotel Clarendon, $7 single, $9 double. Dine at Chez Marino, $2.50 to $4—and drive as little as possible among the steep and narrow streets.

St. Anne de Beaupré (21 miles from Quebec). St. Anne is perhaps the most popular shrine on this continent, and the destination of countless thousands of pilgrims fervently praying for the miraculous cures of which they see testimony in the nearby chapel. Close by the basilica on the hill is the old shrine and the magnificent freestanding bronze statues representing the stations of the Cross. If you make this excursion in the morning, you can lunch at Kent House, Montmorency Falls on the way back. The Falls, which drops 274 feet, 100 feet more than Niagara, has been described as "a huge prehistoric monster along the shore of the river, its head resting on the bridge over the St. Charles, and its tail lashing into foam." Overlooking it is Kent House, built by Sir Frederick Haldimand and later bought by the Duke of Kent, father of Queen Victoria. It is now a charming hotel.

EIGHTH DAY: Quebec to Métis Beach (216 miles). Stop for lunch at the inn in St. Jean Port Joli, a handicraft center, especially for simple and charming wood carving. From St. Jean Port Joli, the beauty of Quebec province unfolds in an endless panorama reminiscent of Brittany. A single road threads its way up and down hill through long wooden covered bridges, twists among somber lofty cliffs of striated rock. Little green strips and squares of farms surround tiny cottages, toylike in their bright paint. Villages nestle in coves, in bays, or stretch in the valleys between the hills. St. Ignace, St. Denis, St. Germain, St. Andre, each has been named for its patron saint whose figure stands protectingly near his church. But the name of one village, Trois Pistoles, is the price paid by a sailor for a pewter cup. The story is told that in the year 1621 a ship from France went aground at this spot and several sailors were sent ashore to get drinking water. One of the sailors dipped his cup into the water, and as it slipped out of his hand and disappeared, he cried, "There go three pistoles!"

NINTH DAY: Métis Beach, meaning "birch" beach, is one of the most famous and popular resorts in this section of Canada. Its gleaming beaches are scattered over four miles of waterfront. Here eager teenagers and enthusiastic septuagenarians fish, swim, and play golf. Stay at the Hotel Boule Rock $6 single; The Cascades $5 single, including dinner and breakfast.

TENTH DAY: Métis Beach to Rivière Madeleine (141 miles). A short distance from Métis Beach, at St. Flavie, a gravel road begins, frequently running between steep grades and unprotected walls on one side, with perilous drops to white sandy beaches on the other. Here, you move slowly through a realm of scents—sweet red and white clover, pungent cedar wood, fragrant bread baking in outdoor ovens. Here shaggy dogs pull miniature carts out of which peek wide-eyed children. Mournful yoked sheep lean wistfully against their barriers, and auburn-haired cattle nibble their way across the pastures. Stay at the Madeleine sur Mer Inn, unpretentious but comfortable, $4 single, $7 double.

ELEVENTH DAY: Rivière Madeleine to Percé (122 miles). Here the mountains dip and soar more steeply as they become part of the Appalachian Range, the villages appear more rugged as the road approaches the tip of the peninsula. Fishing villages and lumber settlements mirror old France in customs, dress, and speech. Countless cod lie stretched out in every direction, filling the air with their penetrating odor. Floating logs make a floor on the water's surface. Between the towns, yellow mustard fields stretch out like the colza fields of France's Valley of the Loire. Suddenly, at the end of an astonishing climb, from the tip of a moun-

CANADA continued from page 206

tain, mantled in clouds, you see the magnificent rock which gives Percé its name. This spectacular formation rises sheer into the sky, 280 feet above the water, looking at first like a petrified geyser. Then as you approach it, the form changes and like the prow of an enormous ship, it faces the land, a slim mass, 4 square miles of stone, catching the lights of the sun.

TWELFTH DAY: Percé. Stay at the Normandie Hotel, $10 a day, American plan; the Pic de l'Aurore, $11. Swim, fish, and explore the peaks called Les Trois Soeurs. A boat trip takes you out to the rock, through a tremendous archway that has been carved by thousands of years of relentless pounding of the sea. (1 hour; fee: $1.50.) Another boat trip goes to Bonaventure Island, a paradise for birds three miles off shore. Its red cliffs are populated by 18 different varieties of birds including the gannet, a member of the pelican family with a six-foot wing spread, who can plunge 50 feet to snatch its prey unerringly out of the water; the razor-billed auk, who would rather dive than fly; the puffin, who looks like a parrot with a red, yellow, and blue bill; the double crested cormorant, or "crow duck" who, lacking oil ducts, must stand in the wind and sun to dry. The cry of the kittiwake and the scream of a dozen relatives of the gull call out over the rolling waves.

THIRTEENTH DAY: Percé to Bathurst (New Brunswick) 193 miles. The road now ducks away from the mountains and into rolling farms and hilly wooded country along the quiet Baie des Chaleurs. Buttercups, harebell, wild forget-me-nots, iris, cowslips, purple fringed orchids and a host of other Gaspé flowers lie along the roadside. The trip to Bathurst must be shortened by the ferry boat from Miguasha to Dalhousie (car fee: $1.35, passenger fee: 35c). At Bathurst, stay at Kent Lodge $10, American plan. Swim and fish.

FOURTEENTH DAY: Bathurst to St. John, New Brunswick (230 miles). Drive through the college town of Fredericton and visit the university; at St. John, stop to see the reversing Falls where at low tide, the water drops 26 feet from the river into the Bay of Fundy. Six hours later, the tide thrusts back the advance, and there is a fall of a few feet from the bay into the river. Stay at the Admiral Beatty Hotel $5 single, $9 double.

Quebec inns and hotels

If your idea of a vacation is to find a place you like and then stay put, consider the following list of hotels, inns, and lodges in the Laurentians and along the St. Lawrence River.

MONT TREMBLANT LODGE. Don't be misled by the name, this is actually a whole village, including a hairdresser, a church, a lending library, and La Boutique, a shop filled with English sportswear, as well as a swimming pool and three beaches on Lac Tremblant.

MANOIR PINOTEAU. Reminiscent of the inns of Normandy, the small, paneled Manoir sits in the shadow of Mont Tremblant. The solicitous Lucien Pinoteau, who established it 28 years ago, is still the host.

LAURENTIDE INN. There are 70 rooms here, some in a spacious white building, others in lodges. In the nearby village of Ste.-Agathe-des-Monts you will find a motion picture theatre, bowling alleys, churches, and several shops.

GRAY ROCKS INN. This rather homey establishment is 2½ miles from St. Jovite, facing Lac Quimet and Mont Tremblant. It offers accommodations in the inn, adjoining log cabins and cottages, has a nine-hole golf course, tennis courts, and riding horses.

THE CHANTECLER. Occupying 400-acres near Ste.-Adele-en-Haut, this famous resort comprises a group of buildings of Norman appearance, surrounded by walks, trails, and a full gamut of recreational facilities.

THE STE. ADELE LODGE. You will find this friendly complex of lodges and chalets near the quiet village of Ste.-Adele-en-Haut, a place replete with French Canadian charm and recreational facilities.

THE ALPINE INN. The luxurious log chalet and adjacent cottages sit on the banks of La Rivière du Nord near Ste. Marguerite, surrounded by a spring-fed swimming pool, tennis courts, croquet lawns, and riding trails.

CHALET COCHAND. The atmosphere is Swiss as are the Cochand family who run it. The main building and private chalets command a handsome view from the mountains near Ste. Marguerite.

FAR HILLS INN. Some of the stones used in the building are said to date from the glacier age, but everything else is up-to-date, including the excellent food. You can swim in the inn's lake, play tennis, and golf. Nearest village: Val Morin.

MONT GABRIEL CLUB. High on a mountain above Piedmont, Mont Gabriel is run like a club, although you don't have to "belong." The main building facing a swimming pool, has a thatched roof kept in trim by a pair of goats. An ideal place to just relax.

JASPER. This resort colony overlooking Lac Archambault near St. Donat, offers just about everything short of a Broadway musical. You can stay in lakeside chalets, brimful of the creature comforts, or traverse the lake by yacht, aquaplane, or water-cycle.

MANOIR RICHELIEU. Above the old village of Murray Bay and commanding a broad view of the St. Lawrence, this justly celebrated establishment exudes atmosphere, provides solid comfort.

HOTEL TADOUSSAC. Up where the Saguenay River joins the St. Lawrence, the hotel has leased a string of private lakes full of landlocked salmon. There is also a nine-hole golf course, sand ski slopes, and magnificent scenery.

Transportation data

By train: The Canadian National and the Canadian Pacific Railways cover the Province of Quebec, as well as the other 9 Canadian provinces.

By plane: Trans-Canada Airlines operates from New York, Boston, Cleveland, Chicago, and Seattle, and flies across the continent from Victoria, British Columbia, to Montreal. Colonial airlines flies from New York to Montreal. North East Airlines flies from New York and Boston to Montreal.

By ship: The Canada Steamship Line offers a variety of Eastern cruises up the Saguenay and St. Lawrence rivers.

Something new

to brighten your table...

and lighten your chores!

new plastic place mats by HEDWIN

Here's carefree elegance for your table. Smart, new place mats with the look *and feel* of fine, expensive fabrics . . . with the welcome ease of genuine Vinylite plastic. No laundering or ironing. Crumbs and spills whisk away with a damp cloth or brush. And Hedwin Mats don't stain, crack, tear, wrinkle, shrink, fade, scratch or skid! At home on your table for every occasion, Hedwin Place Mats come in fabric, wood and leaf textures; casual or formal patterns; ten solid decorator colors or gay plaids, ginghams and prints. At better stores.

IVY—You'd think these leaves, cast from real ivy, were growing across fine hand-loomed fabric

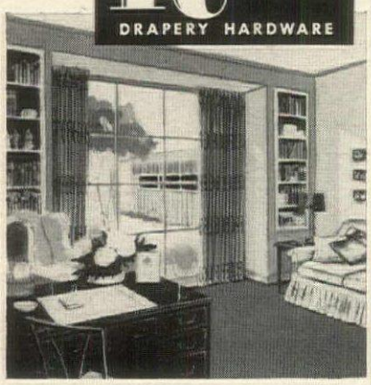
GINGHAM FRINGE—Yes, a real fringed border on coarse linen mat in red, blue, yellow, black or green.

HOMESPUN—Captures the true deep soft texture of real homespun linen with a satin stitched border.

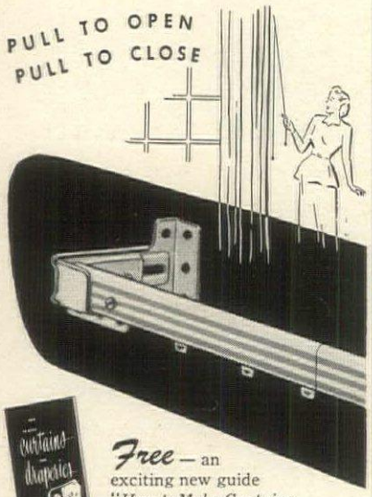
HEDWIN CORPORATION
Baltimore 11, Maryland

Beautiful Windows COST SO LITTLE WITH . . .

Kirsch
DRAPERY HARDWARE



Make every decorating dollar buy you the *most* in home beauty. Start at the windows! Be guided by adaptable Kirsch window decorating ideas. And use fine Kirsch drapery hardware. Drapery hardware is *not* all alike, and *you pay no more* for the extra beauty and durability of this *complete* line made by the leader in the business. Kirsch traverse rods, for example, *work* better, and the bone-hard finish lasts for *years*. Ask for . . . *insist on* . . . genuine Kirsch rods for value and dependability.



Free — an exciting new guide *"How to Make Curtains and Draperies."* Or enclose 25c and receive also the idea book: *"Smart Window Styling."*

KIRSCH CO., 497 Prospect St., Sturgis, Michigan
In Canada: Woodstock, Ontario

☐ Please send me your new free guide, "How to Make Curtains, etc." ☐ I am enclosing 25c; please also send *"Smart Window Styling"*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____

VACATION IN BERMUDA

continued from page 175

Bermuda is by all odds the most convenient year-round, off-shore vacation spot for the great cities of the Northeast. Its particular charm is paradoxically based on a dilemma—the Bermudian's dilemma of having to entice vacationers to their islands, while trying to keep their 22 square miles of *Lebensraum* bearable for themselves. Their solution is to appeal frankly to vacationists more interested in sun and exercise than night life. The person who enjoys cycling, golf, tennis, swimming, sailing, fishing, riding, loafing in the sun will have a good time in Bermuda. In the evening he can dance at some of the hotels after dinner, go to a bar or two, or somebody's home, but that's about all. If it's night life he wants—on the scale that it has been developed in Havana—then to Havana he should go.

The main problem about Bermuda is deciding where to stay, and this is important because where you stay is likely to influence what you do. The choice is wide, but not bewildering if you think in categories. To begin with there are the hotels. The Castle Harbour, across the water from the Kindley Field airport, is the largest and most luxurious. Among its numerous inducements are a private beach; swimming pool; an arcade of shops that sell English china, Scottish woolens, tweeds, leather goods, perfumes, and sweaters; dance floors indoors and out; and a series of magnificent gardens.

The Princess Hotel on Hamilton Harbor is also large, though smaller than Castle Harbour, and it offers the convenience of being near the Hamilton shops. It also offers dancing nightly, an outdoor swimming pool with glass-enclosed solarium, a speedboat for aquaplaning and water skiing, two tennis courts, and boat service for golfers to the Riddell's Bay course across the harbor.

The Bermudiana, just two minutes from Hamilton, was once a hotel, then an apartment hotel. Now it is a hotel again with some new embellishments such as the Silver Grille for dining and dancing, and an air-conditioned theater, where a resident company, supplemented by Broadway stars, gives one play a week during the greater part of the year.

The Belmont Manor, on the hills overlooking the Great Sound opposite Hamilton, features an 18-hole golf course with the first tee and the 18th green right at the front door, tennis, badminton, a Grecian swimming pool, and outdoor dancing on the Cedar Court; while the smaller Inverurie nearby is popular for its Marine Terrace, a water sports center by day, and a dining and dancing pavilion at night. Guests have golf privileges at the Belmont course, and there's tennis day and night in the gardens.

The Elbow Beach Surf Club is a large ocean-front hotel on the south shore, which seems almost always to have a lot of energetic young people around. It offers them and others a private beach, tennis courts, and a variety of entertainment through a planned weekly social program. Also, privileges at the Belmont Manor course.

The guest house tradition is well established in Bermuda, and it is an appealing one to people who prefer smaller establishments. Pomander Gate is run like a private home, with efficient but unobtrusive service, and has a beautiful garden. The homelike atmosphere it shares along with Newstead (both face Hamilton across the harbor), with Waterloo House, just outside the city, and Fourways Inn, a 250-year-old house on the south shore, surrounded by formal gardens. Harmony Hall in Paget, although listed as a guest house, looks from the outside like a series of semi-detached villas. It relies less on homelike atmosphere than the others, more on dancing and entertainment in its Gombey Room.

Another type of accommodation is the cottage colony, a delightful hybrid that provides hotel-quality service with the isolation of a private cottage. Up on the northern tip of Somerset there is Cambridge Beaches, plurally named because of its series of small private beaches. Guests can choose according to the weather: to windward when it's warm, the opposite in the winter.

The Reefs, a self-contained resort on the southwest end of the islands, includes among its facilities a private beach club, bicycles, resident gift-shopping service, private scheduled transportation to other parts of the islands, and a restaurant.

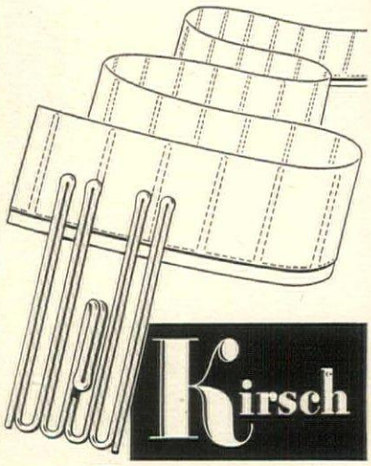
The Pink Beach Club, in Tucker's Town, has luxurious cottages with living-dining rooms, two bedrooms and two baths, telephone, and radio, designed for occupancy by the week, month, season, or year; while the Ledgelets in woodsy surroundings near Somerset Bridge provide cottages with kitchens, terraces, fireplaces, telephones, and radios; also small boats.

Transportation data

By ship: The Furness Bermuda Line's *Queen of Bermuda* sails from New York every Saturday, arriving in Bermuda Monday morning. Returning, she leaves Bermuda Wednesday afternoon and arrives in New York Friday morning. The *Ocean Monarch*, which entered cruise service last year, calls at Bermuda frequently.

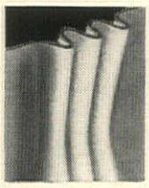
By plane: Pan American World Airways flies daily from New York. Colonial Airlines flies daily from New York and Washington. BOAC flies three times weekly from New York, once a week from Miami.

KEY TO "Professional" PLEATS

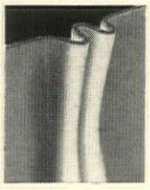


Kirsch
Easypleat

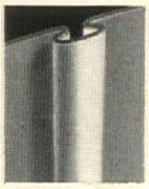
Now you can make beautiful pleats with the greatest of ease! No more complicated "figuring"... no more tiresome trial-and-error. Professional-looking pleats form like *magic* with Kirsch *Easypleat*... in any fabric, any width. The simple directions cover *every* step; even show the width-after-pleating for all three usual widths of material. But — be sure to ask for Kirsch *Easypleat* by name!



TRIPLE PLEATS
Luxurious triple French pleats, formerly a job "for the experts only," will shape-up accurately and neatly for you with Kirsch *Easypleat*. What a satisfaction!

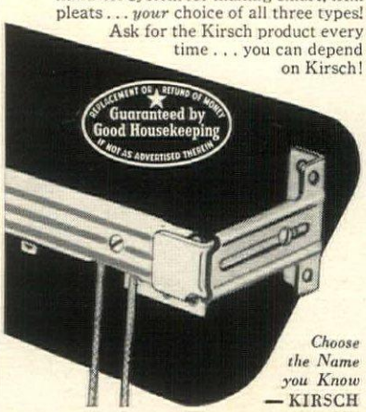


DOUBLE PLEATS
Double French pleats — which get more from your goods — are easy as pie with *Easypleat*. If you can follow simple directions, you can get *fine* results!



BOX PLEATS
Smartly-tailored box pleats come out decorator-perfect with the help of Kirsch *Easypleat* heading tape, forming hooks, and the simple, explicit directions.

Trust Kirsch to have developed the very *handiest* system for making smart, trim pleats... *your* choice of all three types! Ask for the Kirsch product every time . . . you can depend on Kirsch!



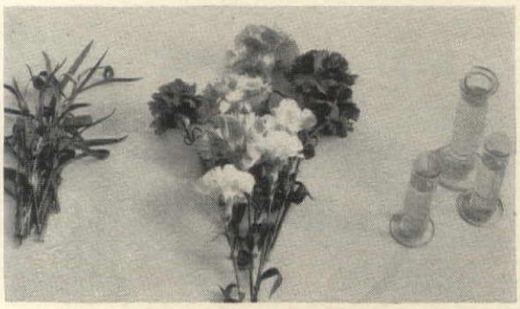
Choose the Name you Know — KIRSCH

EVERYDAY BOUQUETS

continued from page 149

The vertical lines of an old brass measure emphasize the long slender stems of eleven Elizabeth tulips, soft pink against emerald green leaves. Their own firm foliage makes a strong base to rim and support the bouquet. A glass measure, or vase similar in size and shape, would make an equally attractive composition.

A basket of roses is easy to arrange. Stretch a length of string between the ends of the basket, tying tightly to anchor chicken wire firmly in the tin liner. Sheet moss surrounds and hides the liner, adds green note. Cut the stems of five red roses to varying lengths; use sweet geranium leaves and cut rose foliage to support them.



SCOTT HYDE

Slender chemist's flasks in two heights, set in a straight line, will give you effective centerpieces. Put three carnations in each flask, alternating red and pink blossoms; support with own foliage. Try candles in simple holders between bouquets; add units of three for a long table.

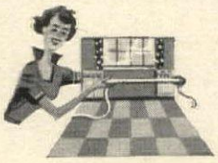
Before YOU BUILD OR REMODEL

CHECK NEW LOW PRICES

and "Size-to-Suit" service of

ELKAY LUSTERTONE*

Stainless Steel Sinks!



50 "SIZES-TO-SUIT" EVERY KITCHEN PLAN

Now, for the first time, you can enjoy custom-sized-convenience at lower than ever prices!

21 SINGLE BOWL MODELS

—two styles in the following sizes:
39" • 42" • 48" • 54"
60" • 66" • 72" • 78"
84" • 90" • 96"

29 DOUBLE BOWL MODELS

—two styles in the following sizes:
60" • 66" • 72" • 78" • 84"
90" • 96" • 102" • 108"
114" • 120" • 126" • 132"
138 • 144"

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY

Lustertone Sinks are sold by leading Plumbers and Cabinet Dealers — they can get your Lustertone from factory stock, fast!

Don't be fooled on the price!

Recent reductions based on expanded production brings the price of ELKAY Lustertone Sinks within the reach of everyone. Check before you buy—new low price schedules have just been released to dealers—reductions range up to 24.7%.*

Only ELKAY Lustertone gives you the silvery-satin beauty you'll be proud of forever, because Lustertone never grows old—never needs scouring or bleaching—never needs replacing. For a long-term investment in luxurious living, buy Lustertone now!

***The ONLY Sink Guaranteed to Outlast Your Home**

*Effective May 5, 1952

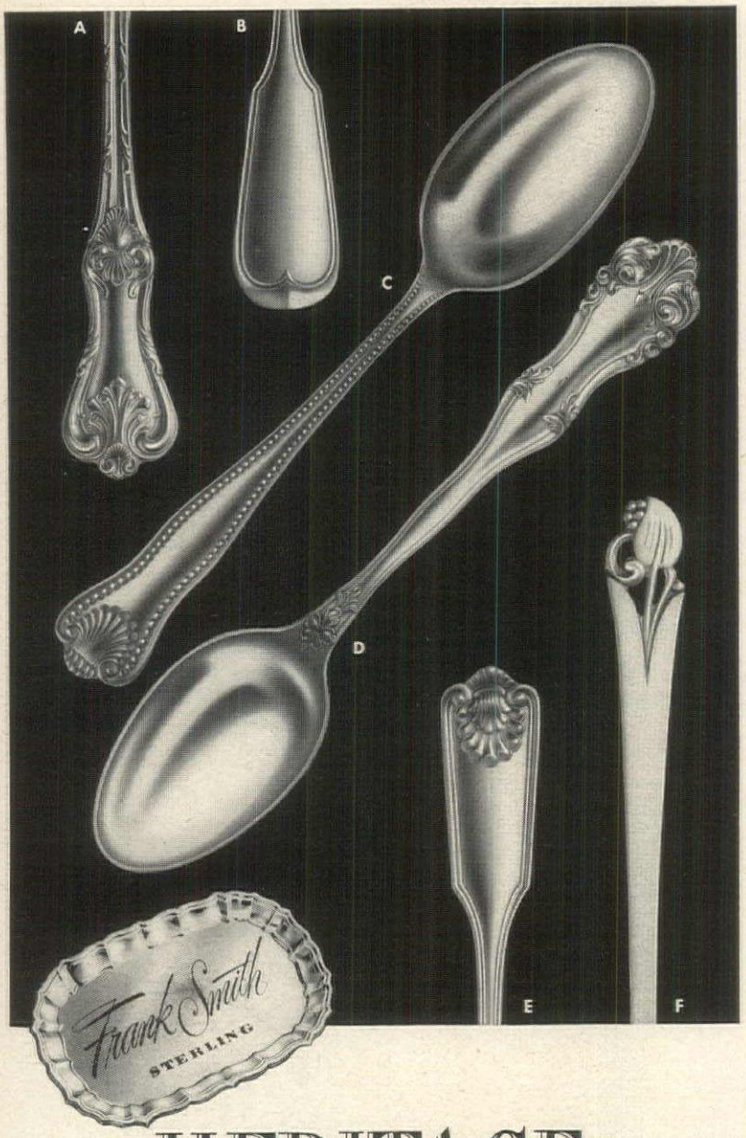
ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1880 S. 54th Avenue • Chicago, Illinois

Please mail me your colorful catalog and new low prices on Lustertone Sinks.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____



HERITAGE

OF MARKED CHARACTER

Patterns portrayed: *A*-Edward VII*, *B*-Fiddle Thread*, *C*-Puritan, *D*-George VI, *E*-Fiddle Shell*, *F*-Woodlily*

6-piece place settings from $31.75 Federal Tax included. In heavy weights only.

*trade marks

Bromberg & Co., Inc. ..... Birmingham, Ala.
Bigelow, Kennard Company, Inc. ..... Boston, Mass.
The Cowell & Hubbard Co. ..... Cleveland, Ohio
The J. L. Hudson Company ..... Detroit, Michigan
Jacobs Jewelers, Inc. ..... Jacksonville, Fla
Nelmor Jewelers ..... Jersey City, N. J.
Jaccard Jewelry Corporation ..... Kansas City, Mo.
Brock and Company ..... Los Angeles, Calif.
Coleman E. Adler and Sons ..... New Orleans, La.
The C. B. Brown Co. ..... Omaha, Nebr
The Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
E. J. Scheer, Inc. ..... Rochester, New York
Shreve and Company ..... San Francisco, Calif.
Hardy's, Incorporated ..... Seattle, Wash.
R. Harris & Co. ..... Washington, D.C

and wherever choicer sterling is sold

FRANK SMITH SILVER COMPANY
Gardner 21, Massachusetts . . . *for over sixty-five years*

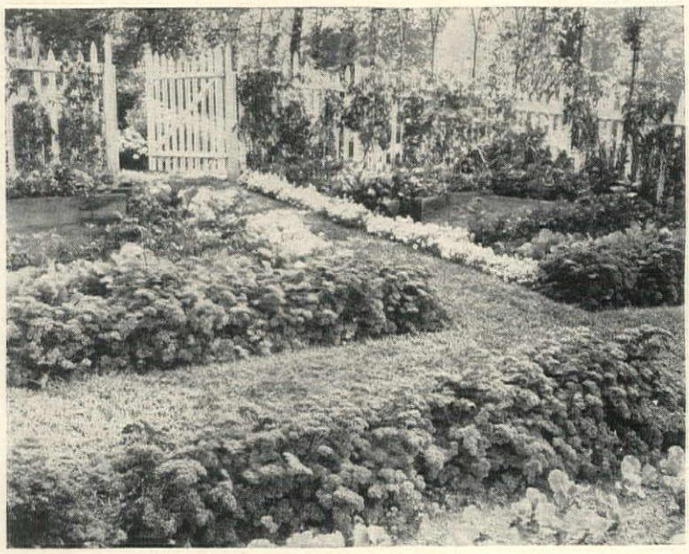
Ideas for cottage gardens

Herbs at your door; flowers in the salad garden

GRIGSBY

Plant herbs for fragrance and for flavor beside your kitchen door. Try rosemary and lemon geranium for aromatic foliage; peppermint and various other mints for jellies and drinks; sage, wormwood for pungency. Shown here in an exhibit of the New York Botanical Garden.

MCFARLAND



Why not add flowers to your salad garden? Here, a path to the gateway is edged with white alyssum; curly parsley, *Petroselinum crispum*, makes a decorative edging for the cross path. Vegetables are also trained on the fence.

House & Garden's

BOOK OF BUILDING 1952

$1.00 *at your newsstand or order direct from*

HOUSE & GARDEN, *Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn.*

A bouquet of fresh spring records

Verdi composed *Luisa Miller*, his fourteenth opera, when he was 35 years old. After it came *Rigoletto*. Despite the fact that its three acts are titled *Love, Intrigue*, and *Poison*, it is generally less florid musically than the later work, and its first act, particularly, has a youthful sweetness about it uncommon to Verdi operas. There is a strong element of pathos throughout, for the story concerns two ill-starred lovers in the Tyrol during the seventeenth century, but as one critic has pointed out, it is an intimate pathos, unlike that of *Aïda*, more akin to *Traviata's*. The music moves with a lyrical impetuosity. Its spontaneity is matched in the recorded performance recently issued by Cetra-Soria (LP album 1221). Lucy Kelston, Brooklyn-born soprano, and Giacomo Lauri-Volpi, tenor, sing the principal roles with verve and taste, accompanied by the Orchestra and Chorus of Radio Italiana, under the direction of Mario Rossi. Until this album came along, we had never heard *Luisa Miller* before. Now we want to listen to it again, many times.

A Mixed Selection

Singing and musicianship of high caliber are presented on a new RCA Victor LP record (LM-142). Licia Albanese, always a singer of exceptional virtues, outdoes herself in the "Letter Scene" from Tschaikowsky's *Eugen Onégin* and the *Bachianas Brasileiras* No. 5 by Villa-Lobos. Leopold Stokowski and his Symphony Orchestra accompany her with matching artistry. . . . Johann Strauss' engagingly foolish operetta, *One Night in Venice*, a conceit of absurdly complicated plot and glorious melodies, is now available in a Columbia LP album (SL-119). It is performed with infectious bounce and style by soloists of the Vienna State Opera with the Vienna Symphony Orchestra . . . The score for *Pineapple Poll*, a ballet now being performed in America by the Sadler's Wells Theatre Ballet company, can be heard on another Columbia LP record (ML-4439). It consists of music by Sir Arthur Sullivan, arranged by Charles Mackerras, who leads the Sadler's Wells Orchestra in a lively performance . . . One of the newest show tune albums is Columbia's *Girl Crazy* (LP record ML-4475), containing the complete musical score by George Gershwin. Mary Martin is the star, assisted by two capable singers, Louise Carlyle and Eddie Chappell, and an orchestra and chorus conducted by Lehman Engel. It is all highly satisfactory, as why shouldn't it be with Miss Martin singing such numbers as *I Got Rhythm* and *Bidin' My Time*.

Magnificent expres

of your own good taste

Housed in cabinetry of heirloom quality, each magnificent Magnavox enhances the beauty of the room it "lives" in and compliments the eye, ear and judgment of its owner. Whether your taste is for modern or traditional styling, you'll find that Magnavox offers the perfect design, wood and finish for your own proud home.

The Magnavox Company, Fort Wayne 4

The Wedgewood Television-Radio-Phonograph, complete home entertainment center with 21-inch TV, AM-FM radio, $595.00. With AM radio, $550.00. Mahogany finish. Magnavox television prices start at $249.50.

BETTER SIGHT
BETTER SOUND
BETTER BUY

the magnificent Magnavox

television - radio - phonograph

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY UNITS READILY ATTACH

it to
inkle 5 to 50 FEET AUTOMATICALLY

Sunbeam
Rain King

Here's convenience you have always wanted in a sprinkler. A turn of the red control dial sets this automatic sprinkler for the desired distance and spray. Whether set for small or large areas, the spray is always broken up by the speed of the revolving arms to provide a natural rainlike shower that's best for all lawns. Delivers up to 500 gallons of water an hour at 30 lbs. pressure. All exposed brass parts chromium plated. Long-lasting quality.

NBEAM RAIN KING PRODUCTS FOR SALE BY DEALERS EVERYWHERE

unbeam CORPORATION • Dept. 202, 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50
Canada Factory: 221 Weston Rd. Toronto 9, Canada

Buy seedlings and enjoy a quick garden

If you are going to live in the suburbs and are planning your first garden, you've probably anticipated growing bright flowers around your house. You not only can have an attractive display of annual bloom, but a variety of flowers for cutting and arranging indoors, if you make a good plan which covers all space available for flower beds and borders.

For the present, your long-range plans for flower beds are less important than those for the coming summer. You'll want flowers as soon as possible to bridge the bare gaps around your new house and fill your rooms until fall. After that there is time to give thought to a permanent planting scheme for your garden.

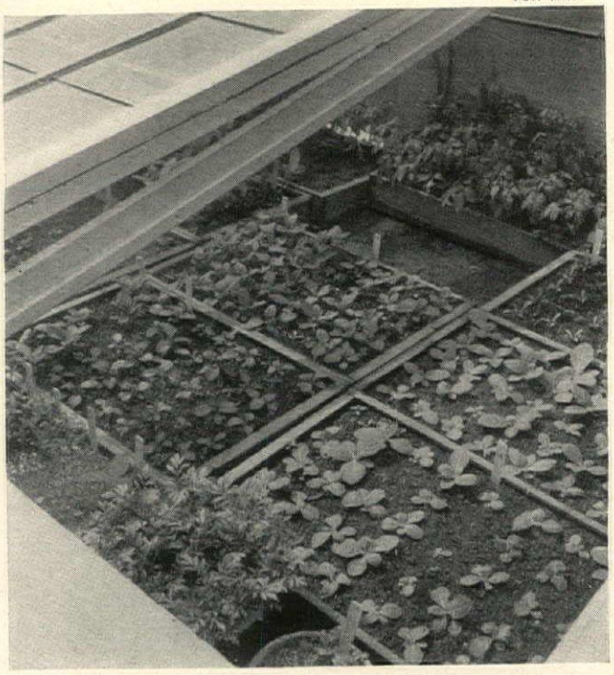
For a start buy seedlings of the young annual plants that will give you color quickly, right up to frost. The list includes ageratum, sweet alyssum, asters, carnations, lobelias, marigolds, petunias, scabiosa, scarlet sage, snapdragons, verbenas, and zinnias. All are time-tested favorites for color and bloom and are freely available in seedling plants at most greenhouses. You can buy them growing either in flats or small pots; the former are less expensive and usually just as good. The main exception is scarlet sage, which if potted has a better chance to succeed. Small, strong plants are ever so much more satisfactory than larger ones of spindly growth. While the smaller ones may not start to bloom quite so early, they are less handicapped by transplanting. They quickly catch up, and by midsummer are likely to exceed the larger ones in growth.

You may have to look around a bit for a supply, but your local nursery is apt to have a good assortment. Many florist shops, especially in suburban areas, add these annual seedlings to their stock at planting time. Another good place to look for them is your local seed house, or at many roadside stands. Most of these plants are grown by specialists who supply them at just the right time for setting in beds. So it will pay you to be on hand when a new shipment arrives. Then seedlings are at their best for transplanting.

If you cannot use a full flat, your dealer will probably sell as few as a dozen of one plant at a slightly higher rate. Take along pencil and paper to write down the full names and other details of planting information. You'll want to know not only the name of the variety you purchased, but its color and ultimate height. Proper planting according to height is extremely important for a balanced flower bed effect. Avoid buying mixed colors whenever possible, though some kinds come that way only. Straight colors permit a better-controlled arrangement which will carry out your personal taste.

Prepare the soil carefully and have the ground in workable shape to receive new plants. All annuals need sun, but shade for half a day won't harm them. They also demand good drainage. In most cases, deep spading will open the soil so that excess rain water can seep away. While none of them wants or enjoys a specially rich soil,

VON MIKLOS



Young marigolds in pots, *Nicotiana* in flats, ready to transplant

it is desirable to rake into the top four inches a complete plant food at the rate of 4 pounds per 100 square feet. If the soil around your house is fairly acid, add five pounds of pulverized limestone per 100 square feet. To correct lack of organic matter, also mix in a 2" layer of some type of humus, peat moss, leaf mold, or properly decomposed weed and sedge peat. This is best done with a spade or spading fork and a good rake.

Make a special trip for the plants and return home with them as quickly as possible. If you try to keep them for any length of time in the trunk of your car, especially with sun beating down on it, or in the locked car with windows closed, it gives the plants a severe setback even if the soil is quite moist. It is wise to take along a batch of old newspaper to spread inside the car to protect the floor mat and upholstery. As soon as you reach home, put the plants in the shade and water well with a fine spray.

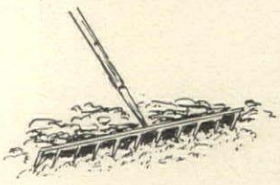
Proper spacing of the plants will give your new garden a neat appearance and encourage each plant to develop to its full dimensions. Set sweet alyssum six inches apart. Dwarf ageratum has room enough if spaced five inches apart, and that also suits the compact lobelia. Verbenas, if set a foot apart, will intertwine nicely to give a solid effect. A foot between them also serves half-dwarf snapdragons, carnations, petunias, dwarf French marigolds, and pompon zinnias. For *Salvia*, three feet between the plants should be the minimum. Asters and scabiosa require not less than one and a half feet, and giant marigolds as well as giant zinnias need at least two and a half feet to make bushy plants. If they do not branch naturally, nip out the center tip before the plants are eight inches tall. Remove the tips of snapdragons when the plants are four inches or less.

The best time to transplant is in late afternoon or early evening. Lift the plants carefully with a trowel, to save as many fine feeding roots as possible, and place them in holes made with another trowel. Do not crowd the roots or turn their ends upward. Always set your plants at the same depth they stood in the flats or pots they came in. Firm the soil around them lightly to get rid of air spaces. Then make a shallow circular trench around each plant about an inch deep and two or three inches away from the stem, in which to pour water or a starter solution several times. You may use a liquid plant food properly diluted as a starter solution, or add a cupful of a complete 5-10-5 composition (5% nitrogen, 10% phosphoric acid, 5% potash) to 12 quarts of water and stir. When the solids have settled, use a cupful of the clear liquid per plant. Some gardeners aid the growth of their plants by adding the proper quantity of a transplanting hormone which is available in powder form.

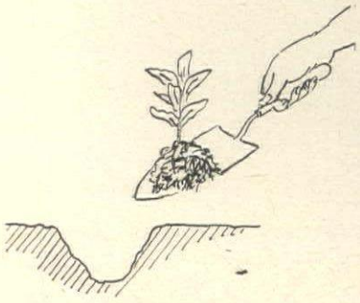
During the following week or two,
(*Continued on page 215*)

Follow these steps when you transplant

1. Spade your garden soil deeply



2. Rake in balanced plant food

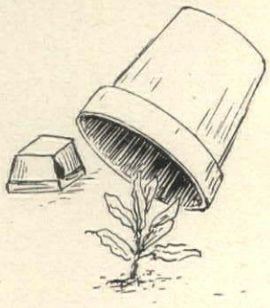


3. Lift plant with ball of soil

ALFRED PUTZ

4. Firm soil around plant roots

5. Pour water into 1" deep hollow



6. Protect young plants from sun

Makes Hedge Trimming EASY

Sunbeam HEDGE TRIMMER

• POWERFUL
• HIGH SPEED
• LIGHTER
• EASIER TO HANDLE

So light and easy-to-handle, a woman can easily use it. Clips the stragglers for a perfectly balanced ornamental tree. Perfect for side trimming and shaping —cutting weeds, coarse grasses.

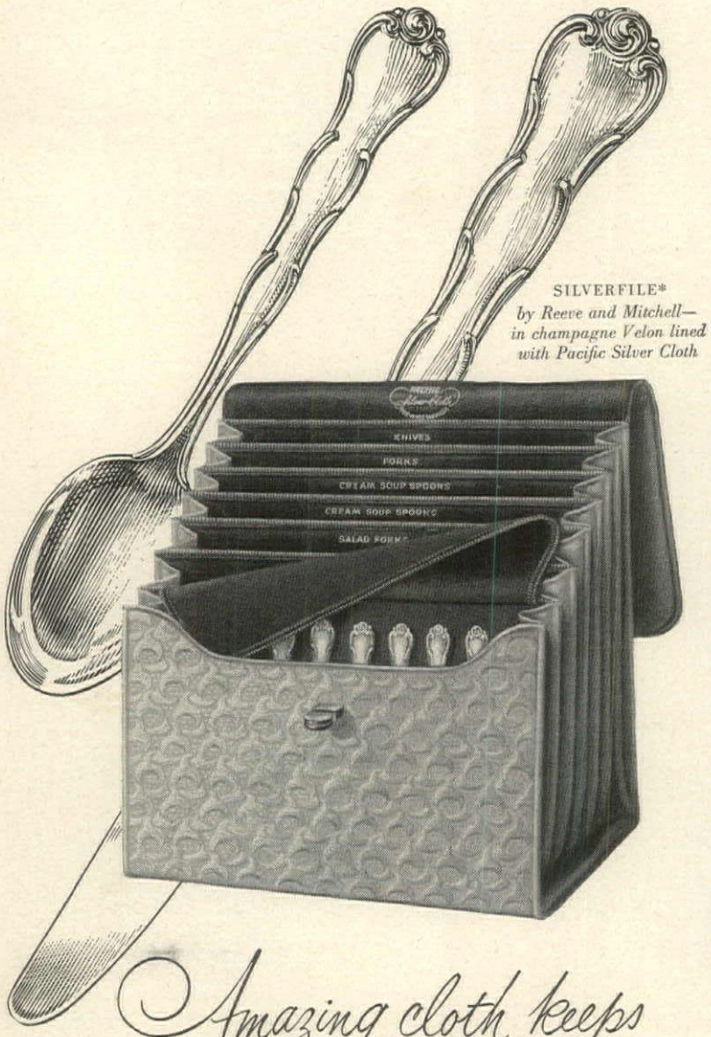
Make your shrubbery the envy of all! This Sunbeam is the answer to the trimming needs of all your shrubbery, hedges, ornamental trees, etc. Saves time, gives perfect results without arm-aching drudgery. A precision instrument in every detail. Built and powered to do the long tedious trimming jobs required of a professional gardener. The benefits of Sunbeam's years of experience making famous cutlery steel products and electrical appliances have gone into its design and construction.

HOW AND WHEN TO TRIM HEDGES, SHRUBS, ETC.

Write for FREE circular
Illustrated Booklet covers trimming instructions for the more popular hedges and shrubs.

SUNBEAM RAIN KING PRODUCTS FOR SALE BY DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Sunbeam CORPORATION • Dept. 202, 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50
Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd. Toronto 9, Canada



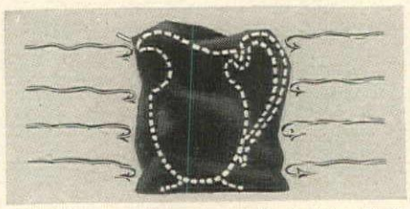
SILVERFILE*
by Reeve and Mitchell—in champagne Velon lined with Pacific Silver Cloth

Amazing cloth keeps your silver **BRIGHT WITHOUT POLISHING**

Sulphur fumes in the air react chemically with your silver, causing it to tarnish. Ordinary ways of storing silver can't prevent tarnish, often invite it!

But now Pacific Silver Cloth—as a lining or as a wrap—actually prevents tarnish from forming! Gases in the air are trapped by tiny silver particles imbedded in this beaver-brown cloth, leaving your own flatware tarnish-free. Pacific Silver Cloth saves you hours of polishing. And it lasts a lifetime. Now in the handy new Silverfile as well as bags, rolls, chests, wraps and by the yard. Look for the Pacific label!

See READER'S DIGEST *article, "To Keep Your Silver Bright," in the Dec. '51 issue. For booklet and dealer name, write to Pacific Mills, Dept. 5-K, 1407 Broadway, New York 18.*



Tarnish gases can't get through Pacific Silver Cloth!

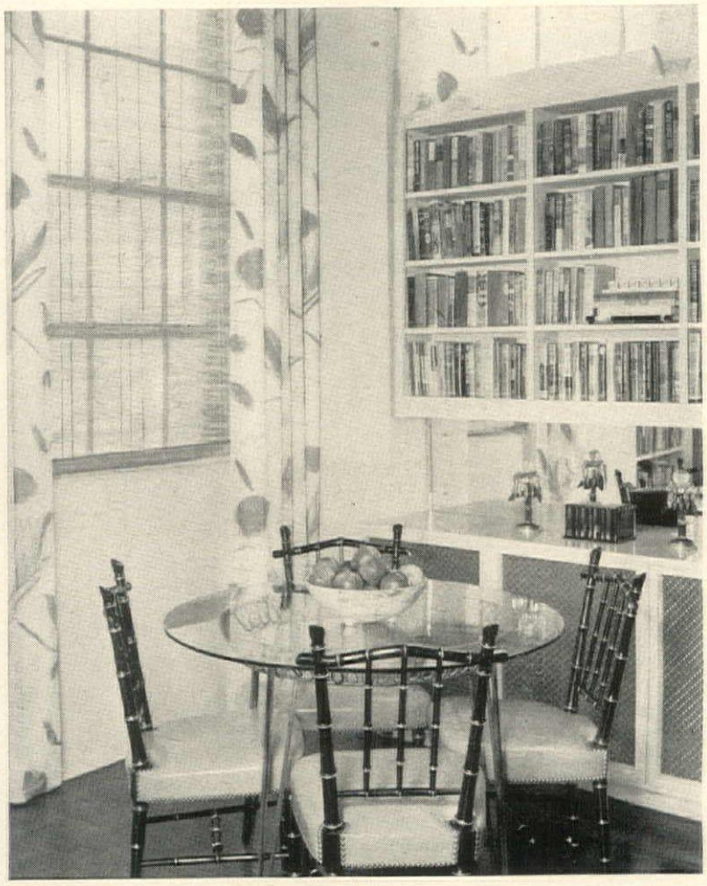
PACIFIC *Silver Cloth*

*Reg. Trade Mark

POSITIVELY PREVENTS TARNISH

NEW YORK APARTMENT

continued from page 122



Mrs. Winslow covered the third obtruding radiator in her New York apartment with a metal screened cabinet, above. Its Formica top makes a shelf which she uses as a serving table. The space behind this table is mirrored. Above it is a wall bookshelf. In the dining corner is a graceful iron and glass table. Black lacquer dining chairs have seats of easily cleaned Nasturtium leather.

HAANEL CASSIDY

Leading to the balcony writing room, a bare stairway was transformed by adding double wrought-iron railings. Its geometric pattern is repeated in the design of the mirror plant box below. A tiny spinet piano tucks into area at right.

A QUICK GARDEN

continued from page 213

keep a close watch on the plants. If the weather is dry, water them once a day with a fine spray or run water over the soil surface. If the days should be extremely hot, they may show signs of wilting because the limited root system may not be able to collect water enough to overcome the loss caused by evaporation through the leaves. When this occurs, shade the plants with inverted flower pots, berry baskets, shingles stuck in the ground to the south of them, or newspaper supported by sticks or stones. As soon as the plants are established in their new location they will be well able to shift for themselves, but water them once a week during any hot, dry periods.

By following these simple directions and investing in annual seedlings already started, you can have first season blooms in and around your house. And as you plant you'll learn much about the culture and care of flowers which, later on, you can apply to a future garden. —ALFRED PUTZ

IDEAL SMALL GARDEN

continued from page 150

Last year The Garden Club of Raleigh asked the School of Design of North Carolina State College to design for their spring flower show a simple, inexpensive, easy-to-care-for, outdoor-living-room garden to occupy 750 square feet. Seven solutions were submitted by the following students in landscape architecture: Richard C. Bell, William I. Williams, James B. Godwin, Harry McLeod, Edmund Ely, Mary Sanford Rose, and John B. Lippard. Mr. Lippard's plan was considered the best for use, and the students then banded into a team to draw up the necessary construction drawings and to build the garden at the show.

Materials suggested for the wall in different climates

East and Midwest: Celoglass, marine plywood, wood car siding, tongue and groove cypress, redwood boards, or cement-asbestos board.

South and Far West: any of the above and Porex, Alsynite, or Plasta-Glass.

Warning: treat all upright members which run into ground with Pentachlorophenol, to make them long-lasting.

UNITÉ bedroom chest

Included in our Unité bedroom group is this graceful six-drawer chest. In antique French walnut finish on fruitwood. At better furniture and department stores. Send 3-cent stamp to Dept. G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

CONTEMPORARY DESIGN

in metal furniture

by molla

Molla's exciting new design in metal furniture—typically American in its versatility... its comfort ...its fresh, modern feeling. Choose from a host of decorator colors, including natural rattan, and a wide range of fabrics.

Write for Name of Nearest Dealer

molla inc. Dept. G8 171 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Dining-room, living room and patio groups, for use indoors or outdoors—processed against rust.

don't just dream about it—

get one for your house—

COSCO Utility Cart

● Sure enough, the Cosco Utility Cart is fit for a dream! But it's even better in broad daylight . . . smartly designed, strikingly beautiful, wonderfully useful . . . top and shelves 17″ x 24″, 31″ high, with free-rolling, 3″ casters. Imagine! A handsome serving cart when company comes . . . a handy "carryall" with generous top and deep, roomy shelves to lighten your burdens and save your steps as you work about the house—in kitchen, nursery, laundry, *anywhere!* Chromium-plated, tubular steel legs extended to form convenient handles. Two-coat, baked-on enamel finish in red, blue, green, yellow, or white—resistant to heat and stain. It's a "dreamcart" for sure! Get yours now. At leading stores everywhere, $13.95.*

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • COLUMBUS, INDIANA

For the best in quality, look for the COSCO Trademark. Accept no substitutes.

Model 8-C Utility Table: 31″ high, 3″ casters. Top and shelves 17″ x 24″, chromium-enamel finish—red, blue, green, yellow, white, $11.95.*

*Prices slightly higher in Florida, Texas and Western states.

COSCO

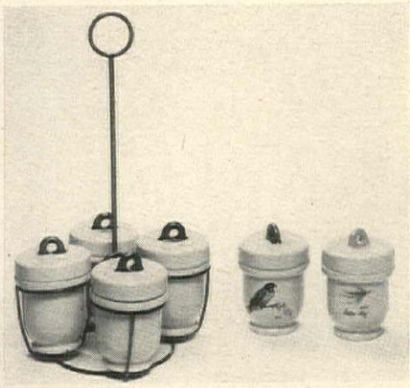
Household Stools, Chairs and Utility Tables

Also COSCO Office Chairs • COSCO Counter Stools

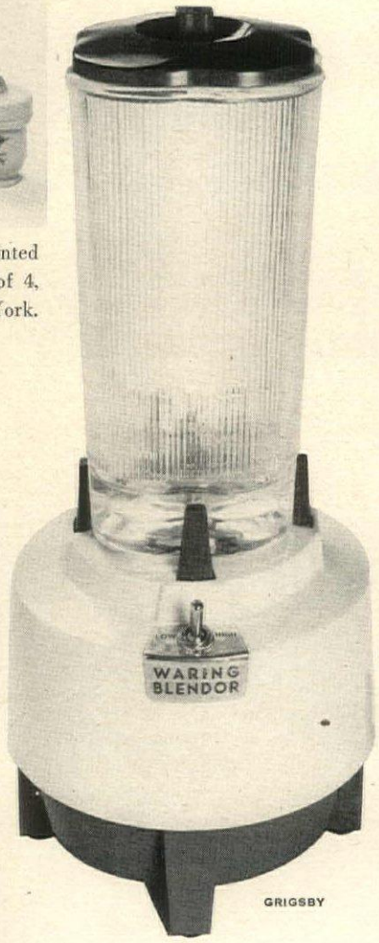
Sold also in Canada and South America

Presents any bride would like to have

Here are 21 ideas for gifts, ranging in price from $1.60 to $128. Consider giving these as wedding presents; some you might take to the bride's shower.



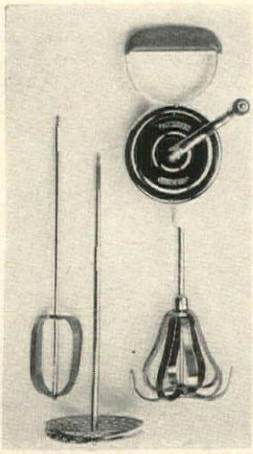
Imported egg coddlers with hand-painted bird or fish motif, knobs, stand. Set of 4, $19.50; 2 for $10. Alice Marks, New York.



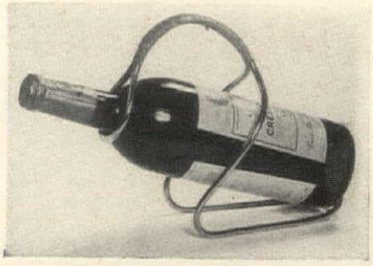
GRIGSBY

New food blender by Waring has two speeds to help you get the right consistency of salad dressing, batter, purée, frosted drinks. Base is gray and white plastic which is easy to clean with a damp cloth. AC-DC, $44.50. Jordan Marsh, Boston.

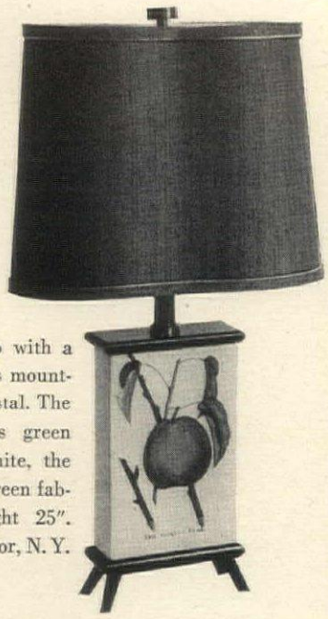
A pair of off-white urns made of woodrock, a composition resembling painted wood. Each, tin-lined to hold plants, costs $9. Helen Cole, N. Y.



Smooth speed mixer by Rival has detachable mixer, cream whipper, egg beater, and a plastic bag for storing them. $10 at Lewis & Conger, N. Y.



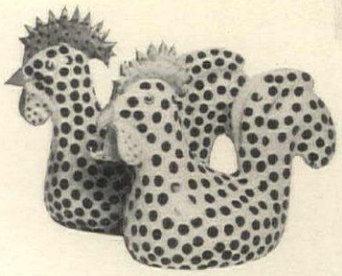
Imported brass wine holder, designed by Carl Aubock, is easy to handle and has the light, airy look of outdoor furniture. $6 at Lord & Taylor, N. Y.



Satin glass lamp with a rectangular base is mounted on a wood pedestal. The botanical motif is green and yellow on white, the shade a textured green fabric. Over-all height 25". $59.50. Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

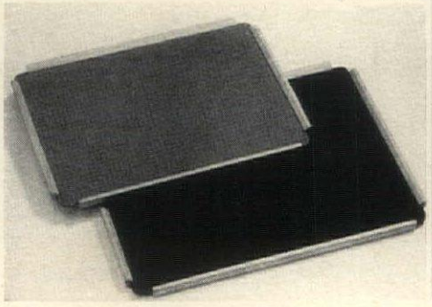
Sizable ovenware of china, white with black lids or black with white lids, by Kathi Urbach: 5-qt. covered casserole $12, 4-qt. marmite $9, 15" oval baker $10. W & J Sloane, N. Y.

Ceramic casseroles imported from Sweden have geometric designs in pleasing pastel colors. Covered, 2-qt. casserole with handle, $16.50; open baking dish, $9.30. Macy's N. Y.



Italian pottery roosters for mantel, table, have black polka dots, touches of pink in their combs. $25 pr. Helen Cole, N. Y.

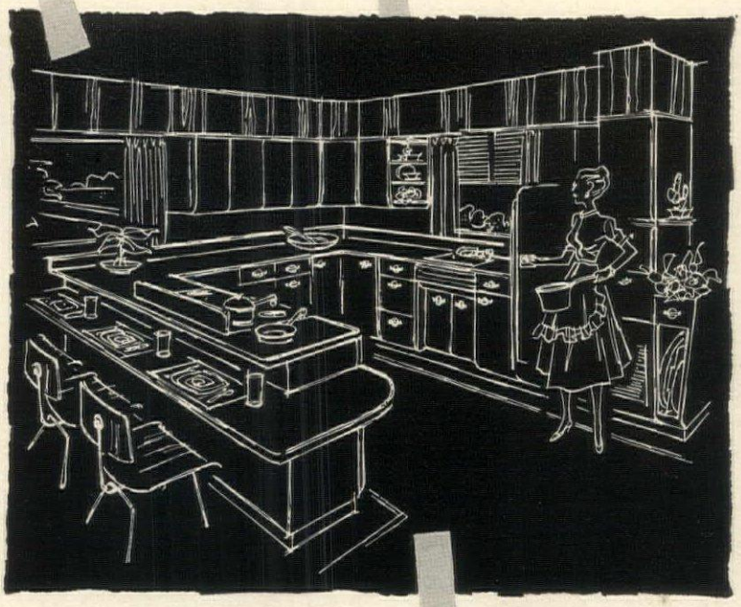
MIEHLMANN



Serving trays by Franziska Hosken are lightweight but sturdy. Frames are natural birch, surfaces Masonite. Red tray, 12½" x 17½", $4.40; black, 15" x 19½", $5.20. Hosken Inc., Boston 30, Mass.

More presents, page 218

Beautycraft
CURV-LINE KITCHENS



U-shaped . . . you-shaped, too!

That's the wonderful thing about a Beautycraft Custom Kitchen . . . whatever its design, it's sure to be shaped for *you!* Individually planned to fit your home and your own ideas, a Beautycraft kitchen embodies the finest all-steel construction . . . exclusive *Curv-Line* styling . . . welcome innovations in units, features and accessories. There's news in hues, too . . . a choice of lovely *House & Garden* colors!

Above, note range peninsula with convenient breakfast bar and serving counters . . . tall three-in-one unit (shown open at right) with three deep shelves, two deep drawers, two sliding trays in ventilated vegetable bin. This Beautycraft plan also includes a special tray cabinet, wall and base corner cabinets with revolving shelves, locked silver-and-beverage cabinet (shown open at right), plenty of storage space.

Your Beautycraft Stylist *knows* kitchens! He specializes in *free* planning and complete custom installation. See your phone book's Yellow Pages or write us for his name and address.

Silver-and-Beverage Unit

Tall Multi-Purpose Unit

A few exclusive dealer franchises are available.

Beautycraft
CURV-LINE KITCHENS

New 20-page Beautycraft "PLANorama" brings you many unusual, colorful kitchen designs and ideas. Send 25c to Miller Metal Products, Inc., Dept. 109, 2215 Russell St. Baltimore 30, Md.

General ALONE

GIVES YOU THE FLOOR MACHINE WITH

"Guide-A-Matic Balance"

TRY THIS SIMPLE TEST

Visit your dealer today! Turn on a General Floor Machine...lay handle on the floor...and don't touch it! See how "General" stays put! Won't Walk...Won't Wander...Won't Pull! It's the greatest development in floor machine history—for truly smoother, easier, more effortless floor care! Write today for free illustrated booklet "Floor Beauty the Easy Way."

GENERAL Twin-12 with
2 waxing brushes
2 polishing brushes
2 buffing brushes with
2 replaceable lamb's wool skins.

Bear with us please
If the continually rising demand for the Twin-12 prevents your dealer from supplying you, tell us today

SCRUBS! POLISHES! WAXES! BUFFS! SANDS! REFINISHES! DRY CLEANS! – EVERY TYPE OF FLOOR!

"General"—THE QUALITY FLOOR MACHINE AT THE LOWEST PRICE!

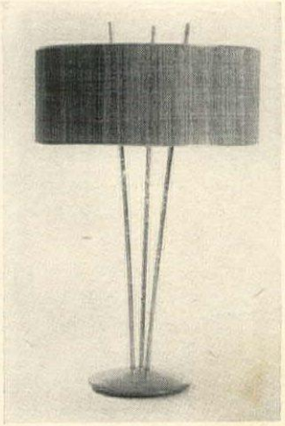
- Brushes outlast others 3 to 1!
- No arm strain!
- No unpolished center streak!
- Positive, finger-tip control!
- Extra-long electric cord!
- All metal styling!
- Quiet, powerful motor!
- Full year's guarantee!

GENERAL FLOORCRAFT, Inc., Dept. 45, 421 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y.

General ALSO MANUFACTURES THE FINEST FLOOR MACHINES FOR BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, INSTITUTIONS

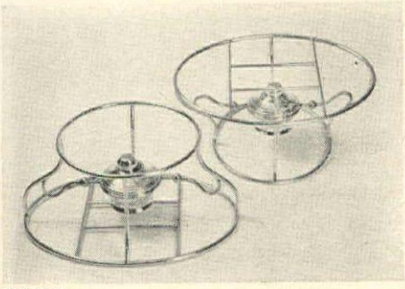
PRESENTS continued from page 217

Imported baskets come with Glasbake 9" square baking dish, $1.90; 1½-qt. round, 1-qt. oval casseroles, $1.80, $1.60. Macy's N. Y.



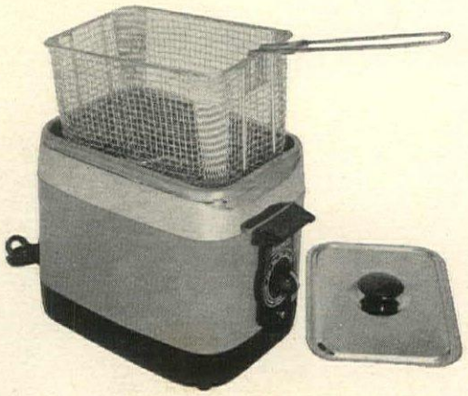
Simple lamp by Gerald Thurston has three brass shafts shooting up from a Korina wood base. The shade of woven straw looks something like a hatbox. Over-all height 27". By Lightolier. $31.50.

Ladle of sterling silver is an actual 1866 Victorian design. On a cocktail table, it makes an unusual ash tray, or dish for candy or nuts. $25 plus Federal tax. Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.



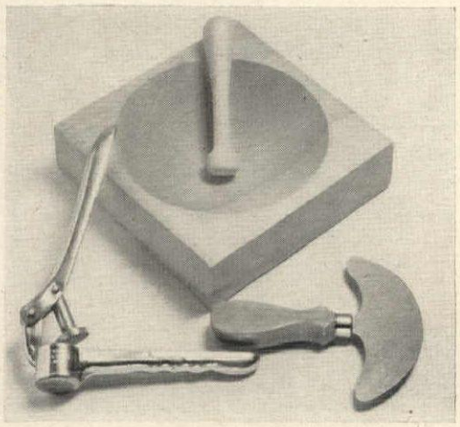
GRIGSBY

French brass food warmer with alcohol burner is reversible to take round or oval dishes, $35. Soupçon, N. Y.

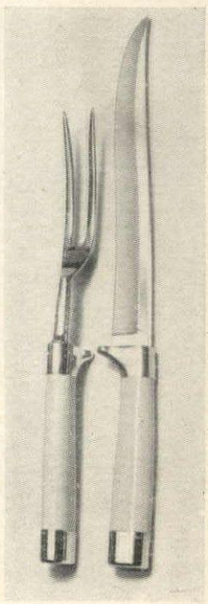


Automatic deep fryer enameled in six colors has a thermostat control which saves you the trouble of testing the oil, insures even crispness. Fryryte is $29.95. The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit.

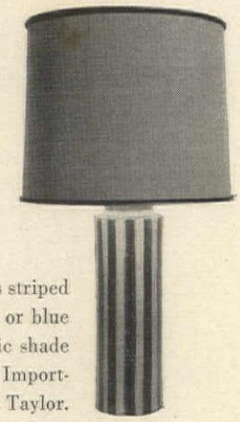
Sentimental blanket of wool has a border of moss roses and forget-me-nots on which is written "Bonne Nuit, Cherie." Designed by Dorothy Liebes for Kenwood. 72" x 90" size, $22.50. Lord & Taylor, N. Y.



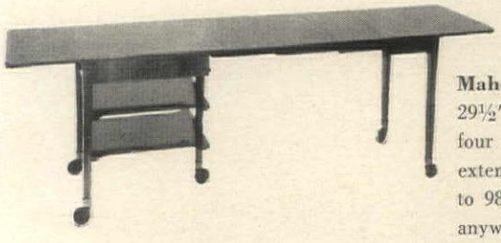
Gourmet set includes bowl and pestle of Vermont birch for crushing herbs, stainless-steel chopper, and garlic press. Reverse bowl, and you have a slicing board. $4 set. Hammacher Schlemmer, N.Y.



Carving set of chromium steel has ivory-colored Lustrex handles, keen cutting edges. By Briddell. $19.50 including tax. Jordan Marsh, Boston.



Bright pottery lamp is striped in deep pink and black, or blue and black. It has a fabric shade and is 31" high. $59.50. Imported from Italy by Lord & Taylor.



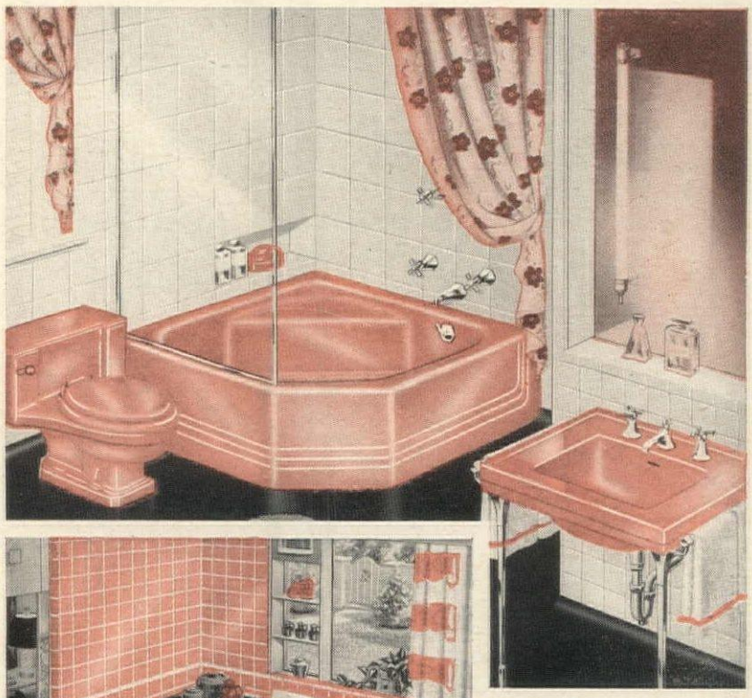
Mahogany serving cart, 29½" high, has drop leaves, four 12" fillers which extend the top from 26" to 98". It can be wheeled anywhere. By Extensole. $128. Barker Bros., L. A.

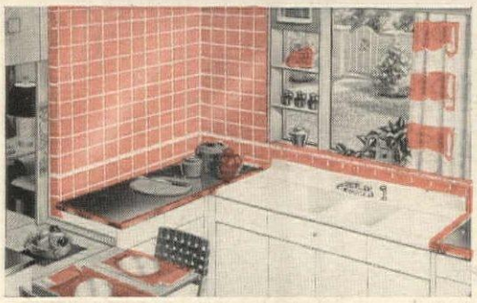
MIEHLMANN

Breakfast set for two has coffee pot as well as tea- and hot-water pots, and outsize coffee cups. 23 pieces $55, Alice Marks.

You can have a "picture" bathroom

with Church Plastic Wall Tile



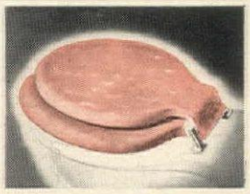


Above: *Church* Royalton *(around tub) and* Gothic, *in Silver Grey.* Left: *Church* Gothic *in Coral with white Feature Strip. Fixtures American-Standard.*

Yours! . . . a bathroom or kitchen you'll be *proud* to show your guests . . . with *permanently* lovely walls that need no repainting or scrubbing, stay sparklingly beautiful with just the swish of a damp cloth! And at far less cost than you'd ever dream – with Church Plastic Wall Tile.

Create your own color schemes from Church's 23 authoritative 'decorator' colors and 5 complete lines . . . including *Royalton* 8½" x 8½" – *a Church exclusive* – four times the area of ordinary tile!

Church Tile is light in weight, easily installed almost anywhere without additional construction expense. Impervious to moisture, grease, common acids and alkalis. See it at your floor covering dealer's – or use coupon below.



To Complete The Picture

CHURCH SEATS (in plain or pearl finish) come in 32 colors – complete your color scheme. Known the world over as "The Best Seat in the House." At better plumbing stores everywhere.

C. F. CHURCH MFG. CO. Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & Standard Sanitary CORPORATION

Church PLASTIC WALL Tile

THIS BEAUTIFUL, HELPFUL BOOK—YOURS FOR ONLY 25c

C. F. CHURCH MFG. CO., Holyoke, Mass., Dept. 22

Please send me your big 16-page book of ideas for beautiful kitchens, bathrooms, other rooms, in new homes or old, illustrated in full color. I enclose 25¢.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

I am planning to build ☐ remodel ☐

Serving home and industry

AMERICAN-STANDARD · AMERICAN BLOWER · ACME CABINETS · CHURCH SEATS · DETROIT LUBRICATOR · KEWANEE BOILERS · ROSS HEATER · TONAWANDA IRON

Make Yours a Real Vacation! 1: Forget motoring worries... glide through Canada's sky-high Rockies by Canadian Pacific's new *Diesels*.
2: Arrive refreshed at Lake Louise or Banff. Glamour resorts, indeed!

18 sky-high thrills at Banff and Lake Louise

Travel by Canadian Pacific train, for service!

3: Stay at Banff Springs, Canadian Pacific's resort castle. **4:** A thoughtful hostess... new friends. **5:** Dancing to a name band. **6:** Chef delicacies, *trained* service.

7: At Banff Springs, you play the world's most scenic golf course—it's along the Bow River! **8:** Two swimming pools. **9:** Sky-high beauty all about. **10:** Chairlift ride way up Mt. Norquay!

11: Stop at enchanting Chateau Lake Louise, on the world's loveliest lake. **12:** See Yoho Valley, Lake O'Hara, Columbia Icefield. **13:** Alpine sports. *At both resorts.* **14:** Trail hikes, riding. **15:** Sporty fishing. **16:** Concerts, dances. **17:** Tennis. **18:** Illustrated nature talks.

Ask Mr. Agent about all-expense tours. From Banff or Field, you get scenic trips in the Canadian Rockies, plus lodging and meals at Banff Springs and Chateau Lake Louise... 2- 4- 6-days, low as $44 to $100.

A world of service: Canadian Pacific trains across Canada, 19 resorts and hotels. European sailings, White Empress style. Airliners to Far East, New Zealand and Australia.

Canadian Pacific

See your local agent or Canadian Pacific in principal cities in U.S. and Canada.

GOOD TIMING

continued from page 158

Here is the step-by-step plan for preparing the Sunday dinner for four described on page 158.

The menu which you have just followed was specially planned for the bride to whom most cooking processes are new. It centers on a roast and uses a frozen vegetable, ready-baked bread, and prepared salad dressing. Plan your future meals along these lines until your growing skill gives you confidence to expand your program.

Check list

Check pantry supplies for onion, lemon, salt, pepper, paprika, bouillon cubes, bread, butter, coffee, cream, sugar.

Shopping list

Butcher

Shoulder of veal, boned, 4 lb.

Fruiterer

Lettuce: Boston, romaine, 1 each
Watercress, small bunch
Parsley, small bunch
Celery, 1 bunch
Potatoes, 4 Idaho
Pineapple, 1 ripe
Strawberries, ½ pt.

Grocer

Chicken broth with rice, 2 cans
Apricots, dried, 1 lb.
Green beans, French style, frozen, 1 box
Fan-tan butter rolls, 1 pkg.
French dressing, 1 bottle

Liquor store

Kirschwasser

Do ahead

Study recipes
Soak apricots
Wash, drain, chill salad greens
Scrub, grease potatoes
Chop stuffing ingredients
Prepare pineapple
Hull berries

Time schedule

10:30 Fix meat: Wipe roast, season, make stuffing, fill pocket, and sew up. Dot with butter, set on rack, insert meat thermometer.

11:00 Put roast into oven, set at 325°. (Time out for church, Sunday papers, straightening house.)

1:00 Put potatoes and green beans into oven.
Set the table, carrying china, silver, glass on tray or cart.

1:30 Tear salad greens into serving bowl, chill.
Measure coffee and water into coffeemaker.
Turn the potatoes.
Prepare dessert for serving, chill.

1:40 Heat soup; slice, garnish lemon.

1:50 Heat rolls in paper bag.
Fix potatoes for serving.
Check meat for doneness: meat thermometer should read 170°.
Plug in coffeemaker.
Warm serving dishes and plates.

2:00 Serve.

Recipes

Chicken broth with lemon

2 cans chicken broth with rice
1 lemon
6 sprigs of parsley

Pour broth into a saucepan and set over low heat. Cut 8 lemon slices paper thin; mince parsley and sprinkle over slices. *To serve:* Top each bouillon cup of soup with 2 garnished lemon slices.

Roast veal with apricot stuffing

4 lbs. shoulder of veal, boned
2 tbsp. butter
Salt, pepper

Have the butcher bone the shoulder, leaving a large pocket. Wipe meat, sprinkle pocket with salt and pepper, fill with stuffing and sew edges together securely with strong white thread. Salt and pepper the outside of the meat, dot with butter. Place meat on a rack or trivet in your roasting pan. Insert a meat thermometer into the flesh of the meat. This is a sure guide to the exact degree of doneness; it eliminates guesswork and prevents constant testing by piercing with a fork, which loses precious juices. Set the oven thermostat at 325°, roast veal for three hours. The veal is ready to serve when the meat thermometer reads 170°.

Stuffing

1 c. dried apricots
1 c. water
1 c. celery, chopped
1 small onion, chopped
2 tbsp. parsley, minced
6 tbsp. butter
4 c. soft bread crumbs
½ tsp. salt
⅛ tsp. pepper

Soak apricots (don't cook) in a cup of cold water for an hour. Wash, string celery (4 large stalks will make a cupful). Chop celery and onion fine, mince parsley. Melt butter in a large saucepan, add the chopped vegetables, and cook five minutes. Trim crusts from slices of 1- or 2-day old white bread and break into soft crumbs. Add to the cooked vegetables. Add the apricots coarsely chopped, together with 2 tbsp. water they soaked in. Add salt, pepper.

Instead of gravy, serve the delicate pan juices, which can be kept from drying out by adding ½ cup beef bouillon (made by dissolving 2 beef cubes in a pint of warm water) at about half-hour intervals to your roasting pan. Baste meat with same.
To serve: Place on a heated platter and slice at the table.
Left-over: This roast is equally good cold, will serve two other meals.

Frenched green beans

1 box frozen green beans, French-cut
2 tbsp. butter
½ tsp. salt
⅛ tsp. pepper

A new and easy method is baking frozen vegetables in a tightly-covered oven dish. Put solidly frozen block of green beans into a casserole, add butter and seasonings, *no water*, cover. Bake in oven for one hour.
To serve: Bring beans to table in a casserole.

(*Continued on page 221*)

GOOD TIMING continued from page 220

Baked potatoes

4 medium-sized uniform Idaho potatoes
Salt, pepper, paprika
4 pats of butter

Scrub and dry potatoes, grease with any bland fat. Turn when half done. Before serving, gash top of potatoes crosswise, pinch to open; sprinkle with salt, pepper, paprika.
To serve: Insert a pat of butter.

Mixed green salad

1 head Boston lettuce
1 head romaine
1 bunch watercress

Core lettuce and stem romaine, discard any bruised leaves. Trim off hard stem ends of watercress. Put greens into a salad basket, wash and drain well. Store in refrigerator crisper pan.
To serve: Transfer to a cruet. Use bottled French dressing (unless you are a stickler for making your own). Add dressing and toss greens at the table.

Hot Fan-tan butter rolls

Buy these ready-baked. Ten minutes before serving time, put into paper bag and slip into oven.
To serve: Line wicker basket with a tea napkin. Lap corners over hot rolls.

Pineapple and strawberries with Kirsch

1 ripe pineapple
8 tbsp. Kirschwasser (optional)
½ pt. strawberries

Cut the pineapple in quarters lengthwise, cutting through and leaving on the leaves. Remove core with pointed paring knife, cut flesh away from rind, leaving a shell. Cut flesh into ½" crosswise slices. Push alternate slices to extend ¼" beyond shell on either side. Sprinkle each quarter with 2 tbsp. of Kirsch a half hour before serving.
To serve: garnish with a few whole (washed and hulled) berries.

Coffee

Measure 2 level tbsp. coffee to ¾ measuring cup of fresh water for each cup of coffee you wish to serve. Do this ahead and plug in your coffeemaker just five or ten minutes before dinner is ready.
More photos, page 222

Remember The Red Cross

needs your blood donations.

from your golden youth . . . to your Golden Wedding . .

you'll be in love with

Dirilyte Tableware*

Dirilyte flatware creates a new world of table setting! It's made of a golden-hued metal alloy, brilliantly beautiful, superbly durable. It will thrill you from the start, will satisfy you all your life with its quality and craftsmanship. Dirilyte flatware is *solid* Dirilyte—there's no plating, nothing to wear off. Fabulous? Yes! Out of this world? Yes, yet within your reach—moderately-priced, Federal-tax free!

Send 10¢ for beautiful full-color booklet, showing how to set the table correctly for every meal—showing, too, how the golden beauty of Dirilyte dramatizes every table setting, every color scheme! It will give you many valuable ideas.
**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

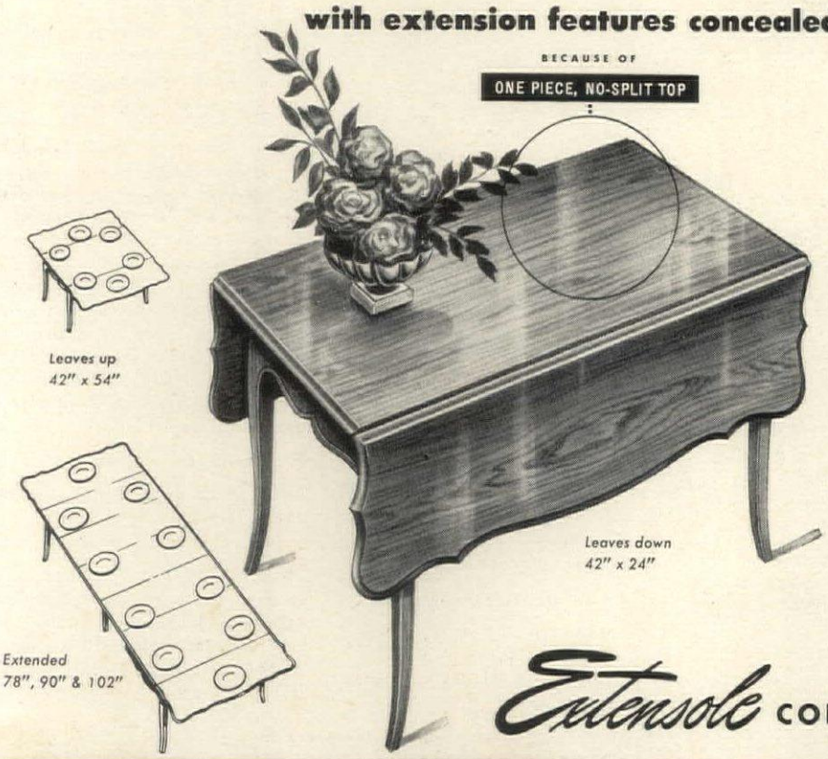
Dept. HG-109, Dirilyte Company of America Inc. Kokomo, Ind.
Here is 10¢—please send me your Dirilyte booklet of beautiful table settings, in color.
Name _____
Address _____

DIRILYTE CO. OF AMERICA INC., KOKOMO, IND., 1 West 34th, New York • 527 West 7th, Los Angeles

EXTENSOLE IN *Cherry Provincial*

with extension features concealed

BECAUSE OF
ONE PIECE, NO-SPLIT TOP



. . . harmonizes perfectly with today's casual furniture and interior decoration; one of the most popular tables in the Extensole group. In addition to their outstanding design and finish, Extensole tables offer a practical answer to today's requirements for additional table top space. Thanks to their concealed built-in construction, these famous no-split top tables provide space for informal dining, in a matter of seconds. See them at your dealer. The Cherry Provincial is priced at $125 and up, depending upon selection. Send for illustrated folder and name of your nearest dealer.

Extensole CORPORATION • SPARTA, MICHIGAN

Clever Girl!

By "solving the window" with custom Venetians, she "solves the room." She knows the colorful, smart way to add window interest ...give rooms a luxury look.

she asks for

LEVOLOR
Trade Mark
built custom venetians

Send for Window Magic
for the Home Decorator
20 pages of suggestions to bring window beauty and color harmony to your home.

For your copy of "Window Magic" send 10¢ to Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 393 West Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Name.....

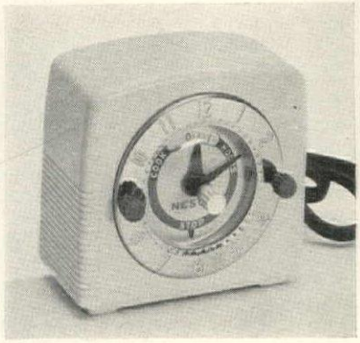
Street.....

City.....*State*.....

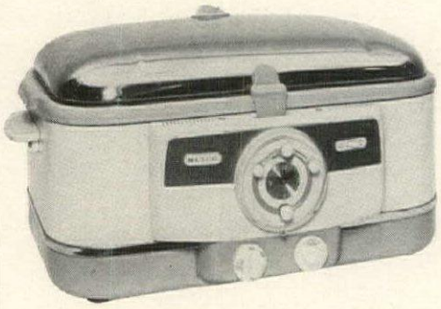
Copyright, 1952,
Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., New York, N.Y.

GOOD TIMING continued from page 158

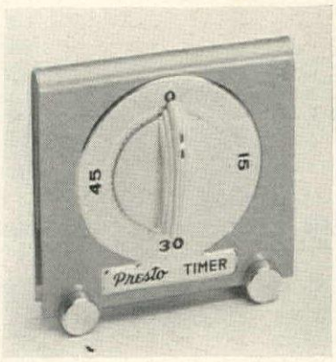
More cooking aids to add to your leisure time



Portable electric timer-clock starts your coffee, keeps it hot and waiting; cooks casserole dishes by themselves. Pre-set to start and stop any plug-in appliance automatically. In white enamel by Nesco, $15 plus tax. Macy's N. Y.



Roaster-oven with built-in time clock cooks whole meals without watching, readies them to serve whenever you want them. Self-lifting cover, enamel pans, thermostat. By Nesco, $83. Bloomingdale.

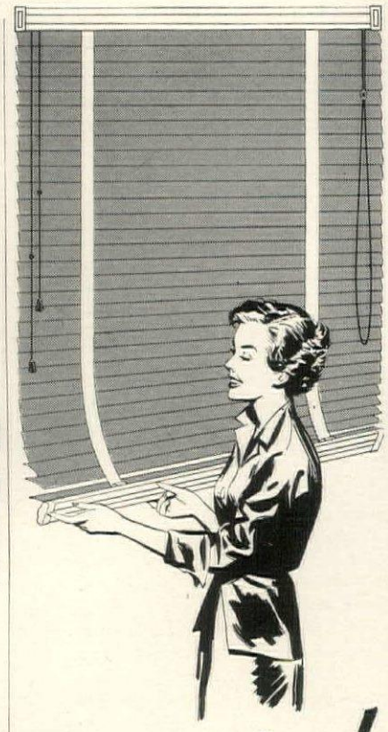


Wind-up timer clocks the minutes, up to 60. Bell signals you back to the kitchen when eggs are done, the pressure cooker is ready to be removed from the range, etc. Presto Timer, $4. Wanamaker's, Phila., Pa.

More time-savers for menu on page 158

GRIGSBY

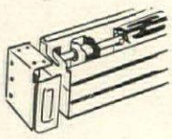
Ceramic casserole for oven meals is smart in black and white, has snug lid. New tip: bake frozen foods in it. $6 for 1-qt. size at W & J Sloane, N. Y. Collapsible lettuce washer $1.50, Bazar Français. Wooden spoon with pouring lip $4, from Macy's. West Bend percolator $12; Case knives, $1.65, $3.05, Hammacher Schlemmer. Boker kitchen shears $5, peeler 30c; strawberry huller 10c, Macy's.



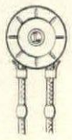
Practical Girl!

She buys *her* custom Venetians for their utility. They'll give her years of trouble-free service, controlling light and air . . . giving her completely shadow-proof privacy.

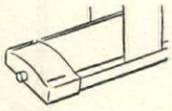
LEVOLOR
Trade Mark
time-proven products for venetians



Quality mechanism encased in a beautiful enclosed metal head gives a lifetime of smooth operation.



Patented self-adjusting tilter with limit beads. Keeps tilt cords always even and within reach.



Smooth, sleek metal bottom bar, no unsightly bunched tape or clips.

The Levolor tags on your Custom Venetians and this Levolor tag decal at your dealer's, identify quality Venetians built by the country's leading manufacturers.

Copyright 1952,
Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., New York, N.Y.

GOOD TIMING continued from page 159

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 158-159.

Prices are approximate.

Page 158

Bulletin board, framed: 26" x 20". Half whiteboard for crayon memos; half cork or Upson board for pin-up notes. Natural wood frame, complete with crayons, holder, wiping cloth, $5. Celco Corp., Santa Monica 24, California.

Page 159

Philco electric range with easy-to-use Quick-Set automatic oven timer-clock; minute timer. Built-in jiffy griddle slides out to give extra surface cooking, slides out of sight when not in use. Also features broiling under glass. Deepwell lifts to make fourth surface unit. Single oven $380; double oven, $420. At your Philco dealer.

Bottom, left to right

"Vacumatic" can opener by Dazey Corp. is portable wall type equipped with suction cup for attaching on tile, glass, enamel, or metal. In red and white, $5, in chrome, $6. Lewis & Conger.

Roast rack "E-Z-V" is adjustable, folds for storage, $1.60 at Macy's, New York. Kenberry tongs for innumerable kitchen uses: pulling potatoes out of oven, lifting, draining vegetables, etc. 50c at Bamberger's, Newark, New Jersey. "Tel-Tru" meat thermometer in stainless steel, $3 at Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y. Onion chopper in a glass jar saves time, tears, and prevents scattering. 85c from Macy's, New York.

EQUIPMENT continued from page 155

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise on pages 154-155.

All prices are approximate.

Page 154

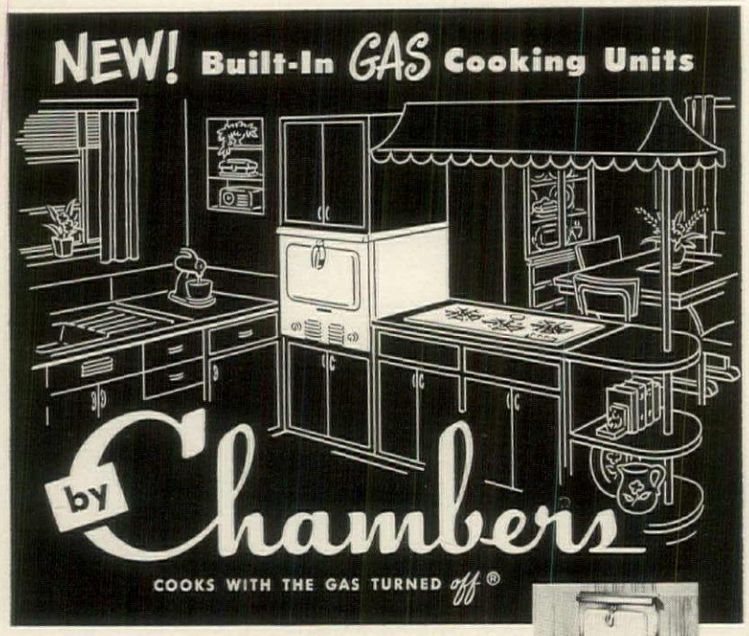
Pic-a-Pan range with sliding utensil racks, tool, condiment, and hot pad racks. Instant automatic electric ignition for top burners, 20" oven, with picture window. Lamp, timer-clock, two electric outlets. Gas model $269.95. Electric model with Tele-switches, timer clock, minute master, Char-coil broiler, 20" oven. $359.95. Norge, Chicago, Ill.

Universal "Jet 99" has 1 hp motor for powerful suction. Empties in 2 seconds with Presto-Matic dirt disposal, throw-away bag. Compact, easy to carry, use and store. Won't slip off steps. Pivots with change of direction. Complete with tools $99.95. Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.

Page 155

Cycla-matic refrigerator with completely insulated freezer compartment; constant Levelcold temperatures. Automatic defrosting. "Roll-to-you" shelves, storage door shelves. 9 cu. ft. $399.75; 10.6 cu. ft. $448.75; two-door model

(*Continued on page 244*)



Install in ANY HOME *—New or Old—* *in* ANY ARRANGEMENT

The Chambers Built-In Oven fits into *any* kitchen, in only 24 inches of wall space. Put companion top burner units where they can save you time and steps. Enjoy the new counter-level convenience of Chambers' World Famous Cooking Performance.

Stainless steel finish with oven doors in choice of seven colors

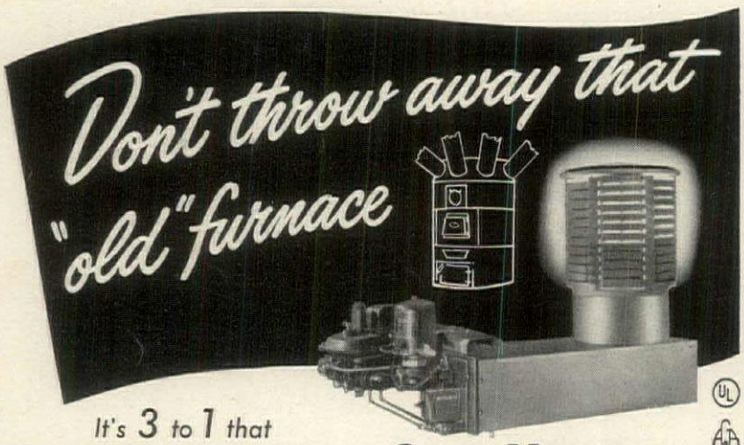
Large IN-A-WALL retained-heat oven bakes, roasts, grills to perfection.

DROP-IN cooking top fits into counter or cabinet—4 burners also available.

GAS has OK'd! COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMERS SERVICE BUREAU PARENTS' MAGAZINE

CHAMBERS CORP., Shelbyville, Indiana
Originator and Master Builder of Insulated Ranges since 1910

For Free Folder Write Dept. HGB552



It's 3 to 1 that

the REPUBLIC Radiant Gas Heater

will transform your old furnace or boiler into an efficient, dependable, automatic gas heating system

Here's Why—

Efficiency Unsurpassed **because the Republic Radiant Combustion Chamber is tailor-made to your heating plant; fitted "on-the-job" to get the best possible performance.**

Dependability and Long Life **demonstrated by thousands of installations in service 20 years or more.**

Utmost Comfort **with the Republic System of Gradient-Heet Control which automatically adjusts the flame—not only on and off but UP and DOWN to match the weather.**

There's many a winter's comfort left in that old furnace of yours. Three times out of four just such "old" furnaces and boilers prove "ideal" for converting to care-free gas heat with a Republic Radiant Gas Heater.

Republic's exclusive Combustion Chamber not only produces the same radiant-type heat for which your coal furnace was designed, but is actually custom-built for your particular installation.

Only if your furnace is beyond repair do you need complete new equipment to enjoy the advantages of automatic gas heat—and in that case your Authorized Autogas Dealer can tell you all about the Republic Gradient-Heet Furnace. We offer both—and still say the odds are 3 to 1 you can avoid the higher cost of new equipment. Ask your nearest Autogas Dealer to figure the many advantages.

Available Only Thru Authorized Dealers
Consult the yellow pages of your local classified telephone directory.

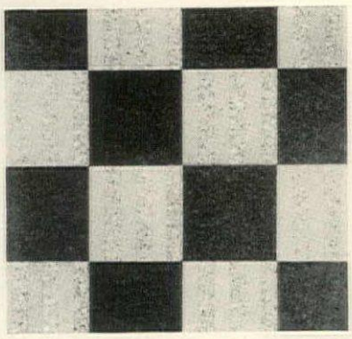
A Product of
AUTOGAS COMPANY
2149 W. Fullerton Avenue
Chicago 47, Illinois

REPUBLIC

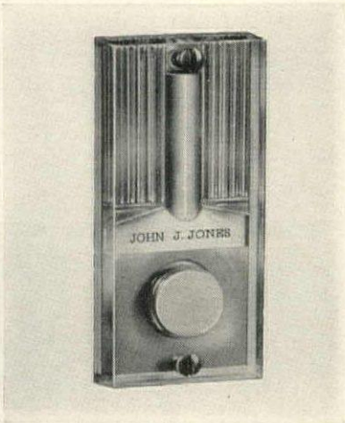
Mechanics of living

This equipment will give you a better-run house

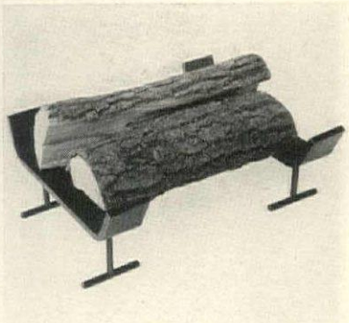
Use these new products throughout your house to rejuvenate or improve it this spring



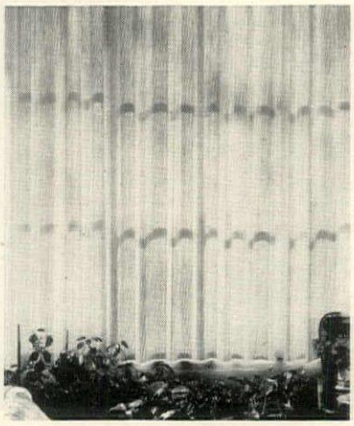
Vinyl-cork tile is a new resilient flooring combining vinyl plastic, cork. In solid or marbleized colors or clear patterns, it can be laid on wood or concrete above grade. Washes clean with soap and water, needs no waxing or polishing. In standard sizes at about 85c per sq. ft. installed. Dodge Cork Company, Inc., Lancaster, Penna.



Push-Lite is a name plate with a new idea. A continuously-lighted bulb above the name plate guides visitors to the door button. A gold-colored Lucite case encloses it and the personalized name plate is easy-to-read. Unit needs no extra wiring, is weather-proof, tarnish-proof, uses about 1c of electricity per month. $2.50, NuTone, Cincinnati.

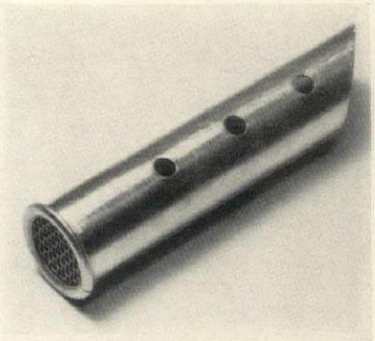


Black steel andirons give a neat look to your fireplace. They stand on sturdy sled-like legs, are low-scaled for contemporary rooms. Frames are phosphate-dipped, resist chipping. $12.50. George Nelson design. Howard Miller Co., Zeeland, Michigan.

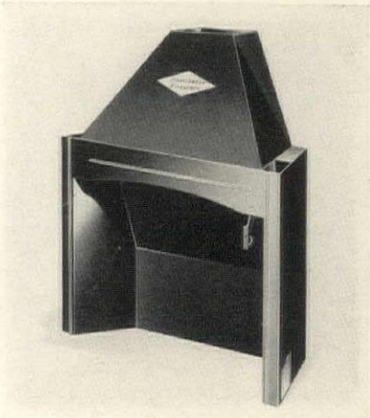


Lattiswood curtains allow light control and ventilation. Made of ¼" vertical basswood staves, panels are turned back at edges, sewn to finish. Curtain hooks can be attached to a heavy tape along top. In standard, special-order colors. About 75c sq. ft. Columbia Mills, N. Y.

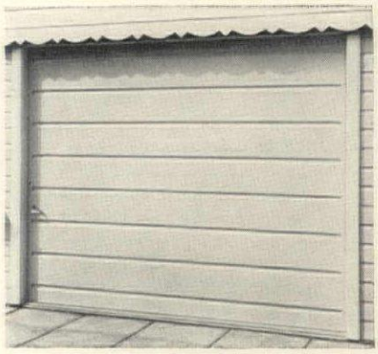
Reminder tape helps to keep the house in order and the locks well-oiled. A pocket-size dispenser holds a 72″ roll of white tape with the urgent message to "Please Fix Me!" Write in the date, stick the label to the repair job. Complete with one refill, it's $1. From Wydown Products, St. Louis 1, Missouri.



Wall breathers protect house walls from blistering, peeling paint, excess moisture. Install one breather tube in each sealed-off section of the exterior walls for proper ventilation. 3½″ long, ¾″ in dia. Tubes (for the average one-story house) cost approximately $20. From Brown Industries, Cleveland 10, Ohio.



Heatilator fireplace is a prefabricated steel unit which circulates warm air by means of a double-walled firebox. The box forms a heating chamber at sides and back of fire. Complete from hearth to chimney flue, any mantel or masonry can be built around it. Unit for an average-size fireplace, about $75. Heatilator, Inc., Syracuse, New York.



Steel garage door has a horizontal line which harmonizes with today's building designs. Galvanized against rust, with an oxidized base for paint, door is shipped with factory-assembled, packaged hardware. 9′ wide door, $65; 8′, $60; double door, $120. All plus freight. Strand Garage Door Div., Detroit Steel Products Co., Detroit, Mich.

Kitchen countertop is a one-piece Textolite surface with backsplash and front edge molded as part of the work surface. It's 3/16″ thick, has no seams or moldings to collect crumbs and grease; curved contour gives exceptional strength. Burn- and stain-resistant, it cleans with a damp cloth. 6′ long, 25″ wide, in 5 colors. From General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

The Beacon Hill Collection

From the luxurious eighteenth century homes of famous Beacon Hill, Boston, stems this outstanding collection of the finest furniture of that period.

In the Drawing Room:

LANCASTER — ENGLISH STYLE 18TH CENTURY OVERSTUFFED SOFA. Three seat cushions; biscuit tufted back and arms. Back of sofa rounded at each end creating curved effect. Square tapered mahogany legs.

In the Library:

HOLDEN — HEPPLEWHITE MAHOGANY BREAKFRONT BOOKCASE from English design of the period 1785. Swirl mahogany drawer fronts and oval inserts. Butler's drawer with gold tooled leather surface. Individual panes of English crown glass. Shelves are adjustable.

Each piece of furniture in THE BEACON HILL COLLECTION is recreated in very limited number. To own one of these fine pieces is virtually to own an original. The entire collection is shown in the cloth-bound, one hundred and eighty-five page book above.

SEE the elaborate book shown at the left at accredited decorators and a few of the leading stores that maintain fine furniture galleries.

There is also an abridged twenty-eight page illustrated brochure shown below, which may be obtained for twenty-five cents, by writing today, to: *Beacon Hill Collection, 83A Albany Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts.*

Advertisement

"Morganton Cherry—Pine"

Informal Hutch Buffet designed in a combination of pine and cherry woods from our open stock bedroom-dining room group.

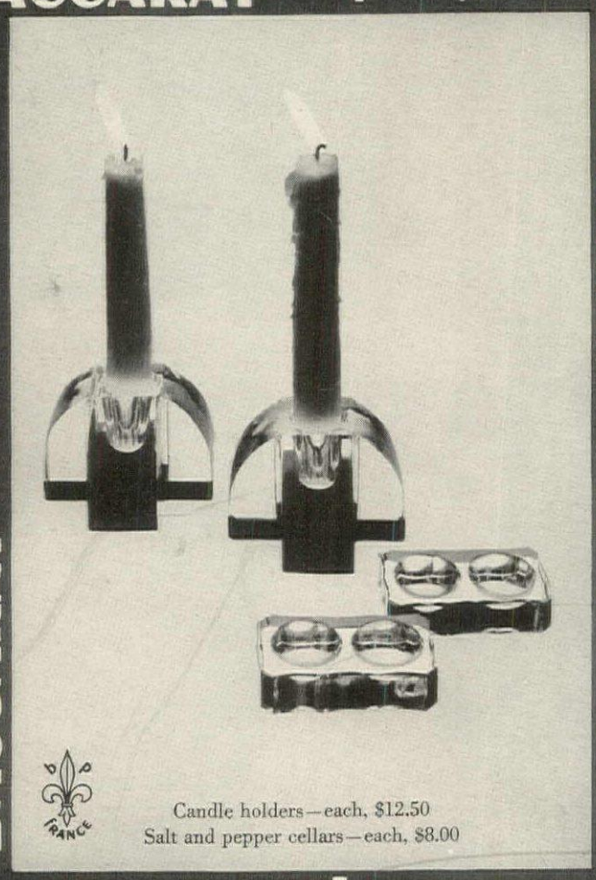
by Morganton®

Send 15¢ for booklet illustrating this complete series

THIS FURNITURE IS ON DISPLAY BY THE MORGANTON DEALER, FAMILY OF AMERICA'S FINEST STORES
MORGANTON FURNITURE CO., INC.,
23 NEW STREET, MORGANTON, N. C.

BACCARAT ...Imported from France

...The Crystal of Kings



...Founded in 1764

Candle holders—each, $12.50
Salt and pepper cellars—each, $8.00

At fine stores...and at
55 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22

BACCARAT

30 MENUS continued from page 138

Note: Soups are included to provide unity by giving the meal a beginning, a middle, and an end. Dilute canned soups with half or full can of milk or water depending on the desired strength. If dried herbs are used instead of fresh, ¼ teaspoon, added 1 minute before serving should be about right. Potatoes and bread have been omitted for the most part because many people worry about their waistlines. For this reason the quantities specified in these recipes may seem larger than necessary for two people.

Following are recipes for dishes marked with an asterisk in menus with beef.

Rice pudding and fruit sauce (1)

Mix ½ cup of sugar, ⅛ teaspoon salt, 1 cup milk, 2 well-beaten eggs. Combine with ¾ cup of cooked rice, in a well-buttered baking dish and sprinkle with cinnamon. Bake 20 minutes in a 400° oven, or until firm and brown on top. Serve with a fruit sauce made of 1 cup of fruit syrup thickened with 2 teaspoons cornstarch and flavored with 1 tablespoon brandy.

Beef Stroganoff (2)

Blend 1 tablespoon melted butter with 1 tablespoon flour and brown. Gradually add 1 cup of beef bouillon, stirring constantly to retain smoothness and cook until the mixture thickens. Simmer for 2 minutes, then add ¼ cup of sour cream and 1 teaspoon tomato paste, stirring constantly. Meanwhile brown 3 slices of ¼ inch thick leftover beef, cut into strips 1 inch long, in 1 tablespoon melted butter, with ½ onion finely chopped. After browning meat, cover with sauce. Taste, adding salt and pepper as needed. Simmer for 15 minutes over a low flame.

Beef and kidney pie (3)

Cut up 3 slices of leftover cooked beef about ¼ inch thick each (or ½ pound round steak cut into cubes). Soak 3 lamb kidneys for 15 minutes in cold water, drain. Cut in half, remove tubes and membranes with a pair of scissors. In a skillet, sauté (fry lightly turning frequently) ½ chopped onion in 1½ tablespoons butter or fat, then transfer onions to a stewpan or casserole. Then add both meats to the fat cooking until nicely browned and transfer to the casserole. In the skillet stir 1 cup of beef bouillon or beef stock or leftover gravy, 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce, ½ teaspoon salt, ⅛ teaspoon pepper, and ½ cup Madeira or sherry. Pour sauce over meat, cover tightly and cook over low flame until tender—about 20 minutes. If necessary, thicken gravy with 1 teaspoon flour stirred well into 1 tablespoon of the sauce. Transfer to a baking dish. Cover with dough (made of packaged pie crust mix) or 4 boiled potatoes which have been whipped smooth, flavored to taste with salt and pepper and into which 1 egg has been beaten. Spoon potatoes over meat. Set in 350° oven, bake 30 min.

Following are recipes for dishes marked with an asterisk in menus with lamb.

Roast leg of lamb (4)

A 7-pound leg of lamb will provide enough meat for 4 meals or 8 people. If you wish, ask the butcher to cut off 3 chops, wrap in moistureproof paper and store in freezing compartment.

Wipe meat with damp cloth. Rub with mixed seasoning. (Keep jar of this seasoning on hand for regular use on meats and vegetables. It is made of 2 cups salt, 3 teaspoons ground ginger, 1 teaspoon white pepper, ¾ tin of garlic powder, enough paprika to color the mixture, ½ teaspoon mace, ½ teaspoon thyme. Shake well to blend ingredients.) Dredge the meat with flour. Place in a roasting pan in a 350° oven with ½ cup of water. Brown lightly. Cook until tender or 25 minutes for each pound, adding water when necessary to prevent sticking. To make gravy, drain 2 tablespoons of fat from pan. To this fat add 1 tablespoon of flour, mix into a paste and brown. Add slowly 1 beef bouillon cube dissolved in 1 cup of boiling water, stirring constantly. Now remove roast to hot platter, pour remaining fat out of roasting pan and pour gravy into it to pick up pan juices, scraping bottom of roaster. If gravy becomes too thick, gradually add boiling water as needed to bring it to the desired consistency. Flavor with a dash of 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce and ¼ teaspoon mixed seasoning.

Barbecued lamb and noodles (5)

Cut into 1 inch strips 1½ cups of leftover lamb or ¾ pound lamb steak. (If uncooked lamb is used, sauté in 2 tablespoons melted butter until nicely browned.) Blend 1 tablespoon melted butter with 1 tablespoon of flour and let brown slightly. Then stir in 1 cup of beef bouillon. After the sauce has thickened a little, add ¾ teaspoon dry mustard, 2 tablespoons brown sugar, ¾ teaspoon chili powder, 3 tablespoons vinegar, and 1 cup of catsup. Simmer sauce with the meat for 20 minutes. Serve with noodles.

Broccoli, mock Hollandaise (6)

Cook 1 box of frozen broccoli as directed. Make a Bechamel sauce of 1 tablespoon melted butter and 1 tablespoon flour, gradually stirring in 1 cup of milk over low heat, beating with a wire whisk to prevent lumps. (Note: a white sauce, if lumpy, may be put through a fine sieve.) Add 1 egg yolk slightly beaten. (Mix a little of the hot sauce with yolk before adding to sauce.) Season with ¼ teaspoon salt, some pepper. Before serving, flavor with 2 teaspoons lemon juice or more to taste. Pour over broccoli.

Following are the recipes for the dishes marked with an asterisk in menus with ham.

Stuffed baby squash (7)

Boil 2 baby yellow crookneck squash until easily pierced by a fork. When cool, slit lengthwise, scoop out centers. Strain seeds from liquid and mix with ¼ cup bread crumbs, ½ onion, finely grated, ¼ teaspoon salt, dash of pepper, 1 beaten egg. Refill squash cavities with this mixture and sprinkle 3 tablespoons grated cheese over the top. Lay squash in a flat baking dish with enough water to cover the bottom of the pan.

Bake for 20 minutes in a 350° oven. If top does not brown, place under the broiler for a few minutes.

Caesar salad (8)

Prepare ¾ cup of croutons by cutting 1½ slices of bread into cubes and frying in 1 tablespoon olive oil with a sliver of garlic, until golden brown. Rub a wood salad bowl with the rest of the garlic clove. Tear about 8 leaves of romaine into medium-size pieces. Sprinkle with ⅛ teaspoon dry mustard, ⅛ teaspoon pepper, ¼ teaspoon salt and 1½ tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese. Add 1 tablespoon olive oil and the juice of half a lemon. Break 1 egg over the romaine and toss enough to mix but not bruise the greens. Leaves should be coated but with no excess of egg. Before serving, add the croutons and 2 or 3 cut up anchovies.

Casserole of ham, mushrooms, spaghetti (9)

Make a roux of 1 tablespoon melted butter blended with 1 tablespoon flour. Measure the liquid from a can of broiled, sliced mushrooms, and add enough milk to make 1 cup. Slowly add this to the roux, stirring constantly to retain smoothness. When the sauce has thickened remove from the fire. Combine 1½ cups of cooked ham cut in small pieces, ¼ pound of cooked spaghetti, the mushrooms, and place in a well-greased baking dish or casserole. Cover with sauce and sprinkle the top with ¼ cup grated cheese. Dot with butter and heat in oven. When ready to serve, brown under broiler.

3 MENUS WITH PORK

(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

Menu 10

Jellied tomato juice
Roast loin of pork
**Sweet potato puffs*
Brussels sprouts
Lemon sherbet

Sweet potato puffs

Boil 3 medium-sized sweet potatoes, then peel and whip. Stir in 1 egg yolk and 1 wine glass of sherry, a generous dash of nutmeg and salt to taste. Form the mashed potatoes into balls or croquettes. Roll first in flour, then in the lightly beaten white of egg, and finally into 1 cup of chopped nut meats. Fry in hot fat (2 cups of shortening) until puffs are golden brown. Drain on brown or absorbent paper and stand in warm oven until ready to serve.

Menu 11

Oregano-flavored tomato soup
**Pork chops with walnuts*
Lima beans
Beets with tarragon
Cheese and crackers

Pork chops with walnuts

Sprinkle 3 or 4 loin pork chops (¾" thick) with salt and pepper and a little prepared mustard. Dredge with flour and brown in a skillet. Transfer meat to a casserole. Into the skillet stir ¼ cup sour cream, scrape up juices, pour sauce over the meat. Cover and bake in 300° oven for one hour. Add 3-oz. can mushrooms, ½ can mushroom soup. Bake for another half hour. Test for flavor and add seasoning if needed. Before serving, sprinkle with ½ cup chopped walnuts (previously browned in 1 tablespoon of butter).

Menu 12

Madrilene
**Chinese pork and rice*
Peas and water chestnuts
Vanilla ice cream
with preserved kumquats

Chinese pork and rice

Take 1½ cups leftover cubed pork, or 3 pork chops. (If chops are used, brown lightly and cook for 1½ hours.) Blend 1 tablespoon cornstarch with 2 tablespoons water until completely smooth. Then add 2 tablespoons of sherry, 2 tablespoons soy sauce, 1 teaspoon sugar. Let meat marinate (stand) in sauce for ½ hour. Heat 2 tablespoons of olive oil in skillet and brown pork, stirring constantly to prevent burning or sticking. Cook 10 minutes. Serve with rice. The precooked variety is a shortcut.

3 MENUS WITH CHICKEN

(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

Menu 13

Cold cucumber soup
(Vichyssoise with grated cucumber added)
**Eggplant Parmigiana*
Peach Melba
(Peach, frozen or canned, with vanilla ice cream)

Eggplant Parmigiana

Peel and slice 1 small eggplant into ½ inch slivers. Pour boiling water over it and let stand for 15 minutes. Drain thoroughly on absorbent paper. Sauté in 2 tablespoons melted butter until tender and browned. Skin 3 tomatoes by piercing with fork and holding over flame to loosen skin (or use 1 small can of tomatoes). After skinning, slice tomatoes. Mix ½ cup of grated Parmesan cheese with ½ teaspoon chopped or dried parsley, ⅛ teaspoon garlic powder, ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon pepper. In a buttered baking dish place layers of eggplant and tomatoes with a little of the cheese mixture over each layer of eggplant. Top with cheese and dot with butter. Cook for 30 minutes in a 375° oven.

Menu 14

**Chicken Florentine*
Noodles
Buttered carrots
Baked apples

Chicken Florentine

Fill the bottom of a well-greased baking dish with 1 package of frozen spinach that has been cooked and drained. Arrange 6 slices of leftover chicken, capon, or turkey (or 1 small can of chicken), over the spinach and cover with a Mornay sauce. This sauce is made of 1 tablespoon melted butter

(*Continued on page 228*)

Onslow Urn

FOR DISTINCTIVE ELEGANCE

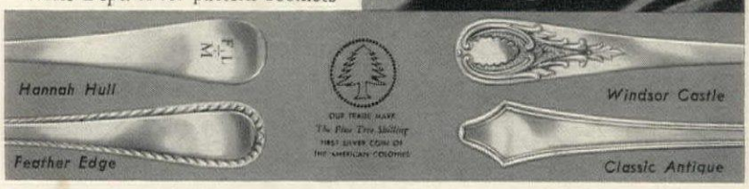
Onslow

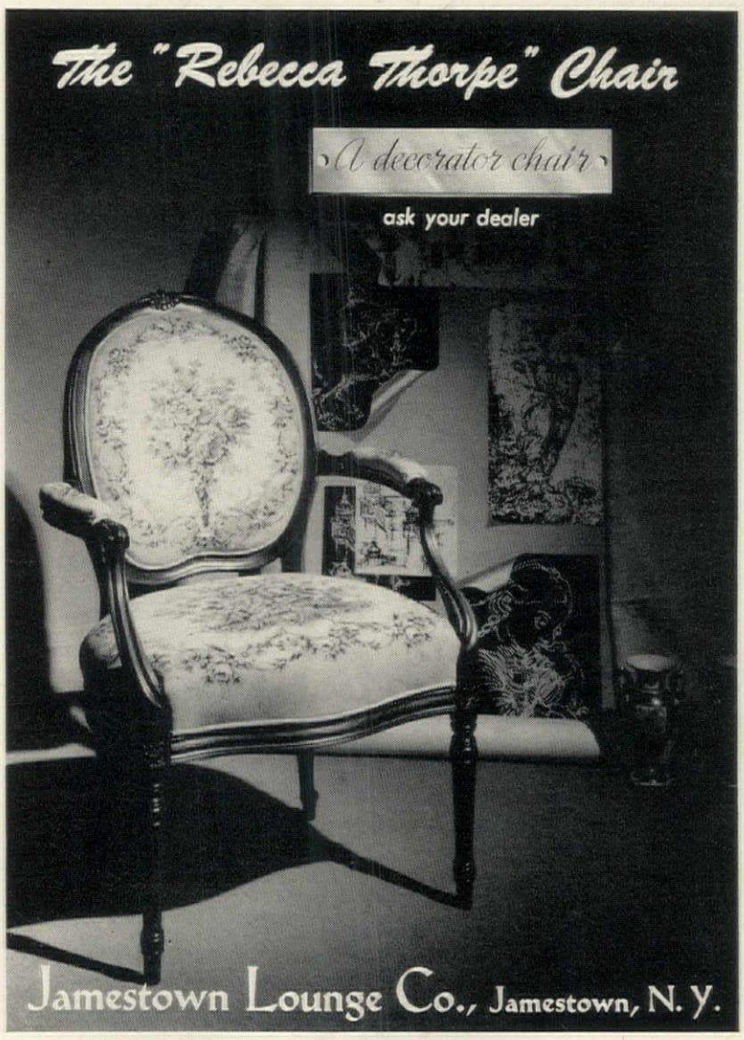
The stately charm of the Georgian era is captured in this distinctive pattern by Tuttle. Because of its exceptional weight, careful hand craftsmanship and its exclusive platinum-toned finish, discriminating stores rank Tuttle's *Onslow* first in fine table sterling. Equally gracious are colonial *Hannah Hull*, hand cut *Feather Edge*, regal *Windsor Castle* and charming *Classic Antique*. Tuttle hollow ware is superbly crafted, too.

TUTTLE SILVER CO., Inc. Sterling
ATTLEBORO · MASSACHUSETTS

DATE MARK

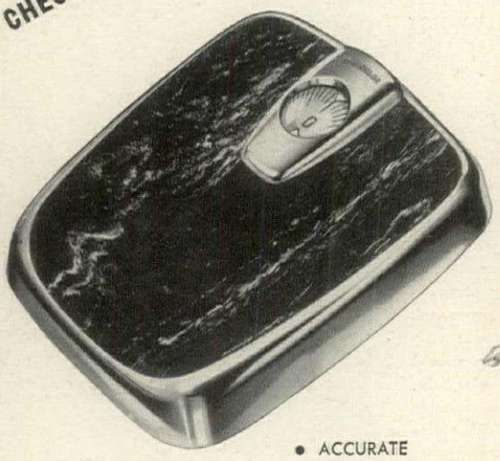
Write Dept. A for pattern booklets





THE SMART-FIGURE GUIDE OF FASHIONABLE WOMEN

CHECK YOUR WEIGHT EVERY DAY ON A Counselor



A Counselor Personal Scale gives you precision readings, always . . . unsurpassed for accuracy . . . easy-to-read through exclusive "eye-booster" lens. In modern, streamlined styling, with beautiful mat colors and chrome, or baked-enamel trim...available at better department, hardware and drug stores everywhere. The Brearley Co., Rockford, Illinois.

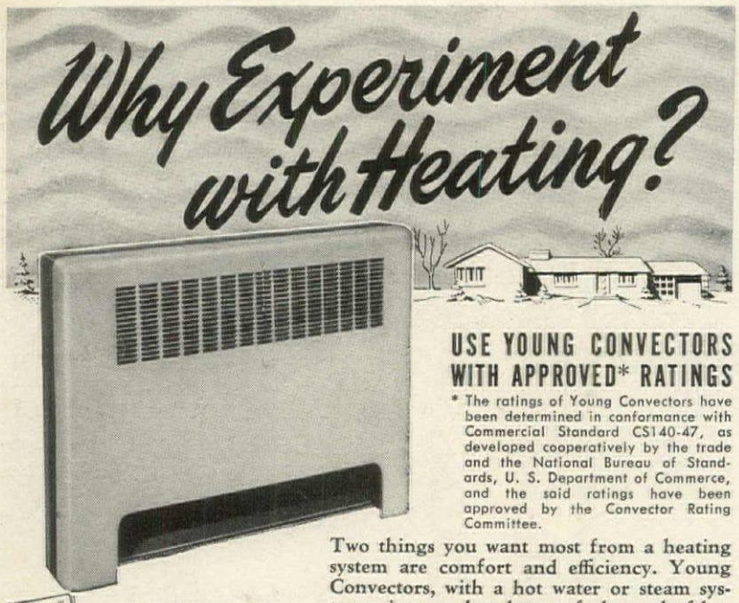
Correct in Every Weigh

- ACCURATE
- SMART
- GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COUNSELOR STREAMLINED Scales

Why Experiment with Heating?



USE YOUNG CONVECTORS WITH APPROVED* RATINGS

* The ratings of Young Convectors have been determined in conformance with Commercial Standard CS140-47, as developed cooperatively by the trade and the National Bureau of Standards, U. S. Department of Commerce, and the said ratings have been approved by the Convector Rating Committee.

Two things you want most from a heating system are comfort and efficiency. Young Convectors, with a hot water or steam system, give an abundance of clean, draftless heat. Damper controls individual room temperatures for maximum comfort. Nonferrous core means quick warm-up and response to thermostatic controls, maximum heat transfer. The statement above* is your guarantee of utmost efficiency when you install Young Convectors.

For further information consult your architect or heating contractor, or mail coupon for free literature.

HEAT by Young

YOUNG RADIATOR CO.
DEPT. 912-E
RACINE, WISCONSIN

Please send me full details about Young Convectors with approved ratings.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE____STATE____

Young Quality Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

YOUNG RADIATOR COMPANY
Dept. 912-E Racine, Wisconsin
Heating, Cooling, and Air Conditioning Products for Home and Industry. Heat Transfer Products for Automotive and Industrial Applications.
Factories at Racine, Wis. and Mattoon, Ill.
Sales and Engineering Offices in All Principal Cities

30 MENUS continued from page 227

blended with 1 tablespoon flour and 1 cup of milk, added slowly and cooked until smooth. Gradually stir in ¼ cup of cream, 1 slightly beaten egg yolk (mix a little of the hot sauce in with the beaten yolk, before adding it to sauce or it will curdle), 1 tablespoon grated Parmesan cheese and 1 tablespoon grated Swiss cheese. Stand dish in 375° oven to bake for 30 minutes, then brown under broiler.

Menu 15

Consommé with sliced mushrooms
**Creamed chicken pancakes*
Asparagus vinaigrette
Ambrosia
(Orange and grapefruit sections, shredded coconut)

Creamed chicken pancakes

Make a Bechamel sauce of 2 tablespoons butter melted and blended with 2 tablespoons flour. Smooth into a paste and slowly pour in 2 cups of milk, mixing carefully to retain texture. When the sauce has thickened, add 1 tablespoon chili sauce, ½ teaspoon dried parsley, and salt and pepper to taste. Then remove ½ cup of the sauce and set aside to be used to cover the pancakes. Add 1 cup of bite-sized pieces of chicken, turkey, or capon to the balance of the sauce.

For six pancakes: Mix 4 tablespoons flour, 6 tablespoons milk, 1 whole egg, and 1 egg yolk, 1 tablespoon olive oil, ¼ teaspoon salt, and a dash of pepper. When completely smooth, stand in refrigerator for at least ½ hour. Remove and add 2 tablespoons milk so that it will have the consistency of thin cream. Into a very hot frying pan, melt 1 teaspoon butter and quickly spoon in 2 tablespoons of batter, moving the pan from side to side so that it spreads out very thin and covers as wide a surface as possible. Brown on both sides. In the center place 1 tablespoon of the creamed chicken, then roll. As each pancake is finished, stand in a baking dish in a hot oven, until all are completed. Pour the remainder of the sauce into which 3 tablespoons grated cheese have been stirred over the pancakes. When ready to serve, brown under broiler. (Leftover shrimps, crabmeat, or lobster may be substituted for the chicken.)

3 MENUS WITH FISH

(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

Menu 16

Claret flavored consommé
**Cold boiled salmon, sauce verte*
Puréed celery root
Banana and raspberry jello

Cold boiled salmon, sauce verte

Wipe 1 pound of fresh salmon. Prepare a court bouillon of 1 bouillon cube dissolved in 2 cups of boiling water, 1 carrot, 1 onion, 1 large stalk or the leafy part of a stalk of celery, 1 bay leaf, pinch of garlic powder, ¼ teaspoon parsley, ¼ teaspoon salt, 2 peppercorns, 1 teaspoon vinegar. Cook for 30 minutes so that flavor of the ingredients will be extracted. Then poach (simmer) fish in the court bouillon for 10 minutes on each side. Cool in liquid. Arrange on serving platter with some of the strained bouillon poured over to retain moisture. Chill in refrigerator. Serve with:

Sauce verte

Peel and dice 1 cucumber. Sprinkle with ½ teaspoon dried or fresh dill and salt. Marinate for ½ hour and drain off liquid. Combine with ½ cup mayonnaise and correct seasoning. Before increasing salt, add ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate. Color with spinach juice or artificial coloring.

Menu 17

Black bean soup
(with lemon slice, egg slice, sherry)
Broiled filet of sole Amandine
Broiled tomato slices
Mixed green salad
French dressing
**Chocolate Delight*

Chocolate Delight

Mix ¾ cup bread crumbs with 3 heaping tablespoons cocoa. Heat 1½ cups of milk just to the boiling point and pour over cocoa mixture. Beat thoroughly 2 egg yolks and ½ cup granulated sugar, blend with other ingredients and turn all into a buttered baking dish. Bake 20 minutes in 350° oven. Cool. Cover with a layer of currant or other tart jelly. Then top with a meringue made of 3 egg whites beaten with 3 tablespoons sugar until stiff. Return to oven and brown. Serve cold. This serves four.

Menu 18

Cream of spinach soup
**Lobster in aspic*
Tomato and cucumbers in sour cream with dill
Greengage plums and Kirsch
Cookies

Lobster aspic

Use ½ pound of frozen fresh lobster or 1 can of lobster meat. Thoroughly dissolve one envelope (1 tablespoon) gelatine in ¼ cup of water so there are no lumps. Bring to a boil 1 can of consommé with 1 teaspoon dried or fresh chopped tarragon and add the gelatine. Remove from the fire to cool for a few minutes. Pour a very thin layer of the consommé into the bottom of a 6-inch mold which has been rinsed with cold water. Stand in freezing compartment of refrigerator until gelatine is set. Meanwhile slice 1 hard boiled egg. Arrange pieces of lobster and slices of egg into a pattern over the layer of gelatine, pressing them firmly into place. Return to freezing compartment. In about 15 to 20 minutes remove again from refrigerator and spoon another layer of the consommé over the sliced egg and lobster. Return to freezing compartment until the mold is set once again. Combine the remainder of the lobster with the consommé-gelatine and pour into mold to stiffen. When desired consist-

ency has been obtained, remove from freezing compartment, cover with wax paper and stand in refrigerator. To unmold, loosen edges with a spatula, invert mold onto serving plate and cover with a cloth wrung out in hot water. Serve with sliced tomato and cucumber in dill, flavored with sour cream.

3 MENUS WITH EGGS

(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

Menu 19

Little neck clams
**Curried eggs and rice*
Tomato stuffed with celery
Bananas baked with sherry

Curried eggs

Hard boil 4 eggs and cut into quarters. Arrange in individual dishes or on serving platter surrounded by rice. Pour over eggs a Bechamel sauce made of 1 tablespoon melted butter blended with 1 tablespoon flour into which 1 cup of milk has been added. Flavor sauce with ¼ teaspoon salt, a dash of pepper, ¼ teaspoon sugar. Combine ½ teaspoon curry powder with 1 teaspoon water and smooth into a paste. Taste and increase amount of curry as needed. Add ½ teaspoon lemon juice. Serve with chutney.

Menu 20

Salad of avocado pear, tomato, and shrimps
**Cheese soufflé*
Prune whip

Cheese soufflé

Make a white sauce. When thickened, add ¾ cup of strong cheese, grated or broken into small pieces. Season with ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon pepper, dash of cayenne, 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, and ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate. When cheese has melted, stir in 3 slightly beaten egg yolks (mix a little hot sauce with yolks before adding to the sauce). Let mixture thicken and cool slightly. Beat whites of the 3 eggs until they are stiff. Then quickly and lightly fold the whites into the cheese mixture until they are absorbed completely. Transfer to a greased baking dish or casserole, put in 350° oven. If you don't want to watch it constantly, place baking dish in a pan of boiling water, and bake for 45 minutes. After 15 minutes gradually increase the heat to 450°. Serve immediately.

Menu 21

Clam chowder
**Chicken liver omelet*
Spinach, endive, watercress salad, French dressing
Spiced stewed plums

Individual chicken liver omelets

Soak 2 chicken livers in cold water for 15 minutes. Drain on absorbent paper. Dredge with flour. Melt 1 tablespoon butter, brown livers and cook for a few minutes, but not until mushy. Season with salt and pepper.

An omelet is a tricky business so don't expect perfection at first. For 2 omelets beat 4 eggs, just enough to mix them, salt and pepper. Heat a heavy iron omelet pan until a drop of water will bounce in it. Add 1 teaspoon butter, swirl it around in pan quickly (let it foam, but not brown). Pour in half the beaten eggs at once. With the left hand, shake the pan. In the right hand, hold a fork so that it is flat and pass it under the eggs in the middle of the pan, lifting and stirring so that the center looks like slightly scrambled eggs. Partially tilt the pan and tap it, so that the omelet slides partially over the edge of the pan toward you. Place one chicken liver in the center and fold back the outer side of the omelet over the filling. Serve immediately or stand it in hot oven to keep from falling until the second omelet has been made.

3 MENUS WITH STEWS

(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

Menu 22

**Beef and vegetable stew*
Cole slaw
Date and nut cake, whipped cream

Beef and vegetable stew

Use 1 pound lean top ground or chuck beef cut into 1 inch cubes. Dredge meat well with flour and brown on all sides in 1½ tablespoons butter or fat. Transfer to a casserole, add 1 cup water, the liquid from a 3-oz. can mushrooms, 1 cup red wine, ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon pepper, ½ bay leaf, ¼ teaspoon thyme. Cover tightly and simmer for 1½ hours. Add 2 peeled, cut-up potatoes and cook for ½ hour more. Add 3 peeled, cut-up carrots and mushrooms, sprinkle with ¼ teaspoon dried or chopped parsley, and simmer for another 20 minutes. Thicken gravy with 2 teaspoons of flour blended well with 2 tablespoons of the gravy and cook long enough to take off the raw taste of the flour.

Menu 23

Lamb stew with onions, peas, and beans
Beet, endive, and chopped egg salad, French dressing
**Pears stewed with ginger*
Sliced pound cake

Pears stewed with ginger

Make a syrup by combining the liquid drained from 1 small can of pears, ¾ cup of water, 1 cup of sugar, 1 stick of cinnamon, 2 strips lemon, ¼ teaspoon whole cloves, ¼ teaspoon dried ginger, 1 teaspoon preserved ginger, chopped. Bring to a boil and cook until it has thickened slightly. Let pears poach in the syrup until they have absorbed some of the sauce. Remove cinnamon, cloves, and lemon peel. Serve with sour cream or pound cake.

Menu 24

**Egg and tomato appetizer*
Chicken stewed with barley
Peas and white baby onions
Macedoine of fruit (Pineapple, peach, orange, strawberries, in Curaçao)

(Continued on page 230)

For 3 square meals a day...

and entertaining too!

Lovely, colorful dinnerware to set a fashionable table for every meal. Practical, Melmac dinnerware to set a record in your house for dishwashing ease and durability! Whether you use a dishwasher or your family's helping hands, don't worry! Brookpark is molded of wonderful Melmac... doesn't break, chip or crack.*

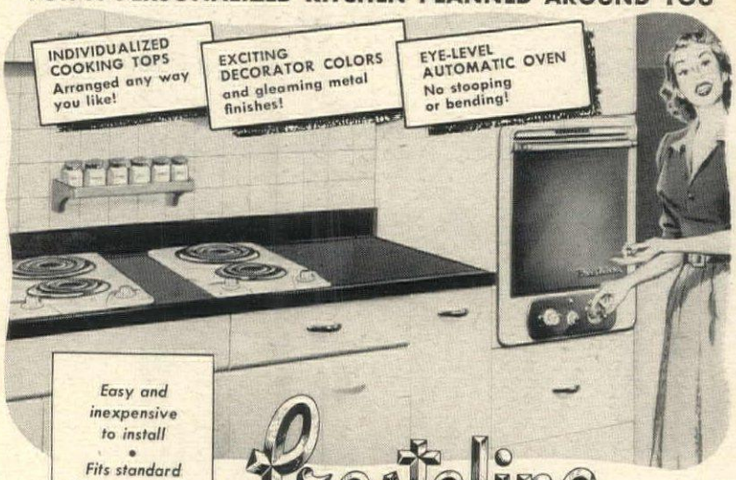
AT LEADING STORES COAST-TO-COAST
Write today for descriptive folder. Dept. HG5
international molded plastics, inc., cleveland 9, ohio
creators of DESERT FLOWER

styled by Joan Junty

Chartreuse
Burgundy
Emerald
Pearl Gray
Starter Sets and Open Stock

*Replacement guaranteed for any piece chipped or broken during 1 year's normal use.

FOR A PERSONALIZED KITCHEN PLANNED AROUND YOU



Presteline
Built-In Electric Range

Now you can have a truly *personalized* kitchen . . . planned around YOU. Double ovens if you wish . . . any number of burners . . . your choice of lovely colors . . . and *everything* exactly where you want it.

INDIVIDUALIZED COOKING TOPS
Arranged just the way you want them: Divided, for flexibility . . . Clustered, to save space . . . In-line, famous PRESTELINE SAFETY TOP, to protect children from burns. 7-position switch. Lifetime porcelain finish. Special top design for convenient remote control installation is available.

EYE-LEVEL AUTOMATIC OVEN
Largest on the market, with fastest pre-heat. Completely automatic. Bakes and broils to perfection. Fireproof asbestos construction. Beautiful copper or silver-tone door with modern pastel trim.

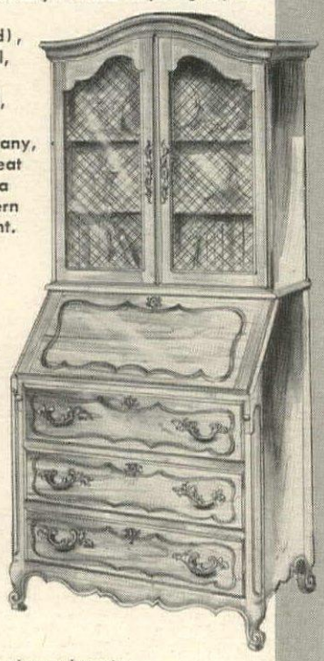
Take the TIME- See ... Presteline

PRESTELINE Appliance Div.
666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Illinois
Please rush me complete information, including prices and dimensions for Presteline Built-in Electric Range Units.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE HG-5

"Ah-inspiring" Secretaries by JASPER

Lead Lovely Double-Double Lives!

Four-area space-making that means happier homemaking. Never-tiring beauty that's a boon to any room. It's all yours with a smart Jasper Secretary! Praise-inspiring styles include French Provincial (pictured), American Provincial, Modern, Governor Winthrop, Colonial, Regency — in appropriate mahogany, maple, walnut, wheat or pine. Ideal for a mansion or a modern efficiency apartment. Surprisingly modest prices!



a showplace
for your best china, glassware, books, bric-a-brac.

a handy place
for keeping all routine records, stamps, change, checks.

an "office space"
for doing your deskwork comfortably, uninterrupted.

and storage space
for your linens, blankets, silverware — or what have you.

Jasper CABINET COMPANY
JASPER, INDIANA

FREE! Guide to new home beauty and efficiency! Write Dept. HG-2

JASPER CABINET COMPANY, JASPER, INDIANA

The Chippendale

Musette®

the piano with Fashion Personality

Recognized for its authentic, distinctive and magnificent styling, Musette is the only piano ever to receive the coveted Fashion Academy Award. Seven superb period designs comprise the Musette line — Swedish Modern, Early American, Chippendale, Louis XV, Colonial, Federal, French Provincial. For the name of your Musette dealer and illustrated style book send 10c to

MUSETTE by Winter & Company, Inc.
Est. 1899
863 East 141st Street, New York 54, N. Y.
In Canada: Mason & Risch, 525 Adelaide St., W. Toronto, Ontario

Fashion Academy Gold Medal 1952

Photographed in the studios of Richard Wheelwright, Inc., N.Y.

WEDDING GIFTS continued from page 137

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 136-137. *Prices are approximate. All silver prices include Federal tax, except those starred* (*).

Page 136

1. Decanter is a copy of an old Irish bottle, $18.50 at Soupçon, N. Y.
2. Fisher Silversmiths sugar and creamer, $37.50, tray, $20, all at Mermod-Jaccard-King, St. Louis.
3. "Café Au Lait" set, English silver plate with rattan handle. Large size: coffee pot, $25.50; hot milk server, $25.50; hot plate with spirit burner, $35.70 (*), all at Saks Fifth Avenue.
4. Fisher Silversmiths "three in one" coffee set, $75 at C. D. Peacock, Chicago.

Page 137

5. Lenox "Cascade" pattern, 5-piece place setting, $19.25 at Nathan-Dohrman, San Francisco. Wallace Silversmiths' "Grand Colonial" pattern, 6-piece luncheon setting, $32.50 at Wanamaker's, Philadelphia. Fostoria Glass "Capri" pattern, all stemware is $21 doz. at Bamberger's, Newark.
6. "Porcelaine de Paris" each plate has different design (hand-done) of fruits and vegetables, 9½" dia., $15 each at Soupçon, N. Y. Alvin "Chateau Rose" pattern, 6-piece luncheon setting, $29.75 at Hudson's, Detroit. Brodegaard "Empire" pattern, goblets, $42 doz.; wines, $36 doz. at Tatman's, Chicago.
7. Doulton & Co. blue "Coventry" pattern, 10" dinner plates, $6.75 each; covered vegetable dish, $29, all at Shreve, Crump & Lowe, Boston. Watson Co. "Lotus" pattern, salad serving fork, $19.25; cold meat fork, $14.50 at J. E. Caldwell, Philadelphia. "Entwine" pattern, hand-cut crystal, goblets and wines $24 doz. by Lotus Glass Co., Barnesville, Ohio.
8. Westmoreland's black dinner plates, 10½", $33.60 doz., black goblets, $16.80 doz.; covered soup dish with saucer in white Arzberg china, $57 doz.; water jug, white Arzberg china, quart size, $4 all at Saks Fifth Avenue. Wallace Silversmiths' "Sir Christopher" pattern, 6-piece luncheon setting, $39.50 at Hudson's, Detroit.
9. Onondaga Pottery "Periwinkle" pattern, dinner plates, $2.50 each at B. Altman's, N. Y. Frank M. Whiting's "Troubadour" pattern, 6-piece luncheon setting, $29 at B. Altman & Co., N. Y. Heisey's "Crystolite" stemware, goblets and wines, $16.20 doz., at Strawbridge & Clothier, Phila.
10. "Sonia" 10" dinner plates, $2 each; "Blue Flower" butter plate, braided, $2.50. "Parallel" pattern, 6-piece luncheon setting, $73.25. "Bernadotte" pattern, Kosta crystal, goblets, $15 doz.; wines, $13 doz. all at Georg Jensen, N. Y.
11. Starter set of 16 pieces is $8 by Southern Potteries. Gorham "Etruscan" pattern, 6-piece luncheon setting, $29.75 at Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia. Dented tumbler by Blenko Glass holds 8 oz., comes in eight colors, $1.30 each at B. Altman's, N. Y.
12. "Orchid" pattern, 5-piece place setting, $9.75 from Rostrand. Tuttle Silver Co.'s "Onslow" pattern, 6-piece place setting, $58 (with flat handled butter spreader) at C. D. Peacock, Chicago. "Air Twist" pattern by Blenko Glass, stem goblet, $4.90 ea., wine, $3.80 ea. at Williamsburg Craft House, Williamsburg.
13. Haviland China "Fontainbleau" pattern, 5-piece place setting, $15.65 at Saks Fifth Avenue. Mosiac pattern, demitasse cup and saucer, $4.90 each at Cardell, Ltd., N. Y. Reed & Barton "Classic Fashion" pattern, dessert spoon, four tine fork, $7.75 each, both at J. E. Caldwell, Philadelphia. Fisher, Bruce & Co., Orrefors crystal, finger bowl, glass plate, $6.50 each, all at Georg Jensen, N. Y.

30 MENUS continued from page 229

Egg and tomato appetizer

Cook two eggs in boiling water for 15 minutes then immerse them in cold water. Shell, chop and season with salt, pepper, ¼ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, mix thoroughly with 1 teaspoon melted butter. Pack egg mix tightly into a well-greased cup. Stand in refrigerator to set. When ready to serve, remove from cup by loosening edges with a knife. Slice this egg ball in half and serve on half tomato and shredded lettuce leaf. Cover with ½ cup of mayonnaise to which 8 chopped sweet gherkins have been added.

3 MISCELLANEOUS MENUS

(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

Menu 25

Tomato soup with chopped chives
**Quiche Lorraine*
Mixed vegetable salad, tarragon dressing
Strawberries and Kirsch

Quiche Lorraine

Line a 6 or 7 inch pie plate with a dough made from readymade pie mix or a crust made as follows:
Combine 1 cup sifted flour with 2 tablespoons shortening and ⅛ teaspoon salt, using a fork for mixing. Add 2 tablespoons ice water and blend gently with hands or continue to use fork until the dough is gathered together. Chill for ½ hour. Sprinkle a board with about ½ tablespoon flour and roll out the dough into a piece about ¼ inch thick. Lift, line the pie plate with crust. Prick with the tines of a fork in several places. Cover with 4 thin slices of Gruyère (Swiss) cheese, sprinkle in 1 cup cooked diced ham. Beat 2 eggs, 1½ teaspoons flour, a generous grating of nutmeg, ¼ teaspoon salt and a dash of cayenne pepper. Add 1 cup of light cream and 2 tablespoons melted butter. Pour this custard over the ham and bake in a 375° oven for about 40 minutes, or until the custard has risen and set slightly. It will be nicely browned.

(*Continued on page 231*)

30 MENUS continued from page 230

Menu 26

Celery soup
**Stuffed peppers*
Cauliflower and cheese sauce
Lime jello

Stuffed peppers

Cut off the tops of 4 green peppers and remove seeds and fibers. Parboil for 5 minutes. Invert and dry them. Sauté 1 medium onion, chopped, in 1½ tablespoons butter or fat. Add ½ pound chopped round steak and brown. Mix 1½ cups of cooked rice and the meat together, season with salt and pepper to taste. Fill peppers and stand in a casserole. Cover with 1 can of tomato soup and simmer for 1 hour over a low flame.

Menu 27

Broiled grapefruit
Hamburgers
Succotash
Raw spinach and lettuce salad
**Peppermint mousse*

Peppermint mousse

This recipe serves 4 people and should be made in advance. Whip 1 pint heavy cream until it is stiff. Mix in 1½ wine glasses of Crème de Menthe and 3 tablespoons powdered sugar. If color is too light, add green coloring. Test for flavor and increase sugar as needed. Freeze in refrigerator tray for about 6 hours. Taste and if cream seems too thick and heavy, beat once again so that it will be light and fluffy. Return to refrigerator tray and refreeze. About 30 minutes before serving, remove from freezer compartment and set the tray on a shelf in the refrigerator. Mousse may be served with hot fudge sauce.

3 MENUS WITH CASSEROLES

(Recipes are given for dishes marked with an asterisk.)

Menu 28

Vichyssoise
**Frankfurters and baked beans*
Romaine, chicory, and lettuce salad
Peach tarts

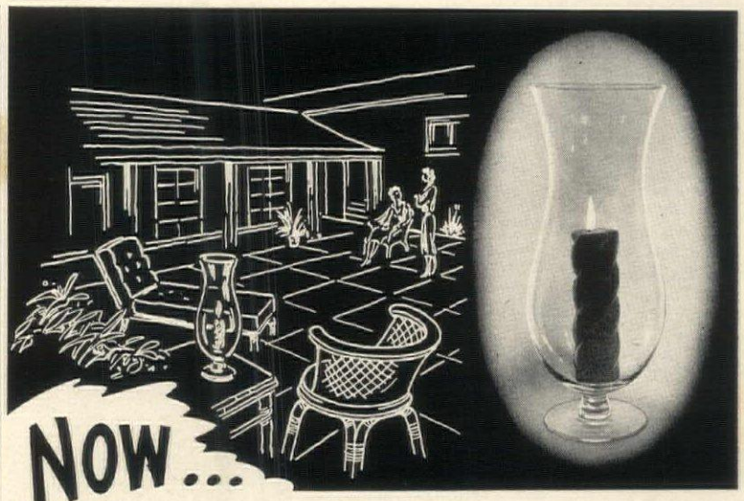
Frankfurters and baked beans

Grease a casserole or baking dish. In the bottom, place 1 can of baked beans mixed with 1 tablespoon chili sauce and 1 tablespoon of brown sugar. Split six frankfurters lengthwise and fill the split side with grated cheese. Mix frankfurters among the beans and on top of the casserole. Cook in 375° oven for 45 minutes.

Menu 29

Cold tomato soup, crumbled bacon
**Veal scallopini with mushrooms*

(Continued on page 233)



NOW...
Candlelight on the Patio!

Summer evenings, enjoy the magic glow of soft candelight from this brilliantly new giant 21½" Footed Patio Hurricane—perfect symbol of the radiant warmth and beauty of gracious outdoor living. . . . Of expertly hand-wrought crystal, its infinite grace and charm lend it admirably to both modern and traditional settings. Remove the candle and it's equally distinctive holding long-stemmed flowers, indoors or out. And so modestly priced!

WEST VIRGINIA GLASS WESTON W.VA.

When buying glassware, look for this blue and gold label identifying West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal—smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, W. Va. (Member Glass Crafts of America.)

WEST VIRGINIA Glass

To the Queens' Taste

The Greenbrier has always been a favorite resort of the ladies. And no wonder! They love the quiet elegance of the place (every room matchlessly decorated by Dorothy Draper) . . . the aura of romanticism that permeates the very atmosphere . . . from the historic Spa to the cottages which have housed several of America's presidents. They love the carefree gaiety of the nights at The Greenbrier . . . the dining . . . the dancing. And they all agree that the cuisine is fit for a queen and served to a queen's taste, too.

Why not plan a stay at The Greenbrier soon? Rates from $19 per day, per person — including Greenbrier's incomparable meals.

The Greenbrier

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WEST VIRGINIA
TELETYPE—White Sulphur Springs 166
New York, 588 Fifth Avenue • JU 6-5500
Chicago, 77 West Washington Street • RA 6-0625
Washington, Investment Building • RE 2642
Boston, 73 Tremont Street • LA 3-4497

Early reservations advisable.

Symbols of your good taste

. . . a symphony of line and form . . . the distinguished character you recognize in a masterpiece . . . tables by Tonk . . . the mark of gracious living . . . the symbol of your good taste.

At stores where you shop for the finest.

tables fashioned by... TONK

TONK MFG. CO., CHICAGO 14

Skilled craftsmanship for eighty years

HAMMOCKS

At Better Stores Everywhere

You'll thrill at the luxurious comfort . . . gay color combinations and the genuine restfulness built into every SWINGTIME Hammock.

Made in a variety of styles and sizes to fit most every budget.

"Melody in Cane" SWING-TIME HAMMOCKS

Available at GIMBEL BROS. Philadelphia and Other Leading Department Stores Throughout the United States.

McKinley Division of GEORGE McARTHUR & SONS, Inc.
Baraboo, Wisconsin

Write for these booklets

Glass

England's finest crystal titles a book about Stuart crystal. Here you'll find the qualities of good glass: brilliance, clear ringing tone, high lead content, craftsmanship. Chapters deal with place settings, care of crystal, how to select a pattern. Stuart Crystal, The Worcester Royal Porcelain Co., Inc., HG 5, 234 E. 46 St., New York 17, New York.

From American Sands and Artists' Hands is a picture story about handmade glass. It tells about the composition of glass, describes the processes in making it, and the men and women who work to make the fine glass you buy for your table. 15c. Viking Glass Co., HG 5, New Martinsville, W. Va.

Furniture

Georgetown mahogany furniture takes its heritage from American history. Here you see tables, servers, buffets, dining and bedroom pieces in gleaming mahogany, distinctive hardware, sturdy construction. 15c. Georgetown Galleries, Inc., HG 5, Huntington, W. Va.

Traditionally Modern is a new booklet from Nichols & Stone. They make, with great authenticity, Early American chairs. Among them are names which recall America's heritage: John Hancock, a rush seat Hitchcock, the Salem rocker, Windsor armchair, Boston rocker, Colonial ladder-back chair. You can be sure of getting an authentic reproduction. 25c. Nichols & Stone Co., HG 5, Gardner, Mass.

Decorating

How to make curtains and draperies takes you through each operation, step-by-step. Diagrams and charts show how to measure, stitch, hem, finish, and hang. Kirsch hardware is shown as are rods, valance pleaters, accessories, all designed to give your windows a professional, finished look. The Kirsch Co., HG 5, Sturgis, Michigan.

Amtico rubber flooring is described in a folder you won't want to miss. It's shown in settings designed by well-known American decorators, as a background for modern or period pieces and accessories. The colors range from clear pastels through rich lively tones to mellow dark shades, so that you can plan the floor you want. Amtico, American Biltrite Rubber Company, HG 5, Trenton, New Jersey.

Kitchens, Bath, Heating

Be kitchen wise with a stainless-steel sink. Elkay's Lustertone is all in one piece, with rounded corners for cleanliness, better drainage, finished in a satin luster. You won't have to do much more than look at the pictures to be sold on this sink. Elkay Mfg. Co., HG 5, 1896 S. 54th Avenue, Chicago 50, Illinois.

Kitchen hints is a new Kitchen Maid booklet which gives you a check-list of kitchen planning ideas, a variety of kitchen arrangements, and four pastel cabinet colors. Descriptions of cabinets, dimensions of wall, base, sink, and

(*Continued on page 233*)

A KITCHEN YOU'LL ADORE in
NATURAL FINISH
OR ANY OF 7 OTHER COLORS

You'll brighten your days and lighten your work—yes, you'll simply adore this lovely Kitchen Maid kitchen. It's Flo-Line styled and chock-full of clever conveniences that cut footwork in half. Doors open easily, close quietly. Drawers won't chip or rust, and will slide at the touch of your fingers. Solid shelves protect valuable china and glassware. Sturdily constructed of hardwood, friendly and long lasting. Choose the Natural-Line for the mellow beauty of natural wood, or any of seven other soft, restful colors. There is nothing to excel a Kitchen Maid kitchen. And you can pay as you enjoy it. Your dealer will be glad to help you plan—and without obligation. See him soon. Send coupon for booklet.

Look for this sign in your dealer's window. It signifies his skill and recommends him to you as a member of the nation's oldest kitchen planning organization.

KITCHEN MAID KITCHENS PLANNING CENTER

KITCHEN MAID
FIRST AND BEST IN KITCHENS

The Kitchen Maid Corporation,
325 Snowden St., Andrews, Ind.
Enclosed is 10 cents in coin for which please send me your colorful booklet "Kitchen Hints" with pictures and plans of 10 model kitchens.
☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel
Name_____
Address_____

Don't worry, mother...
IT CAN'T OVERFLOW...

...because it's the new Case ONE-PIECE* The first one-piece water closet is also the first with positive protection from overflow. For your bathroom, choose this exclusive Case model that started the new style trend in fine houses. The *One-Piece* has no elevated tank, it saves precious space, and is notably quiet in operation. For a matched pair, select the Case *Windell* lavatory with deep spacious basin and raised shelf back. In 26 colors and white...available everywhere. See Classified Telephone Directory for local Case distributors.

Case *Fine Vitreous China*

FOLDER FOR HOME PLANNING

W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co. Founded 1853
33 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y., Dept. 305

Please send me your new Bathroom Fixtures folder.

*PATENTED ®

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

30 MENUS continued from page 231

Sautéed zucchinni
(dark green Italian squash)
Orange ice
(frozen orange juice)

Veal scallopini and mushrooms

Dredge 4 veal scallopini (about ¾ pound of veal slices cut from the leg, pounded very flat) with 1 tablespoon flour seasoned with ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon pepper, and dash of paprika. Melt 1 tablespoon butter or fat and sauté very lightly, ½ chopped onion. Then add scallopini. When they are nicely browned, transfer to a casserole. To the melted fat in which the scallopini were browned, add the liquid from a 3 oz. can sliced mushrooms and enough beef bouillon or stock to make 1 cup. Blend well. Then stir in ½ wine glass of white wine, and ½ teaspoon dried or chopped parsley. Pour over the veal, add the mushrooms and simmer for 30 minutes or until tender. Sprinkle 1 small bottle of drained capers over casserole.

Menu 30

Onion soup (dehydrated)
**Dill flavored chicken*
in sour cream
Frenched green beans,
(with sautéed almonds)
Sliced peaches and raspberries

Dill flavored chicken in sour cream

Wash and clean ½ large broiler or 1 small broiler (1¼ pounds). Cut into serving pieces. Rub with ½ lemon. Combine 1 tablespoon flour with ½ teaspoon salt and a dash of pepper, and dust chicken. Brown in frying pan in 3 tablespoons of fat or butter. Transfer to casserole, cover with 1 cup of chicken broth (1 bouillon cube dissolved in boiling water). Add ½ onion finely grated, ¾ teaspoon fresh or dried dill. Simmer for about ¾ hour or until tender when pierced by a fork. Taste for flavor. Stir in ½ cup sour cream and ¼ cup white wine before serving.

ROSEMARY KORNFELD

BOOKLETS continued from page 232

utility units plus accessories are included. This enables you to plan your entire kitchen on paper before you begin at home. 10c. The Kitchen Maid Corp., HG 5, Andrews, Indiana.

Briggs Beautyware is the all-inclusive name for new bathroom fixtures in four pastel colors. A new booklet introduces each color in a pretty bathroom setting. Here you see clean-cut fixtures brightened by attractive accessories, new bathroom colors. Various models, fixtures, arrangements are shown. Briggs Mfg. Co., HG 4, 3001 Miller Avenue, Detroit 11, Michigan.

"My Home is Heated with Smartly-Styled BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards!"

So inconspicuous! So comfortable! Why *not* enjoy more space, more beauty, more comfort? These radiant baseboards are designed to streamline interiors, save space and to give clean, *even*, draft-free, radiant heat. Cozy comfort with no cold corners! Whether you plan to build or remodel . . . remember, smart planning starts with Burnham BASE-RAY* Radiant Baseboards. Mail coupon NOW for the whole thrilling story.

**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

Burnham Corporation
FIRST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BASEBOARD HEATING
IRVINGTON, NEW YORK

Burnham Corporation Dept. HG-52
Irvington, N.Y.
Send NEW folder telling how BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards can add comfort and beauty to my home.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Good hardware dealers carry GUARANTEED Goodyear Garden Hose—rubber hose and FIESTA rubber tube with vinyl cover—both rayon reinforced, plus all-vinyl. It lasts years longer!

AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW

Guaranteed GOODYEAR GARDEN HOSE

KOOLVENT
Ventilated Aluminum
AWNINGS

Permanent BEAUTY, all-weather PROTECTION, year 'round COMFORT for your home

Patented KoolVent Aluminum Awnings add to the appearance, value and utility of all buildings . . . provide air-cooled comfort in summer . . . protect against all weather in all seasons.

Made of everlasting aluminum, these permanent-type awnings will soon pay for themselves out of replacement and maintenance savings.

For details, see your local KoolVent dealer or mail coupon!

Choice of Colors • Budget terms

Make sure it's KOOLVENT *Accept No Substitute!*

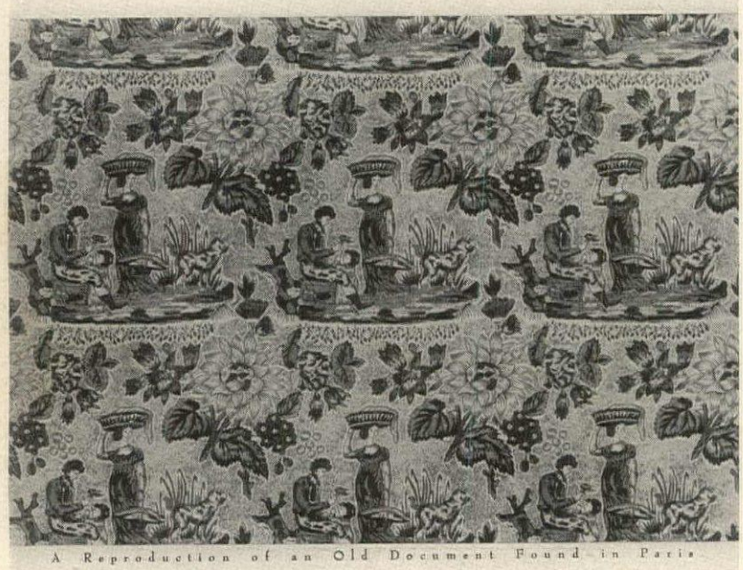
KoolVent of America
Keystone Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Please send free KoolVent booklet.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone___ State_____
Paste on post card

Mail coupon for FREE booklet!

Ah, to sink down into the gentle, rockin' comfort of this Ranch Oak rocker and rest your feet easy on the big ottoman . . . that's real relaxation. This grouping is typical of the casual mood, the superb craftsmanship of Ranch Oak furniture. Over 100 authentic American designs in *open-stock* to give infinite variety in arrangements for every room in the house. See these solid natural white oak pieces in leading furniture and department stores and choose a "starter piece" to begin your own charming Ranch Oak collection.

FREE . . . *new full-color book, "Fill Your House with Friendliness." Has wonderful ideas for Ranch Oak decor. Write A. Brandt Co., Inc., 1701 E. Lancaster Ave., Dept. A-5, Ft. Worth 1, Texas.*

Zelina Brunschwig
presents
La Famille Provinciale
a new cotton print



A Reproduction of an Old Document Found in Paris

509 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK
Philadelphia · Boston · Chicago · Los Angeles · San Francisco · Dallas · Toronto · Paris

How to buy a carpet

The fine points of rug judging begin with common sense. Underfoot you'll want comfort, good workmanship, pleasing texture, resistance to spots and dust, easy cleanability. With these qualities in view, color comes next. Remember that after the walls, your rug is apt to be the largest single color area in the room. It can make or break your room scheme. If you have furniture covered in assertive fabrics, strong patterns, or if you like to use bright accents and accessories, the rug to choose is the one which co-ordinates this picture. Try cool, receding colors such as Willow green, silver gray, pale turquoise, beige. Or give a bright, assertive room a strong, dark-colored rug such as Gunmetal, Driftwood brown, foggy blue, deep Forest green—all stabilizing colors. Charcoal rugs have great style but they have to be watched for lint and footprints.

If your furniture has a natural finish or is dark and heavy, put a lively, high-keyed rug under it. This year's rugs show a trend to clear, high colors which make an arresting contrast with bleached modern pieces and enhance deep-toned antiques. Colors to be wary of are heavy, muddy hues. Today's new textures in rugs give you many decorative possibilities. Their patterned, carved effects have an interesting irregularity. Some suggest the natural, outdoor textures of a wind-rippled beach, a thick-leaved ground cover. With this type of surface, a combination of several interwoven colors is often used, creating the most practical kind of rug you can buy—one whose tweedy look and durable quality will become small city apartments and country floors. Also available in many patterns are two-level textures in uncut pile. Rough to the touch, these sturdy surfaces stand hard wear. Use them in a hall or living room which takes constant traffic. Bedrooms take to softer textures and paler colors.

What makes quality?

The thickness of the pile in a carpet or rug is, according to tests by the National Bureau of Standards, the primary factor in determining its durability. This applies to man-made fibers, wool, flax, cotton. Pile itself is made of tufts of yarn held together by backing yarn. Turn over a traditional old rug, look at the backing and you can judge its quality by counting the number of rows of tufts per square inch. The more the better, except with thicker, man-made fibers. The weight of the carpet is important; so is the depth of pile in all but plain-twist carpets. These may have a very shallow pile but the permanent, built-in twist gives them long life. In judging surface tufts, part the pile with your fingers; see if tufts are close enough together to prevent bald spots, from crushing or wearing down.

How big a rug?

Ideally, a rug should fit the room size with a margin of from six to 12 inches between it and the walls. If your room is large you may have to compromise with your pocketbook and cover only part of it. If so, don't waste the rug by putting it under a piano, large table, or sofa. Use it attractively as a central pool of texture and color. Or use it to demarcate a cozy corner bounded by a comfortable sofa, easy chairs. In a bedroom your rug is of restful importance and a maximum of carpeting is desirable. Wall-to-wall floor covering gives a warm, inviting effect; but there are drawbacks. If you move often you find that recutting to a new room is expensive. It requires professional skill to lay it, a handy man to take it up. If you have bought for good quality and call a reliable company in, wall-to-wall carpets can be shampooed in place on the floor.

General rug care

The pad or lining under your carpet is another prime factor in insuring its longevity. It acts as a shock absorber, takes the strain off the pile when the carpet is walked on, serves as a cushion against furniture pressure. The pad should come to within two inches of the carpet edges. It can be made of waffle-grain felt, sponge rubber, or other resilient materials. Essential to good rug care is a daily once-over with your carpet sweeper. This is especially needed in a dining room where food particles may become imbedded in the pile, causing dust-catcher grease spots. Run the vacuum over your rugs at least once a week. Sponge soiled spots with warm water, a little mild soap. Rinse well and blot moisture out of the nap. After an evening of television be sure to check up on the carpet and give it a good-night brush-up. Trim any cigarette burns with nail scissors or file lightly with an emery nailboard to remove charred nap. Then brush well. On an average, carpets should be professionally cleaned once a year, although you'll find that certain mixed weaves resist dirt considerably longer than that. When your rugs have been taken up, vacuum the pads thoroughly and wax floors at the line where the carpet edge usually lies. If you have an extra-heavy piece of furniture, an over-sized sofa or a grand piano, protect your carpet from its feet by setting them in cups of glass or plastic.

MANUSCRIPTS

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except, of course, to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return.

CARPETS continued from page 132

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 132-133. Prices are approximate.

Page 132 top right
Bigelow-Sanford's "Adagio" new carpet of rayon, beige or gray with white. Lokweave construction enables the carpet to be cut in any direction without binding; sections can be seamed together without sewing, 9′ width, $13 sq. yd. at The Emporium, San Francisco.

Chairs by Valentine-Seaver are covered in white fabric, mahogany frame is Summer Plum, (also available in Winter Wheat), $149 each in muslin. Television cabinet designed by Russel Wright for Statton Furniture Mfg. Co. Door and sides are of woven Sabutan straw from Haiti, top is Plyporcel, $199.

Bottom right
Alexander Smith's "Coquette" cotton rug, highly styled stria pattern, black and white, 27″, 9′, 12′ widths, $7 sq. yd. at Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago.

Kent-Coffey's breakfront combination is oak, made of separate bookcases, chests and cabinets. Pieces stack one upon the other to form entire breakfront, $450. Herman Miller wire shell chair, upholstered in leather, designed by Charles Eames, $40.

Page 133 top left
Artloom's "Zephyr" carved all-cotton rug, shown in: bright turquoise, available also in eleven other colors, 27″, 9′, 12′ widths, $10 sq. yd. at Macy's New York.

Crawford Furniture Co.'s French Provincial bed and two night stands. Ladder back bed, 4′ 6″ or 3′ 3″, $48. Night stands, 21″ x 16″ x 27″, $56 each. Designed by Warner Cleveland for "Chateau Cherry" group.

Top right
Mohawk Carpet Mills' "Intermezzo" new woven cotton carpet in Shuttleworth group, shown in: emerald, available in five other colors, 9′, 12′ widths, $10 sq. yd. at Halle Brothers, Cleveland.

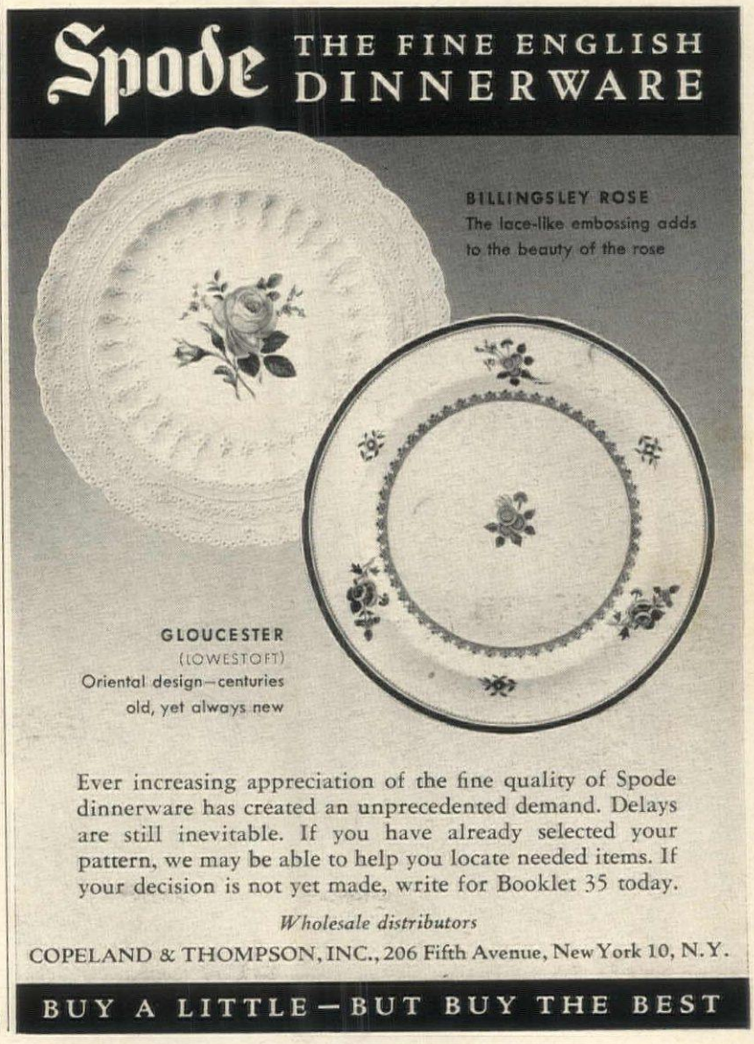
Bodart French Provincial dining set, folding triangular table, $245. Two arm chairs, $98 each, two side chairs, $87 each. Chairs are covered in bright green fabric. Two French Provincial sectional sofas, $395 in muslin the pair, by S. Karpen & Bros., division International Furniture Co.

Bottom left
Karastan's "Jubilee" cotton cut pile broadloom, we show: beaver and gold, this harlequin custom block design can be achieved by seaming together 36″ squares of any two colors of this carpeting. 9′, 12′ widths, $11.50 sq. yd. at Marshall Field, Chicago.

Romweber Industries 4′ 6″ double bed, cane headboard, $460. Room divider (finished on both sides), cherry, $578. Chair (shown in front of room divider), cherry, $112 in muslin. All designed by Harold Schwartz.

Bottom right
James Lees' "Morocco" modern abstract acetate carpet, mocha tan heavily accented with bleached wood beige and teak brown, available in widths up to 12′, $12.50 sq. yd. at Foley's, Houston.

(*Continued on page 236*)



For Dining Room or Living Room

This Brewster Cupboard is a faithful reproduction of a fine old Colonial piece. It is fashioned with the skill and craftsmanship for which Whitney Maple is famous. See it at the better stores.

★WHITNEY★ *Maple*

Write for **"Planned Settings"** an illustrated 24-page book packed with decorating ideas. Send 25¢ to Dept. HG 552

W. F. WHITNEY COMPANY, Inc., South Ashburnham, Mass.

CARPETS continued from page 235

Romweber Industries six-legged oval dining table in cherry (also available in oak), 52" x 40", extends to 114", $328. Cane back side chair in cherry or oak, $132 in muslin. All designed by Harold Schwartz.

Loose cushion sofa designed by Harvey Probber, is mounted on 7" dowel legs, $345 in muslin.

Johnson-Handley-Johnson low oblong cocktail table, 49" l., 25" w., 14" h., $189. Designed by Rutili.

YOUNG IDEAS continued from page 125

The following stores are our Young Ideas headquarters in their cities. They will be featuring merchandise, displays to help "nearly-marrieds" and "newly-marrieds" furnish their homes. For shopping information on individual items shown in this issue see pages 230, 235, 237-241.

ALABAMA
Mobile.....Adam Glass & Co.

CALIFORNIA
Berkeley.....Jacksons
Long Beach.....Frank Bros.
Oakland.....Jacksons
Sacramento.....Jacksons
Vallejo.....Jacksons
Walnut Creek.....Jacksons

CONNECTICUT
Hartford.....G. Fox & Co.
New Haven.....Wylie on the Green

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington.....Woodward & Lothrop

INDIANA
Indianapolis.....L. S. Ayres & Co.

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis.....The Dayton Company

MISSOURI
St. Louis.....Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney

NEBRASKA
Lincoln.....Miller & Paine

NEW JERSEY
Newark.....L. Bamberger & Co.

NEW YORK
New York.....Lord & Taylor
Syracuse.....C. E. Chappell and Sons

NORTH CAROLINA
Greensboro.....Morrison Neese

OHIO
Toledo.....LaSalle & Koch

PENNSYLVANIA
Reading.....Bloom Furniture Co.

TEXAS
El Paso.....American Furniture Co.
Houston.....Foley's
San Antonio.....G. A. Stowers Furn. Co.

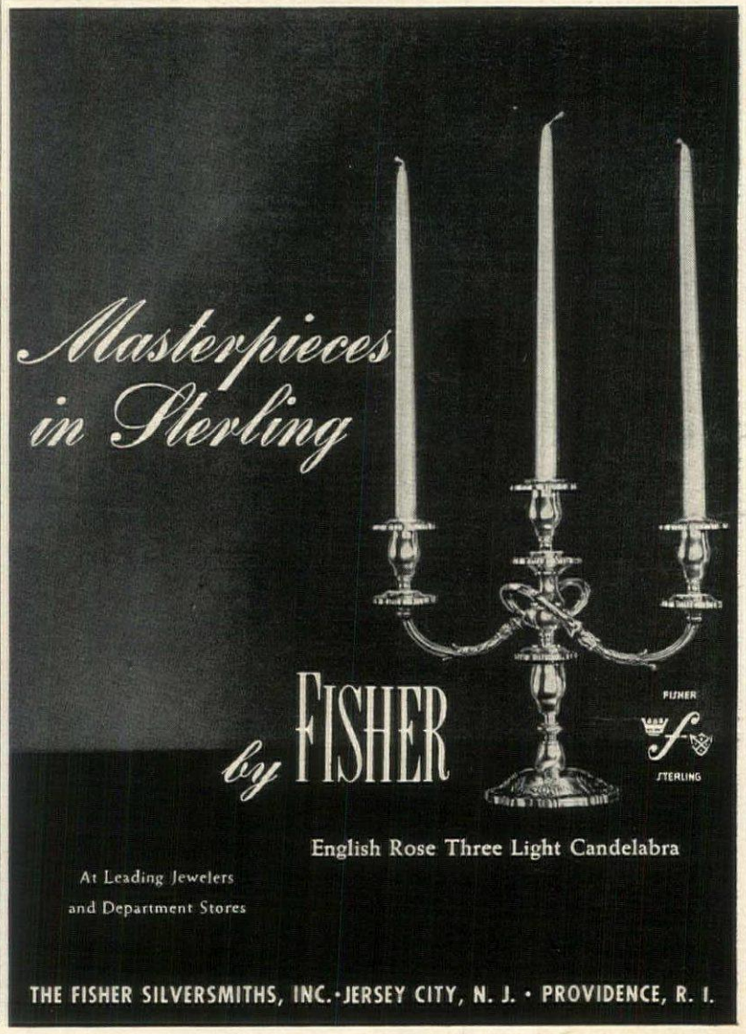
VIRGINIA
Richmond.....Miller & Rhoads

WASHINGTON
Seattle.....Frederick & Nelson

CANADA
Toronto.....The Robert Simpson Co., Ltd.

TROPIQUE REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Furniture*

Colorful, sturdy, comfortable.
See this fine furniture at the better stores.
For name of nearest, write Dept. G.



YOUNG IDEAS continued from page 124

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 124-131. *Prices are approximate.*

Photographs taken in Riverview South model apartments, built by Winston-Holzer Co.
For further information on all the accessories described below, write to HOUSE & GARDEN's Reader Service.

All the curtains shown are Orlon from W & J Sloane, N. Y.
Linens are by Schoenfeld.

Page 124 top
Drop-front desk on shallow cabinet, designed by Paul McCobb for Winchendon. Solid birch on wrought-iron base, drop front is covered in white micarta. 5′ h., 5′ l. Desk, $128; cabinet, $80; wrought-iron base, $19. All at Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.
Paul McCobb side chair from the Planner Group, has birch seat and back. Legs, base and back supports are finished in black baked enamel, $30 at Stix Baer & Fuller, St. Louis.
Fabric shown is "Eclipse," an original handprint, black on white copra cloth, by Laverne Originals.

Lower left
Bookcase unit for studio bed by Dillingham Mfg. Co. is made of Wisconsin elm. 79″ l., 54½″ h., 9″ d., $115. Any standard boxspring and mattress slips under unit which is 23″ from floor. At Marshall Field, Chicago.
Fabric shown is a blue cotton, plaid print, 50″ wide by F. Schumacher, N. Y.
Pair of lounge chairs, designed by George Nelson for Herman Miller. Available in birch or walnut, 29¼″ over-all height, 26½″ w., 32¾″ d., $156 each in muslin at Bloom Furniture Co., Reading, Pa.

Lower right
Four low folding chairs by Langbein, hand-woven willow, 18″ l., 15″ h., $25 each at Gomprecht & Benesch, Baltimore.
Vertical wovenwood draw draperies by Tropicraft.

Page 125 left
Hungerford double dresser, mahogany in warm, mellow "Topaz" finish, 56″ x 20″ x 32″, $125. Mirror is by Tyler & Hippach, 48″ x 36″, $42, all at Wanamaker's, N. Y.
Chair of walnut and teak with reed seat, $39 from Swedish Modern, N. Y.
Black wrought-iron tulip lamp by Ferris Shacknove, $30. Bamberger's, Newark.
Four small vases from Bonniers, N. Y.
Cosmetics and toilet accessories are from Gourielli, Inc., N. Y.

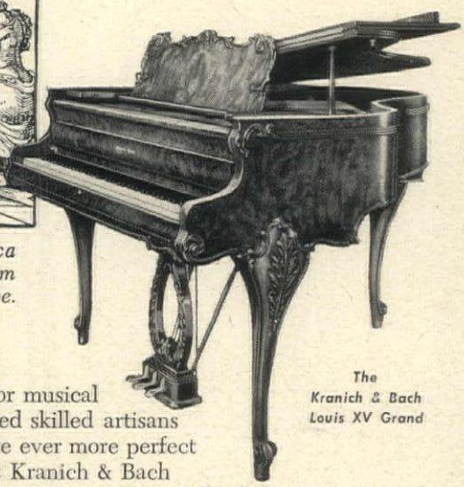
Page 125 right
Fine Arts Furniture Co., console (shown open and closed), designed by Milo Baughman. Solid cherry in "Pecan" finish, has three compartments, the middle one has drop leaf and drawer. Top, 54″ l., 21″ d., 29″ h., $249 at Gimbels, N. Y.
Calif-Asia armless peel chair, $16, at The Dayton Co., Minn.
"Trompe-l'oeil" painting, available through decorators at Mottahedeh, New York.

(*Continued on page 239*)

Music is a Priceless Heritage...

Lute and Organ, circa 1562. A woodcut from the Bettmann Archive.

Enjoy it with a
Kranich & Bach



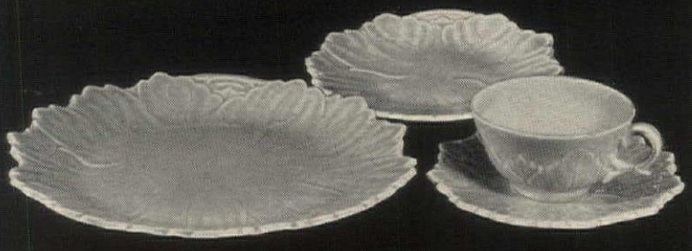
The Kranich & Bach Louis XV Grand

Man's innate need for musical expression has inspired skilled artisans in every age to create ever more perfect instruments. Today's Kranich & Bach piano is the culmination of centuries of development and research. Its pure tone and exquisite case make it an instrument you'll be proud to own. At fine dealers everywhere.

Available in hand polished Walnut. 60½ inches long.

KRANICH & BACH
Founded 1864
the Aristocrat of Pianos
NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK
Canadian Factory: 52 Osler Avenue, Toronto, Canada

SO UNUSUAL . . . SO BEAUTIFUL
Woodfield DINNERWARE
STYLED BY STEUBENVILLE



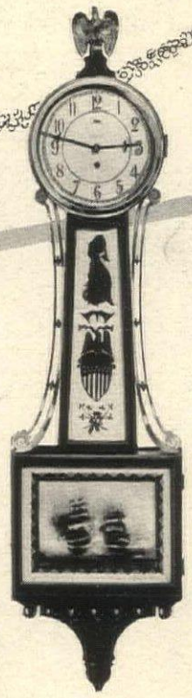
You can set lovely tables around the clock with this gay leaf pattern, Steubenville's distinctive contribution to better living. It's a complete open stock dinnerware pattern, with many exciting pieces like the tea-and-toast set below. Styled in choice of five colors: Salmon Pink, Tropic, Dove Grey, Rust and Golden Fawn.

16-PIECE STARTER SET
Includes service for four in Bread-and-Butter Plate, Dinner Plate, Cup and Saucer.
$7.95 (8.50 West of Denver)

THIS SMART TEA-AND-TOAST SET,
only $1.40
(Slightly Higher West of Denver)

One of the Many Smart Dinnerware Patterns of
THE STEUBENVILLE POTTERY CO., Steubenville, Ohio

"It's A Reproduction of an Original Simon Willard Banjo Clock!"



A magnificent wedding gift — to blend with fine furniture, to grace a stately wall. Best of all, it's a life-time gift, — it's a CHELSEA!

For 28-page catalog and name of nearest dealer, write:

Chelsea CLOCK CO.
THE ARISTOCRAT OF TIME
512 EVERETT AVE. CHELSEA 50, MASS.

VOGUE PATTERNS

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. VOGUE VOGUE PATTERN BOOK HOUSE & GARDEN GLAMOUR

YOUNG IDEAS continued from page 237

Large Italian green glass urn, from Helen Cole, N. Y.
Four-panel aspen slat screen, $54 (sold by the panel at $13.50 a panel) from New Design, N. Y.
Acacia wooden box, from America House, N. Y.
All china and glass from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Page 126
Simmons Co. sofa bed, covered in Golding's "Plymouth" cocoa brown fabric. 33" h., 77" l., 37½" depth closed, $264 at Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
Lounge chair by Tomlinson of High Point, over-all width, 30", over-all depth 32", 30" h., $135 at Hathaway's, N. Y.
Imperial Furniture Co. two-way end table and cocktail table unit, both in Sahara mahogany. End table is 24" x 24", 22" h., $75. Cocktail table is 20" x 40", 15" h., $49. Designed by Warner Cleveland. Barker Bros., Los Angeles.
Six Rowlandson soldier prints, courtesy Harry Shaw Newman, The Old Print Shop, N. Y.
Italian reed basket table lamp, $45 by Raymor Mfg. Div.
Smoking accessories, tray and china are all from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Page 127 top
Sligh Cross Country storage bed, 4'6", $137. Storage chest, 4'6" x 14", 15" h., $93 (shown at end of bed, center picture). Two night stands, with two drawers and pull-out shelf, 20" x 15", 24" h., $69 ea. All the above available in Sandune finish. Mattress and box spring are by the Spring Air Co., 4'6" size, $50 each, all at Lord & Taylor, N. Y.
Bedspread and toss pillows from Lord & Taylor, N. Y.
Screen woven of solid oak, designed by Ed Stone, $100 from Waldron Assoc., N. Y.
Pair of adjustable lamps, gray brushed brass, $19 each from Hansen, N. Y.
Traveling alarm clock, telephone pad with magnetic pencil, jug set, all from Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y.

Page 128 top left (shown open)
Conant Ball breakfront has cane door cupboard top, $159; buffet base, $126. 75" h., 54" w., 18" d. Wood is birch, at Macy's New York.
China and glass, Saks Fifth Ave.

Below
Breakfront (shown closed) same as above. Conant Ball low back chair, 25" w., 30" h., frame is birch, $49 in muslin at Macy's New York. Arbuck nest of tables, largest table is 14" x 18", 20" h., $45 for the three at Macy's New York.
Three-panel screen of aspen slats, $13.50 per panel from New Design, N. Y.
Adjustable floor lamp is $68 from Hansen, N. Y.
Persian copper henna bowl, available through decorators at Mottahedeh, N. Y.
One of a pair of gold cache-pots from Helen Cole, N. Y.
Cigarette box, ashtray and match box from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.
Page 129 top left (shown closed, right, it is shown open)

(Continued on page 240)

for the living room, dining room and bedroom.
Designs by Paul T. Frankl. Available at fine stores and accredited decorators.

Send 35c for beautiful brochure of designs by Paul T. Frankl.

JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
and JOHN STUART, INC., Fourth Avenue at 32nd Street, New York

Chartreuse—Yellow or Green
The Liqueur of Gracious Living

Yellow— 86 Proof
Green—110 Proof

CHARTREUSE
the Queen of Liqueurs
Made exclusively by the Chartreuse Monks
Schieffelin & Co., New York, N. Y. • Importers Since 1794

Allen RUBBER-LOC

America's Finest Rug Cushion

Enriches

THE "FEEL" OF YOUR RUGS AND CARPETS

Heavier, deeper ALLEN RUBBER-LOC adds luxury to your rugs and carpets, produces maximum walking comfort. It preserves their loveliness and more than doubles their life. In Alpine Green, with patented Rubberized Waffled Top and Shock Absorber Center, ALLEN RUBBER-LOC is sanitary, mothproof, won't stretch. Available wherever floor coverings are sold.

ALLEN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Carpet Cushion Division
Detroit 7, Mich.

IN YOUR HOME COMFORT BY Allen IN YOUR CAR

Allen . . . one of America's largest manufacturers of automotive insulation and upholstery material

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

YOUNG IDEAS

continued from page 239

Fancher Furniture Co. mahogany chest, in "Traditional" or "Sherry" finish, 31" w., 19" d., 34½" h., $135 at Hathaway's, N. Y.
Two chairs with hard beech black lacquered frames and hand-woven rush seats, $19.50 ea. from Waldron Assoc., N. Y.
Painting by Demonchy, pair of French tole cachepots (square), are all from Helen Cole, N. Y.
Cocktail glasses and decanter from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.
Three-panel shutter screen painted white, $40 from Mayhew Shops, N. Y.

Bottom left
Heritage-Henredon chest-on-chest (shown open) mahogany, 38" w., 20" d., 55" h., $272 at W & J Sloane, N. Y.
Entella chair, $22 from House of Italian Handicrafts, N. Y.

Bottom right
Same chest as above, shown closed.
White ironstone tureen, pair of apothecary jars, all from Helen Cole, N. Y.

Page 130
(Left: shown open; right: shown closed.)
Morganton tea wagon, top 28" x 20", open 44", 30" h., available in cherry and pine finish, $87 at Macy's New York.
Two chairs, $19.50 ea. from House of Italian Handicrafts, N. Y.
Italian plates, French butter plates, goblets, pair of wooden salt and peppers, brass warmer, copper covered casserole, ash tray, lighter; on bottom shelf: green earthenware French coffee pot, demi-tasse cups, all from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.
Salad bowl, Helen Cole, N. Y.

Bottom left
Imperial game table (shown here as buffet table), mahogany in cordovan finish, top 36" x 36"; extended 36" x 72", 29" h., $149. Four side chairs, mahogany in cordovan finish, cane panel back, upholstered slip seat, 17" d., 18½" w., 34" h., $54 each, table and chairs designed by Warner Cleveland, all at Barker Bros., Los Angeles.
All accessories Saks Fifth Avenue, N.Y.
Blenko vase from New Design, N. Y.

Bottom right
Same as above, shown as game table.
Adjustable floor lamp, $68 from Hansen, N. Y. Samba set, ashtrays and matchbox all from Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y.

Page 131 top left
Extensole console table (shown open), mahogany, comes with three 12" filler leaves, folding center leg, closed, 40" x 20", extends with one leaf to 40" x 52", 30" h., $107 at Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
Entella chairs, $22 each, House of Italian Handicrafts, N. Y.
China, glassware and wire basket from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.
All silver by Gorham.

Right (Same table shown closed)
Fruit print reproductions, $13 each at Soupçon, N. Y.
French umbrella stand, copper casserole (holding flowers), all from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Lower left
Arbuck wrought-iron glass-top dining table, 36" diameter (same table shown in both pictures), $70. Wrought-iron upholstered side chairs, $27 each. All at Macy's New York.
Calif-Asia armless peel chair, $16 at The Dayton Co., Minn.
Bar cart and accessories shown on it are all from Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y.

Lower right
Arbuck wrought iron glass shelved buffet, 16" x 32", 60" h., $90 at Macy's New York. "Snackeroo" serving cart on casters, top and lower shelf are of laminated plastic, ebony finish, 24" x 15" top, 30" h., $12 at A. Harris, Dallas.
China, glassware, brass warmers (on cart), cocktail shaker and glasses, all from Saks Fifth Avenue, N. Y.
Stainless steel place setting by Gense.

BUY DEFENSE BONDS

Why climb stairs?

The SHEPARD HomeLIFT or EscaLIFT is the practical solution for the family interested in eliminating stair climbing drudgery. Safe—easy to install and operate—and priced within the family budget. Representatives in all principal cities. Write for descriptive bulletins.

SHEPARD HOMELIFT

SHEPARD ESCALIFT

THE SHEPARD ELEVATOR CO.
5002-E2 Brotherton Road
Cincinnati 9, Ohio

SHEPARD

Three WIZARDS WITH WOOD for Beautiful Homes

At hardware, paint, lumber dealers.
Write for helpful leaflets HG 5
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N. Y. 36

BING & GRONDAHL®
THE NATIONAL FACTORY OF PORCELAIN
Danish Porcelain

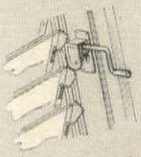
Treasured porcelains from Copenhagen, bearing the renowned hallmark of Bing and Grondahl. Lovingly sculptured, hand painted under glaze and signed by the artist—a gift to make the young bride's heart swell with pride.

Boy — about 8" high, $30
Terrier — about 3½" high, 12.50

Name of nearest dealer and interesting pamphlet forwarded on request.

D. STANLEY CORCORAN, INC.
7 West 30th Street New York 1, N. Y.

every woman wants these NEW, convenient, work-saving windows.



They open, close and automatically lock in any position with a turn of the handle.

anyone can afford Win-Dor approved Jalousies which are cleaned and screened on the inside.

Jalousies make porches into delightful extra rooms; are perfect for remodelling.

Win-Dor approved Jalousies are weather-stripped, give full protection in all weather—even in northern latitudes. Jalousies are the most convenient of all windows. Send coupon today for complete information.

Win-Dor Approved Jalousie windows are a product of The Casement Hardware Co., manufacturers of the Win-Dor Casement Window hardware famous for quality since 1906.

The Casement Hardware Co.
Dept. B-5, 406 No. Wood St.
Chicago 22, Ill.

Gentlemen:
Please send complete information on Win-Dor Approved Jalousie Windows and porch enclosures

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

WRITE TODAY

ON THE COVER

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on the cover. *Prices are approximate.*

"Blueberry" pattern, by Fulper Pottery, 10" dinner plates, $2 each at Marshall Field, Chicago.

Imperial Glass "Cape Cod" tumblers, $9 doz.; pitcher, $2.50, all at B. Altman & Co., N. Y.

Wallace Silversmiths' "La Reine" pattern, 6-piece place setting, $29.50 incl. Fed. tax, at Rich's, Atlanta.

Richards-Morganthau salad bowl in wrought iron stand is made by Gilley, designed by Ben Seibel, $12 at Famous Barr, St. Louis.

Oval two-candle plate warmer, has glass bottom, chromium top (shown under tureen), $7 from Bazar Français, N. Y.

Eight round flat Chinese trays, of woven bamboo peel, 16" diameter, $3 each, from the Basket Bazaar, N. Y.

Natural reed flowerpot basket is 6" high, $1.70 from The Lighthouse for the Blind, N. Y.

Round wooden bread board, natural, 9" diameter, $4. Salad fork and spoon is clear plastic with black handles, $3 the pair, Design for Living, N. Y.

Cantonware tureen is cast-iron covered with enamel in blue and white design, also comes in gray and white, russet and white, $17.50 from Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y.

Simtex "Tarrytown" tablecloth in blue, 60" x 80", $5.50; matkins, 12" x 18", 50c each; all at The Dayton Co., Minn.

Linen dress in saffron yellow, with Dior beige trim, $135. Dress and jewels are from Christian Dior, N. Y.

Holland-grown lilacs.

TABLE SETTINGS continued from page 139

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 139.

Prices are approximate.

"Forget-me-not" pattern, is Royal York China imported by Midhurst. Dinner plates, $48 doz. Butter plates, $28 doz. Rim soup plates, $41 doz. Vegetable dish, $12, creamer, $8, sugar, $9.70. Jumbo cups and saucers, $7 a pair. All at Miller & Rhoads, Richmond.

Heirloom sterling "Lasting Spring" 6-piece luncheon setting, $27.50 incl. Fed. tax at Bloomingdale's, N. Y.

Heisey "Coronation" pattern, juice glasses, 5 oz., $5.50 doz. Heisey 21 oz. pitcher, $2.50, all at Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia.

Landers, Frary & Clark Universal Coffeematic, 8 cup capacity, $30 at Lewis & Conger, N. Y.

Universal automatic toaster, $23 at Macy's New York.

Egyptian cotton and rayon napkins (can be used as place mats), come in blue, gray, green and gold. Setting for 8 (16 pieces) is $25 from Anita Gardner, N. Y. Molla's white wrought iron table, 30" diameter, $40. Small end table, white wrought iron, is tiered, $32. White wrought iron chairs, $32 ea. All at Titche-Goettinger Co., Dallas.

Page 140

Reed & Barton's "Hampton Court" sterling tea service, the pieces priced separately are: creamer, $68; sugar, $112; tea pot, $164; kettle (including stand), $390; waste, $63. "Francis 1st" teaspoons, $57 doz.; tea strainer, $12.50 ea. All at J. E. Caldwell, Philadelphia.

"Roselyn" pattern, tea plates in Grosvenor English bone china, $108 doz. Assorted cups and saucers in Grosvenor English bone china, $47 doz., all from Copeland & Thompson, N. Y. Organdy tea cloth and napkins by Pauline Granichstanden, $17.50 the set. Large white metal tray by Harvin Co., $25, all at Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

Old Colony Furniture Co.'s Stafford table rises to dining height. Six stops, at lowest stop, 19⅝" high, highest stop, 29" high. 36" diameter, $239 at W & J Sloane, N. Y.

Page 141

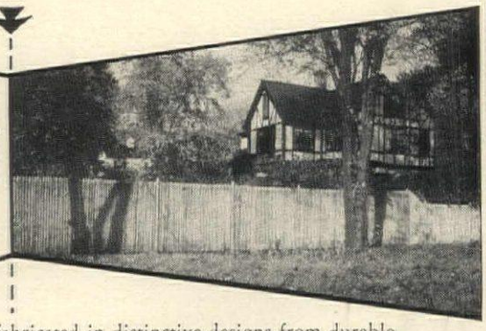
Castleton China "French Garden" by Vertès, 5-piece place setting, $22.75. Covered casseroles are $35 each, all at John Wanamaker, Philadelphia.

Wallace Silversmiths' "Grand Colonial" pattern, 6-piece luncheon setting, $32.50 incl. Fed. tax at Woodward & Lothrop, Washington. Imperial Glass "Continental" pattern, goblets and wine glasses, $1.10 each, at Rich's, Atlanta.

"Goncalo alves" wooden salt dish and pepper mill, salt dish (with spoon) $2.50, pepper mill is $6 from Bellows' Gourmet Bazaar, N. Y.

Simtex "Tarrytown" tablecloths in Flame, Carnation, and blue, 54" x 54", $3.50 each, matkins are 50c each, all at Woodward & Lothrop, Washington. Flower arrangements are by Irene Hayes, N. Y.

HABITANT
factory fabricated
RUSTIC WOOD FENCE



Attractively fabricated in distinctive designs from durable Michigan White Cedar, HABITANT Rustic Wood fence will give your home and garden the protection and dignity they deserve. Habitant Fence is completely assembled at the factory in standard length sections plus special lengths to fit your exact ground plan. Gates, single or double, have all hardware attached. Write for free catalog and name of your nearest dealer.

Habitant

HABITANT FENCE INC. • BAY CITY 6, MICHIGAN

What Home Heating Features Do You Prefer?

- ☐ Oil-Fired
- ☐ Gas-Fired
- ☐ Healthful Indoor Comfort
- ☐ Completely Automatic
- ☐ Economical & Efficient
- ☐ Lifetime Service

You can have THEM ALL — with the Sensational NEW

MOR-SUN FURNACE!

- ☑ **HEALTHFUL INDOOR COMFORT** Clean circulated, filtered, humidified, tempered fresh air!
- ☑ **COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC . . .** Set the thermostat at the zone of comfort you want — then forget it!
- ☑ **ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT** The savings in fuel costs alone may pay for your new MOR-SUN Furnace!
- ☑ **LIFETIME SERVICE . . .** MOR-SUN is designed and produced by a manufacturer whose products have become "The Standard of Comparison."
- ☑ **GAS OR OIL-FIRED . . .** The MOR-SUN — by a change of MOR-SUN Burners—converts to either fuel with laboratory certified efficiency ratings!

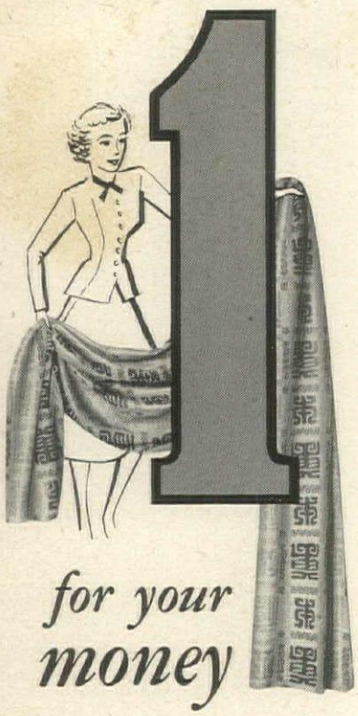
See the yellow section of your telephone book for the address of your local MOR-SUN Merchandiser --or mail the coupon.

Please send your free four-color guide to automatic healthful indoor comfort.

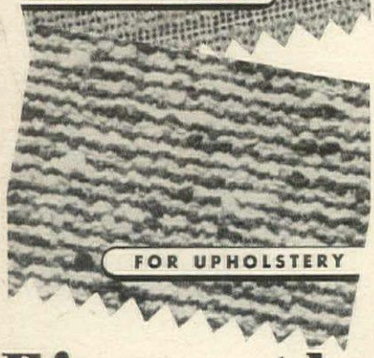
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

MOR-SUN FURNACE DIVISION
MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, Inc.
Manufacturers of Roly-Doors and CARRY-ALL Truck Bodies
665 Amherst St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.

Always 1 for your money



You'll get more for your money in every yard of Fincastle Fabrics than in any other decorative fabric in the same price range. That's because Fincastle Fabrics, from raw cotton to the finished product, are made under one roof, resulting in the lowest possible manufacturing cost. Compare Fincastle Fabrics and you will see why they give you more for your money!

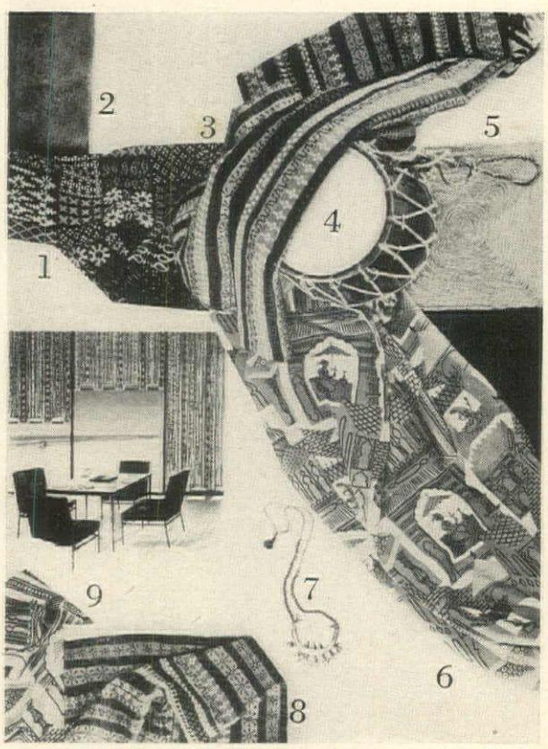


Fincastle Fabrics

THE DECORATIVE FABRICS WITH THE HAND WOVEN LOOK

LOUISVILLE TEXTILES, INC.
1318 McHenry Street
Louisville 4, Kentucky

INDRA FABRICS continued from page 143



Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 142-143. *Prices are approximate.*

Page 142 top, left to right

1. "Benares" is hand screened on antique satin, flecked with metallic Lurex thread. We show orange, white and shades of green, also available in other color combinations. 50" wide, $5 yard.
2. Cabin Crafts' "Luxor" new synthetic fiber Needletuft rug, shown in green, available in seven other colors. Comes in all widths, $11.50 sq. yd.
3. "Baroda Stripe" is hand screened on antique satin, flecked with metallic Lurex thread. We show orange and green, available in other color combinations, 50" wide, $5 yard.
4. Drum courtesy of "Bells of Sarna", N. Y.
5. Sisal squares, gold and brown, also available in other colors, $1.25 each.
6. "Bombay" is hand screened on antique satin, flecked with metallic Lurex thread. We show orange and green, available in other color combinations. 50" wide, $5 yard. All fabrics are designed by Tammis Keefe for Golding Decorative Fabrics.
7. Gilt Indian necklace, courtesy of Sogani & Co., Inc., N. Y.

Lower left

8. "Baroda Stripe" shown in turquoise.
9. "Bombay" also shown in turquoise.

Room setting

Chairs are upholstered "Benares" described above, shown here in turquoise. Draperies are "Baroda Stripe" shown here in turquoise.

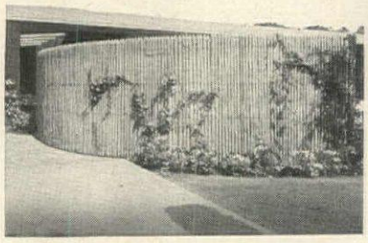
Page 143

Lounge chair, birch frame, 24" w., 30½" h., 21" seat depth, $198 in muslin. Sofa, black lacquer base, 91" x 35", 30" h., $459 in muslin. Hikie, base is available in various finishes, 72" x 27", 10" h., $259 in muslin, by Widdicomb Furniture Co.

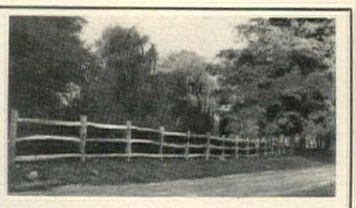
Dunbar coffee tables, baked enamel finish on steel frame. Top shelf is glass, bottom shelf is Finnish birch burl. 26¼" w., 26¼" d., 19" h., $202 each. The rugs, fabrics, and furniture mentioned above are all available at Lord & Taylor, New York.

DUBOIS
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

WOVEN WOOD FENCE



Affords privacy and protection. Beautifies and screens from automobile glare. For country estate, suburban home, city lot or penthouse. Makes a lovely background for garden vines and plants. Moderate prices. Easy to erect. Never requires painting. Lasts for a generation.
3 styles—Close Woven—Close Cleft
Open Cleft
Heights 18", 3' 10", 4' 11", 6' & 8'

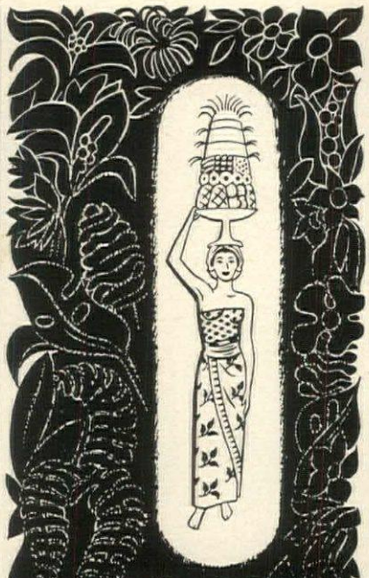


DUBOIS Old Fashioned Post and Rail Fence

The favorite fence for suburban and country homes. Hand split chestnut, with either chestnut or locust posts. 2, 3 or 4 rail styles, 4 feet high, creosoted post ends.
Also makers of DuBois 4 and 5 Bar Hurdles.

Write for free folders

DUBOIS
FENCE & GARDEN CO., Inc.
342 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.
Ridgefield N. J. — 3990 Chevy Chase Dr. Los Angeles



SPICE ISLANDS

SPICES • SEASONINGS
HERBS • AROMATIC SEEDS
VINEGARS • PEPPER MILLS

The Very Essence of Good Taste

Enjoy the meal-making magic of Spice Islands products in your home. Look for Spice Islands at better food stores.

SPICE ISLANDS CO.
610 Folsom St. • San Francisco
WRITE FOR FREE RECIPE BOOKLET

ONE OF A DISTINGUISHED FAMILY

Fancher's Splat Back Side Chair No. 417

Beautifully detailed dining chairs in solid mahogany . . . 10 different styles finished in traditional or old sherry . . . rubberized pad seats . . . choice of covers . . . prices set a new standard of value in fine chairs. See them at your dealer.

Send for free illustrated folder.

Fancher

FANCHER FURNITURE CO.
SALAMANCA, N. Y.

A Lifetime of Beautiful Floors!

REGINA

TWIN-BRUSH

POLISHER and SCRUBBER

$64.50 plus excise tax

Same price from coast to coast

Your home deserves beautiful floors. And you deserve Regina—America's finest polisher.

Reconditioning Kit Extra—for sanding, dry cleaning, refinishing, etc.

See your local dealer or write for complete information.

THE REGINA CORPORATION
Rahway 3, N. J.

In Canada: Gelling Industries, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

Scrubs
Waxes
Polishes
Buffs

Perfect hanging OF DRAW CURTAINS made easy

EMPIRE Hook Shown Actual Size

Slip-on Hook

Eliminates Sewing: Hook slips in and out instantly. No guesswork where to place hooks.

No Pin-Sticking: No bleeding fingers. No tearing or ripping curtains. Makes double and triple width picture window curtains, from single widths, without stitching.

U.S. Pat. 2512376 2553272

A new patented Hook for perfect, easy hanging of pinch pleated draw curtains. Invented by a practical curtain man, the Empire Slip-on Hook now makes hanging draw curtains a pleasure instead of a chore. Beautifully plated and built to last. Priced 70 cents per box of 14 hooks (just enough for hanging one pair of curtains).

At leading Department and Chain Stores. If dealer can't supply, we ship postpaid, first box $1.00, each additional box 80c.

EMPIRE CURTAIN MFG. CO., DEPT. 3
10 THACHER ST., BOSTON 13, MASS.

COTTONS continued from page 145

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 144-145.

Prices are approximate.

All merchandise listed below is available at Lord & Taylor, New York.

Both fabrics shown are of fine cotton material, with Everglaze crease-resistant finish which gives the look and feel of taffeta.

Page 144

"Parapeeta" by Everfast Fabrics has a Polynesian tapa look; comes in four other color combinations. we show olive and black, 36" wide, $1.65 a yard.

Sketch

All the furniture shown is by Sligh. 24" chest, $102. Armless lounge chairs, loose reversible foam rubber cushions, back is 30" high, 24" wide, $119 ea. in muslin. Day bed with cane head and foot, 3'3", 30" high, $115. Cocktail tables, parquet tops, 24" x 24", 15" high, $45 each.

Page 145

"Paradise" by Everfast, striped fabric with batik look; the motif is taken from original Polynesian documentary fabrics. We show: copper, sepia, and beige, comes in three other color combinations. 36" wide, $1.65 a yard. This fabric is also available in ready-made bedroom ensembles by Craig Creations. Included in the ensembles are quilted coverlets, single size $59.50, double, $79.50, petticoats, single $20, double, $22.50, and lined draperies, $29.50 pair.

Sketch

All the furniture shown in this sketch is by Bodart. Walnut double commode, 66" w., 22½" d., 35¼" h., $695. Bed with birch headboard, 4'6", $215. Two step tables, 23" w., 22" d., 28½" h., $119 ea.

FURNITURE continued from page 135

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 134-135. *Prices are approximate.*

All furniture shown on these two pages is designed by Joseph B. Platt. All wood pieces are by Red Lion Furniture Co.; the upholstered pieces are by Fullerton Furniture Co. The group is American walnut, available in two finishes; the light finish is called "beige tone," dark finish, "sable walnut."

All the furniture described below is available at: Bloomingdale's, New York and The Dayton Co., Minneapolis.

Page 134

Sofa, shown upholstered in Pola Stout's specially woven striped fabric, wood is "sable walnut" finish. In muslin, $347.

Top section breakfront in "beige tone" finish, has nine shelves, three plate glass doors, 68" x 16", 49" h., $300. This rests on a double chest, 68" x 22", 29" h., $200.

Expansion dining table "sable walnut" finish, 56" x 36", 29" h., closed, 86" x 36" when open, has two 15" fillers. $169.

Dining chairs "sable walnut" finish, are shown upholstered in plain Sequoia cloth from John C. Milne. In muslin, $61 each.

"Permaweve" rug (shown in living area), $13.50 sq. yd. "Morocco" rug (shown in dining area), $24.50 sq. yd. Both rugs are all wool, made to order in any size, any color. By Edward Fields, N. Y. All the accessories shown are available through Joseph B. Platt, N. Y.

The wall shade (shown partly rolled) is made of wood, chenille, and silver, shown in gray and silver, made to order by Dorothy Liebes Studios, N. Y. Double decker bowl, by Ferris Shacknove, is of wrought iron, 10½" h., $9.

Page 135

Bench beds (form L-corner in sketch) are shown upholstered in Golding's "Rustic" gray and beige fabric, in muslin, $300. Arm chairs, shown upholstered in orange tone Sequoia cloth from John C. Milne, in muslin, $139.

Three nesting tables, 30" sq., 25" h., $46; 26" sq., 18" h., $30; 22" sq., 16" h., $28. Handkerchief table, closed, 36" sq., 29" h., expands to 51" sq., $339.

Square stools, shown upholstered in Golding's "Rustic" gray and beige fabric, in muslin, $34 each.

Lower left

Double headboard bed, $78.

Cocktail table, 48" x 24", 16" h., has one shelf, $56.

Double chest, 68" x 22", 29" h., six drawers, $200.

Armchair, shown upholstered in orange tone Sequoia cloth from John C. Milne, in muslin, $139. Chest tables (shown on either side of bed), 25" sq., 25" h., $96 each.

HOME ELEVATORS

Bring New Comfort and Convenience to Your Home

A home elevator saves tedious stair-climbing for ALL the family but especially for older persons and those who need to "take it easy" because of heart or other illness. Safe for young and old. Easy to install. Costs about the same as the lower priced automobiles.

"Elevette." Vertical lift for stairwell, closet or corner. Installed with or without enclosure. No overhead machinery. House-lighting-circuit operated.

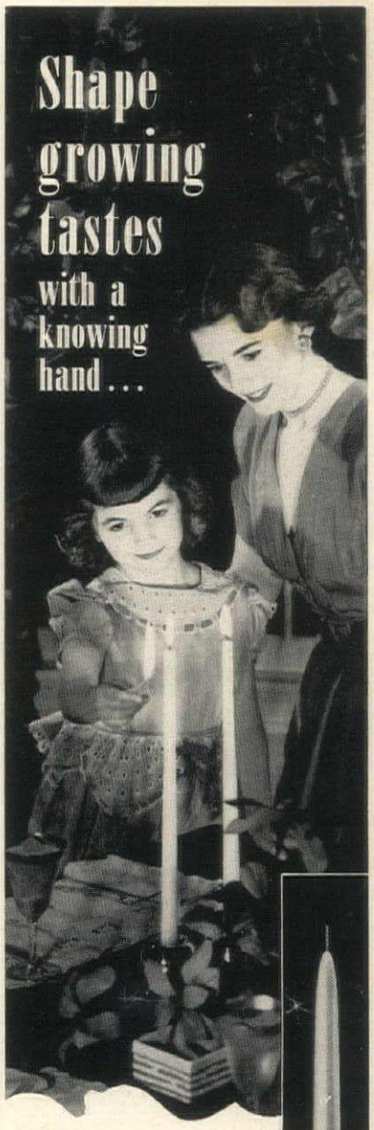
INCLIN-ATOR

The original Stair-Lift. Electrically operated from house-lighting-circuit. Safe—simple. Seats fold up when not in use.

Write for full information and name of nearest dealer.

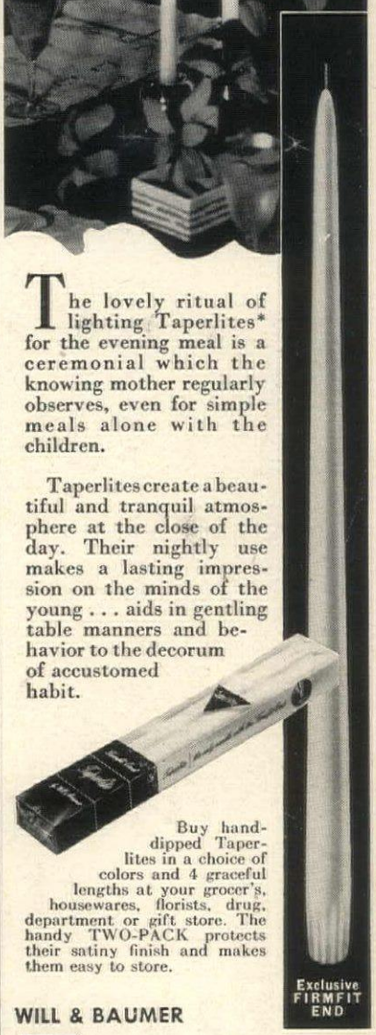
INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
Pioneers of the simplified passenger lifts for the home.
2206 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa., U.S.A.

Shape growing tastes with a knowing hand...



The lovely ritual of lighting Taperlites* for the evening meal is a ceremonial which the knowing mother regularly observes, even for simple meals alone with the children.

Taperlites create a beautiful and tranquil atmosphere at the close of the day. Their nightly use makes a lasting impression on the minds of the young . . . aids in gentling table manners and behavior to the decorum of accustomed habit.



Buy hand-dipped Taperlites in a choice of colors and 4 graceful lengths at your grocer's, housewares, florists, drug, department or gift store. The handy TWO-PACK protects their satiny finish and makes them easy to store.

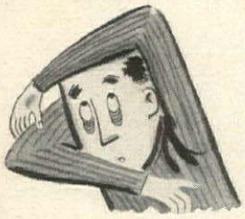
Exclusive FIRMFIT END

WILL & BAUMER

Taperlite Candles

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

screens up?

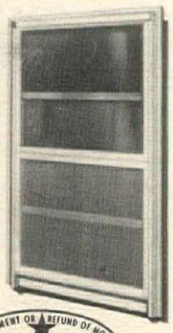


storms got you down?

T.M. Guardian REDWOOD COMBINATION WINDOWS

Never Need CHANGING!
Never Need STORING!

You shift storms to screens with a finger's touch—from indoors! No ladders, tools, or trouble—more leisure time for the man of the house. Controlled ventilation and protective insulation the year 'round! Guardians are a permanent home improvement!



REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Matching redwood combination doors. Storm and screen in one—nothing to change or store!

Manufactured by ALUMATIC—makers of America's most complete line of aluminum combination windows and doors:

ALUMATIC—THE FINEST MONEY CAN BUY.
ARALUM—FOR EVERLASTING ECONOMY.
TRI-MATIC—TRIPLE SLIDE PROTECTION.
KAYSTO—FOR ALL CASEMENT WINDOWS.

Write for literature, dealer's name

Alumatic CORPORATION OF AMERICA
DEPT. 3 • 2081 S. 56th STREET
MILWAUKEE 14, WISCONSIN
In Canada: Aluminum Building Products Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

3 Please send me more information on your products.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Dealers: Some territories still available.

BUILDING DATA continued from pages 167, 171

Panchot house

FOUNDATION: Concrete. EXTERIOR WALLS: Red cedar flush siding, Arizona sandstone. ROOF: 3-ply built-up roofing with aluminum coat—Grems Mfg. Co. INSULATION: Rockwool batts in walls and ceilings. DOORS: Flush type in fir and mahogany. WINDOWS: Steel awning type—Fentron Co. FIREPLACE: Arizona sandstone finish, copper hood over steel hood with insulating material between. INTERIOR WALLS: Plaster, except cedar storage walls. CEILINGS: Plaster throughout. FLOORS: Concrete slab on grade. Ceramic tile in bathrooms. Asphalt tile in kitchen—Armstrong Cork Co. "Arlon" wall to wall carpet on concrete in balance of house. HARDWARE: Door latches & locks—Schlage Lock Co. Sliding door hardware—Har-Vey Co. LIGHTING FIXTURES: Swivel wall fixtures—Gotham Lighting Co. Flush ceiling fixtures—General Lighting Co. and Presteel Co. HEATING: Hot water radiant system; cast iron pipe in floor, copper pipe in ceiling. Boiler—American-Standard Arcoliner. Controls—White-Rodgers Co. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: American-Standard. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Single compartment sink—American-Standard; cabinets—Hotpoint; dishwasher—Hotpoint; garbage disposal unit—Hotpoint; range—Thermador oven and burner units; refrigerator—Frigidaire; fan—Westwind. Interior Decorator: Louis Garner Swift. Landscape Contractor: Percy E. Williams. General Contractor: Lagerquist Brothers, Inc.

Bissner house

FOUNDATION: Concrete. EXTERIOR WALLS: V-joint, tongue and groove red cedar boarding and stone veneer. ROOF: 3-ply built-up roof, white gravel roofing rock. INSULATION: Aluminum accordion type—Infra Insulation, Inc. DOORS: Birch slab doors and sliding doors—Cox & Sons. GARAGE DOORS: Cedar—Frantz Mfg. Co. WINDOWS: Aluminum sliding sash—Glide Windows. GLASS: 4" polished plate—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. FIREPLACE: Brick veneer and stone veneer. DAMPERS: Superior Fireplace Co. FLUES: Gladding McBean Co. INTERIOR WALLS: Redwood boarding cork, Weldwood birch veneer—U. S. Plywood Co. Gypsum plaster—Armstrong Cork Co. CEILINGS: Acoustic tile and acoustical plaster—Armstrong Cork Co. FLOORS: Rubber tile in kitchen and baths—Armstrong Cork Co.; cork in living room and guest rooms—Armstrong Cork Co.; oak parquet in master bedrooms—E. L. Bruce Co. HARDWARE: Door hardware—Schlage Lock Co. Concealed hinges—Soss Mfg. Co. LIGHTING FIXTURES: Flushlights and floodlights—Kurt Versen, Marco Co. HEATING: Hot water system. Boiler—General Mfg. Co. Controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Co. Water heater—General Mfg. Co. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: Crane Co. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Sink—Crane Co.; cabinets—Kitchen-Kraft; counters—vinyl on steel, Kitchen-Kraft; dishwasher—Hotpoint; garbage disposal unit—In-Sink-Erator Mfg. Co.; range—Thermador Electric; refrigerator—Westinghouse; fan—Marco-Filter-Fan. LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT: washing machine—Hotpoint; ironer—Thor. Interior Decorator: Guy Brink. Landscape Architect: R. W. Smith Co. Contractor: Frederick Zimowski.

EQUIPMENT continued from page 223

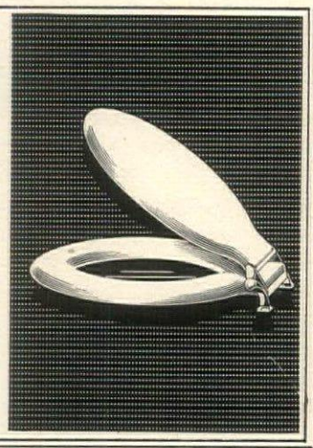
10.8 cu. ft. $509.75. Frigidaire, Div. of General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio.
Universal's Wheel-About with mobile cart housed in left-hand side of range. Removable maple cutting board on cart; drawer for tools, two storage shelves for utensils. Thermostatic oven control, timer clock, lamp, electric outlet. Simmer-save top burners, "In-a-drawer" broiler, 17" oven. $289. Cribben & Sexton, Chicago 12, Ill.
Dairy Bar Philco refrigerator with butter keeper, egg trays, bottled goods shelves and cheese keeper on storage door. Full width freezer compartment, adjustable shelves, crispers. Chill drawer and trays all in "Key Largo" color. 9 cu. ft. $329.95; 11 cu. ft. $369.95. Philco Corp., Philadelphia.
Gyramatic washing machine with automatic built-in heater to raise or maintain higher wash water temperature. Tumble action; takes 9-lb. load, with water pressure, water rationer, temperature controls. $299.95. Bendix Home Appliances, South Bend, Ind.

Stasco

the seat of good housekeeping

For sale by your plumber

STANDARD TANK & SEAT COMPANY, CAMDEN 2, N.J.



Setfast CANVAS PAINT

the only paint especially made to beautify, protect canvas

Here's fresh, bright new beauty for awnings, lawn and deck chairs, umbrellas . . . *any* absorbent canvas cover. Save costly replacements . . . renews, protects for many seasons. Wide range of smart colors. Easy to brush or spray. Won't crack, chip, peel. Water-repellent, sun-resistant. Makes summer canvas look new. SETFAST is a natural for fibre, grass or sisal rug. Write for Setfast color card.

At paint and hardware stores

Setfast® Canvas Paint
Murphy Paint Division
228 McWhorter St., Newark, N. J.

Keep Your Bathroom Needs Out-of-Sight!

"Out-O-Way" Cabinet Looks Like Part of Tank

Now keep extra tissue, cleanser, soap and brush off the floor, within easy reach. Cabinet is sturdy steel with baked white enamel finish. Easily clamped to either side of tank, no tools needed. Ideal for powder room. Heavy duty plastic bristle brush included. See your dealer or

3.49

Send check, money order for postpaid shipment. Money back guarantee.

Dealer inquiries invited.

NORTHERN INDUSTRIES, INC.
310 North Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Campfire Flavor AT YOUR TABLE

NEW

Holliwood

See These Holliwood Beauties too!

CONVERTIBLE BROILER-GRILL

Infra-red Ray broiling element imparts an out-of-doors, charcoal-like flavor to every zestful, healthful bite! Broils, grills, fries, toasts or warms. Cooks entire meal at one time. Gleaming chrome finish. Available at Better Stores or write for the name of your nearest dealer.

when you own a Holliwood you own the best!

FINDERS MFG. CO. CHICAGO 15, ILL.

Now! PROTECTION IN YOUR OWN HOME Insurance Can't Provide

$30.75 Slightly higher in the west

HERCULES Certified 1-HOUR FURNACE-TESTED SAFE-T-VAULT

Handsome and practical for maximum protection in case of home fires. Has electric-welded steel plates, Thermo-Cel insulation, Fire-seal moulding. 3-tumbler combination or paracentric key lock.

See Yellow pages in Phone Book or write Dept. G-2 for name of nearest dealer

MEILINK STEEL SAFE CO.

TOLEDO 6, OHIO

Manufacturers of insulated products for over 50 years—Safes for Home and Office

ANNUALS continued from page 152

oranges, yellows, coppers, and scarlets, or combinations of these colors. The plants are husky, upright, with plentiful deep green foliage. Even the odor of most varieties is characteristic, being strongly pungent. It is not exactly a sweet fragrance, and for those who dislike it there are odorless varieties.

CULTURE. Marigolds are easily grown from a seed, germinate and bloom quickly, in seven to 10 weeks, are not fussy about soil or climate, and flower profusely until frost. They are tropical in origin and therefore love the sun, thrive in hot weather and dry soil.

Do not sow the seed until all danger of frost is past. In the vicinity of New York, this means from April 15 to May 1. Since marigolds bloom quickly, you can also plant seed as late as June; then the ground should be watered to hasten germination. The seed usually sprouts in four to five days, and the plants grow quickly. Although they transplant readily, it is best to thin them when the plants are small so that they will have room to branch and flower freely. Rich soil or heavy doses of plant food tend to produce lavish foliage and slow flowering, so don't waste either on marigolds.

It is advisable to keep the dead flowers picked off, since they turn an unbeguiling brown. Japanese beetles love marigolds, but you can repel them with DDT spray.

TYPES AND RECOMMENDED VARIETIES. There are two major types of marigolds: African and French. They differ in height, flower size, and flower form. African marigolds grow two to four feet tall, with large flowers three to four inches in diameter. The color of the flowers is either yellow or orange, with considerable shadings of these two colors. The new primrose varieties are also yellow, but a softer shade than the usual lemon yellow. There are four flower forms:

1. The ball-shaped marigold is an old stand-by, with sponge-like flowers on long stems. Possibly not as desirable as the following two types, they are grown a lot, and are available in two varieties, Orange Ball and Lemon Ball.

2. The carnation-flowered is a desirable type, more informal and less stiff than many African marigolds, with a loose, fluffy petal arrangement. Some good varieties are Real Gold, Guinea Gold, Frills, Yellow Supreme, and Primrose. Real Gold has the largest flowers in this group, growing three to four inches across and described as orange but actually tending more to a golden yellow. Guinea Gold has large orange flowers growing on two-and-a-half-foot plants. Frills has golden orange, odorless flowers on more compact plants than Real Gold. Yellow Supreme, the best yellow variety, grows three feet tall and is a good companion to Guinea Gold. Primrose has softer yellow flowers on a vigorous three-foot plant.

3. Chrysanthemum-flowered marigolds are not unlike large greenhouse chrysanthemums, with tighter, more formal petal arrangement than the carnation-flowered types. Several varieties are exceedingly popular, both for garden effects and as cut flowers. Goldilocks bears golden yellow flowers. Limelight has tightly-curled, lime-yellow petals. Mammoth Mum, with very large flowers, greenish yellow in color, is quite similar in form to greenhouse chrysanthemums. Golden Bedder (orange) and Happiness (yellow) are dwarfish plants 12 to 18 inches high, each topped with huge flowers. They make colorful beds, and one plant supplies a whole bouquet.

4. Scabious-flowered marigolds are a small and rather special group, featuring flowers with raised cushion-like centers surrounded by a collar of single petals. I think novelty is their only virtue, but since Crown of Gold won the highest award one year in the All America selections, there must be more appeal to this form of marigold than is apparent to me.

French marigolds vary in height from six to 20 inches. They have a wide color range, with many shades of scarlet, dark red, maroon, and mahogany added to the usual oranges and yellows. There are three types: single, double, and scabious-flowered.

In the singles, the flowers have one row of slightly overlapping ray petals surrounding a raised center. There are not many varieties. Flash has one-and-a-half-inch flowers in varying shades of copper, bronze, and a few yellows, all with a velvety texture. The fact that the color isn't really fixed adds to the charm of this variety. Red Head is newer, and its colors are more fixed, but darker and not as sparkling as Flash. Naughty Marietta is a good bicolor with golden yellow petals, a ma-

(*Continued on page 246*)

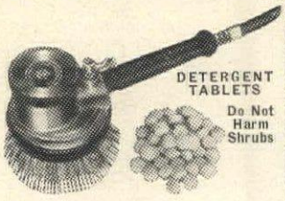
WASH YOUR HOME!

SUCCESSFUL HOUSE WASHER CLEANS LIKE NEW PAINT JOB!

Cleans Porch and Basement Floors

Saves Paint and Money

Easy to Use!

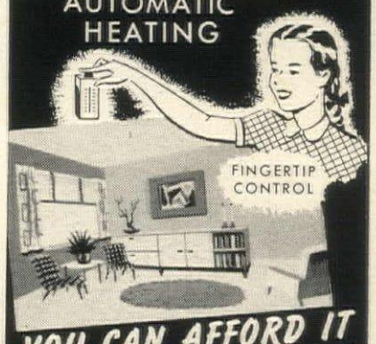


Seven-foot light extension hose on handle attaches to garden hose—valve controls soap, scrub and rinse operation. Has 3-ft. Telescope handle which opens to 6 ft. long. GUARANTEED not to leak. Supplied complete with sufficient detergent tablets to wash average two-story home at only **$14.95 postpaid.** Short handle model pictured above, only **$11.95.** *Order direct* or write for details NOW—as reduced aluminum quota prevents repeating this ad this year.

TUCKER MFG. CO., Dept. HG-552, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

DON'T WAIT ANY LONGER TO INSTALL

Economical TORIDHEET AUTOMATIC HEATING



YOU CAN AFFORD IT NOW!

• Famous TORIDHEET Rotary Wall Flame Oil Burners save up to 25% and more on fuel bills—either in New TORIDHEET furnaces or as conversion burners for your present heating plant.

Your TORIDHEET dealer is glad to arrange easy monthly payments. Fuel savings help pay the bill, and installation costs much less now than in the rush fall season.

Look for your TORIDHEET dealer under "Oil Burners" in the "yellow pages". Phone him today.

ONLY ONE MOVING PART!

• The simplicity of the TORIDHEET Rotary Wall Flame burner means trouble-free operation. No separate motor, pump, delicate valves or nozzles to replace or adjust.

•

Oil or Gas Conversion Burners and Complete Units

CLEVELAND Toridheet AUTOMATIC HEAT

ILLUSTRATED FOLDER Free on Request MAIL COUPON TODAY

TORIDHEET DIVISION

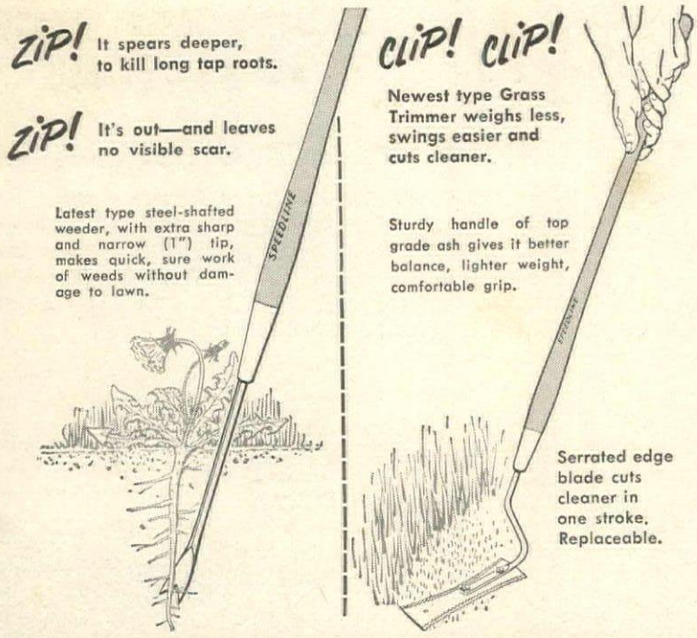
Cleveland Steel Products Corporation

7324 MADISON AVE. • CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

Name _____

Address _____

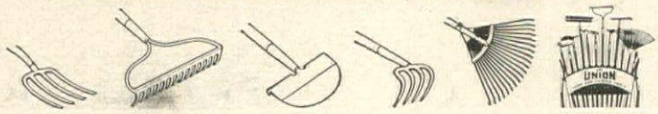
City _____ Zone ____ State ____



Garden faster with ~~SPEEDLINE~~ tools

It's true! You can tend your lawn and garden in half the time with a set of these modern speed tools—so much lighter and faster than old fashioned types. Choose from 20 patterns, all solid steel forgings, balanced like fine golf clubs and finished with matching blue handles and gold trim. Your dealer has them — or can quickly get them for you. *Look for the blue handle. It's SPEEDLINE.*

THE UNION FORK & HOE COMPANY, Columbus 15, Ohio



Carefree mowing with **JOHNSTON**

Relaxed, easy power mowing for the rest of your life—that's the dividend you can earn when you own a precision-built Johnston Power Mower. You'll smile when you finish your grass cutting in a fraction of the time it used to take . . . you'll admire the trim, velvety appearance the Johnston gives your lawn . . . and you'll glow with pride when your neighbors look over the mower that makes grass cutting a snap.

See it at your dealer's store.

JOHNSTON
LAWN MOWER CORPORATION
Ottumwa, Iowa

JOHNSTON LAWN PATROL
1.6 hp. engine
21-inch cutting width

JOHNSTON CRUISER
(not illustrated)
1.1 hp. engine
18-inch cutting width

ANNUALS

continued from page 245

hogany blotch at the base of each one. Sunny has clear, bright yellow flowers which are very effective. *Tagetes signata pumila* has lacy plants a foot tall and almost as wide, covered with one-inch golden-yellow flowers.

In doubles, Yellow Pygmy is an excellent dwarf edging plant, compact and uniform, with masses of one-inch lemon-yellow flowers. Melody has one-and-a-half-inch orange flowers on plants 12 to 15 inches high. Scarlet Glow, which is a slight misnomer, has bronzy red flowers one-and-a-half to two inches across. Royal Scot is a stunning variety, each petal being yellow with a mahogany-red stripe down the center. The plants reach a height of 12 to 15 inches.

There are also three new varieties introduced this year. Rusty Red grows a foot tall, is true to its name in color, bears two-inch flowers well above its foliage. Tangerine has two-inch pink-orange flowers, a new color in marigolds. Color Magic is reported to have the most non-fading red in this field, the colors either red or pure yellow, or a mixture of the two.

In the scabious-flowered, French marigold group, Spry has yellow inner petals and mahogany-red guard petals. Butterball's bright yellow petals are very slightly tipped with maroon. Sunkist has deep orange petals and a collaret of gray petals. The Double Harmony hybrids have a wide mixture of one-and-a-half- to two-inch flowers on two-and-a-half-foot plants.

Finally there is a hybrid marigold produced by crossing African marigolds, which have only yellow and orange flowers, with French marigolds, which are in the red shades. These hybrid plants are taller than French marigolds and have larger, brighter flowers. They are aptly named Red and Gold Hybrids and bear double flowers in a beautiful mixture of colors. Wildfire is similar but with single flowers.

ZINNIAS are native to Mexico where the local name was "eyesore," which was undoubtedly an apt description of the original orange and magenta wild flowers. But the plant hybridizers have worked their wonders with zinnias, and now we find both strong, vibrant colors and pastel shades in a variety of attractive flower forms.

There are two things to consider when you buy zinnias. The first is size. Zinnias range in height from 10 inches to four feet. The second is the color. Choose them as carefully as your trousseau, for zinnia mixtures often produce horrible clashes of color, with scarlets and oranges screaming at pinks and mauves. The color range is enormous, so decide whether you want to have brilliant beds or muted ones. But please just don't mix them up.

CULTURE. Zinnias are easily grown in any soil, provide masses of color during the hottest, driest weather in any part of the country, and are long lasting as cut flowers. One incidental appeal is their attraction for butterflies. The plants are very tender, which means that you should not plant seeds

(*Continued on page 247*)

Garden Got

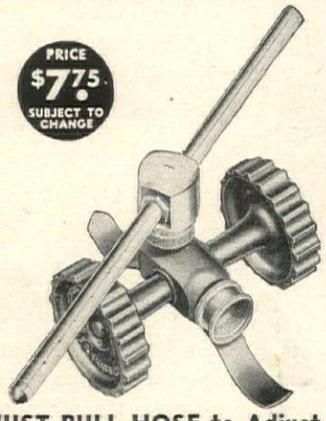
End 'em with all-purpose End-o-Pest

Remarkable End-o-Pest protects flowers and vegetables against their 3 major enemies—sucking and chewing insects and fungus diseases. It's safe to use—ready mixed—ready to use in handy refillable dust gun container. Get it now!

By the makers of **VIGORO**
—complete balanced plant food

CRYSTAL-MIST
REMOTE CONTROL
LAWN SPRINKLER
The Finest Sprinkler-Next to Rain

PRICE $7.75 SUBJECT TO CHANGE



JUST PULL HOSE to Adjust
Spray 5 to 45 ft. or Shut off Water.
Yes! Remote Control is as simple as that. No walking back to tap—getting wet—or ruining lawn.

Beautiful Rainlike Spray — Smooth, Even DISTRIBUTION

FULLY GUARANTEED
Don't Delay! Order one Today! Save yourself hours of time—steps and hose damage. Operating parts are brass with corrosion-proof chrome. Corrugated wheels control water valve.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER or DIRECT

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.
MFGRS. OF RINK & SIDEWALK SKATES, LAWN SPRINKLERS SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS
4461 West Lake Street, Chicago 24, Illinois

you, too, can have a green thumb

gayest, most practical of garden gloves

You'll love the way your hands look and feel in smartly-styled Green Thumbs. Their chamois-soft, chamois-colored, washable fabric is vinyl-treated, keeps out dirt . . . guaranteed to wear several times longer than good canvas gloves. And they really do have a green thumb.

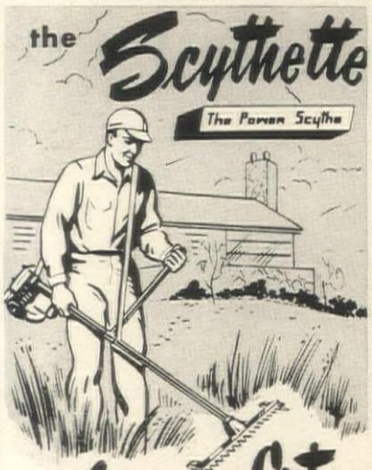
Only 89c at your dealer's, or $1 postpaid, to keep hands lovely while you garden, dust, paint. Edmont Mfg. Co., 1286 Walnut St., Coshocton, Ohio.

GREEN THUMB

U. S. TM Reg. No. 412529

the Scythette

The Power Scythe



4 Cuts weeds, grass, reeds TIMES FASTER THAN ORDINARY METHODS

The fastest, easiest way ever—to cut weeds, grass and reeds anywhere—on rough ground, rocky ground, or under water. The Scythette weighs only 24 lbs. and is easy to handle, features aluminum construction, a 20" cutter bar, 1¼ hp motor that runs many hours per gallon. Where ordinary cutters fail, the Scythette succeeds because it is automatic, portable, power-driven, foolproof. Keep your property in trim with the Scythette—nationally advertised. *See your nearest dealer, ask for a free demonstration.*

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

HOFFCO, INC.

DEPT. H-G • RICHMOND, INDIANA

ANNUALS

continued from page 246

until both the days and the nights are really warm. If the soil is warm, too, they germinate faster. If started when the weather is cool, they will be stunted and never fully recover; even a light frost will instantly kill them. So late sowing for these heat-loving plants is the basis of success. Then they will germinate in a few days and grow very quickly, blooming in 40 to 60 days. They transplant easily at any stage, but will have stronger, well-branched plants if you thin or transplant them when they are small, with their first or second set of true leaves. Some people advise pinching but I don't do this since the plants in my Connecticut garden branch anyway, and the center bloom is always the first and finest. Allow eight to 12 inches each way for the dwarf types, one-and-a-half to two feet for the medium size, and three feet for the tall varieties. Zinnias will bloom without any care, but the plants look better if you pick off the dead flower heads. Be careful not to over-water as this aids the foliage rather than the flowers. Mildew, which makes the leaves unsightly, can be controlled by weekly dustings with sulphur. The use of DDT sprays will discourage the Japanese beetle.

TYPES AND RECOMMENDED VARIETIES. A novice gardener going through a seed catalog, or any gardener for that matter, sees a bewildering number of zinnias listed. But the breakdown into types is quite simple. There are tall plants with large flowers, medium-height plants with medium-sized flowers and dwarf plants with small flowers. Each of these types has several different flower forms. Tall zinnias grow from three to four feet and have three- to five-inch flowers.

DAHLIA-FLOWERED. The flowers in this type closely resemble dahlias in form, with cup-shaped, incurved petals on flowers three to four inches across and two to three inches deep. They bloom in about 60 days. Good varieties are: Golden Century, orange; Luminosa, bright pink; Exquisite, petals light pink at edges shading to strong rose-pink centers; Eldorado, beautiful salmon pink; Purple Prince; Crimson Monarch, deep red; Canary Bird, deep butter yellow; and Polar Bear, white.

CALIFORNIA-FLOWERED. This is a companion to the dahlia-flowered type, but the plants are a little taller and the flower petals are more loosely placed, one lying flat on another so that the flowers are smooth topped and only an inch or so deep. Good varieties are: Orange King; Brightness, salmon pink; Enchantress, similar to the dahlia-flowered Exquisite; Cherry Queen; Scarlet Queen; Purity, white; and Daffodil, clear yellow.

There are also several varieties of tall zinnias which are sold only in mixtures; some of these are apt to have clashing colors. Zinnia Luther Burbank, however, has pastel flowers with varying shades in one flower. A new variety this year, Lucky Strike, has very large flowers, with clear, distinct colors in a wide blend including pastels and bicolor combinations. The flowers are chrysanthemum-shaped and

(*Continued on page 248*)

Gallo WROUGHT IRON FURNITURE

DOUBLE-DUTY BEAUTY *for year 'round living*

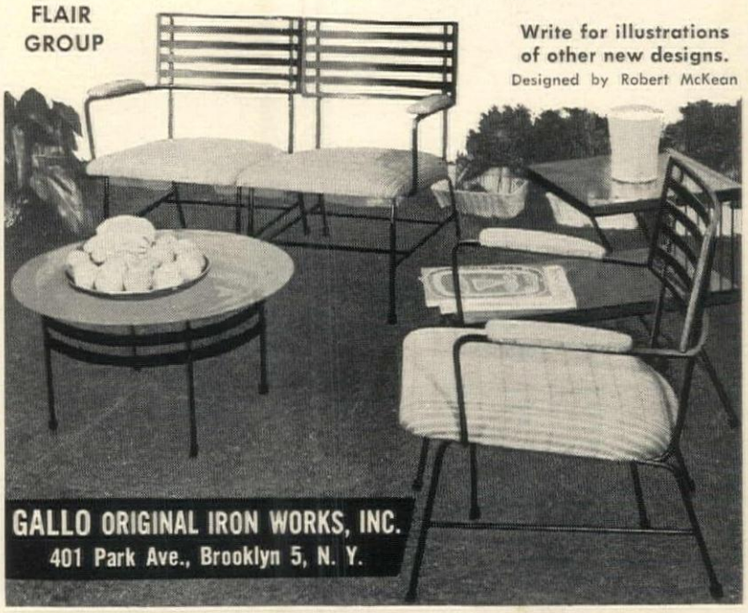
Contemporary smartness in new sleek modern design. Dining and living room groups for comfortable and casual year 'round living, smartly styled for indoor and outdoor harmony. **Livable** modern furniture at prices you can afford. Built to endure by master craftsmen. In new dusty black finish and other smart decorator colors. Guaranteed NON-RUST (6 years).

See our complete line at leading Dept. and Furn. stores, or thru your decorator.

FLAIR GROUP

Write for illustrations of other new designs.

Designed by Robert McKean



GALLO ORIGINAL IRON WORKS, INC.

401 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

LAWN CARE THE WHOLE FAMILY WILL ENJOY . . .

THE REVOLUTIONARY, NEW

"Ride-A-Mower" TRACTOR

With Both Forward and REVERSE Speeds

BIG 24" CUT CONTOUR MOWING REEL ATTACHMENT

Here is a machine that takes the work out of lawn care! It's the new Ride-A-Mower Tractor . . . so easy to handle that a child can operate it — so much fun to ride that the whole family will drive it. With its work-saving attachments, the Ride-A-Mower Tractor mows an acre of lawn in 45 minutes . . . rolls level the roughest ground . . . hauls wood, stone or loam . . . spreads seed, fertilizer or topsoil . . . cuts down high grass and weeds . . . plows driveways and sidewalks clear of snow. And with its new reverse speed, you can use all these attachments on even the smallest grounds. The Ride-A-Mower Tractor is easily the most versatile lawn-care machine ever built! See it Today!

If Your dealer can't supply you, write to . . .

THE "Ride-A-Mower" CO. • BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

ANNUALS

continued from page 247

more or less uniform, a desirable effect in zinnia plantings.

Medium zinnias grow two to two-and-a-half feet tall and have one-and-a-half to two-inch flowers. The best medium-sized zinnia is called by several names: *Z. elegans, Z. pumila,* and Cut-and-Come-Again. The plants are uniform in habit and have great quantities of two-inch, well-shaped flowers. They bloom in 45 days and are available in these separate colors: crimson, orange, pink, scarlet, salmon, white, canary yellow, pale blue, lilac. The variety Spun Gold is a soft, creamy yellow.

There are several novel varieties of medium-sized zinnias such as Fantasy, with twisted petals, Howards Crested, and Gaillardia-flowered. I'd suggest that you look at them in someone else's garden before you try them in your own garden. The new Peppermint Stick mixture has 70 per cent striped flowers, the rest solid colored. There are also such combinations as white petals striped red; yellow striped orange; orange striped red; together with all-white and all-yellow petals.

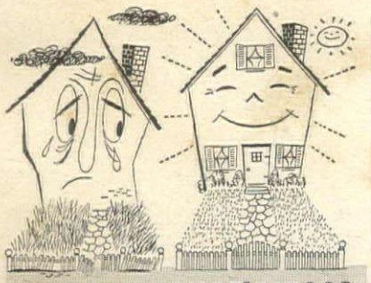
Dwarf zinnias range from six to 18 inches tall, with one- to one-and-a-half-inch flowers. Zinnias are so often associated with bold colors and coarse foliage that we tend to forget that there are also small plants and flowers, not exactly delicate, since that's not the nature of this plant, but certainly far from overwhelming in effect. There are several types of dwarf zinnias, all good.

Lilliput, baby or pompon type, has plants full of one- to one-and-a-half-inch pompon-shaped flowers; they often have 20 to 30 blooms at one time. These flower quickly and are available in single colors in usual zinnia shades.

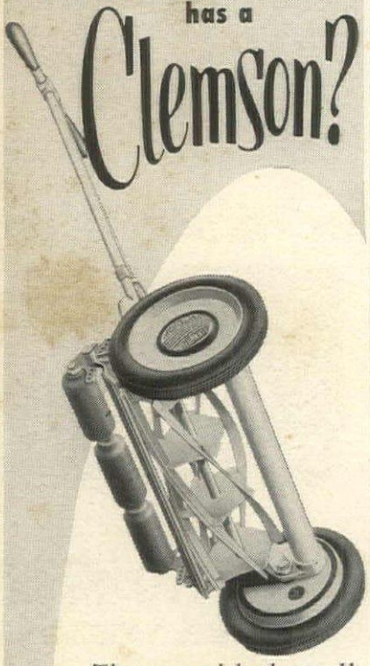
Tom Thumb has a most attractive habit of growth, with plants shaped like a bouquet and many short-stemmed flowers growing close to the foliage. It is only available in mixtures. Red Riding Hood is a delight with foot-high, well-branched plants covered with half-inch, bright red flowers.

Persian Carpet is a 1952 award winner. To me it seems to be quite similar to the variety *Z. mexicana,* or *Z. haageana.* They are both novel and good, with a great variety of colors in the flowers on a single plant. The coloring is unusual for zinnias: yellows, oranges, golds, maroons, and mahogany reds, with some solid-colored flowers and some blotched or tipped bicolors. The plants start blooming when they are six inches high and eventually grow to one-and-a-half feet.

Sanvitalia or creeping zinnia is truly dwarf, six to eight inches high with a spreading habit of growth; it produces quantities of single and double yellow flowers with dark centers.



WHICH HOUSE'S BOSS has a Clemson?



The one with the well-trimmed grass, every time.

Ask any Clemson owner, and he'll tell you it's the *easy* mower to push — light, fast, but the gaff-takingest mower made. He'll tell you it's non-bobbing, hugs the ground and cuts clean at any speed. He'll tell you it's the easiest mower to adjust for height and knife contact. He'll tell you about its palm-fitting hand grips, shears bracket, handsome yellow baked-on finish.

He'll tell you that when he bought Clemson, he really got mower for his money.

Your hardware, seed or department store—anywhere in the U.S.A. or Canada — will show you why you'll smile when you cut with a Clemson. Three models to take it easy on your budget.

Clemson E-17 Absolutely the finest mower made $33.95*

Clemson 17 Full 17-inch swath at moderate cost $28.95*

Clemson 16 15-inch swath with all basic Clemson features $24.95*

America's First Thousand-Mile Mower

**Prices higher Denver west and Canada, and subject to change without notice. Sold only by retailers buying from recognized distributors.*

Buy CLEMSON

Made by Clemson Bros., Inc., Middletown, N.Y.

Manufacturers of Star Metal Cutting Products

don't gamble on your garden~

when seeds are the least expensive part of gardening!

You buy tools, fertilizers and insecticides. You spend hours spading, raking, cultivating. Yet, the seeds you plant—the one variable that more than any other controls your ultimate success—are the least expensive part of your gardening. Why not then, plant the very best seeds it is possible to buy—Ferry's Seeds! The high quality of Ferry's Seeds is guarded by thousands of actual field tests each year in 430 acres of trial gardens in California, Florida, Idaho and Michigan. Samples of all varieties are regularly planted, observed, checked and rechecked from germination to harvest. If the results do not fulfill in every way Ferry-Morse's high standards, *the seeds in question never reach the market.* And it's good to remember... Ferry's Seeds are available in over 100,000 displays throughout America. Plan your flower and vegetable garden from the range of varieties displayed. Buy Ferry's Seeds and have a better garden.

use FERRY'S SEEDS for the finest in flowers and vegetables

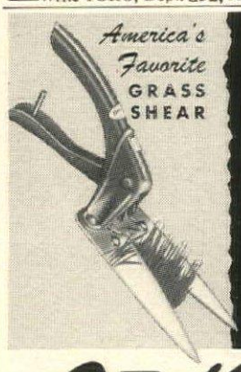
FERRY-MORSE SEED CO.

Detroit • Mountain View • Memphis

You'll enjoy listening to "The Garden Gate"—CBS Saturdays

"Toro makes America's most complete line of power mowers!"

Write TORO, Dept. G52, Mpls. 6, Minn.



America's Favorite GRASS SHEAR

for a neater lawn with less effort

Oōō-Klip LAWN and GARDEN TOOLS

USE Oōō-Klip Pruning Shears and Hedge Shears, too.

THE LEWIS ENG. & MFG. CO. ALLIANCE, OHIO

Super! 3way pest killer!

kills aphis, worms, beetles by contact! by eating! by fumigating action!

Quick! Positive! Safe! A non-discoloring insecticide spray for flowers, shrubs, vines, trees, vegetables and lawns. Recommended by government experts. 4 oz. bottle makes 6 gallons.

ACME 5% Lindane Spray

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit 11, Mich.

HYPONeX PLANT FOOD

Grows Better Plants Faster In SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs, lawn. Produces more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements — plus vitamin B1. Feeds instantly.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can. Makes 100 gallons.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Inc., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

Lazy vegetable gardening

It was while gardening in the South that I learned the value of a mulch for conserving moisture around plant roots and keeping the ground cool during hot dry summers. My previous gardening experience had been on Long Island. When I moved South, it was my optimistic belief that I would have a much longer season of fresh vegetables. The first summer I found out how wrong I was.

My garden was in the section of North Carolina called the Sandhills, an old arm of the sea. There the practice of burning over the country each spring to supply pasture for free-ranging livestock had kept nature from building up organic matter in the soil. Although that practice had been given up some time before, cotton and tobacco farming had further depleted the sandy soil in the intervening years to a state where even light vegetable gardening was impractical.

Starting in February, I planted a large garden, with visions of heaping my table with vegetables and salad greens all summer. By June the garden had burned up. I tried to water it, but it was like pouring water through a sieve. So back we went to canned food. In late September there was sufficient moisture to plant again, but by November I lost much of the garden through frosts. It was all a discouraging but enlightening experience.

The following year, I tried again, and by the use of a mulch found I could extend the season later into the summer. From then on I became an enthusiastic advocate of mulch for moisture conservation.

When we moved to New Hampshire, I continued to use a mulch in our New England garden, and found it not only served as a reservoir for moisture, but was also a great help in weed control. In fact, you may find as I did, that weed seedlings are unable to push through a heavy covering. The few that succeeded in our garden were easily pulled by hand, for the soil under the mulch was kept loose by the many earthworms that conveniently moved in. Rain was able to penetrate the mulch covering and, its drops broken up, it seeped into the soil instead of tamping it. So there was no run off of valuable planting soil.

I thought that now, after trial and error, I had found the perfect gardening method. I spaded our New Hampshire garden early or had it plowed when I could get someone to do it as early as I liked; then planted the vegetables, and as soon as they were up

(*Continued on page 250*)

ROBERTON
Best
MOWER-BUY

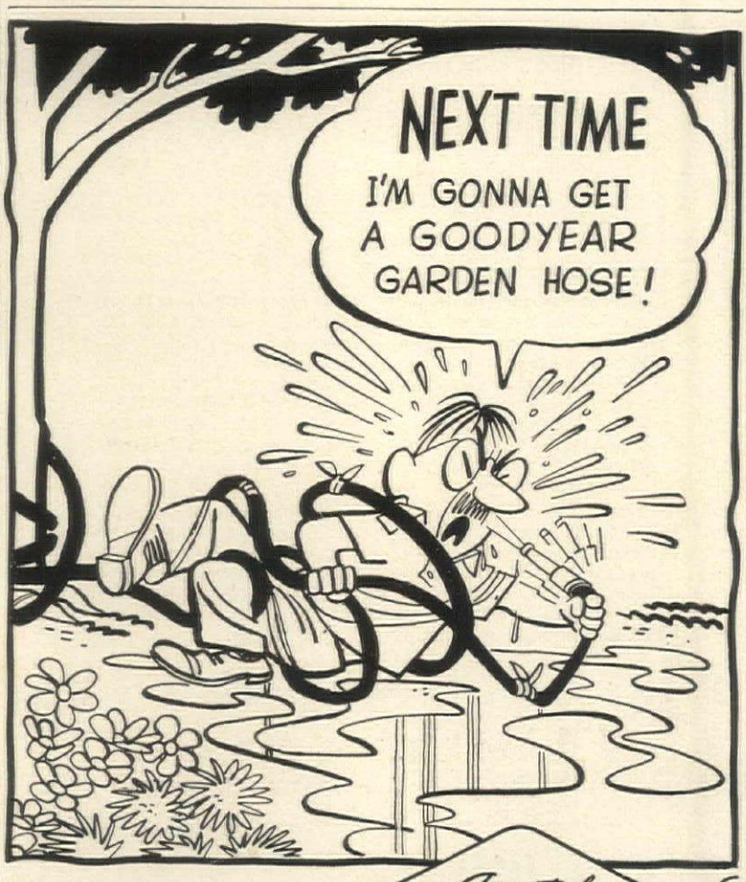
SEE YOUR
APPLIANCE OR HARDWARE DEALER
ROBERTON CHICAGO 14

FREE! VAN BOURGONDIEN'S
BIG, INFORMATIVE, FULL-COLOR
BULB CATALOGUE!
Lists hundreds of choice imported varieties grown on famous Van Bourgondien farms in Holland, plus others from all over the world! Full of surprise values!
VAN BOURGONDIEN BROS. Inc
Dept. 23 BABYLON, New York

Christmas Rose
(Helleborus niger altifolius)
PLANT NOW . . . BLOOMS
This WINTER
Have beautiful flowers in your garden this winter. It takes only a couple of mild days for this plant to produce its glacier-white blooms. Now . . . at a new low price . . . GIFT . . . New, Rare, Imported "Orchid Tuberose." A beauty. Planting instructions; satisfaction guaranteed. Send cash, we pay postage. On C.O.D. orders you pay postage.
Only $1.00 each
3 for $2.50
GARDEN MART, Dept. N-15
1619 Keo Way, Des Moines, Iowa

FREE! GARDEN IDEAS from CALIFORNIA
Dozens of fresh ideas on garden design and structures, from the famous CALIFORNIA SPRING GARDEN SHOW. Exciting new planting boxes, sun shades, walks, arbors, fences.
Write for Garden Booklet, California Redwood Assn., 578 Sacramento St., San Francisco 11.

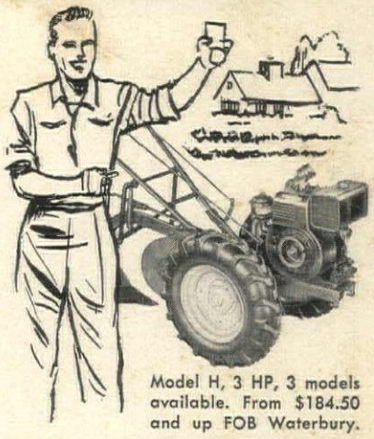
"HIGH NITROGEN"
MICHIGAN PEAT
now available in 1/2 peck and peck bags for African Violets & House plants. Get more abundant blooms, ask your dealer or Michigan Peat, Inc., 267 5th Ave., N. Y. C.



Good hardware dealers carry GUARANTEED Goodyear Garden Hose—rubber hose and FIESTA rubber tube with vinyl cover—both rayon reinforced, plus all-vinyl. It lasts years longer!
AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW

Guaranteed
GOODYEAR
GARDEN HOSE

"Your HEALTH, Sir!"



Model H, 3 HP, 3 models available. From $184.50 and up FOB Waterbury.

and "HERE'S HOW!"

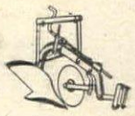
WATERBURY
Portable
POWER

your
DOWN PAYMENT
ON CONTINUED WELL-BEING
WATERBURY PORTABLE POWER plus tool attachments assure you PRECISION-BUILT PERFORMANCE to keep your land well-groomed, to produce MORE fresh fruit and vegetables without risk to health through over-exertion.

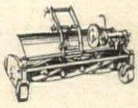
Tools and attachments for over 30 OUTDOOR YEAR 'ROUND CHORES—done the safer, faster, WATERBURY way.

WINTER
Snow in piles, quickly and safely. Then how about firewood, ash and trash removal.

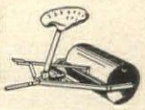
SPRING
Garden preparation, plowing, discing, cultivating. Also clean-up time and time to roll and mow the lawn.



SUMMER
and well-groomed grounds to be proud of. Also the time for home-grown fruits and vegetables.



FALL
For fine lawns in the spring, mow and roll and fertilize in the fall. Need fence-posts and firewood? Cut 'em yourself the safer Waterbury way.



FREE
Interesting booklet depicting a vital DOWN PAYMENT on CONTINUED WELL-BEING. Yours for the asking. Write to

WATERBURY TOOL DIVISION
VICKERS INCORPORATED
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION
112 Aurora St., Waterbury 20, Conn.
ASK YOUR DEALER about WATERBURY

LAZY VEGETABLE GARDENING

continued from page 249

sufficiently, mulched the rows. As the last crops were removed, I spaded under the mulch and planted rye.

This system seemed to work quite well although the spading twice a year was heavy work and I noticed that the mulch, turned under in the fall, was often completely undecayed when the ground was spaded in the spring.

It was purely by accident that I found the cure. One fall I was unable to spade the garden, so the mulch lay over all winter on the surface. Next spring when I went to spade the garden, I found the soil so loose and mellow under the mulch that I merely raked it to one side and planted my seed. In some places I found that the mulch had broken down to such an extent that it could be worked in easily with a potato hook. Incidentally, that potato hook was an ideal implement for loosening garden soil. It did a better job for me than either a spade or a fork, left the litter on the surface, could be used on much wetter soil. It was also much easier on my back.

The main difficulty that you may encounter is to get sufficient material for your mulching. I use weeds, leaves, spoiled hay, and some sawdust. This last is particularly good for heavy soils. As sawdust works in, it tends to lighten the earth faster than any other material with the possible exception of peat moss. Where you use mulch or fall cover crop, however, you should add some form of nitrogen plant food each spring. I have also used cardboard and thick layers of newspaper, but these prevent rain and air from entering the soil freely and render it more prone to pack. The cardboard and paper do work, however, if you lay them around the outside edge of your garden to discourage the encroachment of witch grass.

This is how my own present lazy method of vegetable gardening has evolved. Aside from planting the seed, a little early weeding and hoeing, spreading the mulch, and harvesting the crops, I now let nature do the work.

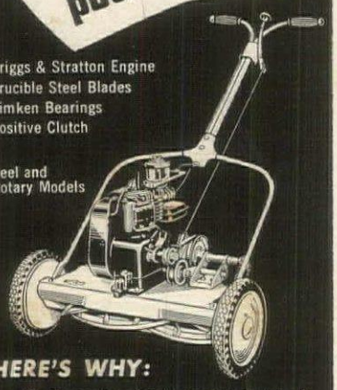
Now I find that I need only a small amount of additional chemical plant nutrients, and all summer I can set my table with delicious garden greens and vegetables.

ESTHER T. LATTING

Editor's Note: For related articles on soil conservation and its enrichment, see Dr. Firman E. Bear's "Our Native Land" in House & Garden, March, 1952, and his "Grow Cover Crops" in House & Garden, September, 1950.

Mow with pleasure!

trouble-free EXCELLO power mower



Briggs & Stratton Engine
Crucible Steel Blades
Timken Bearings
Positive Clutch

Reel and Rotary Models

HERE'S WHY:
- Easy-to-start, easy-to-run!
- Dependable, day-in and day-out performance!
- Simple, sturdy construction for longer life!
- A size for every need . . . 18", 21", 24" cutting widths!

It's a promise . . . from

EXCELLO—Caretakers of the Nation's Lawns

HEINEKE & COMPANY
1902-1952 • Springfield, Illinois

PAINTING *your* SWIMMING POOL?

For Beauty and Durability—use RAMUC®

RAMUC is a special enamel designed specifically for concrete swimming pools. It gives pools an exceptionally clear tile-like beauty which lasts for *years*. Hundreds of satisfied pool owners prefer RAMUC. Here's why:

- RAMUC applies easily. This fine water-resistant, rubber-based enamel penetrates and *adheres to concrete*. It will not powder, blister or flake off.
- RAMUC gives a satin-smooth finish, *pleasant to touch* and walk upon.
- Algae will not cling easily to the smooth RAMUC surface.
- RAMUC means real economy because you need not repaint your pool for several years. It holds its *true color* even under intense sunlight.
- You have a choice of *twelve different* attractive *colors*.

Painting your swimming pool with RAMUC Enamel is truly a sound investment because you'll find, as so many others have, that RAMUC's long life and lasting beauty will pay you back many times over.

Our "Swimming Pool Handbook" will give you valuable hints on how to keep the water entirely clear and also how to paint your pool beautifully at minimum cost. It is yours for 10¢; please give the dimensions of your pool when you write us for it.

INERTOL CO., INC.

484 Frelinghuysen Ave. Newark 5, N. J.
27 South Park, Dept. 3 San Francisco 7, Calif.

Recipe for America's Favorite power mower

Ingredients—Finest materials, experienced engineering, modern design.

Performance—Add years of successful operation on lawns, estates, parks and golf courses.

Engine—Top off with a Jacobsen engine, designed and built for power mower use — for instant starting, smooth, trouble-free power.

Experience—Season with over 30 years' of quality power mower manufacturing and service.

Result—America's favorite power mower. See it at your Jacobsen dealer.

Relax and Ride

Jacobsen Estate 24 and Riding Sulky
Jacobsen offers six more reel-type mowers with cutting widths from 18 to 30 inches.

Worthington Rotary Disc Mowers

Lawn mower, weed cutter, trimmer. Seven models — cutting widths from 18 to 62 inches.

Jacobsen MANUFACTURING COMPANY RACINE, WISCONSIN

METCO Wave SPRINKLER

"NEXT BEST THING TO RAIN"

only $10.95

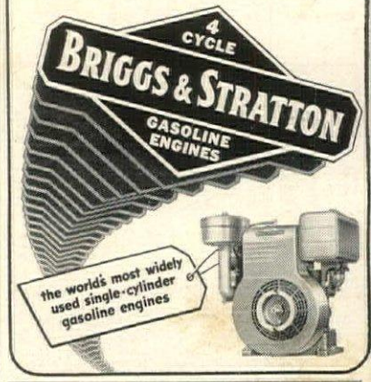
The slow, back and forth motion of this new and better sprinkler gives the water time to soak in—no puddles or runoff. This deeper penetration means stronger roots and better lawns. Ruggedly built of finest materials to last a lifetime.

Metallizing Engineering Co., Inc. Long Island City 1, N. Y.

AT HARDWARE AND GARDEN STORES EVERYWHERE

It pays to insist on Briggs & Stratton power on the equipment you buy—no other make of single-cylinder, 4-cycle, air-cooled gasoline engine is so widely preferred.

BRIGGS & STRATTON CORPORATION, Milwaukee 1, Wis., U. S. A.



DR. STOUT'S DAYLILIES

NEW COLORS. NEW SEASONS. LARGE. SMALL. LOW. TALL. BLOOM SPRING TO FALL. DISEASE AND PEST FREE. HARDY, PERMANENT. MORE BEAUTY. LESS LABOR. ALASKA TO BERMUDA. *SEND 10c* FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET OF WHEN-HOW-WHERE-WHICH.

DAYLILY BOOKLET 10¢

FARR NURSERY CO.
BOX 152 WOMELSDORF, PA.

MINIATURE ROSES

Imagine a Rose Bush 4" to 8" high with perfect tiny blooms! Fragrant. Grows inside, outside. Year 'round blooming. Easy to care for. Comes in rustic "Oregon Cedar" planter. Blooming size. Ideal gift. ☐ Red, ☐ Pink, ☐ Rose Pink. $2.50 each, 3 for $6.00 postpaid. *Send for free folder.*

JOHN THUMB, DEPT. HG
BOX 132, PORTLAND 7, OREGON

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

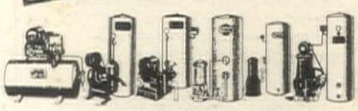
Four weeks are required to effect a change of address. To insure uninterrupted delivery of copies, kindly advise us sufficiently in advance of moving. Such notification should be made by letter or post office form #22-S, giving the old address as well as the new, with the postal zone number, if any.

Also please notify your local post office on postal form #22 of your change of address. Both forms are obtainable at any post office. Correspondence should be directed to The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Greenwich, Conn.

DEMING
NEW "Cushionette"
AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEM

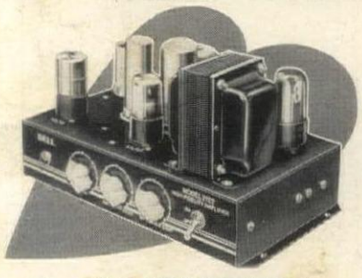
BIG CAPACITY!
DELIVERS UP TO 685 GALLONS PER HR.
There's nothing like it on the market. The new Deming "CUSHIONETTE" has a self-contained, highly efficient air pressure control . . . is self-priming . . . fully automatic . . . *QUIET RUNNING!*
Only 21 inches high and only 16 inches in diameter, the "CUSHIONETTE" is ideal for location where space is limited.
No "extras" to buy! The "CUSHIONETTE" comes ready to hook up to well and house connections. You'll be surprised at the moderate price!

Free! Folder and Guide!
Write for "CUSHIONETTE" folder and guide "How to Select Your Water System." *Both FREE!*
THE DEMING CO.
509 Broadway
Salem, Ohio



DEMING
THE COMPLETE LINE
PUMPS AND WATER SYSTEMS

The HEART of your HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEM



is the AMPLIFIER! . .
Let a BELL Custom High Fidelity Amplifier put new life into your home music system — bring you a new thrill in brilliantly clear phono, radio, and TV audio reproduction. Model 2122-A is only 7½" x 6" x 11½" in size, fits easily into your present console or custom-built system. Has radio and phono inputs, plus two magnetic inputs with built-in pre-amplifiers and individual equalization for proper match and response — a quality amplifier at a medium price! Also available with remote control.

Write Today for Details
BELL SOUND SYSTEMS
BELL Sound Systems, Inc.
550-55 Marion Rd., Columbus 7, Ohio
Export Office: 401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

PAPER-TOWEL GARDENING

continued from page 153

This easy method of germinating seeds in layers of wet paper toweling makes it possible for you to start a whole garden of seedlings on a platter. The absorbent quality of the paper bed will provide the even supply of moisture necessary for quick germination. Since only the sprouted seeds are transferred to flats, you can space them far enough apart for individual removal to the garden. This will save thinning later, and you will know from the start how many plants you can expect to grow.

Your starting equipment is simple. All you need is a 12- or 14-inch platter, a roll of paper toweling, the seeds, water, a pencil for labeling and you'll be ready to start your garden as shown in the pictures numbered 1 to 5 at the bottom of pages 152 and 153.

1. Make a paper seed bed

Four towels, folded accordion fashion on the lines of perforation, will make a seed bed for each type of seed to be grown. On the outside flap of the seed bed write the name of the seed, and such data as the predicted germination date, color, height, etc.

2. Lay seed bed in platter

Next lay the seed bed on the platter, which has been partially filled with water. You can use as many as eight beds at one time. Each bed in turn is seeded, labeled, and stacked in the platter. Make a list of the predicted germination dates and arrange the beds so that the earliest sprouts will be on top. A final watering will moisten the whole pile.

Any seed bed can be opened and inspected for signs of growth by thumbing down to its layer and rolling back the cover. Distribute the moisture by gentle finger pressure. Towels of good quality remain tough enough to handle easily; they won't tear and they won't mat.

3. Soon you can transplant

After 10 days in their paper seed beds, you will be ready to plant marigolds, zinnias, peony-flowered poppies, Iceland poppies, petunias, four o'clocks, scabiosa and larkspur.

Keep your seedlings moist at all times, and lose no time when you place them in the prepared soil, to prevent possible drying. You can transplant them to flats or out in the garden, if the season is far enough advanced.

4. Tweezers and nutpick are your tools

You will find tweezers and a nutpick are useful tools in this delicate gardening enterprise. Tweezers will enable you to handle the tiny seedlings easily; a nutpick becomes an efficient dibble. Be sure to tamp the soil firmly around the roots, to avoid air pockets. An application of disinfectant spray at this time will prevent damping off.

5. Water seedlings; give them sun

If your plants are in flats, shade them from direct sunlight for two or three days, then place them in a sunny window where they will get plenty of fresh air. For the first watering use one of the soluble plant foods, *mixed as directed on the manufacturer's label,* to stimulate growth. Keep the seedlings moist but not water-soaked; set them out in your garden in a bed prepared for them as soon as they have reached a compact growth, but *never* before all danger of frost is past.

THE ART AND TECHNIQUE OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

HOUSE & GARDEN, Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me _____ copies of THE ART AND TECHNIQUE OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY at ten dollars each postpaid.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

HG5

WOVEN PICKET FENCES
Imported & Domestic

Gives privacy and protection—
Screens out objectionable views.
Provides Indoor privacy outdoors.

A practical fence of great charm, which meets many needs. Available in two styles, either French Chestnut saplings (Imported), or split Cedar (Domestic). Also in two types, CLEFT (¼" space between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted tight together). Made in several heights. Easy to erect from the instructions we furnish. Never needs painting. Gates to match.

Benefit from our 30 years experience

Imported French Picket Fences
Woven Cedar Picket Fences (Domestic)
English Hurdle Fences, Post and Rail Fences, "Won't-Sag" Farm Gates, Self-Locking Field Gates Children's (Outdoor) Play-Yards

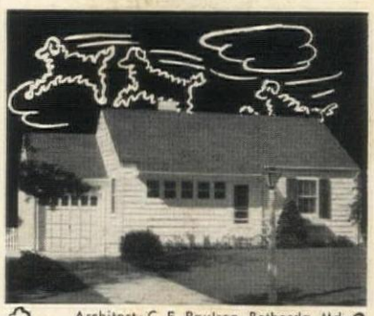
Send For Booklet
Rusticraft FENCE CO.
DAVID TENDLER .Est. 1918
8 KING ROAD, MALVERN, PA.

Are your rooms too small? Then replace space-wasting swing-type doors with modern Ra-Tox Folding Doors. They're low in cost...and so easy to hang you can do it yourself. Let Ra-Tox Doors give you useful space wherever present doors waste wall and floor areas.

UNIQUE MODERN FEATURES
AIR FLOW — thru door for ventilation of clothes closets or even room temperature.
COMPLETE—supplied with all hanging hardware. Choice of ten colors or natural wood.
INSTALL ANYWHERE—as doors for clothes closets, between rooms or room dividers.

See Ra-Tox Folding Doors at your building material dealer or lumber yard...or write for name of dealer near you.

THE HOUGH SHADE CORPORATION
Ra-Tox Division
JANESVILLE • WISCONSIN



Architect: C. E. Paulsen, Bethesda, Md.

KEEP YOUR HOME FRESH AS SPRING!

CABOT'S HOUSE PAINTS will give your home a bright new look that lasts for years. Pigments and oils are inseparably united by the patented Collopaking process. As a result Cabot's Paints produce a porcelain-smooth surface . . . show no brush marks . . . have great hiding power . . . give real protection from the elements. Because only pure pigments are used in Cabot's Collopakes, the colors won't fade.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS
Write today for your copy of "The Little White Book" which shows prize winning houses painted with Cabot's Collopakes and your Color Card containing 32 unique shades, many available from no other source.

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
1516 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

CABOT'S COLLOPAKES

MODERN OR TRADITIONAL

BY

BAKER

A special kind of furniture designed, built and finished to please those who appreciate the finest.

There has been added to the Baker collections a complete new grouping of modern furniture designed by Finn Juhl. The Baker traditional lines include Georgian Mahogany, Palladian and Far East styles, as well as a large variety of upholstered furniture.

TRADE MARK

Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS
30 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

A New Publication, "The Baker Guide," will soon be off the presses. An excellent monograph covering style development, selection, craftsmanship, and care of fine furniture. Profusely illustrated. A permanent addition to your library. Price $1.00.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

Beyond this gate lies one of America's most renowned landmarks: The Brooklyn Botanic Garden. Never more beautiful than it is in early Spring, when Mr. Kandell visited there.

What captivated him most was the Fernery. If only the grace and beauty of the Fern Leaf could be captured on fabric...it would lend sparkle and excitement to any room, and color scheme.

And so "Fern" was born...a pattern that brings into your home the freshness and beauty of Nature herself. Above you see one basic motif. Below, the entire pattern. Available in many shades.

How a visit to the Botanic Garden inspired Mr. Kandell to create "Fern"

The new trend in decorating is toward naturalism! Color schemes lifted from Nature herself. Fabrics in her own textures. Now—with Kandell's "Fern"—*you* can keep pace with this new American Style. For every room in your house, look for the Kandell name on the selvage. It stands for quality Everglaze chintz—durable, washable, colorfast. Kandell has a superb range of patterns ...in colors to complement every decor.

KANDELL Chintz EVERGLAZE *

**A trademark signifying fabric finished and tested according to processes and standards controlled and prescribed by Joseph Bancroft & Sons Co.*

For the store in your city, write Kandell, Inc., 261 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

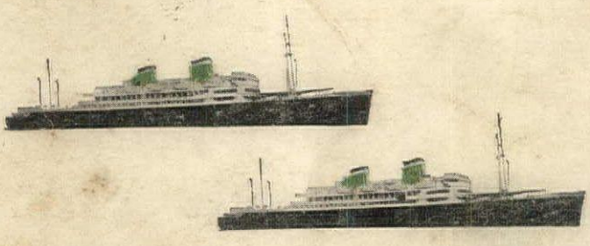
May 3 '52
May16 '52
FILED IN STACKS

SPACIOUS DINING ROOMS ON PROMENADE DECKS ARE FEATURES OF GRACE LINE'S "SANTAS"

Cruises TO THE CARIBBEAN AND SOUTH AMERICA

12 TO 18 DAYS OR LONGER...SAILINGS EVERY FRIDAY

Grace "Santas" are especially designed for tropical cruising
all rooms outside, each with private bath
light airy dining rooms on promenade decks
outdoor tiled swimming pools. See your travel agent or



GRACE LINE

10 Hanover Square, New York
Agents and offices in all principal cities